



---

**THE PENTATOMOIDEA  
(HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA)  
OF SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA**

**A DATABASE**

**I.A.D. ROBERTSON**

**MALINDI  
OCTOBER 2009**



CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

I.A.D. ROBERTSON  
P.O. BOX 162  
MALINDI 80200  
KENYA

© 2009 I.A.D. ROBERTSON

Cover Photo: *Chalcocoris rutilans* (F., 1781)  
Courtesy of Dr. Eliane de Coninck  
© Royal Museum for Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium.

THIS PDF-FILE PREPARED AT  
AFRICAN STUDIES CENTRE  
LEIDEN - NETHERLANDS  
([www.ascleiden.nl](http://www.ascleiden.nl))

## CONTENTS

Acknowledgements	page	iv
Introduction	page	v
The Database	page	vi
ACANTHOSOMIDAE	page	1
ASOPIDAE	page	6
BRACHYPLATIDAE	page	27
CYDNIDAE	page	71
DINIDORIDAE	page	109
GRAPHOSOMIDAE	page	125
PENTATOMIDAE	page	141
PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	page	310
SCUTELLARIDAE	page	339
TESSARATOMIDAE	page	369
THAUMASTELLIDAE	page	381
Bibliography	page	382
Checklist	page	424
Alphabetical List Of Genera By Family	page	443
Alphabetical List Of Genera Showing Family	page	448



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The collection of the data needed to complete the database took several years and I wish to record my appreciation of the unstinting assistance I obtained from the staff of several libraries. In particular from the Royal Entomological Society of London and the Linnaean Society of London. Also, following completion, I wish to recognise the major support I have received from Prof. Jan Hoorweg of the African Studies Centre, Leiden, Netherlands. Without his help it is unlikely that the database would have reached publication. I would also like to state my appreciation of the interest shown by Dr. Erik J. van Nieuwerkerken of the National Museum of Natural History, Naturalis, Leiden, in furthering publication.

## INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this database is to list all the taxonomic publications on this Superfamily in Sub-Saharan Africa until the year 2000. It is also intended to give an indication of the kind of information contained in each paper. No attempt has been made to change or criticise what authors have written. Instead the intent has been to record accurately the published material.

This database does not deal with higher classification, except when the terms are, for clarity, used as part of a recent revision, such as Kumar 1974 on Acanthosomidae. There are eleven groupings within the superfamily and all have been given family status. The treatment of each family varies, depending on the present level of knowledge and whether recent revisions or catalogues have been made. Recent comprehensive publications have been followed when possible. Where there is no existing sequence, genera have been placed, hopefully, in appropriate order.

It is accepted that this database is already out of date, and that it most likely contains numerous errors and omissions. It is intended to provide a platform from which contemporary workers can advance. Modern Information Technology should make revision relatively easy. A collection of more than 500 originals, reprints and photocopies of the publications is in possession of the author.

Each entry consists of;

- a. The genus/ species name as written by the author.
- b. The date of publication for each entry containing a new name or synonym; these have been emphasised by bold or italicised type.
- c. The author, date of publication and page number for each entry.
- d. A number in square brackets referring to the Bibliography, where the numbers have been added for ease of usage. (The use of 'A' numbers has sometimes been necessary.).
- e. The kind of information to be found in each entry:
  - Desc. = Description.
  - Key = Containing at least part of a key.
  - Dist. = Distribution by country.
  - Loc. = Locality within a country.
  - Ill. = Illustration.

## THE DATABASE

### *Organisation*

Dealing alphabetically with both the arrangement of species within a genus and the listing of countries where the species are found tends to obscure relevant facts. In the database species are arranged within genera according to the date of the original description. Also, countries of distribution are arranged from West Africa to Central Africa to Eastern Africa and finally to Southern Africa. This tends to emphasise the large numbers of species found in the 16 countries of West Africa and the 10 countries of Central Africa, by comparison with the smaller numbers in the 10 Eastern and 10 Southern countries.

### *Distribution*

The distribution of species within Sub-Saharan Africa is a very complex issue, which will only be solved by much more, and more systematic, collecting. There seems however to be considerable proliferation of species in areas of West and Central Africa which are dominated by closed canopy forest. Apart from some pest species, biological data on the Superfamily are rare.

Sub-Saharan Africa (also Ethiopian Region) is most simply defined as Africa south of the Sahara, the 15<sup>th</sup>. North degree of latitude being the boundary. This is not a firm boundary and will vary both with the seasons and with time. Common species south of this line are included in the database. Species common north of this line belong to the Eremian Region which is characterised by drier, desert-like conditions.

The families are arranged alphabetically;

#### ACANTHOSOMIDAE

A small family, Revised on a world wide basis by Kumar 1974. His presentation has been followed.

#### ASOPIDAE

A medium sized family, which was revised by Schouteden 1907 and then re-examined for the Old World by Thomas 1994. This latter synopsis has been followed.

#### BRACHYPLATIDAE

A large family. Partly revised for the Region by Jessop 1983. Linnavuori 1977 also made a major contribution. These two authors provided the main guidance for the present list.

#### CYDNIDAE

A large family. Catalogued by Lis 1999, whose listing has been followed.

#### DINIDORIDAE

A smallish family. Revised by Durai 1987 and subsequently catalogued by Lis 1990 and Rolston et al. 1996. The present list follows the work of these authors.

#### GRAPHOSOMIDAE

A smallish family. The last revision was by Schouteden 1903, but Linnavuori 1982 deals with many of the species.

#### PENTATOMIDAE

A very large family There has not been a comprehensive revision for the Region since Stal, 1865 and 1876. Authors including Distant, Schouteden, Leston, Villiers, and Linnavuori have all made important contributions but none are definitive. The entries in this list basically follow

the order used by Kirkaldy 1909, with the more recently described genera inserted at what seems to be appropriate places. It is readily accepted that some of these may be misplaced.

#### PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE

A large family. There has not been a recent revision. Work by Linnavuori 1982, and in some genera, Rider & Rolston 1995 is important, but not comprehensive.

#### SCUTELLARIDAE.

A large family. There has not been a recent revision, and Schouteden 1903 remains the most comprehensive treatment.

#### TESSARATOMIDAE

A small family. The last revision was by Schouteden 1905. Schouteden and Linnavuori have contributed most of the recent work.

#### THAUMASTELLIDAE

A very small family with only two species. Morphological studies have been done by Seidenstucker and Stys.

### *Bibliography*

A list of all the references quoted in the database. The use of numbers, enclosed in square brackets, allows each entry in the database to be referred quickly to the correct reference.

### *Checklist*

The checklist summarises the data contained in the database. It has been divided into three parts.

1. A list of the valid genera and species entered in the database.
2. An alphabetical list of the genera, both valid (Capitals) and synonymised (Italics) within each family
3. An alphabetical list of all the genera, both valid (Capitals) and synonymised (Italics) with their families.





## ACANTHOSOMIDAE

- Acanthosoma** Curtis, J 1824  
 Acanthosomatidae Signoret 1863  
 Acanthosomina  
 Acanthosomidae  
 Acanthosomatidae  
 Acanthosomidae  
 Acanthosomatidae
- Curtis, J. 1824 : 28 [73] Desc.  
 Signoret 1863 : 549. [483] Desc. Key.  
 Stål 1876 : 108 [514] Desc.  
 Leston 1957 : 201 [275] Desc.  
 Kumar 1974 : 3. [240] Desc. Key.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 165. [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Jacobs 1985 : 143 [208] Desc. Ill.
- DITOMOTARSINAE Signoret 1863
- Ditomotarsinae** Signoret 1863  
 Tribe Laccophorellini Kumar 1974
- Signoret 1863 : 549 [483] Desc. Key.  
 Kumar 1974 : 4 [240] Desc. Key.
- AGAMEDES Stål 1876
- Agamedes** Stål 1876  
 Agamedes Stål
- Stål 1876 : 109 [514] Desc.  
 Kumar 1974 : 5 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Agamedes pilicornis Stål 1876
- Distribution – South Africa.
- Agamedes pilicornis** Stål 1876  
 Agamedes pilicornis Stål  
 Agamedes pilicornis Stål  
 Agamedes pilicornis Stål  
 Agamedes pilicornis Stål
- Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 250 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1957 : 201 [275] Cat.  
 Kumar 1974 : 5 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- LACCOPHORELLA Horvath 1904  
 (= *Amphithegia* Breddin 1905)
- Laccophorella** Horvath 1904  
*Amphithegia* Breddin 1905  
 Laccophorella Horvath  
 Amphithegia Breddin  
 Laccophorella Horvath  
 Amphithegia Breddin  
 Laccophorella Horvath
- Horvath 1904 : 270 [192] Desc.  
 Breddin 1905 : 12 [52] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 191 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 191 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 180 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 172 ;231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kumar 1974 : 9 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath 1904
- Distribution – DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania.
- Laccophorella bornemiszae** Horvath 1904  
*Amphithegia bicallulosus* Breddin 1905  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horv.  
 Laccophorella bicallulosa Bredd.  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath  
 Amphithegia bicallulosa Breddin  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath  
 Laccophorella bicallulosa Horvath  
 Laccophorella bornemiszae Horvath
- Horvath 1904 : 270 [192] Desc. Dist.  
 Breddin 1905 : 12 [52] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 191 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 191 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 180 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 172 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 84 [421] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 94 [422] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 97 [209] Loc.  
 Leston 1957 : 201 [275] Cat.  
 Kumar 1974 : 9 [240] Desc. Dist.

Laccophorella leopoldi Schouteden 1929

Distribution – DRC.

**Laccophorella leopoldi** Schouteden 1929  
Laccophorella leopoldi Schout.Schouteden 1929 : 65 [441] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1957 : 277 [450] Loc.Laccophorella basilewskyi Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda.

**Laccophorella basilewskyi** Schouteden 1957

Schouteden 1957 : 276 [450] Desc. Dist.

Laccophorella ruwenzorica Schouteden 1957

Distribution – DRC.

**Laccophorella ruwenzorica** Schouteden 1957

Schouteden 1957 : 276 [450] Desc. Dist.

AESEPUS Stål 1876  
(= Dregea Distant 1910)**Aesepus** Stål 1876  
**Dregea** Distant 1910  
Aesepus StålStål 1876 : 108 [514] Desc.  
Distant 1910 : 81 [124] Desc. Dist.  
Kumar 1974 : 8 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.Aesepus signoretti Stål 1876

Distribution – South Africa.

**Aesepus signoretti** Stål 1876  
**Dregea capensis** Distant 1910  
Aesepus signoretti StålStål 1876 : 110 [514] Desc. Dist.  
Distant 1910 : 82 [124] Desc. Dist.  
Kumar 1974 : 8 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Tribe Ditomotarsini Kumar 1974

Ditomotarsini Kumar 1974

Kumar 1974 : 4 [240] Desc.

UHLUNGA Distant 1892**Uhlunga** Distant 1892  
Uhlunga DistantDistant 1892 : 237 [98] Cat.  
Kumar 1974 : 9 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.Uhlunga typica Distant 1892

Distribution – Ghana; Nigeria; Kenya; Namibia; South Africa.

**Uhlunga typica** Distant 1892  
Uhlunga typica Distant  
Uhlunga typica Distant  
Uhlunga typica Distant  
Uhlunga typica Distant  
Uhlunga typica DistantDistant 1892 : 237 [98] Desc. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 92 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 186 [231] Cat.  
Hesse 1925 : 20 [183] Cat. Loc.  
Leston 1957 : 201 [275] Loc.  
Kumar 1974 : 9 [240] Desc. Dist.Uhlunga typica Distant 1892 var cornuta Hesse 1925

Distribution – Namibia.

**Uhlunga typica** Dist. var. **cornuta** Hesse 1925

Hesse 1925 : 20 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.

IBOCORIS Roche 1947

**Ibocoris** Roche 1947  
Ibocoris Roche

Roche 1947 : 27 [395] Desc.  
Kumar 1974 : 12 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Ibocoris ficivora Roche 1947

Distribution – Gambia; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Ibocoris ficivora** Roche 1947  
Ibocoris ficivora Roche  
Ibocoris ficivora Roche  
Ibocoris ficivora Roche  
Ibocoris ficivora Roche

Roche 1947 : 27 [395] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Schouteden 1964 : 207 [468] Desc. Dist.  
Villiers 1967 : 1811 [541] Loc.  
Kumar 1974 : 11 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 166 [303] Loc.

Ibocoris orientalis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Ibocoris orientalis** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 208 [468] Desc. Dist.

ESBENIA Jensen-Haarup 1931

**Esbenia** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
Esbenia Jensen-Haarup

Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 334 [213] Desc. Dist.  
Kumar 1974 : 17 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Esbenia major Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – South Africa.

**Esbenia major** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
Esbenia major Jensen-Haarup

Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 334 [213] Desc. Dist.  
Kumar 1974 : 17 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Esbenia minor Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – South Africa.

**Esbenia minor** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
Esbenia minor Jensen-Haarup

Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 335 [213] Desc. Dist.  
Kumar 1974 : 17 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

BLAUDUSINAE Kumar 1974

**Blaudusinae** Kumar 1974

Kumar 1974 : 18 [240] Desc. Key.

Tribe Lanopini Kumar 1974

Kumar 1974 : 18 [240] Desc. Key.

ABUTILES Stål 1876

(= Cimex Germar 1837)  
(= Rhapsigaster Herrich-Schaeffer 1846)  
(= Anischys Dallas 1851)

**Abutiles** Stål 1876  
Abutiles Stål  
Abutiles Stål

Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Cat.  
Kumar 1974 : 25 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Abutiles sparsus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex sparsus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 174 [160] Desc.
<b>Raphigaster sparsus</b> Germ.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1846 : 10 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Anischys sparsus</b> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 292 [75] Desc. Cat. Dist.
Rhaphogaster fuscosparsus Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Abutiles sparsus</b> Germar	Stål 1864 : 221 [509] Desc. Dist.
Abutiles sparsus Germar	Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Cat. Dist.
Abutiles sparsus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 250 [280] Cat. Dist.
Abutiles sparsus Germ.	Distant 1900 : 227 [106] Cat.
Abutiles sparsus Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Cat. Dist.
Abutiles sparsus (Germar)	Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.
Abutiles sparsus Stål	Kumar 1974 : 26 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Tribe Blaudisini Kumar 1974

Kumar 1974 : 18 [240] Desc. Key.

XOSA Kirkaldy 1904

(= Cimex Thunberg 1822)

(= Acanthosoma Germar 1837)

(= Rhaphigaster Stål 1853)

(= Anubis Stål 1865)

<b>Anubis</b> Stål	Stål 1865 : 221 [509] Desc.
Anubis Stål	Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Cat.
<b>Xosa</b> Kirkaldy 1904	Kirkaldy 1904 : 280 [228] Desc.
Xosa Kirkaldy	Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Cat.
Xosa Kirkaldy	Kumar 1974 : 35 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Xosa fuscoirroratus (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster fuscoirroratus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Anubis fuscoirroratus</b> Stål	Stål 1865 : 222 [509] Desc. Dist.
Anubis fuscoirroratus Stål	Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Cat.
Anubis fuscoirroratus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 250 [280] Cat. Dist.
<b>Xosa fuscoirroratus</b> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Cat. Dist.
Xosa fuscoirroratus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.
Xosa fuscoirroratus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 904 [252] Loc.
Xosa fuscoirroratus Stål	Kumar 1974 : 35 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Xosa lugubris (Thunberg 1822)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex lugubris</b> Thunberg 1822	Thunberg 1822 : 2 [525] Desc.
<b>Acanthosoma impluviata</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 182 [160] Desc.
<b>Rhaphigaster impluviatus</b> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1846 : 9 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Anubis lugubris</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 222 [509] Desc. Dist.
Anubis lugubris Thunb.	Mayr 1866 . : 76 [347] Cat. Dist.
Anubis lugubris Thunb.	Stål 1876 : 111 [514] Cat.
Anubis lugubris Thunberg	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 250 [280] Cat. Dist.
<b>Xosa lugubris</b> Thunberg	Kirkaldy 1909 : 168 [231] Desc. Dist.
Xosa lugubris (Thunb.)	Leston 1952 : 904 [252] Loc.
Xosa lugubris (Thunberg)	Kumar 1974 : 35 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

ACANTHOSOMATINAE Signoret 1863**Acanthosomatinae** Signoret 1863

Signoret 1863 : 549 [483] Desc.

CATADISPON Breddin 1903(= *Irsmia* Cachan 1952)**Catadispon** Breddin 1903

Breddin 1903 : 90 [49] Desc.

Catadispon Breddin

Breddin 1906 : 198 [54] Desc.

Catadispon Breddin

Bergroth 1908 : 192 [29] Cat.

Catadispon Breddin

Kirkaldy 1909 : 170 [231] Cat.

***Irsmia*** Cachan 1952

Leston 1953 : 123 [256] Desc. Dist.

Catadispon Breddin

Kumar 1974 : 43 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Catadispon aper Breddin 1903

Distribution - Fernando Po; Is. Isobel; Togo; DRC.; Rwanda; Angola.

**Catadispon aper** Breddin 1903

Breddin 1903 : 90 [49] Desc. Dist.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Breddin 1906 : 199 [54] Desc. Dist.

Catadispon aper Bredd.

Bergroth 1908 : 192 [29] Cat.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Kirkaldy 1909 : 170 [231] Cat. Dist.

Catadispon aper Breddin 1903

Leston 1953 : 123 [256] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Schouteden 1957 : 275 [450] Desc.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Kumar 1974 : 43 [240] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Catadispon aper Breddin

Linnavuori 1982 : 166 [303] Dist.

Catadispon sus Breddin 1906

Distribution – Togo; DRC.

**Catadispon sus** Breddin 1906

Breddin 1906 : 198 [54] Desc. Dist.

Catadispon sus Bredd.

Bergroth 1908 : 192 [29] Cat.

Catadispon sus Breddin

Kirkaldy 1909 : 170 [231] Cat. Dist.

Catadispon sus Bredd.

Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.

Catadispon sus Bredd.

Linnavuori 1982 : 166 [303] Dist.

## ASOPIDAE

ASOPIDAE Dallas 1851

Asopides	A. & S. 1843 : 77 [ 9 ] Desc.
<b>Asopidae</b>	Dallas 1851 : 75 [ 75 ] Desc. Cat.
Asopida	Stål 1865 : 62 [ 509 ] Key.
Asopida	Stål 1867 : 495 [ 512 ] Key.
Asopina	Stål 1870 : 21 [ 514 ] Cat.
<b>Cimicina</b>	Stål 1870 : 21 [ 514 ] Cat.
Asopina	Stål 1872 : 40 [ 515 ] Key.
Asopidae	L. & S. 1893 : 202 [ 280 ] Cat.
Asopinæ	Distant 1902 : 243 [ 116 ] Desc. Dist.
<b>Arminen</b> (Asopinen)	Bergroth 1904 : 32 [ 22 ] Desc.
Arminæ	Schouteden 1905 : 133 [ 408 ] Desc. Key.
Asopinæ (Amyotinae)	Schouteden 1907 : 2 [ 418 ] Desc. Cat.
Arminæ	Bergroth 1908 : 180 [ 29 ] Cat.
Cimicinae	Kirkaldy 1909 : 3 [ 231 ] Cat.
Asopinæ	Villiers 1952 : 77 [ 532 ] Desc.
Asopinæ	Gillon 1972 : 349 [ 167 ] Desc.
Asopinæ	Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Desc. Ill.
Asopinæ	Jacobs 1985 : 147 [208] Desc. Ill.
Asopinæ	Thomas 1994 : 145 – 212 [523] Desc. Cat. Key Ill.

Tribe ASOPARIA Schouteden 1907

Asoparia	Schouteden 1907 : 9 [ 418 ] Desc. Dist.
----------	---

CANTHECONA Amyot & Serville 1843

( = Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

( = Cimex Stål 1867)

( = Afrius Linnavuori 1975)

**Canthecona** Amyot & Serville 1843

Canthecona Pal. Beauv.

Canthecona A. & S.

Cimex subgen. Canthecona A. & S.

Canthecona A. & S.

Canthecona Amyot & Serville

Canthecona Am. Serv.

Canthecona Amyot & Serville

Canthecona Amyot & Serville

Canthecona Amyot & Serville

A. & S. 1843 : 81 [ 9 ] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 89 [ 75 ] Cat.

Stål 1865 : 66 [ 509 ] Desc.

Stål 1867 : 496 [ 512 ] Desc. Key.

Stål 1870 : 41 [ 514 ] Desc.

L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat.

Schouteden 1905 : 141 [ 407 ] Desc. Key.

Schouteden 1907 : 43 [ 418 ] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat.

Thomas 1994 : 167 [523] Desc. Ill.

Canthecona discolor ( Palisot du Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; Cameroon; Gabon. DRC; Sudan; Angola.

**Pentatoma discolor** Palisot du Beauvois 1805

Canthecona discolor Pal. Beauv.

**Canthecona armiger** Herrich-Schaffer 1844

Canthecona armiger H. –Sch.

Canthecona discolor P. B.

Canthecona discolor Pal. Beauv.

Canthecona discolor Pal. Beauvois

**Canthecona distanti** Schouteden 1904

Canthecona discolor Pal.

P. du B. 1805 : 112 [ 374 ] Desc. Ill. Dist.

A. & S. 1843 : 81 [ 9 ] Desc. Dist.

H.-Sch. 1844 : 113 [ 182 ] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 93 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 68 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1870 : 41 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.

L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1904 : 141 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.

Schouteden 1905 : 142 [ 407 ] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Canthecona discolor Palisot Beauvois	Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Canthecona discolor Beauvois	Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.
Canthecona discolor (Palisot du Beauvois)	Leston 1956 : 619 [ 271 ] Loc.
Canthecona discolor Palisot du Beauvois 1805	Villiers 1967 : 1806 [ 541 ] Loc.
Canthecona discolor ( P. B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Dist. Loc.
Canthecona discolor (Palisot de Beauvois)	Thomas 1994 : 167 [ 523 ] Desc. Dist.

Afrius discolor (Palisot du Beauvois 1805) ssp. glypsoides Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

<i>Afrius discolor</i> ( P. B.) ssp. <i>glypsoides</i> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 124 [ 299 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Canthecona discolor</b> ssp. <i>glypsoides</i> (P.-B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.
Canthecona discolor glypsoides Linnavuori 1982	Thomas 1994 : 167 [523] Cat.

FRIARIUS (Schouteden 1907)  
(= Canthecona Schouteden 1905)

Friarius Schouteden 1907	Schouteden 1907 : 42 [418] Desc.
--------------------------	----------------------------------

Friarius alluoudi (Schouteden 1907)

Distribution – (Madagascar); Ethiopia.

<i>Canthecona alluoudi</i> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 143 [407] Desc. Ill.
<b>Friarius alluoudi</b> Schouteden 1907	Schouteden 1907 : 42 [418] Desc.; Dist.
Friarius alluoudi Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 178 [ 523 ] Cat; Dist; Ill.

PLATYNOPIELLUS Thomas 1994  
(= Cimex Drury 1782)  
(= Pentatoma Palisot du Beauvois 1805)  
(= Heteropus Spinola 1837)  
(= Platynopus Amyot & Serville 1843)  
(= Asopus Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
(= Acanthomera Montrouzier 1864)

<i>Heteropus</i> Spinola 1837	Spinola 1837 : 337 [ 490 ] Desc.
<b>Platynopus</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	A. & S. 1843 : 79 [ 9 ] Desc.
Platynopus Am. & Serv.	Dallas 1851 : 87 [ 75 ] Cat.
<b>Acanthomera</b> Montrouzier 1864	Montrouzier 1864 : 227 [ 364 ] Desc.
Platynopus A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 69 [ 509 ] Desc.
Platynopus A. & S.	Stål 1870 : 39 [ 514 ] Cat. Key.
Platynopus Amyot & Serv.	L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.
Platynopus Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1905 : 153 [ 407 ] Desc. Key.
Platynopus Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1907 : 46 [ 418 ] Desc. Key. Dist.
Platynopus Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 11 [ 231 ] Cat.
Platynopus Amyot & Serville	Villiers 1952 : 30 [ 532 ] Desc. Dist.
<b>Platynopiellus</b> Thomas 1994	Thomas 1994 : 194 [ 523 ] Desc.

Subgenus Montrouzierellus Kirkaldy 1908

Acanthomera Montrouzier 1864	Schouteden 1907 : 47 [ 418 ] Desc.
Platynopus subgen. Montrouzierellus Kirkaldy 1908	Kirkaldy 1908 : 124 [ 229 ] Cat.
<b>Montrouzierellus</b> Kirkaldy 1909	Kirkaldy 1909 : 11 [ 231 ] Cat.

Platynopiellus septendecimaculatus (Palisot du Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; D.R.C.; C.A.R.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda.

- Cimex rostratus** Drury 1782  
 - - - - - Stoll 1788  
**Cimex calens** Fabricius 1803  
**Pentatoma 17 maculata** Palisot du Beauvois 1805  
 Asopus calens Fabr.  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus  
**Platynopus badius** Walker 1867  
**Platynopus optabilis** Walker 1867  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus calens Fabricius  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Pal. Beauvois  
 Platynopus badius Walker  
 Platynopus optabilis Walker  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus (Drury)  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
**Platynopus parvus** Distant 1900  
 Platynopus rostratus Dru.  
 Platynopus parvus Dist.  
 Platynopus rostratus Dr.  
 Platynopus rostratus Th.  
 Platynopus rostratus Drur.  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Palisot Beauvois  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus (Pal.) (= rostratus)  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Pal.  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Drur.  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus 17 punctatus Drur.  
 Platynopus parvula Dist. (? Parvus)  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus (Pal. Beauv.)  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus (Palisot de Beauvois)  
 Platynopus rostratus Westwood  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Drury  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus Drury  
 Platynopus rostratus Drury 1782  
 Platynopus rostratus (Drury)  
 Platynopus septemdecim maculatus (P.-B.) (= rostratus Drury)  
**Platynopiellus septendecimaculatus** (Beauvois)
- Drury 1782 : 59 [ 137 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Stoll 1788 [ 518 ] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Fabricius 1803 : 163 [ 147 ] Desc. Dist.  
 P. du B. 1805 : 112 [ 374 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 117 [ 182 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dallas 1851 : 87 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Signoret 1858 : 276 [ 148 ] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 70 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 124 [ 560 ] Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 125 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 126 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1870 : 40 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Reuter 1882 : 9 [ 386 ] Dist.  
 Distant 1890 : LIII [ 95 ] Dist.  
 Distant 1890 : 475 [ 94 ] Cat.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Haglund 1894 : 406 [ 177 ] Dist.  
 Karsch 1894 : 100 [ 220 ] Dist.  
 Distant 1900 : 56 [ 105 ] Cat.  
 Distant 1900 : 56 [ 105 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 160 [ 408 ] Dist.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 148 [ 408 ] Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 160 [ 407 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 64 [ 421 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 91 [ 422 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 181 [ 424 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 71 [ 430 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 190 [ 432 ] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 98 [ 209 ] Cat. Loc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 3 [ 40 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1945 : 325 [ 445 ] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 80 [ 532 ] Desc. Ill.  
 Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.  
 Leston 1956 : 619 [ 271 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 213 [ 538 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 277 [ 450 ] Dist.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 95 [ 467 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1806 [ 541 ] Dist. Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Dist. Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus rostratus (Drury) var. trijuncta Walker 1867

Distribution –Guinea; Nigeria; DRC.

- Platynopus trijuncta** Walker 1867  
 Platynopus trijunctus Walker  
 Platynopus 17 maculatus var. trijuncta Walker  
 Platynopus rostratus var. trijuncta Walk.

Walker 1867 : 125 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 181 [ 424 ] Loc.



**Platynopiellus trijunctus** Walker Thomas 1994 : 195 [523] Cat.

Platynopiellus reichii (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC; Ethiopia.

**Platynopus reichii** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 276 [ 148 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichii Sign. Stål 1865 : 71 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichii Sign. Stål 1870 : 41 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichei Signoret L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichii Sign. Schouteden 1904 : 159 [ 408 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichii Sign. Schouteden 1905 : 164 [ 407 ] Desc; Dist; Ill.  
 Platynopus reichii Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus reichei Signoret Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus reichei Sign. Schouteden 1964 : 95 [ 467 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus reichei Sign. Gillon 1972 : 367 [ 167 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus reichei Sgn. Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.  
**Platynopiellus reichi** (Signoret) Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus thomsonii (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana ; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

**Platynopus thomsonii** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 277 [ 148 ] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsonii Sign. Stål 1865 : 69 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsonii Sign. Walker 1867 : 125 [ 560 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsonii Sign. Stål 1870 : 40 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsonii Signoret L. & S. 1893 : 212 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Sign. Var. Karsch 1894 : 100 [ 220 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Sign. Schouteden 1904 : 160 [ 408 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Sign. Schouteden 1905 : 157 [ 407 ] Desc; Dist; Ill.  
 Platynopus thomsonii Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 65 [ 421 ] Loc.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Signoret Villiers 1952 : 80 [ 532 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Platynopus thomsoni Sgn. Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [303] Loc.  
**Platynopiellus thomsonii** (Signoret) Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus inocuus (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea

**Platynopus inocuus** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 71 [ 509 ] Desc Dist.  
 Platynopus inocuus Stål Stål 1870 : 41 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Platynopus inocuus Stål L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist

Platynopiellus scutellatus (Distant 1900).

Distribution – DRC.

**Platynopus scutellatus** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 57 [ 105] Desc. Loc.  
 Platynopus scutellatus Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 162 [ 407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Platynopus scutellatus Distant Schouteden 1909 : 65 [ 421 ] Loc.  
**Platynopiellus scutellatus** Distant Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus fallax (Schouteden 1904)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Uganda.

**Platynopus fallax** Schouteden 1904 Schouteden 1904 : 139 [ 409 ] Desc.  
 Platynopus fallax Schout Schouteden 1905 : 158 [ 407 ] Desc; Dist; Ill.

Platynopus fallax Schout.  
 Platynopus fallax Schouteden  
 Platynopus fallax Schout.  
**Platynopiellus fallax** (Schouteden)

Schouteden 1907 : 48 [ 418 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 11 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [ 167 ] Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus horvathi (Schouteden 1904)

.  
 Distribution – Liberia; Cameroon; DRC.

**Platynopus horvathi** Schouteden 1904  
 Platynopus horvathi Schout.  
 Platynopus horvathi Schouteden  
 Platynopus horvathi Schouteden  
 Platynopus horvathi Scht.  
**Platynopiellus horvathi** (Schouteden)

Schouteden 1904 : 139 [ 409 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 163 [ 407 ] Desc; Dist; Ill.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 48 [ 418 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 11 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 195 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus delevali (Schouteden 1910)

.  
 Distribution – DRC.

**Platynopus delevali** Schouteden 1910  
**Platynopiellus delevali** Schouteden

Schouteden 1910 : 403 [ 423 ] Desc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 194 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Platynopiellus dispar (Schouteden 1917)

.  
 Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; DRC.

**Platynopus dispar** Schouteden 1917  
 Platynopus dispar Schouteden  
 Platynopus dispar Schout.  
 Platynopus dispar Sgn.  
**Platynopiellus dispar** Schouteden

Schouteden 1917 : 280 [ 436 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Leston 1956 : 619 [ 271 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 206 [ 468 ] Desc; Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 194 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

GLYPSUS Dallas 1851  
 (= Aelia Westwood 1837)  
 (= Asopus Germar 1837)  
 (= Edessa Germar 1837)

**Glypsus** Dallas 1851  
 Glypsus Dall.  
 Glypsus Dall.  
 Glypsus Dallas  
 Glypsus Dal.  
 Glypsus Dall.  
 Glypsus Dallas  
 Glypsus Dall.  
 Glypsus Dallas  
 Glypsus Dall.  
 Glypsus  
 Glypsus Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 93 [ 75 ] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 63 [ 509 ] Desc.  
 Stål 1870 : 47 [ 514 ] Cat.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Distant 1902 : 251 [ 116 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 193 [ 407 ] Desc.; Key.; Cat.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 30 [ 418 ] Desc. Key. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 183 [ 29 ] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Hesse 1925 : 39 [ 183 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Gillon 1972 : 350 [ 167 ] Desc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 178 [ 523 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.

Subgenera

Paraglypsus Schouten 1907  
 Glypsus Kirkaldy 1909  
 Paraglypsus Schouteden  
 Glypsus Schouteden 1907  
 Cataglypsus Kirkaldy 1909  
 Cataglypsus Kirkaldy

Schouteden 1907 : 31 [ 418 ] Cat.; Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 178 [ 523 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 30 [ 418 ] Cat.; Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 178 [ 523 ] Desc.

Glypsus conspicuus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; DRC; Tchad; Sudan; Eritrea; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa.

<i>Aelia conspicua</i> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 33 [ 564 ] Desc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Hope	Dallas 1851 : 93 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus pictiventris</i> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 213 [ 494 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 64 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Stål 1870 : 47 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [ 561 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood (Hope)	Distant 1892 : 245 [ 96 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 301 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 308 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 314 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 204 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1907 : 31 [ 418 ] Cat.; Ill. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 67 [ 421 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> West.	Schouteden 1913 : 102 [ 431 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Schumacher 1913 : 59 [ 474 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	Jeannel 1914 : 99 [ 209 ] Cat; Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 324 [ 434 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood	Courteaux 1922 : 272 [ 72 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 40 [ 183 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> (Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 512 [ 249 ] Desc.; Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> ( Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw.	Mancini 1954 : 156 [ 341 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westwood ( 1837)	Gillon 1972 : 351 [ 167 ] Desc; Ill. Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> (Westw.)	Van den Berg 1973 : 167 [ 527 ] Loc. Dist.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> (Westwood)	Thomas 1994 : 179 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Glypsus conspicuus (Westwood 1837) var. moesta ( Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania; Namibia; South Africa.

<i>Edessa moesta</i> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 161 [ 160 ] Desc.
<i>Asopus moestus</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 121 [ 182 ] Desc; Ill. Dist.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 93 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germ.	Stål 1865 : 63 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germ.	Stål 1870 : 47 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germ.	Distant 1892 : 245 [ 96 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germar	L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Glypsus moestus</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 301 [ 101 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> var. <i>moestus</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1905 : 206 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> var. <i>moesta</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> var. <i>moestus</i> Germar	Schouteden 1910 : 92 [ 422 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> var. <i>moestus</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [ 424 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw. var. <i>moestus</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 102 [ 431 ] Loc.
<i>Glypsus conspicuus</i> Westw. var. <i>Moesta</i> Germ.	Schumacher 1913 : 59 [ 474 ] Loc.
<i>Edessa moesta</i> Germar	Thomas 1994 : 179 [ 523 ] Cat.

Glypsus sparsus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone

<i>Aelia sparsa</i> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 33 [ 564 ] Desc. Dist.
-----------------------------------	--

*Aelia assimilis* Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 33 [ 564 ] Desc.  
*Aelia sparsa* Westwood L. & S. 1893 : 196 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Glypsus sparsus* Distant 1900 : 817 [ 111 ] Cat.; Ill.  
*Glypsus sparsus* Westw. Schouteden 1905 : 203 [ 407 ] Desc.  
*Glypsus sparsus* Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus sparsus* (Westwood) Thomas 1994 : 180 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Subgenus Cataglypsus Kirkaldy 1909

*Glypsus* ( *Cataglypsus*) Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat.

*Glypsus vigil* (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC. ; South Africa.

***Asopus vigil*** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 185 [ 160 ] Desc.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germ. Dallas 1851 : 93 [ 75 ] Cat Dist.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germ. Stål 1870 : 48 [ 514 ] Cat.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germar L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germ. Schouteden 1905 : 196 [ 407 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus vigil* Germar Schouteden 1909 : 67 [ 421 ] Loc.  
*Glypsus vigil* (Germar) Thomas 1994 : 180 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål 1870

Distribution - (India); Ethiopia; Tanzania; Burundi; South Africa.

***Glypsus fuscispinus*** Stål 1870 Stål 1870 : 47 [ 514 ] Desc Dist.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål Distant 1902 : 251 [ 116 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål Schouteden 1905 : 200 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* St. Schouteden 1913 : 102 [ 431 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål Schouteden 1957 : 277 [ 450 ] Loc.  
*Glypsus fuscispinus* Stål Thomas 1994 : 180 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Glypsus erubescens* Distant 1890

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Niger; Nigeria; Tchad; DRC; Sudan.

***Glypsus erubescens*** Distant 1890 Distant 1890 : LV [ 95 ] Desc.; Dist.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Distant L. & S. 1893 : 216 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 206 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Distant Schouteden 1909 : 67 [ 421 ] Loc.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Dist. Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Desc.; Loc.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.  
*Glypsus erubescens* Distant Thomas 1994 : 180 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergroth 1904

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC; Sudan.

***Glypsus carinulatus*** Bergroth 1904 Bergroth 1904 : 32 [ 22 ] Desc.; Dist.  
*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergr. Schouteden 1905 : 198 [ 407 ] Desc.; Loc.; Ill.  
*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergr. Bergroth 1908 : 183 [ 29 ] Cat.  
*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergroth Villiers 1953 : 307 [ 534 ] Loc.  
*Glypsus carinulatus* Bergroth Villiers 1956 : 213 [ 538 ] Loc.

Glypsus carinulatus Bergr.	Schouteden 1963 : 399 [ 465 ] Loc.
Glypsus carinulatus Bergroth ( 1904)	Gillon 1972 : 350 [ 167 ] Desc.; Ill. Loc.
Glypsus carinulatus Bgr.	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Desc. Dist.
Glypsus carinulatus Bgr.	Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.
Glypsus carinulatus Bergroth	Thomas 1994 : 179 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Glypsus bouvieri Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; Cameroon; DRC; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.

<b>Glypsus bouvieri</b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 140 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.
Glypsus bouvieri Schout.	Schouteden 1905 : 194 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Glypsus bouvieri Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 183 [ 29 ] Cat. Dist.
Glypsus bouvieri Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Glypsus bouvieri Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 66 [ 421 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouviere Schouteden	Schouteden 1910 : 92 [ 422 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouvieri Schout.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [ 467 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouvieri Schouteden 1904	Villiers 1967 : 1806 [ 541 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouvieri Schout.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [ 167 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouvieri Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.
Glypsus bouvieri Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 179 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.  
Angola.

<b>Glypsus kuhlgatzi</b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 141 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schout.	Schouteden 1905 : 196 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Schouteden 1907 : 31 [ 418 ] Cat.; Ill.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 183 [ 29 ] Cat.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 27 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 67 [ 421 ] Loc.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Schouteden 1910 : 92 [ 422 ] Loc.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Jeannel 1914 : 99 [ 167 ] Loc.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden 1904	Villiers 1967 : 1807 [ 541 ] Loc.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.
Glypsus kuhlgatzi Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 180 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

HOPLOXYS Dallas 1851

<b>Hoploxys</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 102 [ 75 ] Desc.
Hoploxys Dallas	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat.
Hoploxys Dall.	Schouteden 1905 : 139 [ 407 ] Desc.
Hoploxys Dallas	Schouteden 1907 : 62 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Hoploxys Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 25 [ 231 ] Cat.
Hoploxys Dallas	Villiers 1952 : 77 [ 532 ] Desc.
Hoploxys Dallas	Thomas 1994 : 181 [ 523 ] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas 1851

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC; Cameroon; Gabon; Sudan Uganda; Rwanda; Burundi.

<b>Hoploxys coeruleus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 103 [ 75 ] Desc.; Dist.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.	Stål 1870 : 36 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.	Schouteden 1905 : 140 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas	Schouteden 1907 : 52 [ 418 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 25 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.	Distant 1909 : 73 [ 123 ] Loc.

Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dall.  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas 1851  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dl.  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dl.  
 Hoploxys coeruleus Dallas

Schouteden 1909 : 64 [ 421 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 432 [ 433 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 190 [ 432 ] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 99 [ 209 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 63 [ 441 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 78 [ 532 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 278 [ 450 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1806 [ 541 ] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 124 [ 299 ] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 181 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

MACRORHAPHIS Dallas 1851

( = Asopus Germar 1837)

( = Mecosoma Horvath 1892)

**Macrorhaphis** Dallas 1851

Macrorhaphis Dall.  
 Macrorhaphis Dall.  
 Macrorhaphis Dallas  
 Macrorrhaphis Dall.  
 Macrorhaphis Dall.  
 Macrorhaphis Dallas  
 Macrorhaphis Dallas  
 Macrorhaphis Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 87 [ 75 ] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 65 [ 509 ] Desc.  
 Stål 1870 : 43 [ 514 ] Key.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1893 : 124 [ 16 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 174 [ 407 ] Desc.; Key.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 38 [ 418 ] Desc. Key.; Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 14 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 184 [ 523 ] Cat. Desc. Ill.

Macrorhaphis leprosa (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Asopus leprosus** Germar 1837

Asopus leprosus Germar  
 Asopus tristis Herrich-Schaeffer 1844  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis tristis Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis tristis H. – S.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germar  
 Macrorhaphis tristis Herrich-Schaff.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germar  
 Macrorhaphis tristis Herrich-Schaeffer  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa Germ.  
 Macrorhaphis leprosus Germar  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa (Germar)  
 Macrorhaphis leprosa (Germar)

Germar 1837 : 186 [ 160 ] Desc.  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 116 [ 182 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 120 [ 182 ] Desc.; Ill.  
 Dallas 1851 : 88 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 65 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1870 : 43 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Wallengren 1875 : 133 [ 561 ] Loc.  
 Lethierry 1883 : 742 [ 279 ] Loc.  
 Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [ 163 ] Loc.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 301 [ 101 ] Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 175 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 14 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1952 : 512 [ 249 ] Loc.  
 Thomas 1994 : 184 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Subgenus Megarhaphis ( White 1878)

Megarhaphis F. White 1878  
 Megarhaphis White  
 Megarhaphis B. White  
 Megarhaphis B. White  
 Megarhaphis White  
 Megarhaphis Buchanan White

F. B. W. White 1878 : 463 [ 574 ] Desc.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1893 : 124 [ 16 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 39 [ 418 ] Cat.; Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 15 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 185 [ 523 ] Dist. Key.

Macrorhaphis acuta Dallas 1851

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Guinea Bissau; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Niger; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Botswana; Angola; South Africa.

<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 88 [ 75 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis spurcata</i> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 531 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Stål 1870 : 44 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma spinosum</i> Horvath 1892	Horvath 1892 : 258 [ 187 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Macrorrhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Bergroth 1893 : 124 [ 16 ] Desc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis spurcata</i> Walker	L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.
<i>Macrorhaphis spurcata</i> Walk.	Distant 1898 : 301 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Macrohaphis spurcata</i> Walk.	Distant 1898 : 308 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis spurcata</i> Walk	Distant 1898 : 314 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1905 : 177 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 15 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 66 [ 421 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1910 : 91 [ 422 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [ 424 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 102 [ 431 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Jeannel 1914 : 98 [ 209 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1914 : 324 [ 434 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Courteaux 1922 : 271 [ 72 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Leston 1952 : 512 [ 249 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dal.	Mancini 1954 : 202 [ 340 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas 1851	Leston 1956 : 674 [ 269 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorrhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Lindberg 1959 : 31 [ 283 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [ 467 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dl.	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> Dallas	Thomas 1994 : 185 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Macrorhaphis acuta Dallas 1851 var. infusata Walker 1868

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; DRC.

<i>Macrorhaphis infusata</i> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 531 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis infusata</i> Walk.	L. & S. 1893 : 213 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Macrorhaphis infusata</i> Walk.	Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> var. <i>infusata</i> Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 15 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Macrorhaphis acuta</i> var. <i>infusata</i> Walker	Thomas 1994 : 185 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

MECOSOMA Dallas 1851

( = *Asopus* Germar 1837)

( = *Rhaphigaster* Herrich-Schaeffer 1846)

<i>Mecosoma</i> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 104 [ 75 ] Desc.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dall.	Stål 1865 : 73 [ 509 ] Desc.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dall	Stål 1870 : 35 [ 514 ] Cat.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Stål	L. & S. 1893 : 208 [ 280 ] Cat.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1905 : 182 [ 407 ] Desc.; Key.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1907 : 62 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 24 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Mecosoma</i> Dallas	Thomas 1994 : 186 [ 523 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Mecosoma mensor (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Gambia; Nigeria; Sudan; Somalia; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Botswana; South Africa.

<i>Asopus mensor</i> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 186 [ 160 ] Desc.
<i>Rhaphigaster mensor</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1846 : 7 [ 182 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 105 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germ.	Stål 1865 : 73 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germ.	Stål 1870 : 35 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germar	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma marshalli</i> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 308 [ 100 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Mecosoma thoracata</i> Distant 1901	Distant 1901 : 61 [ 113 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1905 : 183 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 25 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germ.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [ 335 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> (Germar)	Leston 1952 : 512 [ 249 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> (Germ.)	Lindberg 1959 : 31 [ 283 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> (Germar 1837)	Linnavuori 1986 : 66 [ 306 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma mensor</i> Germar	Thomas 1994 : 186 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Mecosoma florida Distant 1890

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Mali; Niger; DRC; Ethiopia; Kenya; Zimbabwe.

<i>Mecosoma florida</i> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LIV [ 95 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma florida</i> Distant	L. & S. 1893 : 208 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma floridum</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 185 [ 407 ] Desc.; Loc.; Ill.
<i>Mecosoma florida</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 24 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Mecosoma floridum</i> Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 66 [ 421 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma floridum</i> Distant	Villiers 1964 : 230 [ 535 ] Loc.
<i>Mecosoma floridum</i> Distant	Thomas 1994 : 186 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

LEPTOLOBUS Signoret 1855

(= *Moyara* Distant 1898)

<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret 1855	Signoret 1855 : 62 [ 481 ] Desc. Key.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Sign.	Stål 1865 : 72 [ 509 ] Desc.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Sign.	Stål 1870 : 38 [ 514 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Sign.	Karsch 1892 : 482 [ 217 ] Desc.; Key.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret	L. & S. 1893 : 210 [ 280 ] Cat.
<i>Moyara</i> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 314 [ 101 ] Desc.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1905 : 166 [ 407 ] Desc.; Key
<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1907 : 17 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Moyara</i> Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 181 [ 29 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Sign.	Bergroth 1908 : 181 [ 29 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 79 [ 532 ] Desc.
<i>Leptolobus</i> Signoret	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.

Leptolobus murrayi Signoret 1855

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Liberia; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.

<i>Leptolobus murrayi</i> Signoret 1855	Signoret 1855 : 63 [ 481 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus murrayi</i> Signoret	Signoret 1858 : 276 [ 148 ] Dist.
<i>Leptolobus murrayi</i> Sign.	Stål 1865 : 72 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus murrayi</i> Sign.	Stål 1870 : 38 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.



Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	L. & S. 1893 : 210 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus murrayi Sign.	Haglund 1894 : 406 [ 177 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Sign.	Karsch 1894 : 100 [ 220 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Sign.	Schouteden 1905 : 167 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus murrayi Sign.	Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 79 [ 532 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Leston 1956 : 620 [ 271 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 213 [ 538 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Sgn.	Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.
Leptolobus murrayi Signoret	Thomas 1994 : 184 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bolivar 1879

.  
Distribution – Somalia; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

<b>Leptolobus zanzibaricus</b> Bolivar 1879	Bolivar 1879 : 136 [ 45 ] Desc. Dist.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bolivar	L. & S. 1893 : 210 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bol.	Schouteden 1905 : 173 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bolivar	Schouteden 1907 : 18 [ 418 ] Loc.; Ill. Dist.
Leptolobus (Moyara) zanzibaricus Bolivar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bolivar	Schouteden 1910 : 91 [ 422 ] Loc.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Boliv.	Jeannel 1914 : 97 [ 209 ] Loc.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Boliv.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [ 335 ] Loc.
Leptolobus zanzibaricus Bolivar	Thomas 1994 : 184 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch 1892

.  
Distribution –Guinea; Cameroon; DRC; Kenya.

<b>Leptolobus eburneatus</b> Karsch 1892	Karsch 1892 : 482 [ 217 ] Desc.
Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch	L. & S. 1893 : 210 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch	Karsch 1894 : 112 [ 220 ] Loc.
Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch	Schouteden 1904 : 148 [ 408 ] Loc.
Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch	Schouteden 1905 : 168 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
Leptolobus (Leptolobus) eburneatus Karsch	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus eburneatus Karsch 1892 var. decipiens Schouteden 1905

.  
Distribution – Congo Brazz.

<b>Leptolobus eburneatus</b> var. <b>decipiens</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 169 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Leptolobus eburneatus var. <b>decipiens</b> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat.
Leptolobus <b>decipiens</b> Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 79 [ 532 ] Desc. Dist.
Leptolobus eburneatus var. <b>decipiens</b> Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus insignis (Distant 1898)

.  
Distribution –Malawi.

<b>Moyara insignis</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 314 [100 ] Desc.; Dist.
<b>Leptolobus insignis</b> Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 172 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Leptolobus insignis Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 181 [ 29 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus (Moyara) insignis Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Leptolobus insignis (Distant)	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus martini (Schouteden 1904)

·  
Distribution – Cameroon; Uganda.

<i>Moyara martini</i> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 138 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus (M.) martini</i> Schout.	Schouteden 1905 : 171 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
<i>Leptolobus martini</i> Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 181 [ 29 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus martini</i> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus martini</i> (Schouteden)	Thomas 1994 : 184 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus thoracica Schouteden 1902

·  
Distribution – DRC; Kenya.

<i>Leptolobus eburneatus</i> var. <i>thoracicus</i> Schouteden 1902	Schouteden 1902 : 237 [ 406 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Leptolobus (L.) thoracicus</i> Schout.	Schouteden 1905 : 170 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill.; Loc.
<i>Leptolobus eburneatus</i> var. <i>thoracicus</i> Schout.	Schouteden 1905 : 170 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 181 [ 29 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus eburneatus</i> var. <i>thoracicus</i> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 29 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 65 [ 421 ] Desc.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> Schout.	Schouteden 1910 : 404 [ 422 ] Loc.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> Schouteden	Courteaux 1922 : 271 [ 72 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 80 [ 532 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Leptolobus eburneatus</i> var. <i>thoracicus</i> Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Leptolobus thoracicus Schouteden 1902 var. dispar Schouteden 1929

·  
Distribution – DRC.

<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> var. <i>dispar</i> Schouteden 1929	Schouteden 1929 : 63 [ 441 ] Loc.
<i>Leptolobus thoracicus</i> var. <i>dispar</i> Schoutede	Thomas 1994 : 183 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

DORYCORIS Mayr 1864

( = *Pentatoma* Westwood 1837)  
( = *Asopus* Germar 1837)  
( = *Zicrona* Amyot & Serville 1843)  
( = *Claudia* Stål 1865)  
( = *Rhaphigaster* Walker 1868)

<i>Zicrona</i> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 86 [ 9 ] Desc.
<i>Zicrona</i> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 108 [ 75 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr 1864	Mayr 1864 : 906 [ 346 ] Desc.
<i>Claudia</i> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 74 [ 509 ] Desc.
<i>Claudia</i> Stål	Mayr 1866 : 33 [ 347 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Stål 1870 : 36 [ 514 ] Cat.
<i>Dolycolis</i> Mayr	Distant 1892 : 187 [ 97 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Schouteden 1905 : 134 [ 407 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Schouteden 1907 : 57 [ 419 ] Desc.; Dist.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Kirkaldy 1909 : 23 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Villiers 1952 : 78 [ 532 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris</i> Mayr	Thomas 1994 : 147 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist. Ill.

Dorycoris pavoninus (Westwood 1837)

·  
Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon ; Congo Brazz. ; DRC; Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<i>Pentatoma pavonina</i> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 39 [ 564 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma bronzea</i> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 40 [ 564 ] Desc. Dist.



Dorycoris pavoninus (Westwood 1837) var. miniata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC; Kenya; South Africa.

<b><i>Pentatoma miniata</i></b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 43 [ 564 ] Desc.
<b><i>Asopus fuscus</i></b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 187 [ 160 ] Desc.
<i>Asopus fuscus</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 115 [ 182 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<b><i>Rhaphigaster perornatus</i></b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 567 [ 560 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germ.	Stål 1870 : 36 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germar	Lethierry 1881 : 277 [ 278 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germar	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> Westw.	Haglund 1894 : 406 [ 177 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 301 [ 100 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germ.	Distant 1900 : 55 [ 105 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germ.	Distant 1900 : 816 [ 111 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris fuscus</i> Germ.	Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>miniatus</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 135 [ 407 ] Desc.; Cat.; Ill.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>miniata</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 23 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>miniatus</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 63 [ 421 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>miniatus</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1913 : 190 [ 431 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>miniatus</i> Westwood	Jeannel 1914 : 99 [ 209 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> Westw. var. <i>miniatus</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [ 467 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> <i>miniatus</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.
<i>Pentatoma miniatus</i> Westwood	Thomas 1994 : 174 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Dorycoris pavoninus (Westwood 1837) var. nudiventris (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; DRC.

<b><i>Claudia nudiventris</i></b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 75 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Dorycoris nudiventris</i></b> Stål	Stål 1870 : 36 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris nudiventris</i> Stål	Reuter 1882 : 9 [ 386 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris nudiventris</i> Stål	L. & S 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris nudiventris</i> Stål	Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> Westw. var. <i>nudiventris</i> Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 135 [ 407 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>nudiventris</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 23 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> Westwood var. <i>nudiventris</i> Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 63 [ 421 ] Loc.
<i>Claudia nudiventris</i> Stål	Thomas 1994 : 174 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Dorycoris pavoninus (Westwood 1837) var. rutherfordi Distant 1892

Distribution – Nigeria; South Africa.

<b><i>Dorycoris rutherfordi</i></b> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 : 187 [ 97 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris rutherfordi</i> Distant	L. & S. 1893 : 209 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>rutherfordi</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 137 [ 407 ] Desc. Dist.
<i>Dorycoris rutherfordi</i> Dist.	Distant 1906 : 288 [ 121 ] Desc.
<i>Dorycoris pavoninus</i> var. <i>rutherfordi</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 23 [ 231 ] Cat.
<i>Dorycoris rutherfordi</i> Distant	Thomas 1994 : 174 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

AFRIUS Stål 1870

( = *Pentatoma* Westwood 1837)  
 ( = *Asopus* Germar 1837)  
 ( = *Canthecona* Amyot & Serville 1843)  
 ( = *Cimex* Stål 1870)

<b><i>Canthecona</i></b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 81 [ 9 ] Desc.
<i>Ganthecona</i> A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 66 [ 509 ] Desc.
<b><i>Cimex</i></b> subgen. <b><i>Afrius</i></b> Stål	Stål 1870 : 44 [ 514 ] Cat.
<i>Afrius</i> Stål	L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.

Afrius Stål	Schouteden 1907 : 50 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.
Afrius Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 9 [ 231 ] Cat.
Afrius Stål	Villiers 1952 : 81 [ 532 ] Desc.
Afrius	Gillon 1972 : 351 [ 167 ] Desc.
Afrius Stål	Thomas 1994 : 150 [ 523 ] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Afrius yolofa (Guerin-Meneville 1831)

– Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Ivory Coast; Guinea Bissau; Ghana; Benin; Niger; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Sudan Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma yolofa</b> Guerin-Meneville 1831	Guerin-Meneville 1831 : [174A] Desc. Ill.
<b>Pentatoma purpurea</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 43 [ 564 ] Desc.
<b>Asopus figuratus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 185 [ 160 ] Desc.
<b>Canthecona yolofa</b> Guerin 1844	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 82 [ 9 ] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma yolofa Guerin 1844	Guerin 1844 : 344 [ 174 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Asopus figuratus Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 118 [ 182 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Canthecona yolofa Guer.	Dallas 1851 : 89 [ 75 ] Cat. Dist.
Ganthecona figurata Germ.	Stål 1865 : 66 [ 509 ] Desc.
Canthecona yolofa Guer.	Stål 1865 : 67 [ 509 ] Desc. Dist.
Cimex (Afrius) figuratus Germ.	Stål 1870 : 44 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
Cimex (Afrius) purpureus Westw.	Stål 1870 : 44 [ 514 ] Cat.
Canthecona yolofa Guer.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Reuter 1882 : 9 [ 386 ] Loc.
Cimex purpureus Hope	Distant 1890 : LIII [ 95 ] Loc.
Cimex figuratus Germ.	Distant 1892 : 248 [ 96 ] Desc.; Ill.
Canthecona figurata Germar	Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [ 163 ] Loc.
Afrius figuratus Germar	L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.
Afrius figuratus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 308 [ 100 ] Loc.
Afrius figuratus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 301 [ 101 ] Loc.
Afrius figuratus Germ.	Distant 1901 : 27 [ 115 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus var. figuratus Germ.	Schouteden 1905 : 147 [407] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Canthecona purpurea Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 146 [ 407 ] Cat.
Canthecona purpurea var. figuratus Germ.	Schouteden 1905 : 147 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill.
Canthecona purpurea Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 15 [ 415 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Schouteden 1907 : 50 [ 418 ] Desc.
Afrius purpureus (Westwood)	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.
Afrius purpureus var. figurata Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 64 [ 421 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Schouteden 1910 : 91 [ 422 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Schouteden 1913 : 190 [ 432 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Jeannel 1914 : 97 [ 209 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 324 [ 434 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 39 [ 183 ] Cat. Dist.
Afrius purpureus Westw. var. figuratus Germ.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [ 335 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus ( Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 895 [ 252 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 1211 [ 533 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 82 [ 532 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Mancini 1954 : 202 [ 340 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Villiers 1954 : 230 [ 535 ] Loc.
Afrius figuratus Germar (= Afrius purpureus Westwood)	Leston 1956 : 680 [ 270 ] Desc. Ill.
Afrius purpureus Westwood	Villiers 1956 : 213 [ 538 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus (Westw.)	Lindberg 1959 : 31 [ 283 ] Desc.; Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Schouteden 1963 : 399 [ 465 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westw.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [ 467 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Westwood (1837)	Gillon 1972 : 351 [ 167 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Afrius purpureus Ww.	Linnavuori 1975 : 124 [ 298 ] Loc.
Afrius purpureus Ww.	Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [ 300 ] Loc.

*Afrius purpureus* (Ww.) Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.  
*Afrius yolofo* (Guerin-Meneville) Thomas 1994 : 152 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius purpureus* (Westwood 1837) var. *marginella* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Sierra Leone.

***Canthecona marginella*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 89 [ 75 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Canthecona marginella* Dall. Stål 1865 : 67 [ 509 ] Desc.  
*Afrius purpureus* var. *marginella* Dall. Reuter 1882 : 9 [ 386 ] Loc. Dist.  
*Cimex* (*Afrius*) *purpureus* Westw. var. *marginella* Dall. Distant 1884 : 459 [ 92 ] Loc.  
*Afrius purpureus* var. *marginella* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.  
*Canthecona marginella* Dallas Thomas 1994 : 152 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius purpureus* (Westwood 1837) var. *caerulea* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

***Canthecona caerulea*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 89 [ 75 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Canthecona caerulea* Dall. Stål 1865 : 68 [ 509 ] Desc.  
*Afrius caeruleus* Dallas L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Afrius purpureus* var. *caerulea* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.  
*Canthecona caerulea* Dallas Thomas 1994 : 152 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius purpureus* (Westwood 1837) var. *miniatescens* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

***Canthecona miniatescens*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 213 [ 494 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Afrius miniatescens* Stål L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Afrius purpureus* var. *miniatescens* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.  
*Canthecona miniatescens* Stål Thomas 1994 : 152 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius marmoratus* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

***Canthecona marmorata*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 90 [ 75 ] Desc.; Dist.  
***Canthecona annulipes*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 91 [ 75 ] Desc.; Dist.  
*Canthecona marmoratus* Dall. Stål 1870 : 46 [ 514 ] Cat.  
*Canthecona annulipes* Dall. Stål 1870 : 46 [ 514 ] Cat.  
*Afrius marmoratus* Dallas L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Afrius annulipes* Dallas L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
*Canthecona marmorata* Dall. Schouteden 1905 : 149 [ 407 ] Desc.; Cat. Ill.  
*Afrius marmoratus* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Afrius marmoratus* (Dallas) Thomas 1994 : 151 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius rubromarginatus* Bergroth 1903

Distribution – Tanzania; Mozambique; Botswana.

***Afrius rubromarginatus*** Bergroth 1903 Bergroth 1903 : 289 [ 21 ] Desc. Dist.  
*Canthecona rubromarginata* Berg. Schouteden 1905 : 150 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.  
*Afrius rubromarginatus* Berg. Bergroth 1908 : 182 [ 29 ] Cat.  
*Afrius rubromarginatus* Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
*Afrius rubromarginatus* Bergroth Thomas 1994 : 151 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

*Afrius kollerj* Schouteden 1911

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; DRC; Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya.

*Afrius kolleri* Schouteden 1911  
*Afrius kolleri* Schout.  
*Afrius kolleri* Schouteden (1911)  
*Afrius kolleri* Schouteden  
 Schouteden 1911 : 180 [ 424 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 399 [ 465 ] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 352 [ 167 ] Desc.; Ill.  
 Thomas 1994 : 151 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

ANASIDA Karsch 1892

*Anasida* Karsch 1892  
*Anasida* Karsch  
*Anasida* Karsch  
*Anasida* Karsch  
*Anasida* Karsch  
*Anasida* Karsch  
 Karsch 1892 : 481 [ 217 ] Desc.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 220 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 191 [ 407 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 52 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 24 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 158 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist. Ill.

Anasida tenebrio Karsch 1892

.  
 Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Tschad; Cameroon; DRC; Angola.

*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch 1892  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
*Anasida tenebrio* Karsch  
 Karsch 1892 : 481 [ 217 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
 L. & S. 1893 : 220 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 191 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 24 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 66 [ 421 ] Loc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.  
 Ahmad & Rana 1990 : 280 [ 4 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Thomas 1994 : 160 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Anasida funebris Distant 1900

.  
 Distribution – South Africa.

*Anasida funebris* Distant 1900  
*Anasida funebris* Distant  
*Anasida funebris* Dist.  
*Anasida funebris* Distant  
 Distant 1900 : 59 [ 105 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 24 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1910 : 99 [ 124 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Thomas 1994 : 159 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Anasida schoutedeni Distant 1910

.  
 Distribution – DRC.

*Anasida schoutedeni* Distant 1910  
*Anasida schoutedeni* Distant  
 Distant 1910 : 99 [ 124 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Thomas 1994 : 160 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

PERILLUS Stål 1862

(=Oplomus Walker 1867)

(=Gordonierius Distant 1900)

.  
**Gordonierius** Distant 1900  
 Gordonierius Distant  
 Gordonierius Distant  
 Gordonierius Dist.  
 Gordonierius Distant  
**Perillus** Stål  
 Distant 1900 : 56 [ 105 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 138 [ 407 ] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1907 : 28 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 180 [ 29 ] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 6 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Thomas 1994 : 190 [ 523 ] Desc.

Oplomus lineatus ( Walker 1867)

.  
 Distribution – Ethiopia.

*Oplomus lineatus* Walker 1867  
 Walker 1867 : 122 [ 560 ] Desc.; Dist.

Gordonerius lineatus Walk. Distant 1900 : 56 [ 105 ] Loc.  
 Gordonerius lineatus Walk. Schouteden 1905 : 138 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
 Gordonerius lineatus Walk. (Hoplomus) Bergroth 1908 : 180 [ 29 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Gordonerius lineatus Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 6 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Oplomus lineatus Walker Thomas 1994 : 190 [ 523 ] Desc. Cat.

ANDRALLUS Bergroth 1905

(= Cimex Fabricius 1787)  
 (= Asopus Burmeister 1835)  
 (= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
 (= Arma Dallas 1849)  
 (= Acanthidium Montrouzier 1858)  
 (= Audinetia Ellenrieder 1862)

**Audinetia** Ellenrieder 1862 Ellenrieder 1862 : 136 [ 140 ] Desc.  
 Cimex subgen. Audinetia Ellen. Stål 1867 : 496 [ 512 ] Desc.; Key.  
 Cimex subgen. Audinetia Ellen. Stål 1870 : 45 [ 514 ] Desc.  
 Audinetia Ellenrieder L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Audinetia Ellenr. Distant 1902 : 252 [ 116 ] Desc. Dist.  
**Andrallus** ( new name ) Bergroth 1905 : 370 [ 24 ] Desc.  
 Audinetia Ellenr. Schouteden 1905 : 188 [ 407 ] Desc.  
 Andrallus Bergroth Schouteden 1907 : 40 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.  
 Andrallus Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 14 [ 231 ] Cat.  
 Andrallus Bergroth Thomas 1994 : 160 [ 523 ] Cat. Desc. Ill.

Andrallus spinidens( Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – ( Java; Australia; India; ) ; Nigeria; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Malawi; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Cimex spinidens** Fabricius 1787 Fabricius 1787 : 285 [ 144 ] Desc. Dist.  
**Asopus geometricus** Hagenb. Burmeister 1835 : 380 [ 58 ] Desc.; Dist.  
**Pentatoma aliena** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 40 [ 564 ] Desc. Dist.  
**Arma geometrica** Dallas 1849 Dallas 1849 : 187 [ 73A ] Desc.; Ill.  
**Acanthidium cinctum** Montrouzier 1858 Montrouzier 1858 : 252 [ 363 ] Desc.  
**Audinetia aculeata** Ellenrieder 1862 Ellenrieder 1862 : 137 [ 140 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill. Dist.  
 Cimex (Audinetia) spinidens Fabr. Stål 1870 : 45 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabr. Lethierry 1883 : 742 [ 279 ] Dist.; Loc.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabricius L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Audinetia aculeata Ellenrieder L. & S. 1893 : 214 [ 280 ] Cat.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabr. Distant 1898 : 314 [ 100 ] Loc.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabr. Distant 1900 : 816 [ 111 ] Loc.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabr. Distant 1902 : 253 [ 116 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.  
 Audinetia spinidens Fabr. Schouteden 1905 : 189 [ 407 ] Desc.; Cat.; Ill.  
**Andrallus spinidens** Fabr. Bergroth 1905 : 370 [ 25 ] Loc.  
 Andrallus spinidens Fabricius Schouteden 1907 : 40 [ 418 ] Desc.; Ill.  
 Andrallus spinidens Fabricius Schouteden 1907 : 112 [ 419 ] Desc.  
 Andrallus spinidens Fabricius Kirkaldy 1909 : 14 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.  
 Andrallus spinidens Fabricius Schouteden 1909 : 66 [ 421 ] Loc.  
 Andrallus spinidens F. Mancini 1954 : 155 [ 341 ] Loc.  
 Andrallus spinidens (F.) Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.  
 Andrallus spinidens (F.) Linnavuori 1982 : 165 [ 303 ] Loc.  
 Andrallus spinidens (F.) Thomas 1994 : 161 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

DAMARIUS Schouteden 1907

(= Cimex Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Oplomus Dallas 1852)  
 (= Platynopus Stål 1865)

**Damarius** Schouteden 1907 Schouteden 1907 : 48 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.



Damarius Schouteden	Bergroth 1908 : 182 [ 29 ] Cat.
Damarius Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.
Damarius Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 80 [ 532 ] Desc.
Damarius Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 173 [ 523 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.

Damarius splendidulus (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – (Brazil in error); Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Gabon; Sudan; Ethiopia; Uganda; South Africa.

<b>Cimex splendidulus</b> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 : 163 [ 147 ] Desc. Dist.
<b>Opломus elongatus</b> Dallas 1852	Dallas 1852 : 6 [ 76 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Platynopus splendidulus Fabr.	Stål 1868 : 16 [ 513 ] Desc.
Platynopus splendidulus Stål	Stål 1870 : 41 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
Opломus elongatus Dall.	Distant 1890 : 475 [ 94 ] Loc.
<b>Platynopus metallicus</b> Fallou 1891	Fallou 1891 : 5 [ 150 ] Desc. Dist.
Platynopus splendidulus Fabricius	L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Platynopus metallicus Fallou	L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat.
Platynopus splendidulus Fabricius Fabr.	Distant 1900 : 58 [ 105 ] Desc.; Dist.
Platynopus splendidulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 154 [ 407 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
<b>Damarius splendidulus</b> Schouteden	Schouteden 1907 : 48 [ 418 ] Cat.; Ill.
Damarius splendidulus Fabr. (Cimex)	Bergroth 1908 : 182 [ 29 ] Cat.
Damarius splendidulus Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Damarius splendidulus Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 65 [ 421 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 : 180 [ 424 ] Loc.
Damarius bicolor Distant 1912	Distant 1912 : 89 [ 128 ] Desc. Dist.
Damarius splendidulus Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 81 [ 532 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Damarius splendidulus Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 306 [ 534 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1963 : 399 [ 465 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [ 467 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus Fabr.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [ 167 ] Loc.
Platynopus splendidulus (F.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 125 [ 299 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 164 [ 303 ] Loc.
Damarius splendidulus (Fabricius)	Thomas 1994 : 173 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

Damarius splendidulus (Fabricius 1803) var. innocua (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea.

<b>Platynopus innocuus</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 71 [ 509 ] Desc.
Platynopus inocuus Stål	Stål 1970 : 41 [ 514 ] Cat. Dist.
Platynopus inocuus Stål	Walker 1876 : 125 [ 560 ] Loc.
Platynopus innocuus Stål	L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
Platynopus splendidulus var. innocuus Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 155 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.
Platynopus splendidulus var. innocuus Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 12 [ 231 ] Cat.
Platynopus inocuus Stål	Thomas 1994 : 173 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

PLANOPSIS Schouteden 1907

(= Platynopus Distant 1890)

(= Canthecona Schouteden 1904)

<b>Planopsis</b> Schouteden 1907	Schouteden 1907 : 49 [ 418 ] Desc.; Dist.
Planopsis Schouteden	Bergroth 1908 : 182 [ 29 ] Cat.
Planopsis Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat.
Planopsis Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 81 [ 532 ] Desc.
Planopsis Schouteden	Thomas 1994 : 194 [ 523 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.

Planopsis sylvatica (Distant 1890)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Gabon.

<b><i>Platynopus sylvaticus</i></b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : 475 [ 94 ] Desc.
Platynopus sylvaticus Distant	L. & S. 1893 : 212 [ 280 ] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Canthecona distanti</i></b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 141 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.
Canthecona sylvatica Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 145 [ 407 ] Desc.; Dist.; Ill.
<b><i>Planopsis sylvatica</i></b> Dist. ( Platynopus)	Bergroth 1908 : 182 [ 29 ] Cat.
Planopsis sylvatica Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 10 [ 231 ] Cat. Dist.
Planopsis sylvatica Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 64 [ 421 ] Loc.
Planopsis sylvatica Dist.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [ 424 ] Loc.
Planopsis sylvatica Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 71 [ 430 ] Loc.
Planopsis sylvatica Dist.	Schouteden 1929 : 63 [ 441 ] Loc.
Planopsis sylvaticus Distant	Villiers 1952 : 81 [ 532 ] Desc.; Ill. Dist.
Planopsis sylvatica (Distant)	Leston 1956 : 619 [ 271 ] Loc.
Planopsis sylvatica (Distant)	Thomas 1994 : 194 [ 523 ] Cat. Dist.

OPLOMUS Spinola

<b><i>Oplomus cruentus</i></b> var. <b><i>inermis</i></b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 140 [ 409 ] Desc. Dist.
Oplomus cruentus Burm.	Schouteden 1905 : 111 [ 407 ] Desc. Dist.

## BRACHYPLATIDAE

BRACHYPLATIDAE Leston 1952

Plataspidae Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 61 [75] Desc. Key.
Plataspina Stål	Stål 1876 : 3 [514] Desc. Key.
Plataspidae	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1 [280] Cat.
Coptosominae Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 316 [231] Cat.
Coptosominae	McAtee & Malloch 1928 : 72. [334] Desc. :
<b>Brachyplatidae</b> Leston 1952 (Nom. Nov.)	Leston 1952 : 512 [249] Desc.
Plataspidae	Jessop 1983 : 31 [215] Desc.
Plataspidae	Jacobs 1985 : 144 [215] Desc. Ill.

APHANOPNEUMA Westwood 1847  
(= *Heterocrates* Signoret 1851)

<b><i>Heterocrates</i></b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 62 [9] Desc.
<b>Aphanopneuma</b> Westwood 1847	Westwood 1847 : 244 [569] Desc.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 6 [509] Desc.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 : 5 [514] Cat.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1 [280] Cat.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1 [280] Cat.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 317 [231] Cat.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 8 [421] Desc. Loc.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 47 [532] Desc.

*Aphanopneuma biloba* Westwood 1847

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; DRC.

Plataspis ( <i>Aphanopneuma</i> ) Westwood 1846	Westwood 1846 : 119. [568] Desc. Dist.
<b>Plataspis (<i>Aphanopneuma</i>) biloba</b> Westwood	Westwood 1847 : 244. [569] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> West.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 273 [148] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 6. [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 : 5. [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1. [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 317. [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 8. [421] Desc.
<i>Aphanopneuma biloba</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1919 : 11. [440] Desc. Dist.

*Aphanopneuma sellata* (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Gabon

<b><i>Heterocrates sellatus</i></b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 442. [479] Desc. Ill.
<i>Heterocrates sellatus</i> Signoret	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 273 [148] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i></b> Sign.	Stål 1865 : 7. [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Sign.	Stål 1876 : 5. [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1. [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 317. [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 8. [421] Loc.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1919 : 11. [440] Loc.
<i>Aphanopneuma sellata</i> Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 47 [532] Desc. Ill.

*Aphanopneuma Ståli* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC; Gabon.

- Aphanopneuma biloba* Stål 1865  
**Aphanopneuma Ståli** Montandon 1893  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Montandon  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Mont.  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Montandon  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Montandon  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Mont.  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Mont.  
 Aphanopneuma Ståli Mont.
- Stål 1865 . : 6. [509] Desc.  
 Montandon 1893 . : 297. [353] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 261. [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1904 . : 151. [408] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 317. [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 . : 8. [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 . : 183. [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 . : 11. [440] Loc.
- Aphanopneuma vicina Schouteden 1908
- Distribution – DRC,
- Aphanopneuma vicina** Schouteden 1908  
 Aphanopneuma vicina Schouteden  
 Aphanopneuma vicina Schouteden  
 Aphanopneuma vicina Schout.
- Schouteden 1908 . : 368. [420] Desc. Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 317. Cat. Dist  
 Schouteden 1909 . : 9. [421] Desc, Dist. III.  
 Schouteden 1919 . : 12. [440] Loc.
- MONTANDONISTELLA Schouteden 1904  
 (= Montandoniella Schouteden 1904)  
 (= Montandonista Schouteden 1905)
- Montandoniella** Schouteden 1904  
 Montandonista (Nom.n.) Schouteden 1905  
 Montandonistella Schouteden  
 Montandonistella Schouteden
- Schouteden 1904 . : 144. [408] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 . : 51. [413] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 138. [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 317. [231] Cat.
- Montandonistella femorata Schouteden 1904
- Distribution – Guinea Bissau; Guinea; .
- Montandoniella femorata** Schouteden 1904  
 Montandonistella femorata Schout.  
 Montandonistella femorata Schouteden  
 Montandonella femorata Schout.
- Schouteden 1904 . : 144. [408] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 138. [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 317. [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 308. [534] Loc.
- SEVERINIELLA Montandon 1894
- Severiniella** Montandon 1894  
 Severiniella Mont.  
 Severiniella Montandon  
 Severiniella Montandon 1894: 619
- Montandon 1894 . : 619. [356] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 133. [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat.  
 Jessop 1983 . : 40. [215] Desc. Dist.
- Severiniella haasi Montandon 1894
- Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)? DRC.
- Severiniella haasi** Montandon 1894  
 Severiniella haasi Mont.  
 Severiniella haasi Montandon  
 Severiniella haasi Montandon  
 Severiniella haasi Mont.  
 Severiniella haasi Montandon 1894
- Montandon 1894 . : 620. [356] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 133. [29] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 . : 12. [421] Desc. Loc. III.  
 Schouteden 1919 . : 14. [440] Desc. Loc.  
 Jessop 1983 . : 41. [215] Cat.
- Severiniella montandoni Breddin 1898
- Distribution – Benguela; Zambia; Angola.
- Severiniella montandoni** Breddin 1898  
 Severiniella montandoni Bredd.
- Breddin 1898 . : 262. [47] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 133. [29] Cat.

*Severiniella montandoni* Breddin Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Severiniella montandoni* Breddin 1898 Jessop 1983 : 40. [215] Cat.

*Severiniella cameroni* Distant 1902

Distribution – Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola.

***Severiniella cameroni*** Distant 1902 Distant 1902 . : 252. [117] Desc. Dist.  
*Severiniella cameroni* Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 133. [29] Cat.  
*Severiniella cameroni* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Severiniella cameroni* Distant 1902 Jessop 1983 . : 40. [215] Cat.

ELAPHEOZYGUM Kulghatz 1900

***Elapheozygum*** Kuhlghatz 1900 Kuhlghatz 1900 : 120 [235] Desc. Dist.  
*Elapheozygum* Kuhlghatz Bergroth 1908 : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Elapheozygum sensu* Kirkaldy 1909 : 318 Jessop 1983 : 40 [215] Desc.

*Elapheozygum goetzei* Kuhlghatz 1900

Distribution – Tanzania.

***Elapheozygum goetzei*** Kuhlghatz 1900 Kuhlghatz 1900 : 125 [235] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Elapheozygum goetzei* Klug Bergroth 1908 : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Severiniella goetzei* Kuhlghatz Kirkaldy 1909 : 318 [231] Cat.

HANDHIRSCHIELLA Montandon 1893

***Handhirschiella*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 . : 294. [351] Desc.  
*Handhirschiella* Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 . : 224. [352] Desc.  
*Handhirschiella* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat.  
*Handhirschiella* Montandon Villiers 1952 : 48. [532] Desc.

*Handhirschiella aenea* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); Cameroon; Gabon.

***Handhirschiella aenea*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 . : 295. [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Handhirschiella aenea* Mont. Haglund 1894 . : 393. [177] Loc.  
*Handhirschiella aenea* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 261 [280] Cat.  
*Handhirschiella aenea* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Handhirschiella aenea* Mont. Heinze 1945 : 241. [181] Desc. Dist.

*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Gabon.

***Handhirschiella emarginata*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 . : 296. [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 261. [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 . : 224. [352] Desc.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 9. [421] Loc.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Mont. Schouteden 1919 . : 12. [440] Loc.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon Villiers 1952 . : 48. [532] Desc. Ill.  
*Handhirschiella emarginata* Montandon Villiers 1967 . : 807. [540] Loc.

*Handhirschiella hasselbarthi* Heinze 1945

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

- Handhirschiella hasselbarthi** Heinze 1945      Heinze 1945 : 236. [181] Desc. Dist.
- Handhirschiella karschi Heinze 1945
- Distribution – Cameroon.
- Handhirschiella karschi** Heinze 1945      Heinze 1945 : 238. [181] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- KUHLGATSI Bergroth 1913  
(= Thyreocoris Burmeister 1835)
- Kuhlgatsi** Bergroth 1913      Bergroth 1913 . : 175. [31] Desc. Ill.
- Kuhlgatsi melolonthoides Bergroth 1913
- Distribution –South Africa.
- Thyreocoris melolonthoides** Burmeister 1835      Burmeister 1835 . : 384. [58] Desc.  
Thyreocoris melolonthoides Burm. 1835      Stål 1876 . : 16. [514] Cat. Dist.  
Coptosoma melolonthoides Burmeister      Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8. [280] Cat. Dist.  
Thyreocoris melolonthoides Burmeister      Kirkaldy 1909 . : 342. [231] Cat.  
**Kuhlgatzi melolonthoides** Bergroth 1913      Bergroth 1913 . : 175. [31] Desc.
- TEUTHOCORIS Miller 1955
- Teuthocoris** Miller 1955      Miller 1955 . : 581. [349] Desc.
- Teuthocoris africanus Miller 1955
- Distribution –Tanzania.
- Teuthocoris africanus** Millier 1955      Miller 1955 . : 581. [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- CERATOCORIS A. White 1842  
(= Plataspis A. White 18420)
- Ceratocoris** A. White 1842      A. White 1842 . : 90. [571] Desc.  
Ceratocoris White      Dallas 1851 . : 72. [75] Cat. Dist.  
Ceratocoris White      Stål 1865 . : 2. Desc. Dist.  
Ceratocoris White      Stål 1876 . : 5. [514] Cat. Dist.  
Ceratocoris White      Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 1 [280] Cat.  
Ceratocoris A. White      Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318 [231] Cat.  
Ceratocoris White      Villiers 1952 : 48. [532] Desc.  
Ceratocoris White      Jessop 1983 . : 37. [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Plataspis (Ceratocoris) white 1842 : 90.      Jessop 1983 . : 37. [215] Desc. Cat.  
Ceratocoris White Dallas 1851 : 72      Jessop 1983 . : 37. [215] Desc. Cat.
- Ceratocoris bucephalus A. White 1841.
- Distribution – Cape Palmas; Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; DRC.
- Plataspis bucephalus** A. White 1841      A. White 1841 . : 136. [572] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Plataspis (Ceratocoris) bucephalus White      Westwood 1847 : 243 [569] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Plataspis dispar** Spinola 1850      Spinola 1850 . : 64. [492] Desc. Dist.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Dallas 1851 : 72. [75] Cat.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 274 [148] Loc.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Stål 1865 . : 2. [509] Desc.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Stål 1876 . : 5. [514] Cat.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Reuter 1882 . : 2. [386] Loc.  
Ceratocoris bucephalus White      Distant 1890 : 473. [94] Loc.

Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Lethierry & Severin 1984 . : 1. [280] Cat. Dist.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Montandon 1896 . : 436. [360] Loc.
Ceratocoris bucephalus A. White	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Schouteden 1909 : 9 [421] Loc.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Schouteden 1919 : 12. [440] Loc.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Schouteden 1948 : 122 [446] Loc.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Villiers 1952 : 48. [532] Desc. Dist. III.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Villiers 1953 . : 308. [534] Loc.
Ceratocoris bucephalus White	Leston 1981 : 226. [277] Desc. III.
Plataspis bucephalus White	Jessop 1983 : 37. [215] Dist.
Ceratocoris bucephalus (White 1841)	Jessop 1983 : 39. [215] Dist.
Plataspis dispar Spinola 1850	Jessop 1983 : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Montandon 1896

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris seeldrayersi</b> Montandon 1896	Montandon 1896 . : 86. [358] Desc. Dist.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 132. [29] Cat.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Montandon	Schouteden 1909 : 12. [421] Loc. III.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Mont.	Schouteden 1919 . : 13. [440] Loc.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Mont.	Schouteden 1948 . : 125. [446] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocoris seeldrayersi Montandon 1896	Jessop 1983 . 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris cephalicus Montandon 1899

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris cephalicus</b> Montandon 1899	Montandon 1899 . : 126. [362] Desc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 132. [29] Cat.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Montandon	Schouteden 1909 : 10. [421] Desc. III.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Mont.	Schouteden 1911 . : 183. [424] Loc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Mont.	Schouteden 1919 . : 12. [440] Loc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Mont.	Schouteden 1948 . : 122. [446] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Montandon	Villiers 1952 : 48. [532] Desc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus cephalicus Montandon 1899	Jessop 1983 : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris cephalicus form brevicornis Schouteden 1919

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris cephalicus</b> form <b>brevicornis</b> Schouteden 1919	Schouteden 1919 . : 12. [440] Desc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus Mont. Form brevicornis Schout.	Schouteden 1948 . : 123. [446] Desc.
Ceratocoris cephalicus brevicornis Schouteden 1917	Jessop 1983 : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris colmanti Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris colmanti</b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 . : 368. [420] Desc.
Ceratocoris colmanti Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat.
Ceratocoris colmanti Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 10 [421] Desc. III.
Ceratocoris colmanti Schout.	Schouteden 1919 . : 13. [440] Loc.
Ceratocoris colmanti Schout.	Schouteden 1948 . : 123. [446] Desc.
Ceratocoris colmanti Schouteden 1908	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris horni Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC; Uganda.

<b>Ceratocoris horni</b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 . : 369. [420] Desc. Dist.
Ceratocoris horni Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 318. [231] Cat. Dist.
Ceratocoris horni Schout.	Schouteden 1929 . : 57. [441] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocoris horni Schout.	Schouteden 1948 . : 124. [446] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocornis horni Schout.	Leston 1952 . : 893. [252] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ceratocoris horni horni Schouteden 1908	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocornis horni var. obtusa Schouteden 1948.

Distribution –DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris horni</b> Schout. form <b>obtusa</b> Schouteden 1948	Schouteden 1948 . : 125. [446] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocoris horni obtusa Schouteden 1948	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris poppiusi Schouteden 1919.

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania.

<b>Ceratocoris poppiusi</b> Schouteden 1919	Schouteden 1919 . : 1. [439] Desc. Dist.
Ceratocoris poppiusi Schout.	Schouteden 1948 . : 125. [446] Loc.
Ceratocoris poppiusi Schouteden 1917	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris pilettei Schouteden 1919

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Ceratocoris pilettei</b> Schouteden 1919	Schouteden 1919 . : 13. [440] Desc. Dist.
Ceratocoris pilettei Schout.	Schouteden 1948 . : 125. [446] Desc.
Ceratocoris pilettei Schouteden 1917	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris distortus Schouteden 1948

Distribution – DRC; Rwanda.

<b>Ceratocoris distortus</b> Schouteden 1948	Schouteden 1948 . : 123. [446] Desc. Dist.
Ceratocoris distortus Schouteden	Schouteden 1957 . : 269. [450] Desc. Loc.
Ceratocoris distortus Schouteden 1948	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris annulatus Miller 1955

Distribution -Malawi

<b>Ceratocoris annulatus</b> Miller 1955	Miller 1955 . : 584. [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ceratocoris annulatus Miller 1955	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

Ceratocoris cervus Miller 1955

Distribution – Zambia.

<b>Ceratocoris cervus</b> Miller 1955	Miller 1955 . : 586. [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ceratocoris cervus Miller 1955	Jessop 1983 . : 39. [215] Dist.

LIBYASPIS Kirkaldy 1902

(= Canopus Leach 1819)

(= Thyreocoris Amyot & Serville 1843)

(= Plataspis Stål 1865)



(= *Niamia* Haglund 1894)

<b><i>Thyreocoris</i></b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . 61. [9] Desc.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westwood	Dallas 1851 : 72. [75] Cat.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 . : 3. [509] Desc.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 . : 5. [514] Cat.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westw.	Haglund 1894 . : 389 [177] Desc. Key.
<b><i>Libyaspis</i></b> Kirkaldy 1902	Kirkaldy 1902 . : 136. [225] Desc.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westw.	Bergroth 1908 . : 132. [29] Cat.
<i>Libyaspis</i> Kirk.	Bergroth 1908 . : 132. [29] Cat.
<i>Libyaspis</i> Kirkaldy	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 319. [231] Cat.
<i>Libyaspis</i> Kirkaldy	Villiers 1952 . : 48. [532] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis</i> Kirkaldy	Linnavuori 1977 : 49 [301] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis</i> Westwood 1837 auctt.nec. Westwood 1837	Jessop 1983 . : 42. [215] Desc.
<i>Niamia</i> , sensu Haglund 1894: 389 nec. Horvath 1893	Jessop 1983 . : 42 [215] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis</i> Kirkaldy 1902 : 136.	Jessop 1983 . : 42. [215] Desc. Dist. Key. Ill.

*Libyaspis punctata* (Leach 1819)

Distribution – Guinea; Congo (Brazz.); Gabon; DRC; Uganda.

<b><i>Canopus punctatus</i></b> Leach 1819	Leach 1819 . : 496. [244] Desc.
<i>Canopus punctatus</i>	Grey 1832 . : 233. [171] Desc. Ill.
<b><i>Plataspis irrorata</i></b>	Dallas 1851 . ; 72. [75] Cat.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Distant 1890 . : LII. [95] Loc.
<b><i>Plataspis gambeyi</i></b> Montandon 1892	Montandon 1892 . : 273. [351] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis gambeyi</i> Montandon	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 261. [280] Cat.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Montandon 1893 . : 223. [352] Desc.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Haglund 1894 . : 391. [177] Desc. Key.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Montandon 1896 . : 90. [358] Desc.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Montandon 1897 . : 441. [360] Desc.
<b><i>Libyaspis punctata</i></b> Leach	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 320. [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach.	Schouteden 1909 : 19. [421] Loc.
<i>Niamia punctata</i> Leach	Schouteden 1919 . : 25. [440] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis punctata</i> (Leach)	Villiers 1967 . : 811. [540] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis punctata</i> (Leach 1819)	Jessop 1983 . : 45. [215] Dist.
<i>Plataspis gambeyi</i> (Montandon 1894)	Jessop 1983 . : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis irrorata* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon; Malawi; South Africa.

<b><i>Plataspis punctata</i></b> Leach	Dallas 1851 : 72. [75] Cat.
<b><i>Plataspis irrorata</i></b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 . : 73 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Plataspis verrucosa</i></b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 . : 275. [148] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis irrorata</i> Dall.	Stål 1865 . : 4. [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Stål 1876 . : 5. [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis verrucosa</i> Sign.	Distant 1890 . : LII. [95] Loc.
<i>Plataspis irrorata</i> Dall.	Montandon 1893 . : 223. [352] Loc.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> Leach	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 2. [280] Cat.
<i>Plataspis irrorata</i> Dall.	Montandon 1896 . : 443. [360] Desc.
<i>Plataspis irrorata</i> Dall.	Montandon 1896 . : 91. [358] Desc.
<b><i>Libyaspis irrorata</i></b> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 319. [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis irrorata</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 18. [421] Loc.
<i>Niamia irrorata</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1919 : 24. [440] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis irrorata</i> Dallas	Villiers 1952 . : 49 [532] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis punctata</i> Leach	Villiers 1952 . : 49 [532] Desc. Ill.
<i>Libyaspis punctata</i> (Leach)	Villiers 1967 : 810. [540] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis irroratum</i> (Dallas)	Leston 1981 : 226. [277] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis irrorata</i> (Dallas 1851)	Jessop 1983 : 45. [215] Dist.

<i>Plataspis verrucosa</i> (Signoret 1858)	Jessop 1983 : 45. [215] Dist.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> sensu Stål 1876 nec. Leach 1819	Jessop 1983 : 44. [215] Dist.
<i>Plataspis punctata</i> sensu Stål 1876 nec. (Leach 1819)	Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis semiglobosa* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Angola; South Africa.

<b><i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 213. [494] Desc.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Stål 1865 : 6. [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 6. [514] Cat.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 2. [280] Cat.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Haglund 1894 : 391. [177] Loc.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Montandon 1896 : 91. [358] Desc.
<i>Plataspis semiglobosa</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 295. [100] Loc.
<b><i>Libyaspis semiglobosa</i></b> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 320. [231] Cat.
<i>Libyaspis semiglobosa</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 512. [249] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis semiglobosa</i> (Stål 1853)	Jessop 1983 : 45. [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis wahlbergi* (Stål 1853)

Distribution –Sierra Leone; Togo; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b><i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i>	Stål 1858 : 434 [500] Desc.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Stål 1865 : 4 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergii</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 5 [514] Cat.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 2 [280] Cat.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Montandon 1896 : 91 [358] Desc.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Montandon 1896 : 441 [360] Loc.
<b><i>Libyaspis wahlbergi</i></b> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 23 [209] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis wahlbergi</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 893 [252] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis wahlbergi</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 49 [532] Desc. III.
<i>Libyaspis wahlbergi</i> (Stål 1853)	Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis vermicellaris* Stål (1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC; Uganda; Sudan.

<b><i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i></b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 434 [500] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 6 [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 2 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Montandon 1893 : 223 [352] Desc. Dist.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Haglund 1894 : 387 [177] Desc.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Montandon 1896 : 90 [358] Desc.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Montandon 1896 : 442 [360] Loc.
<b><i>Libyaspis vermicellaris</i></b> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Plataspis vermicellaris</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 23 [209] Dist.
<i>Niamia vermicellaris</i> Stål	Schouteden 1919 : 25 [440] Desc.
<i>Niamia vermicellaris</i> Stål	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
<i>Libyaspis vermicellaris</i> (Stål)	Linnavuori 1977 : 49 [301] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis vermicellaris</i> (Stål)	Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.
<i>Libyaspis vermicellaris vermicellaris</i> (Stål 1858)	Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis vermicellaris* Stål var. *decipiens* Schouteden 1909

Distribution –DRC.

**Plataspis vermicellaris** Stål var. **decipiens** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 19 [421] Desc.  
*Niamia vermicellaris* var. *decipiens* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 25 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis vermicellaris decipiens* Schouteden 1909 Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis variegata* Guerin - Meneville 1839

Distribution – W. Africa.

**Platycephala variegata** Guerin-Meneville 1839 Guerin-Meneville 1839 : 626 [175] Desc.  
*Plataspis variegata* Guer. Dallas 1851 : 73 [75] Cat. Dist.

*Libyaspis galeruoides* (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Angola.

**Plataspis galeruoides** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 109 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis galeruoides* Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 2 [280] Cat.  
*Libyaspis galeruoides* Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Libyaspis galeruoides* (Walker 1867) Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis guttulata* Montandon 1892

Distribution- Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon.

**Plataspis guttulata** Montandon 1892 Montandon 1892 : 276 [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis guttula* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 261 [280] Cat.  
*Plataspis guttulata* Montand. Montandon 1896 : 91 [358] Desc.  
*Plataspis guttulata* Montand. Montandon 1897 : 441 [360] Desc.  
*Libyaspis guttulata* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Plataspis guttulata* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 17 [421] Loc.  
*Libyaspis guttulata* Leach Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
*Niamia guttulata* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 23 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis guttulata* Montandon Villiers 1952 : 49 [532] Desc.  
*Libyaspis guttulata* (Montandon 1892) Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis plagifera* Montandon 1892

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Gabon; Zanzibar; Tanzania; Angola.

**Plataspis plagifera** Montandon 1892 Montandon 1892 : 275 [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis plagifera* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 261 [280] Cat.  
*Plataspis plagifera* Montand. Karsch 1894 : 112 [220] Loc.  
*Plataspis plagifera* Reuter Montandon 1896 : 92 [358] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis plagifera* Reut. Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
*Libyaspis plagifera* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Plataspis plagifera* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 19 [421] Loc.  
*Niamia plagifera* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 25 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis plagifera* Montandon Villiers 1952 : 48 [532] Desc.  
*Libyaspis plagifera* (Montandon) Villiers 1967 : 810 [540] Loc.  
*Libyaspis plagifera plagifera* (Montandon 1892) Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis plagifera* var. *cincta* Montandon 1892

Distribution – Gabon.

**Plataspis plagifera** Montandon 1892 var. **cincta** Montandon 1892 Montandon 1892 : 276 [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Libyaspis plagifera cincta* (Montandon 1892) Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis plagifera var. punctulata (Montandon 1896)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC; Gabon.

**Plataspis plagifera** var. **punctulata** Montandon 1896                      Montandon 1896 [358] Desc. Dist. : 92  
**Libyaspis plagifera** var. **punctulata** Montandon                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat.  
 Plataspis plagifera var. punctata Montandon                      Schouteden 1909 : 19. [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Libyaspis plagifera punctulata (Montandon 1896)                      Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis pulchella (Montandon 1893)

Distribution –Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon.

**Plataspis pulchella** Montandon 1893                      Montandon 1893 : 223 [352] Desc. Dist.  
 Plataspis pulchella Montand.                      Montandon 1896 : 90 [358] Desc.  
 Plataspis pulchella Mont.                      Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
**Libyaspis pulchella** Montandon                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Libyaspis pulchella (Montandon 1893)                      Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis aurivillii (Haglund 1894)

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Plataspis aurivillii** Haglund 1894                      Haglund 1894 : 388 [177] Desc.  
 Plataspis aurivillii Hagl.                      Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
**Libyaspis aurivillii** Haglund                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Libyaspis aurivillii Haglund 1894                      Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis flavosparsa (Montandon 1894)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Uganda.

**Plataspis flavosparsa** Montandon 1894                      Montandon 1894 : 622 [356] Desc. Dist.  
 Plataspis flavosparsa Montand.                      Montandon 1896 : 91 [358] Desc.  
 Plataspis flavosparsa Mont.                      Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
**Libyaspis flavosparsa** Montandon                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Plataspis flavosparsa Montandon                      Schouteden 1909 : 17 [421] Loc. Ill.  
 Libyaspis flavosparsa Mont.                      Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
 Niamia flavosparsa Mont.                      Schouteden 1919 : 23 [440] Loc.  
 Libyaspis flavosparsa (Montandon 1894)                      Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis horvathi (Haglund 1894)

Distribution –Nigeria; DRC; Cameroon.

**Plataspis horvathi** Haglund 1894                      Haglund 1894 . : 387 [177] Desc.  
 Plataspis horvathi Hagl.                      Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Plataspis horvathi Hagl.                      Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
**Libyaspis horvathi** Haglund                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Plataspis horvathi Haglund                      Schouteden 1909 : 18 [421] Loc.  
 Niamia horvathi Hagl.                      Schouteden 1919 : 23 [440] Loc.  
 Libyaspis horvathi (Haglund 1894)                      Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

Libyaspis tenuipicta (Montandon 1894)

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania.

**Plataspis tenuipicta** Montandon 1894                      Montandon 1894 : 623 [356] Desc. Dist.  
 Plataspis tenuipicta Mont.                      Bergroth 1908 : 132 [29] Cat.

*Libyaspis tenuipicta* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Niamia tenuipicta* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 25 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis tenuipicta* (Montandon 1894) Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis notatipes* (Montandon 1896)

Distribution – Kenya; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Plataspis notatipes** Montandon 1896 Montandon 1896 : 92 [358] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis notaticeps* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Libyaspis notatipes* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Libyaspis notaticeps* (Montandon 1896) Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis quirali* (Montandon 1897)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.) DRC.

**Plataspis quirali** Montandon 1897 Montandon 1897 : 442 [360] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis quirali* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Libyaspis quirali* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Plataspis quirali* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 17 [421] Loc.  
*Niamia quirali* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 23 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis quirali* (Montandon) Villiers 1967 : 810 [540] Loc.  
*Libyaspis quirali* (Montandon 1896) Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis maculosa* (Montandon 1899)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Plataspis maculosa** Montandon 1899 Montandon 1899 : 127 [362] Desc. Dist.  
*Plataspis maculosa* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Libyaspis maculosa* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 319 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Plataspis maculosa* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 19 [421] Desc. Ill.  
*Niamia maculosa* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 25 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis maculosa* (Montandon 1899) Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis congolensis* (Schouteden 1908)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Plataspis congolensis** Schouteden 1908 Schouteden 1908 : 369 [420] Desc. Dist.  
*Libyaspis congolensis* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Plataspis congolensis* Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 16 [421] Desc.  
*Niamia congolensis* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 23 [440] Loc.  
*Libyaspis congolensis* (Schouteden) Villiers 1967 : 810 [540] Loc.  
*Libyaspis congolensis congolensis* (Schouteden 1908) Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis congolensis* (Schouteden 1908) var. *pallidior* (Schouteden 1917)

Distribution – DRC.

***Niamia congolensis*** var. ***pallidior*** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 23 [440] Desc.  
*Libyaspis congolensis* var. *pallidior* Schout. Schouteden 1929 : 57 [441] Loc.  
*Libyaspis congolensis pallidior* (Schouteden 1917) Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.

*Libyaspis lallemandi* (Schouteden 1908)

Distribution – DRC.

**Plataspis lallemandi** Schouteden 1908 Schouteden 1908 : 369 [420] Desc. Dist.



Libyaspis borgerhoffi (Schouteden 1917)

Distribution – DRC.

*Niamia borgerhoffi* Schouteden 1919  
**Libyaspis borgerhoffi** (Schouteden 1917)Schouteden 1919 : 21 [440] Desc. Loc.  
Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.Libyaspis callewaerti (Schouteden 1917)

Distribution – DRC.

*Niamia callewaerti* Schouteden 1919  
**Libyaspis callewaerti** (Schouteden 1917)Schouteden 1919 : 22 [440] Desc. Dist.  
Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.Libyaspis camerunensis (Schouteden 1917)

Distribution – Cameroon.

*Niamia camerunensis* Schouteden 1919  
**Libyaspis camerunensis** (Schouteden 1917)Schouteden 1919 : 5 [439] Desc. Dist.  
Jessop 1983 : 44 [215] Dist.Libyaspis katangensis (Schouteden 1917)

Distribution – DRC.

*Niamia katangensis* Schouteden 1919  
**Libyaspis katangensis** (Schouteden 1917)Schouteden 1919 : 24 [440] Desc. Dist.  
Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.Libyaspis polita (Jensen-Haarup 1926)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz); DRC.

*Plataspis polita* Jensen-Haarup 1926  
**Libyaspis polita** (Jensen-Haarup 1926)Jensen-Haarup 1926 : 45 [212] Desc. Dist.  
Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.AREFBEA Jessop 1983  
(= *Elapheozygum* Kuhlitz 1900)  
(= *Ceratocoris* Bergroth 1912)  
(= *Niamia* Schouteden 1919)**Arefbea** Jessop 1983  
*Elapheozygum* sensu Miller 1956 : 41. Nec Kuhlitz 1900

Jessop 1983 : 39 [215] Desc. Dist.

Jessop 1983 : 39 [215] Desc.

Arefbea dama (Bergroth 1912)

Distribution – Nigeria.

*Ceratocoris dama* Bergroth 1912  
**Arefbea dama** (Bergroth 1912)Bergroth 1912 : 191 [30] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Jessop 1983 : 40 [215] Desc.Arafbea rhodesiana (Schouteden 1919)

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

*Niamia rhodesiana* Schouteden 1919  
**Libyaspis rhodesiana** (Schouteden 1917)Schouteden 1919 : 7 [439] Desc. Dist.  
Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Dist.Arafbea capreolus (Heinze 1940)

Distribution – Cameroon.





- Gelastaspis browni* Kirk. Bergroth 1908 : 132 [29] Cat.  
*Gelastaspis browni* Kirkaldy Kirkaldy 1909 : 318 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Gelastaspis browni* Kirk. Leston 1953 : 48. [254] Loc.  
*Isoplatys browni* (Kirkaldy 1902) Jessop 1983 : 42. [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys montandoni* (Schouteden 1909)
- Distribution – DRC.
- Cantherodes (C.) montandoni*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 14. [421] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Cantherodes montandoni* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat.  
*Dokada montandoni* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 15 [440] Loc.  
***Isoplatys montandoni*** (Schouteden 1909) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys dandensis* (Schouteden 1919)
- Distribution – W. Africa; Tanzania.
- Dokada dandensis*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 3 [439] Desc. Dist.  
***Isoplatys dandensis*** (Schouteden 1917) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys pallida* (Schouteden 1919)
- Distribution – Tanzania; Malawi.
- Dokada pallida*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 4 [439] Desc. Dist.  
***Isoplatys pallidus*** (Schouteden 1917) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys maesia* (Schouteden 1919)
- Distribution – DRC.
- Maesia maesia*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 16 [440] Desc. Dist.  
***Isoplatys maesia*** (Schouteden 1917) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys dubia* (Schouteden 1909)
- Distribution – DRC; Cameroon.
- Cantharodes (C.) dubius*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 13 [421] Desc. Dist.  
*Cantharodes dubius* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Maesia dubia* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 16 [440] Loc.  
***Isoplatys dubius*** (Schouteden 1909) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- Isoplatys evansi* (Miller 1955)
- Distribution – Zambia.
- Gelastaspis evansi*** Miller 1955 Miller 1955 : 587 [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
***Isoplatys evansi*** (Miller 1955) Jessop 1983 : 42 [215] Dist.
- NIAMIA Horvath 1892  
 (= *Plataspis* Schouteden 1909)
- Niamia*** Horvath 1892 Horvath 1892 : 254 [187] Desc.  
*Niamia* Horv. Montandon 1893 : 222 [352] Desc.  
*Niamia* Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat.  
*Niamia* Horvath 1893 : 254 Jessop 1983 : 45 [215] Desc. Dist.

Niamia angulosa Horvath 1892

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.) DRC; Cameroon; Uganda.

<b>Niamia angulosa</b> Horvath 1892	Horvath 1892 : 254 [187] Desc. Loc.
Niamia angulosa Horvath	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 261 [280] Cat.
Plataspis (Niamia) angulosa Horv.	Haglund 1894 : 388 [177] Desc. Key.
Niamia angulosa Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.
Plataspis (Niamia) angulosa Horvath	Schouteden 1909 : 16. [421] Desc. Ill.
Niamia angulosa Horv.	Schouteden 1919 : 19 [440] Loc.
Niamia angulosa Horvath	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Niamia angulosa Horvath 1893	Jessop 1983 : 46 [215] Dist.

CANTHERODES Westwood 1847  
 (= Apotomogonius Montandon 1893)  
 (= Plataspis Westwood 1846)  
 (= Coptosoma Haglund 1894)

<b>(Cantherodes)</b> Westwood 1847	Westwood 1847 : 245 [569] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cantherodes Westw.	Montandon 1893 : 298 [351] Desc.
<b>Apotomogonius</b> Montandon 1893	Montandon 1893 : 301 [351] Desc.
Cantharodes Westw.	Bergroth 1908 : 133 [29] Cat.
Cantherodes Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat.
Cantharodes Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 12 [421] Desc.
Plataspis (Cantherodea) Westwood 1847a : 245	Jessop 1983 : 47 [215] Cat.
Plataspis (Cantherodes) Westwood 1847b : 67	Jessop 1983 : 47 [215] Cat.
Apotomogonius Montandon 1892 : 301	Jessop 1983 : 47 [215] Cat.
Cantharodes Westwood Dallas 1851 : 72	Jessop 1983 : 47 [215] Desc. Dist. Key. Ill.

Subgenus Cantharodes Westwood 1847

Cantherodes coenosus (Westwood 1847)

Distribution – Cape Palmas; Liberia.

<b>Plataspis (Cantherodes) coenosus</b> Westwood 1846	Westwood 1846 : 119 [568] Desc.
Cantharodes coenosus Westwood 1847	Westwood 1847 : 245. [569] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cantharodes coenosa Westwood 1847	Dallas 1851 : 72 [75] Cat.
Cantharodes coenosus Westw.	Stål 1876 : 6 [514] Cat. Dist.
Cantharodes coenosus Westw.	Montandon 1893 : 298 [351] Cat.
Cantharodes coenosus Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 2 [280] Cat.
Cantharodes coenosus Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat.
Cantherodes (Cantherodes) coenosus (Westwood)	Jessop 1983 : 50 [215] Desc. Dist.
Plataspis (Cantherodes) coenosa Westwood 1847 : 245	Jessop 1983 : 50 [215] Cat.
Plataspis (Cantherodes coenosa Westwood 1847 : 67	Jessop 1983 : 50 [215] Cat.
Cantherodes coenosa Westwood Dallas 1851 List : 72	Jessop 1983 : 50 [215] Cat.

Cantherodes jaspideus (Fairemaire 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Senegal; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Fernando Po; Gabon.

<b>Coptosoma jaspidea</b> Fairemaire 1858	Fairemaire 1858 : 275 [148] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Plataspis jaspideus Fairm.	Stål 1876 : 16 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma jaspidea Fairm.	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.
Apotomogonius jaspideus Fairm.	Haglund 1894 : 392 [177] Desc.
<b>Cantharodes tibialis</b> Montandon 1896	Montandon 1896 : 93 [358] Desc.
Cantharodes jaspideus Fairm.	Montandon 1896 : 436 [360] Desc. Dist.
Cantherodes jaspideus Fairm.	Schouteden 1904 : 142 [408] Loc.
Cantherodes jaspideus Fairmaire	Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Cantherodes lujai</b> Schouteden 1911	Schouteden 1911 : 184 [424] Desc. Dist.

- Cantherodes lujai Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
 Cantharodes (Cantharodes) jaspideus (Fairemaire) Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plataspis jaspidea Fairemaire in Thoms. 1858 Arch. Ent. II : 275. Pl. 9 fig. 4 Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Cat.  
 Coptosoma jaspideus Fairemaire Haglund 1894 : 392 Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Cat.  
 Cantharodes tibialis Montandon 1896 : 93 synonymised by Montandon 1896 : 436  
 Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Cat.  
 Cantharodes lujai Schouteden 1911 : 184 Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Cat.

Subgenus Apotomogonius Montandon 1893

Cantharodes rutherfordi Distant 1878

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon.

- Cantharodes rutherfordi** Distant 1878 Distant 1878 : 246 [85] Desc. Dist.  
 Cantharodes rutherfordi Dist. Montandon 1893 : 298 [351] Loc.  
 Cantharodes rutherfordi Distant Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 2 [280] Cat.  
 Cantherodes rutherfordi Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cantharodes (C.) rutherfordi Distant Schouteden 1909 : 16 [421] Loc.  
 Cantherodes rutherfordi Distant Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
 Cantharodes (Cantherodes) rutherfordi Distant Jessop 1983 : 52 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Cantharodes rutherfordi Distant 1878 : 246 Jessop 1983 : 52 [215] Cat.  
 Cantharodes rutherfordi Distant 1901 : 239 Jessop 1983 : 52 [215] Cat.

Cantharodes exornatus Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.) DRC; Cameroon; Gabon.

- Apotomogonius exornatus** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 302 [351] Desc. Dist.  
 Apotomogonius exornatus Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.  
 Apotomogonius exornatus Mont. Haglund 1894 : 392 [177] Desc. Dist.  
 Cantharodes exornatus Mont. Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Apotomogonius exornatus Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cantherodes (Ap.) exornatus Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 14 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Cantharodes exornatus Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
 Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) exornatus (Montandon) Jessop 1983 : 56 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Cantharodes exornatus Montandon 1892 : 302 Jessop 1983 : 56 [215] Cat.  
 Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) exornatus Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 15 Jessop 1983 : 56 [215] Cat.  
 Cantherodes exornatus Montandon Schouteden 1917 : 18 Jessop 1983 : 56 [215] Cat.

Cantharodes nubilosus Montandon 1893

Distribution – DRC.

- Cantharodes nubilosus** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 299 [351] Desc. Dist.  
 Cantharodes nubilosus Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.  
**Cantharodes rutherfordi** Distant Distant 1901 : 233 [114] Cat.  
 Cantharodes nubilosus Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cantharodes (Cantharodes) nubilosus Montandon Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Desc. Dist.  
 Cantharodes nubilosus Montandon 1892 : 299 Jessop 1983 : 51 [215] Desc. Dist.

Cantharodes maculatus ( Montandon 1896)

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon; Rwanda.

- Apotomogonius maculatus** Montandon 1896 Montandon 1896 . : 95 [358] Desc. Dist.  
 Cantharodes maculatus Mont. Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Cantharodes maculatus Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 133 [29] Cat.  
 Apotomogonius maculatus Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat.  
 Cantharodes (C.) maculatus Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 14 [421] Desc.

- Cantharodes maculatus* Mont. Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
*Cantharodes maculatus* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
*Cantharodes maculatus* Montandon Schouteden 1957 : 271 [450] Loc.  
*Apotomogonius vicinus* Miller 1955 Miller 1955 : 589 [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) maculatus* (Montandon) Jessop 1983 : 57 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Apotomogonius maculatus* Montandon 1896 : 95 Jessop 1983 : 57 [215] Desc. Dist.  
*Cantharodes (Cantharodes) maculatus* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 14 Jessop 1983 : 57 [215] Desc. Dist.

*Cantharodes maculatus* var. *funnebris* Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC; CAR.

- Cantharodes maculatus* var. *funnebris*** Schouteden 1908 Schouteden 1908 : 369 [420] Desc.  
*Cantharodes (C.) maculatus* Mont. var. *funnebris* Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 14 [421] Desc.  
*Cantharodes maculatus* var. *funnebris* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
*Cantharodes (Cantharodes) maculatus* var. *funnebris* Schouteden 1909 : 14 Jessop 1983 : 57 [215] Cat.  
*Apotomogonius vicinus* Miller 1955 : 589 Jessop 1983 : 57 [215] Cat.

*Cantharodes bouvieri* Montandon 1897

Distribution – DRC.

- Cantharodes bouvieri*** Montandon 1897 Montandon 1897 : 438 [360] Desc. Dist.  
*Cantharodes bouvieri* Mont. Bergroth 1908 : 133 [29] Cat.  
*Cantharodes bouvieri* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 320 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Cantharodes (Ap.) bouvieri* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 13 [421] Loc.  
***Cantharodes (Ap.) congolensis*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 13. [421] Desc. Ill.  
*Cantharodes congolensis* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat.  
*Cantharodes congolensis* Schout. Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
*Cantharodes bouvieri* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Desc.  
*Cantharodes congolensis* Schout. Schouteden 1919 : 18 [440] Loc.  
*Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) bouvieri* Montandon Jessop 1983 : 53 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Cantharodes bouvieri* Montandon 1896 : 438 Jessop 1983 : 53 [215] Desc. Ill.  
*Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) congolensis* Schouteden 1909 : 13 Jessop 1983 : 53 [215] Desc. Ill.

*Cantharodes gowdeyi* Miller 1955

Distribution – DRC; Uganda.

- Apotomogonius gowdeyi*** Miller 1955 Miller 1955 : 591 [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) gowdeyi* (Miller) Jessop 1983 : 59 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Apotomogonius gowdeyi* Miller 1955 : 591 Jessop 1983 : 59 [215] Desc.

*Cantharodes schmitzi* Jessop 1983

Distribution – DRC.

- Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) schmitzi*** Jessop 1983 Jessop 1983 : 56 [215] Desc. Dist.

*Cantharodes schoutedeni* Jessop 1983

Distribution – DRC.

- Cantharodes (Apotomogonius) schoutedeni*** Jessop 1983 Jessop 1983 : 60 [215] Desc. Dist. Ill.

MONTANDONEUS (Kirkaldy 1904)  
(= *Gabonia* Montandon 1894)

- Gabonia*** Montandon 1894 Montandon 1894 : 243 [355] Desc.  
***Montandoneus*** Kirkaldy 1904 Kirkaldy 1904 : 280 [228] Desc.

- Montandoneus Kirkaldy  
Montandoneus Kirkaldy  
Bergroth 1908 . : 134 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat.
- Montandoneus irridiatus (Montandon 1894)  
Distribution-Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon.
- Gabonia irridiata** Montandon 1894  
Montandoneus irradiatus Mont.  
Montandoneus irridiatus Montandon  
Montandoneus irradiatus Montandon  
Montandoneus irridiatus Mont.  
Montandon 1894 : 244 [355] Desc. Dist.  
Bergroth 1908 . : 134 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 20 [421] Desc. Loc.  
Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Loc.
- THYREOPRANA Heinze 1945
- Thyreoprana** Heinze 1945  
Heinze 1945 : 246 [181] Desc.
- Thyreoprana truculenta Heinze 1945  
Distribution – Sp. Guinea.
- Thyreoprana truculenta** Heinze 1945  
Heinze 1945 : 247 [181] Desc. Dist.
- Thyreoprana cicatricosa Heinze 1945  
Distribution – Sp. Guinea.
- Thyreoprana cicatricosa** Heinze 1945  
Heinze 1945 : 248 [181] Desc.
- CATERNAULTIELLA Spinosa 1850  
(= Montandonia Haglund 1894)
- Caternaultiella** Spinola 1850  
Montandonia Haglund 1894  
Caternaultiella Spin.  
Caternaultiella Spinola  
Spinola 1850 : 28 & 61 [492] Desc.  
Haglund 1894 : 394 [177] Desc.  
Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat.
- Caternaultiella guineensis Spinola 1850  
Distribution –Guinea; Ghana.
- Caternaultiella guineensis** Spinola 1850  
Caternaultiella guineensis Spin.  
Caternaultiella guineensis Spinola  
Caternaultiella guineensis Spinola  
Caternaultiella guineensis Spinola  
Spinola 1850 : 63 [492] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 7 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 3 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.
- Caternaultiella longirostris (Haglund 1894)  
Distribution – Cameroon.
- Montandonia longirostris** Haglund 1894  
Caternaultiella longirostris Hagl.  
Caternaultiella longirostris Haglund  
Haglund 1894 : 396 [177] Desc.  
Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 ; 321 [231] Cat. Dist.
- Caternaultiella punctata (Haglund 1894)  
Distribution - +Guinea; Cameroon.
- Montandonia punctata** Haglund 1894  
Haglund 1894 : 395 [177] Desc.

Caternaultiella punctata Hagl.  
 Caternaultiella punctata Haglund  
 Caternaultiella punctata Haglund

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.

Caternaultiella haglundii Montandon 1896

Distribution – DRC; Congo(Brazz.).

**Caternaultiella haglundii** Montandon 1896  
 Caternaultiella haglundii Mont.  
 Caternaultiella haglundii Montandon  
 Caternaultiella haglundii Montandon

Montandon 1896 : 131 [358] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 21 [421] Loc.

Caternaultiella ferruginea Montandon 1899

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Caternaultiella ferruginea** Montandon 1899  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Mont.  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Montandon  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Montandon  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Mont.  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Mont.  
 Caternaultiella ferruginea Montandon

Montandon 1899 : 131 [362] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 138 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 21 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 811 [541] Loc.

Caternaultiella rugosa Schouteden 1908

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Caternaultiella rugosa** Schouteden 1908  
 Caternaultiella rugosa Schouteden  
 Caternaultiella rugosa Schout.  
 Caternaultiella rugosa Schout.  
 Caternaultiella rugosa Schouteden

Schouteden 1908 : 370 [420] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 321 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 22 [421] Desc. Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 811 [541] Loc.

Caternaultiella loosi Schouteden 1909

Distribution – DRC.

**Caternaultiella loosi** Schouteden 1909  
 Caternaultiella loosi Schouteden  
 Caternaultiella loosi Schout.

Schouteden 1909 : 21 [421] Desc. Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.

Caternaultiella degreefi Schouteden 1919

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.

**Caternaultiella degreefi** Schouteden 1919  
 Caternaultiella degreefi Schouteden

Schouteden 1919 : 27 [440] Desc. Loc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.

Caternaultiella montandoni Miller 1955

Distribution – Africa (Mawambi-Ukaika)

**Caternaultiella montandoni** Miller 1955

Miller 1955 : 591 [349] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Caternaultiella ugandae Miller 1955

Distribution – Uganda.



Ponsila severini Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Gabon.

**Ponsila severini** Montandon 1893

Ponsila severini Montandon

Ponsila severini Montand.

Ponsila severini Montandon

Ponsila severini Montandon

Ponsila severini Mont.

Montandon 1893 : 304 [351] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.

Montandon 1896 : 448 [360] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 322 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 23 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1919 : 29 [440] Loc.

Ponsila escalerae Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; Sp. Guinea.

**Ponsila escalerae** Schouteden 1904

Ponsila escalerae Schouteden 1904

Ponsila escalerae Schout.

Ponsila escalerae Schouteden

Ponsila escalerae Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 142 [408] Desc.

Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.

Bergroth 1908 . : 133 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 322 [231] Cat. Dist.

Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.

Ponsila usambarica Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Ponsila usambarica** Schouteden 1910

Schouteden 1910 . : 75 [422] Desc. Loc.

Ponsila usambarica var. colorata Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Ponsila usambarica** Schouteden 1910 var. **colorata** Schouteden 1910

Schouteden 1910 . : 75 [422] Desc. Loc.

BRACHYPLATYS Boisduval 1835

(= Cimex De Geer 1778)

(= Coptosoma Laporte 1832)

(= Platycephala Laporte 1832)

(= Plataspis Westwood 1837)

(= Thyreocoris Germar 1839)

Coptosoma Subg. Platycephala Laporte 1832

**Brachyplatys** Serville

Plataspis Westwood 1837

Plataspis

Brachyplatys Bois.

Brachyplatys Boisduval

Brachyplatys Boisd.

Brachyplatys Boisd.

Brachyplatys Boisd.

Brachyplatys Boisduval

Brachyplatys Bdv.

Brachyplatys Boisduval

Laporte 1832 . : 73 [241] Desc.

Boisduval 1835 : 627 [44] Desc.

Westwood 1837 : 16 [564] Desc. Dist.

Westwood 1839 : 487 [565] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 68 [75] Cat.

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 ; 273 [148] Cat.

Stål 1865 : 8 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 7 [514] Cat.

Bergroth 1908 . : 133 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 223 [231] Cat.

Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Loc.

Villiers 1952 . : 50 [532] Desc.

Brachyplatys testudonigra (De Geer 1778)

Distribution –Cape Verde; Senegal; Guinea; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); DRC. Cameroon; Gabon; Rwanda; Sudan;; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Botswana; South Africa. .

**Cimex testudonigra** De Geer 1778

De Geer 1778 . : 617 [80] Desc. Ill.



- Cimex pallipes*** Fabricius 1781  
***Cimex acaroides*** Thunberg 1783  
*Thyreocoris pallipes* Thunb.  
*Thyreocoris pallipes* Germar  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fab  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
***Brachyplatys calabarica*** Walker 1867  
***Brachyplatys negamica*** Walker 1867  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fab.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys calabrica* Walk.  
*Brachyplatys acaroides* Thunberg  
*Brachyplatys calabaricus* Walker  
*Brachyplatys negamicus* Walker  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabricius  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De G.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fab.  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* de Geer  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabr.  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De G.  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Deg.  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* de Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* (De Geer) 1778  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* de Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* Geer  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* (De Geer)  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* De Geer  
*Brachyplatys pallipes* Fabricius  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* (De Geer)  
*Brachyplatys testudonigra* (De Geer 1778)
- Fabricius 1781 : 343 [143] Desc. Dist.  
 Thunberg 1783 : 29 [524] Desc. Dist.  
 Germar 1839 : 31 [161] Desc. Dist.  
 Herrich-Schaffer 1839 : 15 & 31 [182] Desc. Ill.  
 Dallas 1851 : 68 [75] Cat.  
 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 273 [148] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 8 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 99 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 99 [560] Desc. Loc.  
 Gerstaecker 1873 : 394 [162] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 8 [514] Cat.  
 Reuter 1882 : 2 [386] Desc. Loc.  
 Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.  
 Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 5 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 4 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 4 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 5 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1893 : 122 [16] Loc.  
 Haglund 1894 : 393 [177] Desc.  
 Montandon 1896 : 443 [360] Loc.  
 Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Cat.  
 Distant 1899 : 213 [103] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 11 [415] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 325 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 20 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 76 [422] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 184 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 23 [209] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Loc.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 263 [72] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 [441] Loc. : 58  
 Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.  
 Mancini 1939 : 296 [337] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 50 [532] Desc. Ill.  
 Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.  
 Leston 1956 : 678 [270] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 275 [450] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 811 [540] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 51 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 51 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Leston 1981 : 225 [277] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [304] Loc.

*Brachyplatys metallicus* Laporte 1832  
 Distribution – ? South Africa.

***Platycephala metallica*** Laporte 1832  
*Thyreocoris metallica*  
*Brachyplatys metallica* Castelnau  
*Brachyplatys metallica* Laporte

Laporte 1832 : 73 [241] Desc.  
 Germar 1839 : 36 [161] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 4 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 324 [231] Cat.

Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas 1851

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ghana; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Gabon; Sp. Guinea; Sudan; Ethiopia; Rwanda.

<b>Brachyplatys aethiops</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 69 [75] Desc. Dist.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Stål 1876 : 9 [514] Cat.
<b>Brachyplatys incertus</b> Reuter 1882	Reuter 1882 : 2 [386] Desc. Dist.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 3 [280] Cat.
Brachyplatys incertus Reuter	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 4 [280] Cat.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Montandon 1896 : 443 [360] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Schouteden 1904 : 142 [408] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 323 [231] Cat. Dist.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 20 [421] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Loc.
Brachyplatys incertus Reut.	Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Desc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dall.	Bergroth 1927 : 1 [40] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Villiers 1952 : 50 [532] Desc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Schouteden 1957 : 273 [450] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Villiers 1967 : 811 [540] Loc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Linnavuori 1977 : 53 [301] Desc. Dist.
Brachyplatys incertus Reuter	Linnavuori 1977 : 54 [301] Desc.
Brachyplatys aethiops Dallas	Linnavuori 1977 : 54 [301] Desc.

Brachyplatys variegatus Dallas 1851

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Gabon.

<b>Brachyplatys variegata</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 69 [75] Desc. Dkist.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dall.	Stål 1876 : 9 [514] Cat.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 5 [280] Cat.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dall.	Montandon 1896 : 444 [360] Loc.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 326 [231] Cat. Dist.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dallas	Villiers 1952 : 51 [532] Desc.
Brachyplatys variegatus Dallas	Linnavuori 1977 : 54 [301] Desc.

Brachyplatys medius Walker 1867

Distribution – Senegal.

<b>Brachyplatys media</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 527 [560] Desc. Dist.
Brachyplatys medius Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 4 [280] Cat.
Brachyplatys medius Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 324 [231] Cat. Dist.

Brachyplatys truncaticeps Montandon 1894

Distribution – DRC; Sudan; Tanzania.

<b>Brachyplatys truncaticeps</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 248 [355] Desc. Dist.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Montand.	Montandon 1896 : 443 [360] Loc.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Mont.	Bergroth 1908 : 133 [29] Cat.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 326 [231] Cat. Dist.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Montandon	Schouteden 1909 : 20 [421] Loc. Ill.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Mont.	Schouteden 1919 : 27 [440] Loc.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Mont.	Bergroth 1927 : 1 [40] Desc.
Brachyplatys truncaticeps Montandon	Linnavuori 1977 : 52 [301] Desc. Ill.

Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schouteden 1904

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon; Sp. Guinea.

**Brachyplatys rubromaculatus** Schouteden 1904  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schouteden 1904  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schout.  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schouteden  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schouteden  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schout.  
 Brachyplatys rubromaculatus Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 142 [408] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 133 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 20 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 26 [440] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 53 [301] Desc. Ill.

Brachyplatys expolitus Bergroth 1927

Distribution – DRC.

**Brachyplatys expolitus** Bergroth 1927  
 Brachyplatys expolitus Bergroth

Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 53 [301] Desc.

Brachyplatys basilewskyi Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi.

**Brachyplatys basilewskyi** Schouteden 1957  
 Brachyplatys basilewskyi Schouteden

Schouteden 1957 : 273 [450] Desc. Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 53 [301] Desc. Ill.

Brachyplatys robustus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Brachyplatys robustus** Linnavuori 1977

Linnavuori 1977 : 52 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Brachyplatys advenus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Cameroon; Sudan.

**Brachyplatys advenus** Linnavuori 1977

Linnavuori 1977 : 52 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PELIODERMA Bergroth 1892

**Pelioderma** Bergroth 1892  
 Pelioderma Bergroth

Bergroth 1892 : CCLV [14] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 326 [231] Cat.

Pelioderma aethiops Bergroth 1892

Distribution – Guinea; Ethiopia.

**Pelioderma aethiops** Bergroth 1892  
 Pelioderma aethiops Bergroth  
 Pelioderma aethiops Bergroth

Bergroth 1892 : CCLV [14] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 326 [231] Cat. Dist.

COPTOSOMA Laporte 1832

(= *Globocoris* Hahn 1834)  
 (= *Thyreocoris* Germar 1839)  
 (= *Ceratocoris* Signoret 1858)

**Coptosoma** Laporte 1832  
**Globocoris** Hahn  
 Thyreocoris Subg. Coptosoma Germar 1839  
 Coptosoma Lap.

Laporte 1832 . : 67 & 73 [241] Desc.  
 Hahn 1834 : 40 Pl. [176] Desc. Ill.  
 Germar 1839 : 25 [161] Desc.  
 Amyot & Serville 1843 : 65 [9] Desc.

Coptosoma Lap.	Dallas 1851 : 62 [75] Cat.
Coptosoma Lap.	Stål 1865 : 9 [509] Desc.
Coptosoma Lap.	Stål 1876 : 10 [514] Cat
Coptosoma de Castelnau	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 6 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma	Kuhlgatz 1901 . : 205 [236] Desc.
Coptosoma Laporte	Bergroth 1908 . : 134 [29] Cat.
Coptosoma Laporte	Kirkaldy 1909 : 327 [231] Cat.
Coptosoma L. de Castelnau	Hesse 1925 : 3 [183] Cat.
Coptosoma Laporte	Villiers 1952 . : 49 [532] Desc.
Coptosoma	Linnavuori 1974 : 6 [297] Desc. Key.

Coptosoma transversa Westwood 1837

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Sierra Leone; Guinea; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; DRC; Cameroon; Gabon; Sudan.

<b>Coptosoma transversa</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 17 [564] Desc.
Thyreocoris transversus Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 27 [161] Desc. Dist.
<b>Coptosoma bimaculicollis</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 433 [500] Desc.
Coptosoma transversum Hope	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 272 [148] Loc.
Coptosoma transversum Westw.	Stål 1865 : 12 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Coptosoma hilaris</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 85 [560] Desc. Dist.
<b>Coptosoma partita</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 85 [560] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma transversa Westw.	Stål 1876 : 11 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma hilaris Walk.	Distant 1878 : 246 [85] Desc.
Coptosoma partita Walk.	Distant 1878 : 246 [85] Desc.
Coptosoma sp. nr. Hilaris	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
Coptosoma bimaculicollis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 9 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma transversa Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 9 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma hilaris Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma transversa Westw.	Montandon 1896 : 454 [360] Loc.
Coptosoma transversa Westw.	Distant 1899 : 214 [103] Cat.
Coptosoma transversum Westw.	Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.
Coptosoma transversa Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 340 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma transversum Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.
Coptosoma transversum Westwood	Villiers 1952 . : 50 [532] Desc. Ill.
Coptosoma transversum Westwood	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Coptosoma transversum Westwood	Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.
Coptosoma transversum (Westwood)	Linnavuori 1977 : 59 [301] Desc.

Coptosoma bipustulata (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Nigeria; South Africa.

<b>Thyreocoris bipustulatus</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 30 [161] Desc.
Coptosoma bipustulata Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 64 [75] Loc.
Coptosoma bipustulatum Germ.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 272 [148] Loc.
<b>Coptosoma scitula</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 86 [560] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma bipustulata Germ.	Stål 1876 : 15 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma bipustulata Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 6 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma bipustulata Germ.	Distant 1899 : 215 [103] Cat.
Coptosoma bipustulata Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 329 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coptosoma nubilum (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Gambia; Sierra Leone; Guinea; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.) DRC; Cameroon; Sudan; South Africa.

<b>Thyreocoris nubilus</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 26 [161] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma nubilum Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 67 [75] Cat.

- Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
***Coptosoma repleta*** Walker 1867  
*Coptosoma nubila* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubila* Germ.  
***Coptosoma falloui*** Montandon 1893  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma repleta* Walker  
***Coptosoma apiatum*** Montandon 1894  
***Coptosoma cyanescens*** Montandon 1894  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montand.  
*Coptosoma nubila* Germ.  
*Coptosoma apiatum* Montand.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montand.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma apiata* Mont.  
*Coptosoma cyanescens* Mont.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Mont.  
*Coptosoma nubila* Germar  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon  
*Coptosoma cyanescens* Montandon  
*Coptosoma apiata* Montandon  
*Coptosoma apiatum* Montandon  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon  
*Coptosoma cyanescens* Montandon  
*Coptosoma falloui* Mont.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Mont.  
*Coptosoma apiatum* Mont.  
*Coptosoma cyanescens* Mont.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Mont.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Stål  
*Coptosoma repletum* Walk.  
*Coptosoma apiatum* Mont.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germ.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma nubilum* Germar  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon  
*Coptosoma nubilum* (Germar)  
*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *Falloui* Montandon  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon 1893 : 231-233  
*Coptosoma apiatum* Montandon 1894 : 268-270 (syn. n.)  
*Coptosoma cyanescens* Montandon 1894 : 270-271 (syn. n.)  
*Coptosoma nubilum nubilum* (Germar)
- Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 271 [148] Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 11 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 85 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 11 [514] Key. Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.  
 Montandon 1893 : 100 [354] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 9 [280] Cat.  
 Montandon 1894 : 268 [355] Desc.  
 Montandon 1894 : 270 [355] Desc.  
 Montandon 1896 : 102 [358] Desc.  
 Distant 1899 : 215 [103] Cat.  
 Montandon 1896 : 454 [360] Desc.  
 Montandon 1896 : 454 [360] Desc.  
 Montandon 1896 : 454 [360] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 135 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 135 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 332 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 331 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 328 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 23 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 185 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 29 [440] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 32 [440] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 32 [440] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 34 [440] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 49 [532] Desc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 811 [540] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 57 [301] Desc. Ill.

*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *raffrayi* Bolivar 1879

Distribution –DRC; Uganda; Ethiopia.

***Coptosoma raffrayii*** Bolivar 1879

- Coptosoma raffrayi* Bolivar  
***Coptosoma nubilum*** var. ***raffrayi*** Bolivar  
*Coptosoma raffrayi* Bolivar  
*Coptosoma raffreyi* Bolivar  
*Coptosoma raffreyi* Bol.

- Bolivar 1879 : 134 [45] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 9 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 337 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 25 [421] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 25 [209] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.

*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *raffrayi* Bolivar Linnavuori 1977 : 58 [301] Desc. Ill.  
*Coptosoma raffrayi* Bolivar 1879 : 134 Linnavuori 1977 : 58 [301] Desc. Ill.

*Coptosoma nubilum* var. *candidulum* Montandon 1896

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

***Coptosoma nubilum* Germar 1839 var. *candidulum* Montandon 1896**

*Coptosoma falloui* var. *candidulum* Montandon Montandon 1896 : 102 [358] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon var. *candidulum* Montandon 1896 Kirkaldy 1909 : 332 [231] Cat.  
*Coptosoma falloui* Montandon var. *candidulum* Montandon 1896 Villiers 1967 : 811 [540] Loc.

*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *ventralis* Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Rwanda; Tanzania.

***Coptosoma raffrayi* var. *ventralis* Schouteden 1910**

*Coptosoma ventrale* Schouteden Schouteden 1910 : 74 [422] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *ventrale* Schouteden Schouteden 1957 : 273 [450] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma raffrayi* Bolivar var. *ventrale* Schouteden 1910 : 73-96 Linnavuori 1977 : 58 [301] Desc. Ill.  
*Coptosoma raffrayi* Bolivar var. *ventrale* Schouteden 1910 : 73-96 Linnavuori 1977 : 58 [301] Desc. Ill.

*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *basilewskyi* Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi.

***Coptosoma basilewskyi* Schouteden 1957**

*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *basilewskyi* Schouteden 1957 : 272 [450] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma nubilum* ssp. *basilewskyi* Schouteden 1957 : 271-272 Linnavuori 1977 : 58 [301] Desc. Dist.

*Coptosoma stigmatica* (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Guinea; Is. Principe.

***Thyreocoris stigmaticus* Germar 1839**

*Coptosoma stigmatica* Germ. Germar 1839 : 30 [161] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma stigmatica* Germar Stål 1876 : 15 [514] Cat.  
*Coptosoma stigmatica* Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 9 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma stigmatica* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 339 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairmaire 1849

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia.

***Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairmaire 1849**

*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairm. Reiche & Fairmaire 1849 [384] Desc. : 437  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairm. Stål 1865 : 16 [509] Desc. Ill.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairm. Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairmaire Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairm. Montandon 1896 : 130 [358] Desc.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairmaire Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reich. & Fairm. Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.  
*Coptosoma oculator* Reiche & Fairmaire Linnavuori 1977 : 73 [301] Desc.

*Coptosoma affinis* Dallas 1851

Distribution – Botswana; South Africa.

***Coptosoma affine* Dallas 1851**

*Coptosoma sexnotatum* Stål 1853 Dallas 1851 : 63 [75] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma affine* Dall. Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma affinis* Dall. Stål 1865 : 14 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma affinis* Dall. Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat.  
*Coptosoma affinis* Dallas Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 6 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma affinis* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 327 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Coptosoma affine* Dallas Linnavuori 1977 : 69 [301] Desc.  
*Coptosoma sexnotatum* Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 69 [301] Desc.

*Coptosoma affinis* ssp. *pellax* Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Tanzania.

***Coptosoma affine* ssp. *pellax*** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 69 [301] Desc. Dist.

*Coptosoma bisignata* Stål 1853

Distribution – South Africa.

***Coptosoma bisignatum* Stål 1853** Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma bisignatum* Stål Stål 1865 : 16 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma bisignata* Stål Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat.  
*Coptosoma bisignata* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 6 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma bisignata* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 ; :329 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma bisignatum* Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 80 [301] Desc. Ill.

*Coptosoma limbatella* Stål 1853

Distribution – Guinea; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; South Africa.

***Coptosoma limbatellum* Stål 1853** Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma marginella* Dallas var. *limbatella* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma limbatellum* Stål Montandon 1896 : 127 [358] Desc.  
*Coptosoma limbatella* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma limbatella* Stål Schouteden 1910 . : 74 [422] Loc.  
*Coptosoma limbatellum* Stål Jeannel 1914 . : 26 [209] Loc.  
*Coptosoma limbatellum* Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc. Ill.  
*Coptosoma limbatellum* Stål 1853 Linnavuori 1982 : 30 [304] Loc.

*Coptosoma coStälis* Stål 1853

Distribution – South Africa.

***Coptosoma coStäle* Stål 1853** Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc.  
*Coptosoma coStäle* Stål Stål 1865 : 17 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma coStälis* Stål Stål 1876 : 15 [514] Cat.  
*Coptosoma coStälis* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 7 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma coStälis* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 331 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Coptosoma nigropunctata* Stål 1855

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Sudan; Tanzania.

***Coptosoma nigropunctatum* Stål 1855** Stål 1855 : 181 [496] Desc.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctatum* Stål Stål 1856 : 54 [497] Desc.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctatum* Stål Stål 1865 : 13 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctatum* Stål Gerstaecker 1873 . : 394 [162] Loc.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctata* Stål Stål 1876 : 11 [514] Cat.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctata* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctata* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nigropunctatum* Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 63 [301] Desc. Loc.

*Coptosoma alata* (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon.

<b>Ceratocoris alatus</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 274 [148] Desc. Ill.
Coptosoma alatum Sign.	Stål 1865 : 10 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma alata Sign.	Stål 1876 : 10 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma alata Signoret	Lethierry & severin 1893 . : 6 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma alatum Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Desc.
Coptosoma alata Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 327 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma alatum Signoret	Linnavuori 1977 : 60 [301] Desc.
Coptosoma alatus (Signoret 1858)	Jessop 1983 : 39 [215] Desc.
Ceratocoris alatus Signoret 1858	Jessop 1983 : 39 [215] Desc.

Coptosoma murrayi Signoret 1858

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; DRC. Cameroon.

<b>Coptosoma murrayi</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 271 [148] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Coptosoma hirtella</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 433 [500] Desc. Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Sign.	Stål 1865 : 9 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma murrayi Sign.	Stål 1876 : 10 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma murrayi Sign.	Reuter 1882 : 2 [386] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma murrayi Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Sign.	Schouteden 1919 : 34 [440] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.
Coptosoma murrayi Signoret	Linnavuori 1977 : 54 [301] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret 1858

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; Gabon; Tanzania.

<b>Coptosoma nigriceps</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 272 [148] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma nigriceps Sign.	Stål 1865 : 15 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma nigriceps Sign.	Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma nigriceps Sign.	Reuter 1882 : 2 [386] Loc.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 8 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 50 [532] Desc. Ill.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Villiers 1967 : 812 [540] Loc.
Coptosoma nigriceps Signoret	Linnavuori 1977 : 75 [301] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Coptosoma conspersa Stål 1865

Distribution – Guinea; Benin; Nigeria; DRC.

<b>Coptosoma conspersum</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 12 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma conspersa Stål	Stål 1876 : !! [514] Loc.
Coptosoma conspersa Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 7 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma conspersa Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 330 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma conspersum Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.
Coptosoma conspersum St.	Schouteden 1919 : 31 [440] Loc.
Coptosoma consperseum Stål	Villiers 1952 : 1213 [533] Loc.
Coptosoma conspersum Stål	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
Coptosoma conspersum Stål	Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.
Coptosoma conspersum Stål	Linnavuori 1977 : 63 [301] Desc. Loc.



Coptosoma afzelii Stål 1865

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; South Africa.

<b>Coptosoma afzelii</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 13 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma afzelii Stål	Stål 1876 : 11 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma afzelii Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 6 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma afzelii Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 327 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma afzelii Stål	Linnavuori 1977 : 56 [301] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Coptosoma inclusa Stål 1865

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon; South Africa.

<b>Coptosoma inclusum</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 17 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma inclusa Stål	Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma inclusa Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma inclusum Westw.	Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.
Coptosoma inclusa Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 333 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma inclusum St.	Schouteden 1919 : 32 [440] Loc.
Coptosoma inclusa Stål	Leston 1952 : 512 [249] Loc.
Coptosoma inclusum Stål	Linnavuori 1977 : 67 [301] Desc.

Coptosoma pictula Stål 1865

Distribution – DRC; Sudan; Rwanda; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Coptosoma pictulum</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 14 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma pictula Stål	Stål 1876 : 11 [514] Cat.
Coptosoma pictula Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : [280] Cat.9
Coptosoma pictula Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 336 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma pictulum Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.
Coptosoma pictulum Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 50 [474] Loc.
Coptosoma pictulum St.	Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.
Coptosoma pictula Stål	Hesse 1925 : 3 [183] Loc.
Coptosoma pictulum Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 273 [450] Loc.
Coptosoma pictulum Stål	Linnavuori 1974 : 4 [297] Desc. Key. Ill.
Coptosoma pictulum Stål	Linnavuori 1977 : 66 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar 1879

Distribution – DRC; Somalia; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

<b>Coptosoma colmeiroi</b> Bolivar 1879	Bolivar 1879 : 133 [45] Desc. Dist.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 7 [280] Cat.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Montandon 1896 : 102 [358] Desc.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Montandon 1896 : 454 [360] Desc.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 330 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Boliv.	Schouteden 1910 . : 74 [422] Loc.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Jeannel 1914 . : 24 [209] Loc.
Coptosoma colmeiroi Bolivar	Schouteden 1919 : 31 [440] Loc.

Coptosoma sandahli Reuter 1881

Distribution – [Egypt]; Niger; Sudan.

<b>Coptosoma sandahli</b> Reuter 1881	Reuter 1881 : 155 [385] Desc.
Coptosoma sandahli Reuter	Montandon 1896 : 128 [358] Desc.
Coptosoma sandahli Reuter	Kirkaldy 1909 : 338 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Coptosoma sandahli* Reuter 1881 Villiers 1950 : 328 [530] Loc.  
*Coptosoma sandahli sandahli* Reuter 1881 Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma sandahli* Reuter 1881 Linnavuori 1986 : 47 [306] Cat.

*Coptosoma sandahli* ssp. *timbuktuensis* Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – Mali; Sudan.

***Coptosoma timbuktuensis*** Jensen-Haarup 1931 Jensen-Haarup 1931 . 17 : 333 [213] Desc. Dist.  
***Coptosoma sandahli* ssp. *timbuktuensis*** Jensen-Haarap Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma timbuktuensis* Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 333 Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc.

*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch 1892

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon.

***Coptosoma atenes*** Karsch 1892 Karsch 1892 : 129 [218] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma alenes* Karsch (laps. Cal.) Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Karsch 1894 : 99 [220] Desc. Ill.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 328[231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Schouteden 1909 : 24 [421] Loc.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Schouteden 1919 : 29 [440] Loc.  
*Coptosoma atenes* Karsch Linnavuori 1977 : 65 [301] Desc.

*Coptosoma nebulosum* Montandon 1892

Distribution – Tanzania; Zanzibar; Mozambique; South Africa.

***Coptosoma nebulosum*** Montandon 1892 Montandon 1892 : 279 [351] Desc. Dist.  
***Coptosoma confusum*** Montandon 1892 Montandon 1892 : 280 [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nebulosa* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 263 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma confusa* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 262 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma confusa* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 330 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nebulosa* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma nebulosum* Mont. Schouteden 1910 . : 74 [422] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma confusum* Mont. Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.  
*Coptosoma nebulosum* Montandon Jeannel 1914 . : 24 [209] Loc.  
*Coptosoma nebulosa* Montandon Linnavuori 1974 : 4 [297] Desc. Key Ill.  
*Coptosoma confusum* Mtd. Linnavuori 1974 : 4 [297] Desc.  
*Coptosoma nebulosum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 59 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Coptosoma nebulosum* ssp. *confusum* Montandon 1892 : 280 Linnavuori 1977 ; 59 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Coptosoma confusum* Montandon 1892 : 280 Linnavuori 1977 : 59 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Coptosoma nebulosum* ssp. *abraxas* Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

***Coptosoma nebulosum* Mtd. Ssp. *abraxas*** Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 4 [297] Desc. Loc.

*Coptosoma catagraphum* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe

***Coptosoma catagraphum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 311 [351] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma catagrapha* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 262 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma catagrapha* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 330 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma catagrapha* Mont. Schouteden 1910 . : 73 [422] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma catagraphum* Montandon Jeannel 1914 . : 25 [209] Loc.  
*Coptosoma catagrapha* Montandon 1893 Leston 1956 : 674 [269] Loc.

*Coptosoma catagraphum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 69 [301] Desc. Ill.

*Coptosoma laeviusculum* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Zanzibar.

***Coptosoma laeviusculum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 235 [352] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma laeviuscula* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
*Coptosoma laeviuscula* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 333 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma laeviusculum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 59 [301] Desc. Dist.

*Coptosoma nothum* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Senegal.

***Coptosoma nothum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 310 [353] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma notha* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 263 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma notha* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 335 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Coptosoma pilosulum* Montandon 1893

Distribution – Ghana;;;Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Gabon.

***Coptosoma pilosulum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 309 [351] Desc. Dist.  
***Coptosoma hirsutum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 229 [352] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pilosula* Montandon Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 263 [280] Cat.  
*Coptosoma pilosulum* Mont. Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.  
*Coptosoma hirsuta* Mont. Bergroth 1908 : 136 [29] Cat.  
*Coptosoma hirsuta* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 332 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pilosula* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 336 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma hirsutum* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 32 [440] Loc.  
*Coptosoma hirsutum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 54 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pilosulum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 55 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pilosulum* Montandon Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.  
*Coptosoma hirsuta* Montandon Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.

*Coptosoma subcarinata* Montandon 1893

DRC; Somalia; Zanzibar.

***Coptosoma subcarinatum*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 233 [352] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma subcarinata* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 137 [29] Cat.  
*Coptosoma subcarinata* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 339 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma subcarinatum* Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 26 [421] Loc.  
*Coptosoma subcarinatum* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.  
*Coptosoma subcarinatum* Mont. Mancini 1939 : 298 [337] Loc.  
*Coptosoma subcarinatum* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 64 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Coptosoma subsimilis* Montandon 1893

Distribution – [Algeria]; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Tanzania.

***Coptosoma subsimile*** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 229 [352] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma subsimile* var. *adumbratum* Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 231 [352] Desc.  
*Coptosoma subsimilis* Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 137 [29] Cat.  
*Coptosoma subsimilis* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 339 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma subsimile* Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.  
*Coptosoma subsimila* Montandon Villiers 1967 : 812 [540] Loc.  
*Coptosoma subsimile* Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 66 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma subsimilis var. adumbratum Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Coptosoma subsimilis** var. **adumbratum** Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 339 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Coptosoma subsimile var. adumbratum Montandon 1893 : 230 (syn. N.) Linnavuori 1977 : 66 [301] Desc, Dist.

Coptosoma humile Montandon 1893

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.) Kenya.

**Coptosoma humile** Montandon 1893 Montandon 1893 : 234 [352] Desc. Dist.  
Coptosoma humilis Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
Coptosoma humile Montandon Jeannel 1914 . : 24 [209] Loc.  
Coptosoma humile Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 62 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma aurivilleianum Montandon 1894

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Namibia; South Africa.

**Coptosoma aurivillianum** Montandon 1894 Montandon 1894 : 275 [355] Desc. Dist.  
Coptosoma aurivilliana Mont. Bergroth 1908 : 135 [29] Cat.  
Coptosoma aurivilliana Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 328 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Coptosoma aurivilliana Mont. Schouteden 1910 . : 73 [422] Loc.  
Coptosoma aurivilleianum Montandon Jeannel 1914 . : 26 [209] Loc.  
Coptosoma aurivilleianum Montandon Hesse 1925 : 3 [183] Loc.  
Coptosoma aurivillianum Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 75 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma junodi Montandon 1894

Distribution – Mozambique.

**Coptosoma junodi** Montandon 1894 Montandon 1894 : 276 [355] Desc. Dist.  
Coptosoma junodi Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
Coptosoma junodi Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 333 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coptosoma variolosum Montandon 1894

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Coptosoma variolosum** Montandon 1894 Montandon 1894 : 267 [355] Desc. Dist.  
Coptosoma variolosa Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
Coptosoma variolosa Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 340 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Coptosoma variolosum Mont. Schouteden 1919 : 37 [440] Loc.

Coptosoma erugatum Montandon 1895

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Coptosoma erugatum** Montandon 1895 Montandon 1895 : 100 [357] Desc. Dist.  
Coptosoma erugatum Montandon Carlini 1895 : 107 [62] Loc.  
Coptosoma erugatum Montand. Montandon 1896 : 128 [358] Desc.  
Coptosoma erugata Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
Coptosoma erugata Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 332 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Coptosoma erugatum Mont. Mancini 1939 : 297 [337] Loc.  
Coptosoma erugatum Mont. Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.  
Coptosoma erugatum Montandon Linnavuori 1977 : 80 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma adjuncta Montandon 1896

Distribution – South Africa.

**Coptosoma adjunctum** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 129 [358] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma adjuncta Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 327 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Coptosoma adjunctum Montandon      Linnavuori 1977 : 74 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma atriceps Montandon 1896

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

**Coptosoma atriceps** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 128 [358] Desc.  
 Coptosoma atriceps Mont.      Bergroth 1908 . : 135 [29] Cat.  
 Coptosoma atriceps Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 328 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Coptosoma atriceps Montandon      Jeannel 1914 . : 27 [209] Loc.  
 Coptosoma atriceps Signoret      Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma atriceps Montandon 1896 var. aberrans Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Coptosoma atriceps** var. **aberrans** Schout. 1910      Schouteden 1910 : 73 [422] Desc. Loc.

Coptosoma limitata Montandon 1896

Distribution – Not known.

**Coptosoma limitatum** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 444 [359] Desc.  
 Coptosoma limitatum      Kuhlitz 1901 . : 238 [236] Desc.  
 Coptosoma limitata Mont.      Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.  
 Coptosoma limitata Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat.

Coptosoma perpunctum Montandon 1896

Distribution – Not known.

**Coptosoma perpunctum** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 434 [359] Desc.  
 Coptosoma perpuncta Mont.      Bergroth 1908 . : 137 [29] Cat.  
 Coptosoma perpuncta Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 336 [231] Cat.

Coptosoma stâli Montandon 1896

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Gabon; Rwanda; Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

**Coptosoma marginellum** Dallas 1851      Dallas 1851 : 64 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma marginellum Dall.      Stål 1865 : 15 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma marginella Dall      Stål 1876 : 14 [514] Cat.  
 Coptosoma marginella Dallas      Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8 [280] Cat.  
 Coptosoma marginellum Dall.      Montandon 1896 : 126 [358] Desc. Dist.  
**Coptosoma stâli** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 127 [358] Desc. Dist.  
**Coptosoma puncticeps** Montandon 1896      Montandon 1896 : 129 [358] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma marginella Dall.      Distant 1899 : 215 [103] Cat.  
 Coptosoma stâli Mont.      Bergroth 1908 . : 137 [29] Cat.  
 Coptosoma puncticeps Mont.      Bergroth 1908 . : 137 [29] Cat.  
 Coptosoma marginella Dallas      Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Coptosoma puncticeps Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 337 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Coptosoma stâli Montandon      Kirkaldy 1909 : 339 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Coptosoma puncticeps Montandon      Schouteden 1909 : 25 [421] Desc. Ill.

<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Mont.	Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Desc. Dist.
<i>Coptosoma marginellum</i> Dallas	Courteaux 1922 : 264 [72] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma marginellum</i> Dall.	Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Desc.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Mont.	Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Desc.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Mont.	Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma marginellum</i> Dallas	Villiers 1952 . : 50 [532] Desc. Dist.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Montandon	Villiers 1952 : 1213 [533] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Montandon	Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Montandon	Villiers 1956 : 216 [538] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Montandon	Schouteden 1957 : 273 [450] Desc.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Stâli Montandon	Linnavuori 1977 : 75-76 [301] Desc. III.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Montandon 1896 : 127	Linnavuori 1977 : 75 [301] Desc. Dist. III.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Montandon 1896 : 129 (syn.n.)	Linnavuori 1977 : 75 [301] Desc. III.
<i>Coptosoma marginellum marginellum</i> Dallas	Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc. III.
<i>Coptosoma marginellum</i> Dallas 1851 : 64	Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc. III.
<i>Coptosoma circumdictum</i> Stâl 1852 : 212	Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc. III.
<i>Coptosoma stâli</i> Montandon	Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.

*Coptosoma stâli* var. *circumducta* Stâl 1853

Distribution – South Africa.

<b><i>Coptosoma circumductum</i></b> Stâl 1853	Stâl 1853 ; 212 [494] Desc.
<i>Coptosoma marginella</i> Dallas var. <i>circumducta</i> Stâl	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 8 [280] Cat.
<i>Coptosoma marginella</i> var. <i>circumductum</i> Stâl	Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat.

*Coptosoma stâli* var. *compuncta* Montandon 1896

Distribution – DRC; Somalia; Tanzania.

<b><i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i></b> var. <b><i>compuncta</i></b> Montandon 1896	Montandon 1896 : 129 [358] Desc. Dist.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> var. <i>compuncta</i> Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 337 [231] Cat.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> var. <i>compuncta</i> Montandon	Schouteden 1910 . : 74 [422] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> var. <i>compunctum</i> Mont.	Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Desc. Loc.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> var. <i>compunctum</i> Mont.	Mancini 1939 : 297 [337] Loc.
<i>Coptosoma punctipes</i> Mtd. Var. <i>compunctum</i> Montandon 1896 : 129	Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc.

*Coptosoma stâli* var. *mixta* Schouteden 1919

Distribution – DRC.

<b><i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i></b> var. <b><i>mixta</i></b> Schouteden 1919	Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.
<b><i>Coptosoma stâli</i></b> ssp. <b><i>mixtum</i></b> Schouteden (comb. N.)	Linnavuori 1977 : 76 [301] Desc. Dist.
<i>Coptosoma puncticeps</i> Mtd. v. <i>mixta</i> Schouteden 1917	Linnavuori 1977 : 76 [301] Desc. Dist.

*Coptosoma stâli* var. *putridum* Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

<b><i>Coptosoma marginellum</i></b> ssp. <b><i>putridum</i></b> Linnavuori 1977	Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc. Dist.
---	--

*Coptosoma stâli* var. *geminum* Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Ethiopia.

<b><i>Coptosoma stâli</i></b> ssp. <b><i>geminum</i></b> Linnavuori 1977	Linnavuori 1977 : 76 [301] Desc. Dist.
--	--

*Coptosoma stâli* ssp. *interruptum* Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma stáli** ssp **interruptum** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 76 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma medians Montandon 1897

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; DRC.

**Coptosoma medians** Montandon 1897

Coptosoma medians Mont.

Coptosoma medians Montandon

Montandon 1897 : 454 [360] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 136 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coptosoma aliena Montandon 1899

Distribution – Somalia.

**Coptosoma alienum** Montandon 1899

Coptosoma aliena Mont.

Coptosoma aliena Montandon

Coptosoma alienum Montandon 1899

Montandon 1899 : 552 [361] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 134 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 322 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [304] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma aliena var. **expansa** Mancini 1952

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Coptosoma alienus** var. **expansa** Mancini 1952

Coptosoma alienum var. **expansa** Manc.

Mancini 1952 : 149 [339] Desc. Dist.

Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.

Coptosoma bottegoi Montandon 1899

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Coptosoma bottegoi** Montandon 1899

Coptosoma bottegoi Mont.

Coptosoma bottegoi Montandon

Coptosoma bottegoi Mont.

Coptosoma bottegoi Mont.

Coptosoma bottegoi Montandon

Montandon 1899 : 551 [361] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 135 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 329 [231] Cat. Dist.

Mancini 1939 : 297 [337] Desc.

Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.

Linnavuori 1977 : 71 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma variegatum Montandon 1896

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Coptosoma variegatum** Montandon 1896

Coptosoma variegatum Montandon ?

Montandon 1896 : :123) [358] Desc.

Linnavuori 1977 : 59 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma mirabilis Distant 1903

Distribution – Julolo.

**Coptosoma mirabilis** Distant 1903

Coptosoma mirabilis Distant

Distant 1903 : 248 [118] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 334 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coptosoma varicolor Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC.

**Coptosoma varicolor** Schouteden 1908

Coptosoma varicolor Schouteden

Coptosoma varicolor Schouteden

Coptosoma varicolor Schout.

Schouteden 1908 : 370 [420] Desc. Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 26 [421] Desc. Loc.

Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.

- Coptosoma varicolor* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 56 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma signatum* Schouteden 1909  
Distribution – DRC.
- Coptosoma signatum*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 25 [421] Desc. Loc.
- Coptosoma schoutedeni* Kirkaldy 1909  
Distribution – DRC.
- Coptosoma schoutedeni*** Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 . : LIII [230] Desc.  
*Coptosoma schoutedeni* Kirkaldy Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coptosoma schoutedeni* Kirk. 1909 Schouteden 1919 : 35 [440] Loc.  
*Coptosoma schoutedeni* Kirkaldy Linnavuori 1977 : 68 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Coptosoma aberrans* Schouteden 1910  
Distribution – Tanzania.
- Coptosoma atriceps* var. *aberrans* Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 73 [422] Desc. Loc.  
***Coptosoma aberrans*** (status nov.) Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma atriceps* Signoret var. *aberrans* Schouteden 1910 : 73-96 Linnavuori 1977 : 78 [301] Desc.
- Coptosoma orientalis* Schouteden 1910  
Distribution – Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania.
- Coptosoma orientalis*** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 74 [422] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma orientale* Schouteden Schouteden 1957 : 272 [450] Loc.  
*Coptosoma orientale* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 62 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma pallens* Schouteden 1910  
Distribution – Tanzania.
- Coptosoma pallens*** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 75 [422] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma pallens* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 64 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma binoculus* Jeannel 1914  
Distribution – Sudan; Tanzania.
- Coptosoma binoculus*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 25 [209] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma binoculus* Jeannel Linnavuori 1977 : 66 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma bayeri* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC; Rwanda; Sudan.
- Coptosoma bayeri*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 29 [440] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma bayeri* Schouteden Schouteden 1957 : 272 [450] Desc. Loc.  
*Coptosoma bayeri* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 61 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Coptosoma bequaerti* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC.
- Coptosoma bequaerti*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 30 [440] Desc. Loc.



- Coptosoma bequaerti* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 71 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma conspicuum* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – Guinea; DRC.
- Coptosoma conspicuum*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 31 [440] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma conspicuum* Schouteden Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.  
*Coptosoma conspicuum* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 68 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Coptosoma ituriense* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC; Sudan; Tanzania.
- Coptosoma ituriense*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 33 [440] Desc.  
*Coptosoma ituriense* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 60 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Coptosoma katangense* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC.
- Coptosoma katangense*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 34 [440] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma katangense* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 77 [301] Desc.
- Coptosoma vanderysti* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC; Sudan.
- Coptosoma vanderysti*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 36 [440] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma vanderysti* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 60 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma wombaliense* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC; Sudan; Tanzania.
- Coptosoma wombaliense*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 37 [440] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma wombaliense* Schouteden Linnavuori 1977 : 68 [301] Desc. Dist.
- Coptosoma rufiplaga* Hesse 1925  
Distribution – Namibia.
- Coptosoma rufiplaga*** Hesse 1925 Hesse 1925 : 3 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Coptosoma pygmaea* Jensen- Haarup 1926  
Distribution – Guinea; Sudan
- Coptosoma pygmaea*** Jensen-Haarup 1926 Jensen-Haarup 1926 : 41 [212] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pygmaeum* Jensen-Haarup Linnavuori 1977 : 71 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Coptosoma pygmaeum pygmaeum* Jensen-Haarup Linnavuori 1977 : 71 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma pygmaeum* Montandon Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.
- Coptosoma pygmaeum* ssp. *kasindianum* Schouteden 1919  
Distribution – DRC.
- Coptosoma kasindianum*** Schouteden 1919 Schouteden 1919 : 33 [440] Desc. Dist.  
***Coptosoma pygmaeum*** ssp. ***kasindianum*** Schouteden (stat. Nov.) Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc. Dist.  
*Coptosoma kasindianum* Schouteden 1919 : 33 Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc.

Coptosoma pygmaeum ssp. expansum Mancini 1951

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Coptosoma pygmaeum** ssp. **expansum** Mancini 1952                      Mancini 1952 : 149 [339] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma pygmaeum ssp. expansum Mancini                      Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc. Ill.  
 Coptosoma alienum Mtd. var. expansa Mancini 1951 : 149                      Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc. Ill.

Coptosoma pygmaeum ssp. ingressanorum Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma pygmaeum** ssp. **ingressanorum** Linnavuori                      Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma pygmaeum ssp. superbum Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Cameroon; Chad; Sudan.

**Coptosoma pygmaeum** ssp. **superbum** Linnavuori                      Linnavuori 1977 : 72 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma bechuana Hesse 1935

Distribution – Botswana.

**Coptosoma bechuana** Hesse    Hesse 1935 : 582 [184] Desc. Ill.

Coptosoma patrizii Mancini 1939

Distribution – Somalia.

**Coptosoma patrizii** Mancini    Mancini 1939 : 297 [337] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma descarpentriesi Villiers 1967

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); Tanzania.

**Coptosoma descarpentriesi** Villiers 1967                      Villiers 1967 : 812 [540] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Coptosoma descarpentriesi Villiers                      Linnavuori 1977 : 65 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma duplicatum Villiers 1967

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Coptosoma duplicatum** Villiers 1967                      Villiers 1967 : 813 [540] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Coptosoma duplicatum Villiers                      Linnavuori 1977 : 62 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma aglaia Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Coptosoma aglaia** Linnavuori 1974                      Linnavuori 1974 : 5 [297] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma maridicum Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma maridicum** Linnavuori 1974                      Linnavuori 1974 : 6 [297] Desc. Dist.  
 Coptosoma maridicum Linnavuori                      Linnavuori 1977 : 67 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma maridicum ssp. augeias Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Coptosoma maridicum** Linnavuori ssp. **augeias** Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 7 [297] Desc.

Coptosoma athamas Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Not known.

**Coptosoma athamas** Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 7 [297] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma olivaceum Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma olivaceum** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 55 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma thetis Linnavuori 1977

Distribution - Sudan.

**Coptosoma thetis** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 62 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma antigone Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma antigone** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 62 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma tabiense Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan; Kenya.

**Coptosoma tabiense** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 63 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma dilutum Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Coptosoma dilutum** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 64 [301] Desc. Dist.

Coptosoma tessellatum Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Coptosoma tessellatum** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 70 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma dentiventre Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma dentiventre** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 73 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coptosoma amabile Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Coptosoma amabile** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 74 [301] Desc. Dist.

CHINANOPS Ghauri 1965**Chinanops** Ghauri 1965

Ghauri 1965 : 129 [164] Desc. Ill.

Chinanops ethiopica Ghauri 1965

Distribution – Ghana.

**Chinanops ethiopica** Ghauri 1965

Ghauri 1965 : 131 [164] Desc. Dist.

Chinanops ethiopica Ghauri

Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.

PSEUDOPONSILA Montandon 1895.**Pseudoponsila** Montandon 1895

Montandon 1895 : 97 [357] Desc.

Pseudoponsila Montandon

Bergroth 1908 . : 133 [29] Cat.

Pseudoponsila Montandon

Kirkaldy 1909 : 341 [231] Cat.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montandon 1895

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Pseudoponsila puncticeps** Montandon 1895

Montandon 1895 : 98 [357] Desc. Dist.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montandon

Carlini 1895 : 107 [62] Loc.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montand.

Montandon 1896 : 448 [360] Loc.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montandon

Montandon 1899 : 551 [361] Loc.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Mont.

Bergroth 1908 . : 133 [29] Cat.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montandon

Kirkaldy 1909 : 341 [231] Cat. Dist.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Mont.

Mancini 1939 : 298 [337] Loc.

Pseudoponsila puncticeps Montandon

Ghauri 1965 : 127 [164] Desc. Dist.

Pseudoponsila montandoni Ghauri 1965

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Pseudoponsila montandoni** Ghauri 1965

Ghauri 1965 : 128 [164] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Pseudoponsila negus Ghauri 1965

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Pseudoponsila negus** Ghauri 1965

Ghauri 1965 : 129 [164] Desc. Dist.

Pseudoponsila kapoeta Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Pseudoponsila kapoeta** Linnavuori 1977

Linnavuori 1977 : 49 [301] Desc. Dist.

LIVINGSTONISCA Montandon 1894**Livingstonisca** Montandon 1894

Montandon 1894 : 626 [356] Desc.

Livingstonisca Montandon

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.

Livingstonisca Montandon

Kirkaldy 1909 : 341 [231] Cat.

Livingstonisca rugatissima Montandon 1894

Distribution – Malawi.

**Livingstonisca rugatissima** Montandon 1894

Montandon 1894 : 627 [356] Desc. Dist.

Livingstonisca rugatissima Mont.

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.

*Livingstonisca rugatissima* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 341 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Livingstonisca aberrans* Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – South Africa.

***Livingstonisca aberrans*** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 50 [301] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PROBAENOPS A. White 1842

**Probaenops** A. White 1842

Probaenops White

Probaenops White

Probaenops White

Probaenops A. White

Probaenops White

A. White 1842 : 406 [573] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stål 1865 : 17 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 15 [514] Cat.

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 342 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 51 [532] Desc.

*Probaenops dromedarius* A. White 1842

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

**Probaenops dromedarius** A. White 1842

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius N. C.

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius Westw.

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

Probaenops dromedarius White

A. White 1842 : 406 [573] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 68 [75] Cat.

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 273 [148] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 17 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 16 [514] Cat. Dist.

Reuter 1882 : 3 [386] Desc. Loc.

Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 10 [280] Cat.

Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.

Haglund 1894 : 393 [177] Desc.

Schouteden 1904 : 150 [408] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 342 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 23 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.

Villiers 1952 . : 51 [532] Desc. Ill.

Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.

Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.

Leston 1981 : 226 [277] Desc.

*Probaenops obtusus* Haglund 1894

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon; Gabon.

**Probaenops obtusus** Haglund 1894

Probaenops obtusus Haglund

Probaenops obtusus Hagl.

Probaenops obtusus Hagl.

Probaenops obtusus Haglund

Probaenops obtusus Haglund

Probaenops obtusus Hagl.

Probaenops obtusus Hagl.

Probaenops obtusus Haglund

Probaenops obtusus Haglund

Haglund 1894 : 393 [177] Desc.

Montandon 1896 : 133 [358] Desc. Loc.

Schouteden 1904 : 144 [408] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 342 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 23 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.

Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.

Villiers 1952 . : 51 [532] Desc.

Villiers 1967 : 814 [540] Loc.

*Probaenops cloetensi* Montandon 1899

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Probaenops cloetensi** Montandon 1899

Montandon 1899 : 130 [362] Desc. Dist.

Probaenops cloetensi Mont.  
Probaenops cloetensi Montandon  
Probaenops cloetensi Montandon  
Probaenops cloetensi Mont.  
Probaenops cloetensi Montandon

Bergroth 1908 . : 138 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 342 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 22 [421] Desc. Ill.  
Schouteden 1919 : 28 [440] Loc.  
Villiers 1967 : 814 [540] Loc.

## CYDNIDAE

CYDNIDAE Billberg 1820

<b>Cydnidae</b> Billberg 1820	Billberg 1820 : 70 [41A] Desc.
Cydnus Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 : 184 [147] Desc.
Cydnidae	E. Wagner 1963 : 73 [558] Desc.
Cydnidae	Dolling 1981 : 64 [134] Key.
Cydnides Billberg 1820	Dolling 1981 : 71 [134] Desc.
Cydnidae	Jacobs 1985 : 144 [208] Desc; Ill.
Cydnidae	Linnavuori 1993 : 8 [312] Desc. Key.
Cydnidae Billberg	Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat.

GARSAURIINAE Froeschner 1960

<b>Garsauriinae</b> Froeschner 1960	Froeschner 1960 : 363 [158] Desc; Dist.
Garsauriinae Froeschner 1960	Dollin 1981 : 72 [134] Desc. Dist.
Garsauriinae Froeschner 1960	Linnavuori 1993 : 129 [312] Desc; Key.
Garsauriinae Froeschner	Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat.

GARSAURIA Walker 1868

(= *Microrrhynchus* Signoret 1883)  
 (= *Microrrhamphus* Bergroth 1891)  
 (= *Brachyrramphus* Haglund 1894)

<b>Garsauria</b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 536 [560] Desc.
<b><i>Microrrhynchus</i></b> Signoret	Signoret 1882 : LXIII [485] Desc.
<i>Microrrhynchus</i> Signoret	Signoret 1883 : 524 [486] Desc.
<b><i>Microrrhamphus</i></b> Bergroth 1891	Bergroth 1891 : 214 [13] Desc.
<i>Microrrhynchus</i> Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 76 [280] Cat.
<b><i>Brachyrramphus</i></b> Haglund 1894	Haglund 1894 : 400 [177] Desc.
<i>Garsauria</i> Walk.	Distant 1899 : 224 [103] Cat.
<i>Garsauria</i> Walk.	Schouteden 1905 : 49 [416] Desc.
<i>Microrrhynchus</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1905 : 49 [416] Desc.
<i>Microrrhamphus</i> Berg.	Schouteden 1905 : 49 [416] Desc.
<i>Brachyrramphus</i> Hagl.	Schouteden 1905 : 49 [416] Desc.
<i>Garsauria</i> Walk,	Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.
<i>Microrrhynchus</i> Signoret	Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.
<i>Brachyrramphus</i> Haglund	Froeschner 1960 : 365 [158] Desc.
<i>Brachyrramphus</i> Haglund	Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Desc.
<i>Garsauria</i> Walker	Linnavuori 1993 : 131 [312] Desc, Dist, Key
<i>Garsauria</i> Walker	Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat.

*Garsauria sjostedti* (Haglund 1894)

Distribution – Cameroon.

<b><i>Microrrhynchus sjostedti</i></b> Haglund 1894	Haglund 1894 : 399 [177] Desc.
<b><i>Garsauria sjostedti</i></b> Hagl.	Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.
<i>Garsauria sjostedti</i> (Haglund)	Linnavuori 1993 : 133 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill
<i>Garsauria sjostedti</i> (Haglund)	Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat; Dist.

*Garsauria usambarica* Schouteden 1905

Distribution – DRC.

<b><i>Garsauria usambarica</i></b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 50 [416] Desc; Dist.
<i>Garsauria usambarica</i> Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.

- Garsauria usambarica Schouteden  
Garsauria usambarica Schouteden
- Linnavuori 1993 : 132 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat; Dist.
- GARSAURIELLA Linnavuori 1993  
(= Garsauria Bergroth 1903)
- Garsauriella** Linnavuori 1993  
Garsauriella Linnavuori
- Linnavuori 1993 : 133 [312] Desc,Dist,Key.  
Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat.
- Garsauriella haglundi (Bergroth 1903)
- Distribution – Ivory Coast; Togo; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; DRC.; Sudan.
- Garsauria haglundi** Bergroth 1903  
Brachyrrhamphus haglundi Schouteden 1904  
Brachyrrhamphus haglundi Bergroth  
**Garsauriella haglundi** (Bergroth)  
Garsauriella haglundi (Bergroth)  
Garsauriella haglundi (Bergroth 1903)
- Bergroth 1903 : 288 [21] Desc; Dist.  
Schouteden 1904 : 151 [408] Desc,Dist  
Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Dist; Ill.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 133 [312] Desc,Dist, III  
Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat; Dist.  
Lis 2001 : 14 [331] Loc.
- Garsauriella haglundiana (Schouteden 1905)
- Distribution – Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon
- Garsauria haglundiana** Schouteden 1905  
Garsauria haglundiana Schout.  
**Garsauriella haglundiana** (Schouteden)  
Garsauriella haglundiana (Schouteden)
- Schouteden 1905 : 51 [416] Desc.  
Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 134 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 169 [329] Cat; Dist.
- CEPHALOCTEINAE Mulsant & Rey 1866
- Cephalocteinae** Mulsant & Rey 1866  
Cephalocteinae Mulsant & Rey 1866  
Cephalocteinae Mulsant & Rey 1866
- Mulsant & Rey 1866 : 7 [370] Desc; Dist.  
Lis 1999 : 123 [328] Desc.  
Lis 1999 : 170 [329] Cat.
- CEPHALOCTEUS Dufour 1834
- Cephalocteus** Dufour 1834  
Cephalocteus Dufour  
Cephalocteus Dufour  
Cephalocteus Dufour 1834  
Cephalocteus Dufour
- Dufour 1834 : 342 [138] Desc; Ill.  
Signoret 1881 : 38 [486] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 60 [280] Cat.  
Lis 1999 : 123 [328] Cat.  
Lis 1999 : 170 [329] Cat.
- Cephalocteus punctipennis Stål 1876
- Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.
- Cephalocteus punctipennis** Stål 1876  
Cephalocteus punctipennis Stål  
Cephalocteus punctipennis Stål  
Cephalocteus punctipennis Stål  
Cephalocteus punctipennis Stål
- Stål 1876 : 1 [514] Desc; Cat.  
Signoret 1881 : 40 [486] Desc,Dist, III  
Lethierry & severin 1893 : 60 [280] Cat.  
Hesse 1925 : 12 [183] Loc.  
Lis 1999 : 170 [329] cat. Dist.
- AFROROPUS Lis 1999  
(= Stibaropus Dallas 1851)
- Stibaropus** Dallas 1851  
**Afroropus** Lis 1999
- Lis 1999 : 170 [329] Cat.  
Lis 1999 : 129 [328] Desc; Key.



Afroropus bocagei (De Carvahlo 1969)

Distribution – Angola.

**Stiboropus bocagei** De Carvahlo 1969  
*Afroropus bocagei* (De Carvahlo 1969)De Carvahlo 1969 : 224 [ ] Desc.  
Lis 1999 : 129 [328] Desc; Key.SCHIODTELLA Signoret 1882**Schiodtella** Signoret 1882

Signoret 1882 : [486] Desc.

Schiodtella africana Lis 2000

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Schiodtella africana** Lis 2000

Lis 2000 : 264 [330] Desc, Dist, Ill.

CYDNINAE Billberg 1820**Cydninae** Billberg 1820

Cydninae

Cydninae

Cydninae Billberg 1820

Cydninae

Cydninae

Billberg 1820 : 70 [41A] Desc.

Froeschner 1960 : 377 [158] Desc.

Wagner 1963 : 113 [558] Desc.

Dolling 1981 : 71 [134] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 8 [312] Desc; Key.

Lis 1999 : 172 [329] Cat.

Cydnini

Linnavuori 1993 : 111 [312] Desc.

CHILOCORIS Mayr 1864**Chilocoris** Mayr 1864

Chilocoris Mayr

Chilocoris Mayr

Chilocoris Mayr 1864

Chilocoris Mayr

Mayr 1864 : 907 [346] Desc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 75 [280] Cat

Jeannel 1914 : 19 [209] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 114 [312] Desc, Key.

Lis 1999 : 173 [329] Cat.

Chilocoris mauensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Kenya.

**Chilocoris mauensis** Jeannel 1914

Chilocoris mauensis Jeannel

Chilocoris mauensis Jeannel

Jeannel 1914 : 19 [209] Desc, Dist, Ill.

Linnavuori 1993 : 119 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill

Lis 1999 : 176 [329] Cat. Dist.

Chilocoris tangensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Chilocoris tangensis** Jeannel 1914

Chilocoris tangensis Jeannel

Chilocoris tangensis Jeannel

Jeannel 1914 : 20 [209] Desc; Dist.

Linnavuori 1993 : 120 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill

Lis 1999 : 178 [329] Cat. Dist.

Chilocoris tenebricola Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Chilocoris tenebricola** Jeannel 1914

Chilocoris tenebricola Jeannel

Chilocoris tenebricola Jeannel

Jeannel 1914 : 20 [209] Desc, Dist, Ill

Linnavuori 1993 : 120 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill

Lis 1999 : 179 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris laevicollis Horvath 1919

Distribution – Gambia; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); Sudan; Tanzania.

**Chilocoris laevicollis** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 259 [194] Desc. Dist.  
 Chilocoris laevicollis Horvath Linnavuori 1977 : 48 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Chilocoris laevicollis Horvath Linnavuori 1993 : 122 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Chilocoris laevicollis Horvath Lis 1999 : 176 [329] Cat. Dist.

Chilocoris puncticeps Horvath 1919

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Chilocoris puncticeps** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 258 [194] Desc; Dist.  
 Chilocoris puncticeps Horvath Linnavuori 1993 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Chilocoris puncticeps Horvath Lis 1999 : 177 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris somalicus Mancini 1939

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Chilocoris somalicus** Mancini 1939 Mancini 1939 : 295 [337] Desc,Dist,III  
 Chilocoris somalicus Mancini Linnavuori 1993 : 121 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Chilocoris somalicus Mancini Lis 1999 : 178 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris somalicus Mancini 1939 ssp. aequatorialis Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; Sudan.

**Chilocoris somalicus** Mancini ssp. **aequatorialis** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 48 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
 Chilocoris somalicus aequatorialis Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 121 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Chilocoris somalicus aequatorialis Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 178 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris congoensis Wagner 1962

Distribution – DRC.

**Chilocoris congoensis** Wagner 1962 Wagner 1962 : 1 [556] Desc, Dist, III  
 Chilocoris congoensis Wagner Linnavuori 1993 : 117 [312] Desc, Dist, III  
 Chilocoris congoensis Wagner Lis 1999 : 174 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris fraterculus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Chilocoris fraterculus** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 120 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Chilocoris fraterculus Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 175 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris iborum Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ghana; Nigeria.

**Chilocoris iborum** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 118 [312] Desc,Dist, III  
 Chilocoris iborum Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 175 [329] Cat; Dist.

Chilocoris lucidus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Congo (Brazz.)

**Chilocoris lucidus** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 115 [312] Desc, Dist, III

- Chilocoris lucidus* Linnavuori  
Lis 1999 : 176 [329] Cat; Dist.
- Chilocoris nobilis* Linnavuori 1993  
Distribution – East Africa
- Chilocoris nobilis*** Linnavuori 1993  
*Chilocoris nobilis* Linnavuori  
Linnavuori 1993 : 115 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 177 [329] Cat; Dist.
- Chilocoris quadraticollis* Linnavuori 1993  
Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)
- Chilocoris quadraticollis*** Linnavuori 1993  
*Chilocoris quadraticollis* Linnavuori  
Linnavuori 1993 : 119 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 178 [329] Cat; Dist.
- Chilocoris umbricola* Linnavuori 1993  
Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; CAR.; Equatorial Guinea; Congo (Brazz.)
- Chilocoris umbricola*** Linnavuori 1993  
*Chilocoris umbricola* Linnavuori  
Linnavuori 1993 : 116 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 179 [329] Cat; Dist.
- CYDNUS Fabricius 1803  
(= *Cimex* Forster 1771)  
(= *Brachypelta* Amyot & Serville 1843)  
(= *Aethus* Dallas 1851)
- Cydnus*** Fabricius 1803  
***Brachypelta*** Amyot & Serville 1843  
*Cydnus* Fabricius  
*Brachypelta* A. & S.  
*Brachypelta* Am. & Serv.  
*Cydnus fabricius*  
*Brachypelta* A. & S.  
*Cydnus* Fabr.  
*Brachypelta* A. & S.  
*Brachypelta* Amyot & Serv.  
*Cydnus* Fabricius  
*Cydnus* Fabricius  
*Cydnus* Fabricius  
*Cydnus* Fabricius  
Fabricius 1803 : 184 [147] Desc.  
Amyot & Serville 1843 : 89 [9] Desc.  
Amyot & Serville 1843 : 91 [9] Desc.  
Dallas 1851 : 121 [75] Cat.  
Fieber 1861 : 361 [152] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 19 [509] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 20 [514] Cat.  
Signoret 1882 : 145 [486] Desc.  
Signoret 1883 : 257 [486] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 7 [280] Cat.  
Villiers 1952 : 62 [532] Desc.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 112 [312] Desc, Dist.  
Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Desc, Cat, Key.  
Lis 1999 : 179 [329] Cat; Dist.
- Cydnus aterrimus* (Forster 1771)  
Distribution – South Africa.
- Cimex aterrimus*** Forster 1771  
***Cydnus aterrimus*** Forst.  
*Brachypelta aterrima* Forster  
*Brachypelta aterrima* Forst.  
*Brachypelta aterrima* Forster  
*Brachypelta aterrima* Forster  
*Cydnus aterrimus* (Forster 1771)  
*Cydnus aterrimus* (Forster)  
Forster 1771 : 71 [154] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 19 [509] Desc.  
Signoret 1883 : 357 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
Puton 1866 : 9 [380] Cat.  
Reuter 1888 : 467 [386A] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 74 [280] Cat.  
Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Desc; Dist  
Lis 1999 : 179 [329] Cat. Dist.
- Cydnus brunnipennis* Fabricius 1803  
Distribution – Congo.

**Cydnus brunnipennis** Fabricius 1803  
Aethus brunnipennis Fabr.

Fabricius 1803 : 185 [147] Desc; Dist.  
Dallas 1851 : 113 [75] Dist.

Cydnus elevata (Uhler 1860)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Brachypelta elevata** Uhler 1860  
Brachypelta elevata Uhler

Uhler 1860 : 222 [526] Desc; Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 74 [280] Cat.

NISHADANA Distant 1899  
( = Drupadia Distant 1899)  
( = Tsadocydnus Wagner 1962)

**Drupadia** Distant 1899  
**Nishadana** Distant 1899  
Nishadana Dist  
**Tsadocydnus** Wagner 1962  
Nishadana Distant  
Nishadana Distant

Distant 1899 : 223 [103] Desc.  
Distant 1899 : 442 [104] Desc.  
Horvath 1919 : 265 [194] Desc; Cat.  
Wagner 1962 : 297 [555] Desc; Dist.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 123 [312] Desc.  
Lis 1999 : 180 [329] Cat.

Nishadana arabica Horvath 1919

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Ghana; Chad; Somalia.

**Nishadana arabica** Horvath 1919  
**Nishadana gentilis** Horvath 1919  
**Tsadocydnus franzi** Wagner 1962  
Nishadana arabica Horvath 1919  
Nishadana arabica Horvath  
Nishadana arabica Horvath

Horvath 1919 : 265 [194] Desc; Dist.  
Horvath 1919 : 266 [194] Desc; Dist.  
Wagner 1962 : 298 [555] Desc,Dist,III  
Linnavuori 1986 : 45 [306] Dist.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 123 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 181 [329] Cat; Dist.

PELTOXYS Signoret 1880  
( = Legnotus Schiodte )

**Legnotus** Schiodte  
**Peltoxys** Signoret 1880  
Peltoxys Signoret  
Peltoxys Signoret  
Peltoxys Signoret  
Peltoxys Signoret  
Peltoxys Signoret

Stål 1868 : 7 [513] Desc.  
Signoret 1880 : XXXIII [485] Desc.  
Signoret 1883 : 522 [486] Desc; Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 76 [280] Cat.  
Linnavuori 1977 : 48 [301] Desc; III  
Linnavuori 1993 : 142 [312] Desc  
Lis 1999 : 182 [329] Cat.

Peltoxys thaumastellus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Ghana; Burkino Faso; Sudan;

**Peltoxys thaumatellus** Linnavuori 1977  
Peltoxys thaumatellus Linnavuori  
Peltoxys thaumatellus Linnavuori  
Peltoxys thaumatellus Linnavuori 1977

Linnavuori 1977 : 48 [301] Desc,Dist, III  
Linnavuori 1993 : 142 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 182 [329] Cat. Dist.  
Lis 2001 : 17 [331] Dist.

AETHOSCYTUS Lis 1994  
( = Macroscytus Noualhier 1898)  
( = Geotomus Linnavuori 1993)

**Aethoscytus** Lis 1994  
Aethoscytus Lis

Lis 1994 : 134 [320] Desc.  
Lis 1999 : 185 [329] Cat.

Aethoscytus multisetosus (Noualhier 1898)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Nigeria; Sudan; Somalia.

**Macroscytus multisetosus** Noualhier 1898  
 Macroscytus multisetosus Noualhier  
 Geotomus multisetosus (Noualhier)  
**Aethoscytus multisetosus** (Noualhier 1898)  
 Aethoscytus multisetosus (Noualhier)

Noualhier 1898 : 232 [371] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 149 [29] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 90 [312] Desc, Dist, III  
 Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Cat; Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 185 [329] Cat. Dist.

AETHUS Dallas 1851

(=Cydnus Westwood 1837)  
 (= Hiverus Stål 1865)  
 (= Geotomus Kirkaldy 1903)  
 (= Geonethus Mancini 1937)

**Aethus** Dallas 1851  
 Cydnus Fabricius  
 Aethus Dallas  
 Aethus Dallas  
 Aethus Dall.  
 Cydnus Fabricius  
 Aethus Dallas 1851  
 Aethus Dallas  
 Aethus Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 112 [75] Cat.  
 Fieber 1861 : 363 [152] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 20 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 18 [514] Cat.  
 Signoret 1881 : 423 [486] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 65 [280] Cat.  
 Wagner 1959 : 4 [553] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 59 [312] Desc; Key.  
 Lis 1999 : 185 [329] Cat.

Subgenus *Aethus* (*Aethus*)

Linnavuori 1993 : 61 [312] Desc.

Subgenus *Aethus* (*Putonisca*) Horvath

Linnavuori 1993 : 77 [312] Desc.

Aethus nigricans (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Mozambique; South Africa.

**Cydnus nigricans** Hope  
**Aethus nigricans** Westwood  
 Cydnus nigricans Hope  
 Cydnus nigricans Westwood  
 Aethus nigricans (Westwood)

Westwood 1837 : 19 [564] Desc.  
 Walker 1867 : 156 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Schaum 1862 : 37 [403] Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Lis 1999 : 187 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus obscurus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cydnus obscurus** Westwood 1837  
 Cydnus obscurus Westwood  
**Aethus obscurus** (Westwood)

Westwood 1837 : 19 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Lis 1999 : 187 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus pilosus (Herrich-Schaeffer)

Distribution – Senegal; Cameroon; Ethiopia;

**Cydnus pilosus** Herrich-Schaeffer 1778  
**Aethus pilosus** H.-Sch.  
 Cydnus pilosus H.-Sch.  
 Aethus (*Cydnus*) pilosus H. Sch.  
 Aethus pilosus H.-S.  
 Cydnus pilosus Fieb.  
 Cydnus pilosus Herr.-Schaeffer  
 Aethus (*Aethus*) pilosus (Herrich-Schaeffer)

Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer : 126 [376] Desc  
 Fieber 1861 : 364 [152] Desc.  
 Mulsant & Rey 1866 : 314 [370] Desc.  
 Signoret 1881 : 432 [486] Desc, Dist, III  
 Puton 1886 : 8 [380] Cat.  
 Distant 1899 : 221 [103] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 74 [312] Desc. Dist.

*Aethus pilosus* (Herrich-Schaeffer) Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Aethus torridus* Erichson 1842

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; Congo (Brazz.); Kenya; Tanzania.

**Cydnus torridus** Erichson 1842 Erichson 1842 : 219 [141] Desc.  
*Cydnus torridus* Erichson Klug & Erichson 1859 : 86 [233] Desc.  
*Hiverus torridus* Er. Stål 1865 : 20 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aethus torridus* Erichs. Gerstaecker 1873 : 403 [162] Desc.  
*Hiverus torridus* Erichson Signoret 1883 : 361 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
*Hiverus torridus* Erichson Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 74 [280] Cat.  
*Aethus (Aethus) torridus* (Erichson) Linnavuori 1993 : 70 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
*Aethus torridus* (Erichson) Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Aethus hispidulus* (Klug 1845)

Distribution – Somalia.

**Cydnus hispidulus** Klug 1845 Klug 1845 : [232] Desc. Ill.  
*Aethus hispidulus* Klug Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 66 [280] Cat.  
*Aethus hispidulus* Klug Jeannel 1914 : 14 [209] Loc.  
*Aethus hispidulus* (Klug 1845) Linnavuori 1986 : 46 [306] Dist.  
*Aethus (Aethus) hispidulus* (Klug) Linnavuori 1993 : 75[312] Desc,Dist,Cat,III  
*Aethus hispidulus* (Klug) Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Aethus perosus* Stål 1853

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.; Angola; Namibia; South Africa.

**Aethus perosus** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc; Dist.  
*Aethus impressicollis* Signoret 1864 Signoret 1864 : 923 [484] Desc.  
*Aethus perosus* Stål Stål 1965 : 23 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aethus impressicollis* Signoret Stål 1865 : 23 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aethus indicus* Dallas (= *A. perosus* Stål) Wallengren 1875 : 132 [561] Loc.  
*Aethus indicus* Dallas Signoret 1882 : 28 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
*Aethus indicus* Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 66 [280] Cat.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westw. Distant 1898 : 195 [100] Loc  
*Cydnus indicus* Westw. Distant 1899 : 221 [103] Cat.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westw. Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westw. Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westwood Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.  
*Aethus perosus* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 50 [474] Loc.  
*Aethus indicus* Westwood Jeannel 1914 : 13 [209] Desc. Dist.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westwood Hesse 1925 : 15 [183] Loc.  
*Aethus indicus* Westw. Bergroth 1927 : 3 [40] Loc.  
*Aethus indicus* Westw. Mancini 1939 : 293 [337] Loc.  
*Cydnus indicus* Westwood Villiers 1952 : 78 [532] Desc,Dist, Ill.  
*Aethus indicus* Westwood Linnavuori 1977 : 37 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Aethus perosus* Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 37 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
*Aethus (Aethus) perosus* Stål Linnavuori 1993 : 68 [312] Desc,Dist, Ill.  
*Aethus indicus* Linnavuori 1993 : 61 and 68 [312] Ill.  
*Aethus perosus* Stål Lis 1999 : 187[[329] Cat. Dist.  
*Aethus indicus* (Westwood) Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Aethus sculptus* Gerstaecker 1873

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Aethus sculptus** Gerstaecker 1873  
 Aethus sculptus Gerst.  
 Cydnus sculptus Gerstaecker  
 Aethus sculptus Gerstaecker  
 Aethus sculptus Germ.  
 Aethus (Aethus) sculptus Gerstaecker  
 Aethus sculptus Gerstaecker

Gerstaecker 1873 : 404 [162] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1881 : 432 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 68 [280] Cat.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 14 [209] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 69 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus ostiolatus Signoret 1882

Distribution – Chad; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya.

**Aethus ostiolatus** Signoret 1882  
 Cydnus ostiolatus Signoret  
**Aethus macrophthalmus** Wagner 1951  
 Aethus macrophthalmus Wagner  
 Aethus ostiolatus Signoret  
 Aethus macrophthalmus Wagner 1951  
 Aethus (Aethus) ostiolatus Signoret  
 Aethus ostiolatus Signoret

Signoret 1882 : 433 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Wagner 1951 : 163 [548] Desc, Dist, III.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 38 [301] Dist  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 46 [306] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 75 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 187 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus ostiolatus Signoret 1882

Distribution – Chad; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya.

**Aethus ostiolatus** Signoret 1882  
 Cydnus ostiolatus Signoret  
**Aethus macrophthalmus** Wagner 1951  
 Aethus macrophthalmus Wagner  
 Aethus ostiolatus Signoret  
 Aethus macrophthalmus Wagner 1951  
 Aethus (Aethus) ostiolatus Signoret  
 Aethus ostiolatus Signoret

Signoret 1882 : 433 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Wagner 1951 : 163 [548] Desc, Dist, III.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 38 [301] Dist  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 46 [306] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 75 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 187 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus similis Signoret 1882

Distribution – South Sfrica.

**Aethus similis** Signoret 1882  
 Cydnus similis Signoret  
 Aethus (Aethus) similis Signoret  
 Aethus similis Signoret

Signoret 1882 : 24 [486] Desc,Dist, III  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 68 [280] Cat  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 64 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus attar (Kirkaldy 1903)

Distribution – Socotra.

**Geotomus attar** Kirkaldy 1903  
**Aethus attar** (Kirkaldy)  
 Aethus attar (Kirkaldy)

Kirkaldy 1903 : 390 [227] Desc; III.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 27 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 185 [329] Cat; Dist.

Aethus seyidiensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); Kenya.

**Aethus seyidiensis** Jeannel 1914  
 Aethus (Aethus) seyidiensis Jeannel  
 Aethus seyidiensis Jeannel

Jeannel 1914 : 14 [209] Desc, Dist, III.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 65 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus hirsutus (Hesse 1925)

Distribution – Namibia.

**Cydnus hirsutus** Hesse 1925 Hesse 1915 : 14 [183] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
**Aethus hirsutus** (Hesse) Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus dubius (Jensen-Haarup 1926)

Distribution – Eritrea.

**Aethus dubius** Jensen-Haarup 1926 Jensen-Haarup 1926 : 51 [212] Desc,Dist  
**Aethus dubius** J. Haarup Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Desc.  
**Aethus (Aethus) dubius** (Jensen-Haarup) Linnavuori 1993 : 63 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
**Aethus dubius** (Jensen-Haarup) Lis 1999 : 185 [329] Cat; Dist.

Aethus perithrix (Mancini 1937)

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia; Socotra; Somalia; Kenya.

**Geocnethus perithrix** Mancini 1937 Mancini 1937 : 41 [335] Desc,Dist,III  
**Geocnethus perithrix** Manc. Mancini 1939 : 295 [337] Loc.  
**Geocnethus perithrix** Manc. Mancini 1954 : 158 [341] Loc.  
**Aethus perithrix** (Mc.) Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [300] Loc.  
**Aethus perithrix** (Mancini) Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Loc.  
**Aethus perithrix** (Mancini 1937) Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.  
**Aethus (Aethus) perithrix** (Mancini) Linnavuori 1993 : 73 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
**Aethus perithrix** (Mancini) Lis 1999 : 187 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus lindbergi E. Wagner 1959

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Sudan; Tanzania.

**Aethus lindbergi** E. Wagner 1959 E. Wagner 1959 : 1 [552] Desc,Dist,Key,III  
**Aethus lindbergi** E. Wagner Lindberg 1959 : 21 [283] Desc. Dist.  
**Aethus (Aethus) lindbergi** Wagner Linnavuori 1993 : 66 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Aethus lindbergi** Wagner Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Dist.  
**Aethus lindbergi** Wagner Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus holothrix Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Ghana; Sudan.

**Aethus holothrix** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 37 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
**Aethus holothrix** Lv. Lis 1991 : 174 [318] Loc.  
**Aethus (Aethus) holothrix** Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 72 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Aethus holothrix** Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus solutus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Senegal; Mali; Nigeria; Sudan; Eritrea.

**Aethus solutus** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 38 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Aethus (Aethus) solutus** Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 77 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Aethus solutus** Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus uageranus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya.



**Aethus uageranus** Linnavuori 1982  
 Aethus (Aethus) uageranus Linnavuori  
 Aethus uageranus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [304] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 71 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus eremophilus Linnavuori 1989

Distribution – Sudan.

**Aethus (Aethus) eremophilus** Linnavuori 1989  
 Aethus (Aethus) eremophilus Linnavuori 1993  
 Aethus eremophilus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1989 : 5 [311] Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 71[312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 186 [329] Cat. Dist.

Aethus shimoniensis Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Kenya.

**Aethus (Aethus) shimoniensis** Linnavuori 1993  
 Aethus shimoniensis Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1993 : 71 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 188 [329] Cat. Dist.

AFRAETHUS Linnavuori 1977

**Afraethus** Linnavuori 1977  
 Afraethus Linnavuori  
 Afraethus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1977 : 40 [301] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 31 [312] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat.

Afraethus bistortus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.). Sudan

**Afraethus bistortus** Linnavuori 1993  
 Afraethus bistortus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1993 : 31 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat. Dist.

AFROSCYTUS Lis 1997  
 (= Macroscytus Dallas 1851)

**Afroscytus** Lis 1997  
 Afroscytus Lis

Lis 1997 : 204 [325] Desc. Key.  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat.

Afroscytus punctatissimus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Macroscytus punctatissimus** Dallas 1851  
 Macroscytus punctatissimus Dallas  
 Macroscytus punctatissimus Dallas  
 Macroscytus punctatissimus Dallas  
 Macroscytus punctatissimus (Dallas)  
**Afroscytus punctatissimus** (Dallas)  
 Afroscytus punctatissimus (Dallas)

Dallas 1851 : 112 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1882 : 473 [486] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 27 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1997 : 206 [325] Desc, Dist, III  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat. Dist.

Afroscytus minutus Lis 1997

Distribution – Lesotho; South Africa.

**Afroscytus minutus** Lis 1997  
 Afroscytus minutus Lis

Lis 1997 : 206 [325] Desc, Dist, III.  
 Lis 1999 : 189 [329] Cat. Dist.

ALONIPS Signoret 1881  
 (= Geotomus Signoret 1883)



Byrsinus (Pammozetus) Mulsant & Rey 1866

Byrsinus (Pammozetus) Mulsant & Rey 1866 Linnavuori 1993 : 85[312] Cat.

Byrsinus pilosulus (Klug 1845)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Socotra; Sudan.

**Cydnus pilosulus** Klug 1845

Aethus pilosulus Klug

Cydnus pilosulus Klug

Microporus pilosulus Klug

Aethus pilosulus (Klug)

Aethus pilosulus Klug

Aethus pilosulus Klug

Aethus pilosulus (Klug 1845)

Aethus (Putonisca) pilosulus (Klug)

**Byrsinus pilosulus** (Klug)

Klug 1845 : [10] [232] Desc,Dist,III.

Dallas 1851 : 117 [75] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.

Mancini 1947 : 136 [338] Loc.

Lindberg 1959 : 21 [283] Desc. Dist.

Wagner 1963 : 479 [557] Loc.

Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Loc.

Linnavuori 1986 : 46 [306] Loc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 78 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Lis 1999 : 193 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus albipennis (Costa 1853)

Distribution – Senegal; Sudan.

**Byrsinus albipennis** Costa 1853

Costa 1853 : 56 [67] Desc.

Cydnus (Pammozetus) albipennis Mulsant & Rey 1866 Mulsant & Rey 1866 : 309 [320] Desc,Dist.

Byrsinus albipennis Fieber

Signoret 1882 : 165 [486] Desc,Dist,III.

Byrsinus albipennis Fieber

Puton 1886 : 8 [380] Cat.

Byrsinus albipennis Costa

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 68 [280] Cat.

Byrsinus (= Psammozetus Ms. & Rey) albipennis Costa Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Loc.

Byrsinus (Psammozetus) albipennis (Costa)

Linnavuori 1993 : 85 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Byrsinus albipennis (Costa)

Lis 1999 : 191 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus pauculus (Signoret 1882)

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania; Mozambique.

**Aethus pauculus** Signoret 1882

Signoret 1882 : 160 [486] Desc,Dist,III

Cydnus pauculus Signoret

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.

Aethus (Putonisca) pauculus (Signoret)

Linnavuori 1993 : 84 [312] Desc,Dist,III

**Byrsinus pauculus** (Signoret)

Lis 1999 : 193 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus pallidus (Puton 1887)

Distribution – Sudan; Djibouti.

**Cydnus pallidus** Puton 1887

Puton 1887 : 298 [381] Desc.

Cydnus pallidus Puton

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.

Aethus pallidus Puton

Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Loc.

Aethus (Putonisca) pallidus (Puton)

Linnavuori 1993 : 81 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

**Byrsinus pallidus** (Puton)

Lis 1999 : 192 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus cristatus (Jeannel 1914)

Distribution – DRC.; Kenya; Mozambique.

**Cydnus cristatus** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 : 11 [209] Desc,Dist,III.

**Byrsinus {Psammozetus} cristatus** (Jeannel)

Linnavuori 1993 : 86 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Byrsinus cristatus (Jeannel)

Lis 1999 : 191 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus syriacus Horvath 1917

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.

**Microporus syriacus** Horvathy 1917  
 Aethus syriacus Horv.  
 Aethus (Putonisca) syriacus (Horvath)  
**Byrsinus syriacus** (Horvath)

Horvath 1917 : 270 [193] Desc. Dist.  
 Lindberg 1959 : 22 [283] Desc. Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 78 [312] Dist. Ill  
 Lis 1999 : 194 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus pseudosyriacus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; Sudan.

**Aethus pseudosyriacus** Linnavuori 1977  
 Aethus (Putonisca) pseudosyriacus Linnavuori  
**Byrsinus pseudosyriacus** (Linnavuori 1977)  
 Byrsinus pseudosyriacus (Linnavuori)

Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 83 [312] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 193 [329] Cat. Dist.

Byrsinus azrak Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon; Sudan; Ethiopia.

**Byrsinus (Psammozetus) azrak** Linnavuori 1993  
 Byrsinus azrak Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1993 : 86 [312] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 191 [329] Cat. Dist.

COLEOCYDNUS Lis 1994

**Coleocydnus** Lis 1994  
 Coleocydnus Lis.

Lis 1994 : 187 [321] Desc.  
 Lis 1999 : 194 [329] Cat.

Coleocydnus ernsti Lis 1994

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Coleocydnus ernsti** Lis 1994  
 Coleocydnus ernsti Lis

Lis 1994 : 190 [321] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.

DEARCLA Signoret 1883

**Dearcla** Signoret 1883  
 Dearcla Signoret  
 Dearcla Signoret  
 Dearcla Signoret

Signoret 1883 : 363 [486] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 75 [280] Cat.  
 Froeschner 1961 : 197 [159] Desc. Key.  
 Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat.

Dearcla operculus Signoret 1883

Distribution – South Africa

**Dearcla operculus** Signoret 1883  
 Dearcla operculus Signoret  
 Dearcla operculus Signoret  
 Dearcla operculus Signoret

Signoret 1883 : 364 [486] Desc,Dist,Ill  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 75 [280] Cat.  
 Froeschner 1961 : 202 [159] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.

Dearcla capensis Froeschner 1961

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dearcla capensis** Froeschner 1961  
 Dearcla capensis Froeschner

Froeschner 1961 : 200 [159] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.

Dearcla natalensis Froeschner 1961

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dearcla natalensis** Froeschner 1961  
Dearcla natalensis FroeschnerFroeschner 1961 : 201 [159] Desc. Dist.  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.Dearcla paucivillosa Froeschner 1961

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dearcla paucivillosa** Froeschner 1961  
Dearcla paucivillosa FroeschnerFroeschner 1961 : 204 [159] Desc. Dist.  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.ENDOTYLUS Horvath 1919  
(= *Macroscytus* Gerstaecker 1873)**Endotylus** Horvath 1919  
Endotylus Horvath  
Endotylus Horvath  
Endotylus HorvathHorvath 1919 : 253 [194] Desc.  
Linnavuori 1977 : 41 [301] Desc.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 28 [312] Desc. Key.  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat.Endotylus macrops (Gerstaecker 1873)

Distribution – Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Macroscytus macrops** Gerstaecker 1873  
Macroscytus macrops Gerst.  
Macroscytus macrops Gerstaecker  
Macroscytus macrops Gerstaecker  
**Endotylus macrops** (Gerstaecker)  
Endotylus macrops (Gerstaecker)Gerstaecker 1873 : 403 [162] Desc.  
Signoret 1882 : 140 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.  
Jeannel 1914 : 16 [209] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 31 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.Endotylus brevicornis Horvath 1919

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); Sudan; Uganda.

**Endotylus brevicornis** Hovath 1919  
Endotylus brevicornis Horvath  
Endotylus brevicornis Horv.  
Endotylus brevicornis Horvath  
Endotylus brevicornis HorvathHorvath 1919 : 253 [194] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1977 : 41 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 28 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.Endotylus pallidus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.).

**Endotylus pallidus** Linnavuori 1993  
Endotylus pallidus Linnavuori 1993  
Endotylus pallidus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 30 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Loc.  
Lis 1999 : 195 [329] Cat. Dist.FROMUNDUS Distant 1901  
(= *Cimex* Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
(= *Cydnus* Klug & Erichson 1859)  
(= *Aethus* Stål 1853)  
(= *Macroscytus* Stål 1865)  
(= *Geotomus* Signoret 1858)  
(= *Alamprella* Horvath 1904)  
(= *Geonethus* Mancini 1937)

*Alamprella* Horvath 1904  
*Alamprella* Horv.  
*Alamprella* Horvath  
**Fromundus** Distant

Horvath 1904 : 254 [192] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 149 [29] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 108 [312] Desc.  
 Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat.

*Fromundus hirtipes* (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; St. Thome Is.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Djibouti; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique.

**Cimex hirtipes** Palisot de Beauvois 1805  
**Cydnus senegalensis** Klug & Erichson 1859  
*Macroscyctus hirtipes* P. B.  
*Geotomus hirtipes* Pal. De Beauv.  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Erichson  
*Macroscyctus hirtipes* Palisot de Beauvois  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Erichson  
*Geotomus hirtipes* P. de B.  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Klug & Erichson  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Erichson  
*Geotomus hirtipes* P. de B.  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Klug & Erichson  
*Geotomus hirtipes* Palisot de Beauvois  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Klug & Ericson  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Klug & Erichson  
*Geotomus hirtipes* (Palisot de Beauvois)  
*Geotomus senegalensis* Klug & Erichson 1859  
***Fromundus hirtipes*** (Palisot de Beauvois)

Palisot de Beauvois 1805 : 114 [374] Desc.  
 Klug & Erichson 1859 : 86 [233] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 25 [509] Desc, Dist.  
 Signoret 1883 : 42 [486] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Signoret 1883 : 142 [486] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 72 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 73 [280] Cat.  
 Haglund 1894 : 399 [177] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 17 [209] Dist.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 266 [72] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 65 [532] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Villiers 1952 : 65 [532] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 47 [301] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 45 [301] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 96 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 90 [312] Desc, Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Fromundus difficilis* (Stål 1853)

Distribution - Senegal; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; DRC.; Sudan; Eitrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Angola; South Africa.

**Aethus difficilis** Stål 1853  
*Aethus difficilis* Stål  
*Geotomus difficilis* Stål  
*Geotomus difficilis* var. *levis* Signoret 1883  
*Geotomus difficilis* Stål  
*Geotomus difficilis* Stål  
*Geotomus difficilis* Stål  
***Geotomus africanus*** Jensen-Haarup 1926  
*Geocnethus difficilis* Stål  
*Geocnethus difficilis* St.  
*Geocnethus difficilis* St.  
*Geocnethus difficilis* St.  
*Geotomus difficilis* Stål  
*Geotomus difficilis* (Stål)  
*Geotomus africanus* Jensen-Haarup 1926  
*Geotomus difficilis* (Stl.)  
*Geotomus difficilis* (Stål)  
***Fromundus difficilis*** (Stål)

Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 26 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1883 : 41 [486] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Signoret 1883 : 41 [486] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 72 [280] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 16 [209] Loc.  
 Jensen-Haarup 1926 : 50 [212] Desc. Dist.  
 Mancini 1937 : 41 [336] Loc.  
 Mancini 1939 : 294 [337] Loc  
 Mancini 1954 : 204 [340] Loc.  
 Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 174 [318] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 91 [312] Desc, Dist, Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Fromundus picinus* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique; South Africa

**Aethus picinus** Stål 1853  
*Macroscyctus picinus* Stål

Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 25 [509] Desc. Dist.

- Geotomus picinus Stål Signoret 1883 : 42 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Geotomus picinus Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 73 [280] Cat.  
 Geotomus picinus Stål Jeannel 1914 : 16 [209] Loc.  
 Geotomus picinus (Stål) Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Dist. III  
 Geotomus picinus (Stål) Linnavuori 1993 : 91 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
**Fromundus picinus** (Stål) Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus glaber (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; St. Thome Is.; Congo (Brazz.); Sudan; Ethiopia; Uganda; Tanzania; Angola.

- Geotomus glaber** Signoret 1858 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 279 [148] Desc  
 Geotomus glaber Sign. Signoret 1883 : 43 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Macroscytus glaber Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 72 [280] Cat.  
 Geotomus glaber Signoret Villiers 1952 : 65 [532] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus glaber Signoret 1858 Linnavuori 1977 : 47 [301] Desc.  
 Geotomus glaber (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 98 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Fromundus glaber** (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus parcimonius Signoret 1858

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

- Aethus parcimonius** Signoret Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 279[148] Desc  
 Macroscytus parcimonius Sign. Stål 1965 : 25 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus parcimonius Sign. Signoret 1883 : 44 [486] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus parcimonius Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 72 [280] Cat.  
 Geotomus parcimonius Signoret Jeannel 1914 : 17 [209] Loc.  
 Geotomus parcimonius Signoret Villiers 1952 : 65 [532] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus parcimonius Signoret 1858 Linnavuori 1977 : 47 [301] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus parcimonius (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 94 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
**Fromundus parcimonius** (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 198 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus singularis Horvath 1904

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.) Sudan.

- Alamprella singularis** Horvath 1904 Horvath 1904 : 254 [192] Desc. Dist.  
 Alamprella singularis Horv. Bergroth 1908 : 149 [29] Cat.  
 Alamprella singularis Horvath Linnavuori 1977 : 48 [301] Dist. III.  
 Alamprella singularis Horvath Linnavuori 1993 : 109 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Fromundus singularis (Horvath 1904) Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Desc. Dist.  
**Fromundus singularis** (Horvath) Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus bicornis (Linnavuori 1993)

Distribution – Togo; Benin.

- Geotomus bicornis** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 97 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Fromundus bicornis** (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus fraterculus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

- Geotomus fraterculus** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 101 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Fromundus fraterculus** (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.

Fromundus montanus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Geotomus montanus** Linnavuori 1993  
**Fromundus montanus** (Linnavuori)Linnavuori 1993 : 99 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 197 [329] Cat. Dist.Fromundus rugicollis (Linnavuori 1993)

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geotomus rugicollis** Linnavuori 1993  
**Fromundus rugicollis** (Linnavuori)Linnavuori 1993 : 100 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.Fromundus theano (Linnavuori 1993)

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Geotomus theano** Linnavuori 1993  
**Fromundus theano** (Linnavuori)Linnavuori 1993 : 97 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.GEOCNETHUS Horvath 1919

( = Aethus Dallas 1851)

( = Plonisa Signoret 1881)

( = Macroscytus Signoret 1883)

( = Cydnus Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893)

( = Geotomus Haglund 1894)

( = Afraethus Linnavuori 1977)

**Geocnethus** Horvath 1919

Geocnethus Horvath

Geocnethus Horvath

Geocnethus Horvath

Horvath 1919 : 246 [194] Desc.

Linnavuori 1977 : 42 [301] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 34 [312] Desc,Dist,Key.

Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat.

Geocnethus pallipennis (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Uganda.

**Aethus pallipennis** Dallas 1851

Cydnus pallipennis Dallas

Macroscytus pallipennis Dall.

Macroscytus pallipennis Dallas

**Geocnethus bicolor** Horvath 1919

Afraethus (Aethus) pallipennis (Dallas 1851)

Geocnethus bicolor Horvath

**Geocnethus pallipennis** (Dall.)

Geocnethus pallipennis (Dallas)

Geocnethus pallipennis (Dallas)

Dallas 1851 : 114 [75] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.

Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.

Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.

Horvath 1919 : 249 [194] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1977 : 40 [301] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1977 : 43 [301] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 53 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus plagiatus (Signoret 1881)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Ghana; Togo; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; DRC.; Tanzania; Angola; Zambia; Namibia.

**Plonisa plagiata** Signoret 1881

Plonisa plagiata Signoret

Plonisa plagiata Signoret

Plonisa plagiata Sign.

Signoret 1881 : 327 [486] Desc,Dist,III.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 64 [280] Cat.

Distant 1889 : 368 [93] Loc.

Distant 1899 : 220 [103] Cat.



Plonisa plagiata Sign. Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
 Plonisa plagiata Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.  
 Plonisa plagiata Sign. Hesse 1925 : 13 [183] Loc.  
**Geocnethus plagiatus** (Sign.) Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc  
 Geocnethus plagiata (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 43 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Geocnethus plagiatus (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus proximus (Signoret 1882)

Distribution – Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Uganda; Angola.

**Geocnethus proximus** Signoret 1882 Signoret 1882 : 27 [486] Desc. Dist.  
**Geotomus affinis** Haglund 1894 Haglund 1894 : 399 [177] Desc.  
 Geotomus affinis Hagl. Bergroth 1908 : 149 [29] Cat.  
 Geocnethus affinis (Haglund) Linnavuori 1977 : 44 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Geocnethus proximus (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 40 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Geocnethus proximus (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus nitidus (Signoret 1883)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Equatorial Guinea; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Macroscytus nitidus** Signoret 1883 Signoret 1883 : 474 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
 Macroscytus nitidus Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.  
**Geocnethus castaneus** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 257 [194] Desc. Dist.  
 Geocnethus castaneus Hv. Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Geocnethus castaneus Horvath Linnavuori 1977 : 44 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
**Geocnethus nitidus** (Sign.) Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.  
 Geocnethus nitidus (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 44 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Geocnethus nitidus (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus nitidus intermedius Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast.

**Geocnethus nitidus intermedius** Linnavuori 1993

Geocnethus nitidus intermedius Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 46 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus camerunensis (Haglund 1894)

Distribution – Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea.

**Geotomus camerunensis** Haglund 1894 Haglund 1894 : 398 [177] Desc.  
 Geotomus camerunensis Hagl. Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Desc.  
 Geotomus camerunensis Hagl. Bergroth 1908 : 149 [29] Cat.  
**Geocnethus camerunensis** Haglund Horvath 1919 : 248 [194] Desc.  
 Geocnethus camerunensis (Haglund) Linnavuori 1977 : 43 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
 Geocnethus camerunensis (Haglund) Linnavuori 1993 : 46 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Geocnethus camerunensis (Haglund) Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus meracus Horvath 1919

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geocnethus meracus** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 249 [194] Desc. Dist.  
 Geocnethus meracus Horvath Linnavuori 1977 : 43 [301] Desc. Dist.  
 Geocnethus meracus Horvath Linnavuori 1993 : 47 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Geocnethus meracus Horvath Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus puncticeps Horvath 1919

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geocnethus puncticeps** Horvath 1919

Geocnethus puncticeps Horvath

Geocnethus puncticeps Horvath

Geocnethus puncticeps Horvath

Horvath 1919 : 250 [194] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1977 : 43 [301] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 49 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus obesus Horvath 1919

Distribution – Cameroon

**Geocnethus obesus** Horvath 1919

Geocnethus obesus Horvath

Geocnethus obesus Horvath

Geocnethus obesus Horvath

Horvath 1919 : 248 [194] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1977 : 42 [301] Desc,Dist,III.

Linnavuori 1993 : 36 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus bouldardi Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – Guinea; Togo; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Geocnethus bouldardi** Linnavuori 1972

Geocnethus bouldardi Linnavuori

Geocnethus bouldardi Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1972 : 12 [293] Desc,Dist,III.

Linnavuori 1993 : 36 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus pirithrous Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); Angola.

**Geocnethus pirithrous** Linnavuori 1973

Geocnethus pirithrous Linnavuori

Geocnethus pirithrous Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1973 : 32 [294] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 47 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus ifensis Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria. .

**Geocnethus ifensis** Linnavuori 1973

Geocnethus ifensis Linnavuori

Geocnethus ifensis Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1973 : 30 [294] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 39 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus incognitus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geocnethus incognitus** Linnavuori 1977

Geocnethus incognitus Linnavuori

Geocnethus incognitus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1977 : 43 [301] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 38 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus djoumouna Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Geocnethus djoumouna** Linnavuori 1993

Geocnethus djoumouna Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1993 : 49 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus foroforo Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Benin.

**Geocnethus foroforo** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus foroforo LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 51 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 199 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus kumasianus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ghana.

**Geocnethus kumasianus** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus kumasianus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 48 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus laticeps Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Congo (Brazz.).

**Geocnethus laticeps** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus laticeps LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 42 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus maboke Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Nigeria; CAR.

**Geocnethus maboke** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus maboke LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 57 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus mendax Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Equatorial Guinea; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.

**Geocnethus mendax** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus mendax LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 40 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus obalanus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geocnethus obalanus** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus obalanus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 55 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus ornatellus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon ; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.).

**Geocnethus ornatellus** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus ornatellus Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus ornatellus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 52 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Loc.  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus ornatus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.).

**Geocnethus ornatus** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus ornatus Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus ornatus Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus ornatus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 53 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
Lis 1994 : 191 [321] Loc.  
Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Loc.  
Lis 1999 : 200 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geocnethus pallidus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – CAR.

**Geocnethus pallidus** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus pallidus LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 56 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus punctiger Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Nigeria; CAR.

**Geocnethus punctiger** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus punctiger LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 57 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus sapoba Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Geocnethus sapoba** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus sapoba LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 51 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus seridouensis Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Guinea.

**Geocnethus seridouensis** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus seridouensis LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 50 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus sibiensis Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.)

**Geocnethus sibiensis** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus sibiensis LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 38 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 201 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus spathifer Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – CAR.; Sudan; Uganda.

**Geocnethus spathifer** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus spathifer LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 40 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 202 [329] Cat. Dist.Geocnethus tomyris Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Geocnethus tomyris** Linnavuori 1993  
Geocnethus tomyris LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1993 : 59 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 202 [329] Cat. Dist.GEOTOMUS Mulsant & Rey 1866  
(= *Alonips* Signoret 1881)**Geotomus** Mulsant & Rey 1866  
*Alonips* Signoret 1881  
Geotomus Muls. & Rey  
Geotomus Muls. & Rey  
Geotomus Mulsant & Rey  
Geotomus Mulsant & Rey  
Geotomus Mulsant & ReyMulsant & Rey 1866 : 324 [370] Desc.  
Signoret 1881 : 653 [486] Desc.  
Signoret 1883 : 33 [486] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1892 : 71 [280] Cat.  
Villiers 1952 : 64 [532] Desc.  
Linnavuori 1993 : 88 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Lis 1999 : 202 [329] Cat.

Geotomus radialis Signoret 1883

Distribution – South Africa.

**Geotomus radialis** Signoret 1883

Geotomus radialis Signoret

Geotomus radialis Signoret

Signoret 1883 : 210 [486] Desc,Dist,III

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 73 [280] Cat.

Lis 1999 : 204 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geotomus angustus Wagner

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Chad; Sudan.

**Geotomus elongatus angustus** Wagner 1953

Geotomus elongatus (H.-Sch.) ssp. angustus E. Wagner

Geotomus angustus Wagner

E. Wagner 1953 : 471 [550] Desc. Dist.

Lindberg 1959 : 22 [283] Cat. Dist.

Lis 1999 : 202 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geotomus remedelli Mancini 1954

Distribution – Chad; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia.

**Geotomus remedelli** Mancini 1954

Geotomus remedelli Mancini

Geotomus remedelli Mancini

Geotomus remedelli Mancini

Mancini 1954 : 157 [341] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Desc;Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 104 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geotomus palustris Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Chad; Sudan.

**Geotomus palustris** Linnavuori 1977

Geotomus palustris Linnavuori

Geotomus palustris Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Desc,Dist,III

Linnavuori 1993 : 104 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

Lis 1999 : 203 [329] Cat. Dist.

Geotomus palustris ssp. ghazalensis Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Senegal; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Sudan.

**Geotomus palustris** Linnavuori 1977 ssp. **ghazalensis** Linnavuori 1977

Geotomus palustris ghazalensis Linnavuori

Geotomus palustris ghazalensis Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1977 : 46 [301] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1993 : 104 [312] Dist. III.

Lis 1999 : 203 [329] Cat. Dist.

HIVERUS Amyot & Serville 1843**Hiverus** Amyot & Serville 1843

Hiverus A. & S.

Hiverus Am. & Serv.

Hiverus Amyot & Serv.

Hiverus Amyot & Serville

Hiverus Amyot & Serville

Hiverus Amyot & Serville

Amyot & Serville 1843 : 88 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 20 [509] Desc.

Signoret 1883 : 361 [486] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 74 [280] Cat.

Villiers 1952 : 64 [532] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 112 [312] Desc. Dist.

Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat.

Hiverus hirtus Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Nigeria.

**Hiverus hirtus** Amyot & Serville 1843

Hiverus hirtus Am. & Serv.

Hiverus hirtus A. & S.

Hiverus hirtus Amyot & Serv.

Amyot & Serville 1843 : 89 [9] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 124 [75] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 20 [509] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 74 [280] Cat.

Hiverus hirtus Amyot & Serville  
 Hiverus hirtus Amyot & Serville 1843  
 Hiverus hirtus Amyot & Serville

Linnavuori 1993 : 113 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat. Dist.

LACTISTES Schiodte 1849

**Lactistes** Schiodte 1849  
 Lactistes Schiodte  
 Lactistes Schiodte  
 Lactistes Schiodte  
 Lactistes Schiodte

Schiodte 1849 : 450 [404] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1881 : 48 [486] Desc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 63 [532] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 10 [312] Desc,Dist,Key  
 Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat.

Lactistes vericulatus Schiodte 1849

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Zambia.

**Lactistes vericulatus** Schiodte 1849  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schiodte  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schiodte  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schiodte  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schdt.  
**Lactistes scitus** Linnavuori 1977  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schiod.  
 Lactistes scitus Lv.  
 Lactistes (L.) vericulatus Schiodte  
 Lactistes vericulatus Schiodte

Schiodte 1849 : 456 [404] Desc.  
 Signoret 1881 : 48 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 61 [280] Cat.  
 Villiers 1952 : 63 [532] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.  
 Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 11 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 207 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lactistes incertus Signoret 1881

Distribution – Ethiopia; Zambia.

**Lactistes incertus** Signoret 1881  
 Lactistes incertus Signoret  
 Lactistes incertus Signoret 1881  
 Lactistes incertus Sign.  
 Lactistes (Eolactistes) incertus Signoret  
 Lactistes incertus Signoret

Signoret 1881 : 52 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 61 [280] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 46 [306] Dist.  
 Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 14 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 206 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lactistes protumidus Signoret 1881

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Lactistes protumidus** Signoret 1881  
 Lactistes protumidus Signoret  
 Lactistes protumidus Signoret  
 Lactistes protumidus Signoret

Signoret 1881 : 51 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 61 [280] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 16 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 206 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lactistes falcipes Hesse 1925.

Distribution – Namibia.

**Lactistes falcipes** Hesse 1925  
 Lactistes falcipes Hesse

Hesse 1925 : 12 [183] Desc,Dist,III  
 Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lactistes angusticeps Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Burkino Faso; Ghana; Nigeria.

**Lactistes (Eolactistes) angusticeps** Linnavuori 1993.

Linnavuori 1993 : 15 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

*Lactistes angusticeps* Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 205 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Lactistes glabripennis* Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Lactistes (Eolactistes) glabripennis** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 15 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
*Lactistes glabripennis* Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 206 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Lactistes lakhesis* Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Tanzania (Zanzibar)

**Lactistes (Eolactistes) lakhesis** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 13 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Lactistes lakhesis* Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 206 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Lactistea puncticollis* Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria.

**Lactistes (L) puncticollis** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 13 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Lactistes puncticollis* Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 206 [329] Cat. Dist.

MACROSCYTUS Fieber 1861

(= *Cimex* Fabricius 1803)

(= *Aethus* Stål 1853)

**Macroscytus** Fieber 1861 Fieber 1861 : 362 [152] Desc. Dist.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber Stål 1865 : 23 [509] Desc.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber Signoret 1882 : 465 [486] Desc.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 70 [280] Cat.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber Linnavuori 1993 : 22 [312] Desc. Key.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber Lis 1999 : 207 [329] Cat.  
*Macroscytus* Fieber 1860 Lis 2000 : 362 [332] Desc. Dist.

*Macroscytus brunneus* (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Socotra; Somalia; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Mozambique; Botswana; South Africa.

**Cimex brunneus** Fabricius 1803 Fabricius 1803 : 185 [147] Desc. Dist.  
***Macroscytus brunneus*** Fabr. Fieber 1861 : 362 [152] Desc.  
***Aethus opacus*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Macroscytus opacus* Stål Stål 1865 : 26 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Dist.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Signoret 1882 : 469 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Puton 1886 : 8 [380] Cat.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Puton 1889 : 295 [382] Dist.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 70 [280] Cat  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabr. Distant 1909 : 69 [123] Loc.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* Fabricius Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.  
***Macroscytus exiguus*** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 238 [194] Desc. Dist.  
***Macroscytus scutellaris*** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 238 [194] Desc. Dist.  
*Macroscytus exiguus* Horv. Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.  
*Macroscytus scutellaris* Mont. Mancini 1937 : 41 [335] Loc.  
*Macroscytus scutellaris* Horv. Mancini 1939 : 293 [337] Dist.  
*Macroscytus scutellaris* Horv. Mancini 1954 : 204 [340] Loc.  
*Macroscytus brunneus* (Fabr.) Lindberg 1959 : 22 [283] Desc. Dist.

Macroscyctus scutellaris Horv.	Mancini 1965 : 297 [343] Loc.
Macroscyctus brunneus (F.)	Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [300] Loc.
Macroscyctus exiguus Horvath	Linnavuori 1977 : 41 [301] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus brunneus (F.)	Linnavuori 1977 : 41 [301] Loc.
Macroscyctus brunneus (Fieber) ssp. scutellaris Horvath	Linnavuori 1977 : 41 [301] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus brunneus (Fieber 1803)	Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.
Macroscyctus brunneus {Fabricius 1803}	Linnavuori 1986 : 47 [306] Loc.
Macroscyctus brunneus scutellaris Horv.	Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.
Macroscyctus brunneus (Fabricius)	Linnavuori 1993 : 25 [312] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus brunneus (Fabricius)	Lis 1999 : 208 [329] Cat. Dist.
Macroscyctus brunneus (Fabricius)	Lis 2000 : 401 [332] Desc,Dist,Cat,III

Macroscyctus reflexus Signoret 1882

Distribution –South Africa.

<b>Macroscyctus reflexus</b> Signoret.1882	Signoret 1882 : 466 [486] Desc,Dist,III.
Macroscyctus reflexus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.
Macroscyctus reflexus Signoret	Lis 1999 : 207 [329] Cat. Dist.
Macroscyctus reflexus Signoret	Lis 2000 : 468 [332] Desc,Dist,Cat,III

Macroscyctus acutus Signoret 1882

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania; Angola.

<b>Macroscyctus acutus</b> Signoret 1882	Signoret 1882 : 469 [486] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus acutus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 70 [280] Cat.
Macroscyctus acutus Sign.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Macroscyctus acutus Signoret	Jeannel 1914 : 15 [209] Loc.
Macroscyctus acutus Signoret	Linnavuori 1993 : 25 [312] Desc,Dist,III.
Macroscyctus acutus Signoret	Lis 1999 : 209 [329] Cat. Dist.

Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret 1882

Distribution – Gambia; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; St. Thome Is.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya; Angola; Zambia; South Africa.

<b>Macroscyctus excavatus</b> Signoret 1882	Signoret 1882 : 471[486] Desc,Dist,III.
Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 70 [280] Cat.
Macroscyctus excavatus Sign.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<b>Macroscyctus inermipes</b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 253 [192] Desc. Dist.
Macroscyctus inermipes Horv.	Bergroth 1908 : 249 [29] Cat.
Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.
Macroscyctus excavatus Sign.	Mancini 1954 : 203 [340] Loc.
Macroscyctus excavatus Sig.	Mancini 1954 : 157 [341] Loc.
Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret	Linnavuori 1977 : 40 [301] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus inermipes Horvath	Linnavuori 1977 : 40 [301] Desc,Dist,III.
Macroscyctus excavatus Sign.	Lis 1990 : 176 [318] Loc.
Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret	Linnavuori 1993 : 22 [312] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus excavatus Signoret	Lis 1999 : 210 [329] Cat. Dist.

Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret 1883

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.)  
Kenya; Zanzibar.

<b>Macroscyctus ruficornis</b> Signoret 1883	Signoret 1883 : 471 [486] Desc,Dist,III
<b>Macroscyctus punctiventris</b> Signoret 1883	Signoret 1883 : 473 [486] Desc,Dist,III.
Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.
Macroscyctus punctiventris Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 71 [280] Cat.



Macroscyctus ruficornis Sign.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret	Jeannel 1914 : 15 [209] Loc.
Macroscyctus punctiventris Signoret	Jeannel 1914 : 16 [209] Loc.
<b>Macroscyctus rubiginosus</b> Stichel 1922	Stichel 1922 : 17 [517] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret	Linnavuori 1993 : 27 [312] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus punctiventris Signoret	Linnavuori 1993 : 24 [312] Desc,Dist,III
Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret	Lis 1999 : 210 [329] Cat. Dist.
Macroscyctus punctiventris Signoret	Lis 1999 : 210 [329] Cat. Dist.
Macroscyctus rubiginosus Stichel	Lis 1999 : 210 [329] Cat. Dist.
Macroscyctus ruficornis Signoret	Lis 2000 : 471 [332] Desc,Dist,Cat,III

Macroscyctus heissi Lis 2000

Distribution – Kenya.

<b>Macroscyctus heissi</b> Lis 2000	Lis 2000 : 420 [332] Desc,Dist,III
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

MEGACYDNIUS Linnavuori 1993

<b>Megacydnus</b> Linnavuori 1993	Linnavuori 1993 : 19 [312] Desc. III.
Magacydnus Linnavuori	Lis 1999 : 211 [329] Cat.

Megacydnus signatus Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon.

<b>Megacydnus signatus</b> Linnavuori 1993	Linnavuori 1993 : 21 [312] Desc,Dist,III.
Megacydnus signatus Linnavuori 1993	Lis 1994 : 191 [321] Desc. Dist.
Megacydnus signatus Linnavuori	Lis 1999 : 211 [329] Cat. Dist.

MICROPORUS Uhler 1872

( = Cimex Fabricius 1794)

( = Aethus Stål 1853)

( = Cydnus Stål 1856)

<b>Microporus</b> Uhler 1872	Uhler 1872 : 394 [526A] Desc.
Microporus Uhler	Lis 1999 : 211 [329] Cat.

Microporus nigrinus Fabricius 1794

Distribution – Senegal; Ethiopia.

<b>Cimex nigrinus</b> Fabricius 1794	Fabricius 1794 : 123 [145] Desc.
Aethus (Putonisca) nigrinus (Fabricius)	Linnavuori 1993 : 77 [312] Dist. III.
<b>Microporus nigrinus</b> (Fabricius)	Lis 1999 : 212 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microporus lepidus Stål 1853

Distribution – Nigeria; Equatorial Guinea; DRC.; Ethiopia; South Africa.

<b>Aethus lepidus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.
Aethus lepidus Stål	Stål 1865 : 21 [509] Desc. Dist.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Signoret 1882 : 150 [486] Desc,Dist,III.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 220 [280] Cat.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Distant 1899 : 220 [103] Desc. Cat.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.
Cydnus lepidus Stål	Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Desc,Dist,III.
Aethus (Putonisca) lepidus Stål	Linnavuori 1993 : 79 [312] Desc,Dist,III.

*Microporus lepidus* (Stål) Lis 1999 : 212 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microporus cruralis (Stål 1856)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cydnus cruralis** Stål 1856 Stål 1856 : 194 [498] Desc.  
 Cydnus cruralis Stål Stål 1865 : 21 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Cydnus cruralis Stål Signoret 1882 : 149 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Cydnus cruralis Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 66 [280] Cat.  
**Microporus cruralis** (Stål)

Microporus lautipennis Stål 1858

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Burkino Faso; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Gabon; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

**Cydnus (Aethus) lautipennis** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 312 [499] Desc. Dist.  
 Aethus lautipennis Stål Stål 1865 : 21 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Cydnus lautipennis Stål Signoret 1882 : 151 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Cydnus lautipennis Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 66 [280] Cat.  
 Cydnus lautipennis Stål Distant 1899 : 221 [103] Cat.  
 Aethus lautipennis Stål Schumacher 1913 : 50 [474] Loc.  
 Cydnus lautipennis Stål Jeannel 1914 : 11 [209] Loc.  
 Cydnus lautipennis Stål Hesse 1925 : 15 [183] Cat. Loc.  
 Aethus lautipennis (Stål) Leston 1952 : 895 [=252] Loc.  
 Aethus lautipennis (Stål) Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Desc. III.  
 Aethus (Putonisca) lautipennis (Stål) Linnavuori 1993 : 78 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Microporus lautipennis** (Stål 1858) Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Dist.  
 Microporus lautipennis (Stål) Lis 1999 : 212 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microporus pallidipennis (Reuter 1882)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zambia; Mozambique.

**Cydnus pallidipennis** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 3 [386] Desc.  
 Cydnus pallidipennis Reuter Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 67 [280] Cat.  
 Cydnus pallidipennis Reuter Jeannel 1914 : 10 [209] Desc. Dist.  
 Microporus pallidipennis Reut. Mancini 1937 : 41 [335] Loc.  
 Microporus pallidipennis Reut. Mancini 1939 : 292 [337] Loc.  
 Microporus pallidipennis Reut. Mancini 1954 : 204 [340] Dist.  
 Aethus pallidipennis Reut. Mancini 1965 : 297 [343] Loc.  
 Aethus pallidipennis (Reuter) Linnavuori 1977 : 39 [301] Dist. III.  
 Aethus pallidipennis (Reut.) Lis 1990 : 174 [318] Dist.  
 Aethus (Putonisca) pallidipennis (Reuter) Linnavuori 1993 : 80 [312] Dist. III.  
**Microporus pallidipennis** (Reuter 1883) Lis 1996 : 101 [323] Dist.  
 Microporus pallidipennis (Reuter) Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microporus bimaculatus Hesse 1935

Distribution – Botswana.

**Cydnus (Aethus) bimaculatus** Hesse 1935 Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Microporus bimaculatus** (Hesse) Lis 1999 : 211 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microporus striipennis Linnavuori 1986

Distribution – Somalia.

**Aethus striipennis** Linnavuori 1986 Linnavuori 1986 : 110 [305] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Aethus (Putonisca) striipennis Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 82 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Microporus striipennis* (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat. Dist.

MICROSCYTUS Lis 1993  
 (= Geotomus Signoret 1883)

**Microscytus** Lis 1993 Lis 1993 : 1 [320] Desc.  
 Microscytus Lis Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat.

Microscytus schaefferi (Signoret 1883)

Distribution – Mauritania; Senegal; Gambia; Mali; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Geotomus schaefferi** Signoret 1883 Signoret 1883 : 211 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 73 [280] Cat.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Sig. Mancini 1954 : 157 [341] Dist.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Sig. Mancini 1961 : 31 [342] Dist.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Sign. Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [300] Loc.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Signoret Linnavuori 1977 : 47 [301] Dist. III.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Signoret 1883 Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.  
 Geotomus schaefferi Signoret Linnavuori 1993 : 102 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Microscytus striiventris* (Signoret) Lis 1994 : 2 [320] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Microscytus schaefferi* (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat. Dist.

Microscytus babaeculus Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Sudan.

**Geotomus schaefferi** Signoret 1883 ssp. **babaeculus** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 47 [301] Desc. Dist.  
 Geotomus babaeculus Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 103 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Microscytus babaeculus* (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat. Dist.

PARAETHUS Lis 1994  
 (= Cydnus Westwood 1837)  
 (= Aethus Dallas 1851)

**Paraethus** Lis 1994 Lis 1994 : 248 [321A] Desc. Dist.  
 Paraethus Lis Lis 1999 : 213 [329] Cat.

Paraethus capicola (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Angola; South Africa.

**Cydnus capicola** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 19 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Aethus capicola Hope Dallas 1851 : 117 [75] Dist.  
 Aethus capicola Westw. Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 278 [148] Loc.  
*Cydnus rudis* Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 157 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Aethus horridus* Signoret 1881 Signoret 1881 : 26 [486] Desc. Dist.  
 Cydnus capicola Westwood Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 65 [280] Cat.  
 Cydnus rudis Walk. Distant 1899 : 220 [103] Loc.  
 Cydnus rudis Walk. Distant 1900 : 169 [110] Loc.  
 Aethus capicola Westwood Jeannel 1914 : 12 [209] Dist.  
 Aethus horridus Signoret Jeannel 1914 : 13 [209] Loc.  
 Cydnus capicola Westwood Courteaux 1922 : 266 [72] Desc. Dist.  
 Aethus capicola Westwood Linnavuori 1977 : 37 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Aethus horridus Signoret Linnavuori 1977 : 37 [301] Desc,Dist,III

*Aethus (Aethus) capicola* (westwood) Linnavuori 1993 : 61 [312] Desc,Dist,III  
***Paraethus capicola*** (Westwood 1837) Lis 1996 : 102 [323] Dist.  
*Paraethus capicola* (Westwood) Lis 1999 : 214 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Paraethus saprinoides* (Gerstaecker 1873)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Angola.

***Aethus saprinoides*** Gerstaecker 1873 Gerstaecker 1873 : 403 [162] Desc. Dist.  
***Cydnus perplexus*** Lethierry 1881 Lethierry 1881 : 277 [278] Desc. Dist.  
***Aethus vicinus*** Signoret 1881 Signoret 1881 : 434 [486] Desc,Dist,III  
*Aethus saprinoides* Gerst. Signoret 1882 : 23 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Cydnus perplexus* Leth. Lethierry 1883 : 742 [279] Loc.  
*Cydnus saprinoides* Gerstaecker Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 68 [280] Cat.  
*Cydnus vicinus* Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 68 [280] Cat.  
*Aethus vicinus* Signoret Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
*Aethus vicinus* Signoret Linnavuori 1977 : 38 [301] Loc.  
*Aethus vicinus* Signoret 1881 Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.  
*Aethus (Aethus) saprinoides* Gerstaecker Linnavuori 1993 : 63 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
***Paraethus saprinoides*** (Gerstaecker 1873) Lis 1996 : 102 [323] Dist.  
*Paraethus saprinoides* (Gerstaecker) Lis 1999 : 214 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Paraethus lucidus* (Linnavuori 1977)

Distribution – South Africa.

***Aethus lucidus*** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 38 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
*Aethus (Aethus) lucidus* Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 66 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
***Paraethus lucidus*** (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 214 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Paraethus splendidus* Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso.

***Aethus (Aethus) splendidus*** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 76 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
***Paraethus splendidus*** (Linnavuori 1993) Lis 1996 : 102 [323] Desc. Dist.  
*Paraethus splendidus* (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 214 [329] Cat. Dist.

*Paraethus sigwalti* Lis 1996

Distribution – Senegal; Burkino Faso; Nigeria; Chad; Sudan; Eritrea.

***Paraethus sigwalti*** Lis 1996 Lis 1996 : 247 [324] Desc. Dist.  
*Paraethus sigwalti* Lis Lis 1999 : 214 [329] Cat. Dist.

PLONISA Signoret 1881  
 (= *Aethus* Stål 1853)

***Plonisa*** Signoret 1881 Signoret 1881 : 326 [486] Desc.  
*Plonisa* Signoret Linnavuori 1993 : 18 [312] Desc. Dist.  
*Plonisa* Signoret Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat.

*Plonisa tartarea* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Nigeria; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; DRC.; Tanzania; South Africa.

***Aethus tartarea*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Aethus tartarea* Stål Stål 1865 : 22 [509] Desc. Dist.  
***Plonisa tartarea*** Stål Signoret 1881 : 326 [486] Desc,Dist,III

Plonisa tartarea Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 64 [280] Cat.
Plonisa tartarea Stål	Haglund 1895 : 398 [177] Desc.
Plonisa tartarea Stål	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Plonisa tartareus Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.
Plonisa tartareus Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 151 [408] Loc.
Plonisa tartarea Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 85 [421] Loc.
Plonisa tartarea Stål	Schouteden 1910 : 94 [422] Loc.
Plonisa tartarea Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 15 [209] Loc.
Plonisa tartarea (Stål)	Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Dist. Ill.
Plonisa tartarea (Stål)	Linnavuori 1993 : 19 [312] Desc,Dist,III
Plonisa tartarea (Stål)	Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat. Dist.
Plonisa tartarea (Stål 1854)	Lis 2001 : 20 [331] Dist.

PROKNE Linnavuori 1993

<b>Prokne</b> Linnavuori 1993	Linnavuori 1993 : 88 [312] Desc.
Prokne Linnavuori	Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat.

Prokne signaticornis Linnavuori 1993

Distribution – Cameroon; Congo (Brazz.)

<b>Prokne signaticornis</b> Linnavuori 1993	Linnavuori 1993 : 88 [312] Desc,Dist,III.
Prokne signaticornis Linnavuori 1993	Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Dist.
Prokne signaticornis Linnavuori	Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat. Dist.

PSEUDONALIPS Froeschner 1960  
(= Onalips Signoret 1881)

<b>Onalips</b> Signoret 1881	Signoret 1881 : 323 [486] Desc.
Onalips Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 62 [532] Desc.
<b>Pseudonalips</b> Froeschner 1960	Froeschner 1960 : 415 [158] Desc.
Pseudonalips Froeschner	Linnavuori 1993 : 17 [312] Desc.
Pseudonalips Froeschner	Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat.

Pseudonalips cribratus (Signoret 1881)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Congo (Brazz.); DRC.; Sudan; Angola.

<b>Onalips cribratus</b> Signoret 1881	Signoret 1881 : 324 [486] Desc,Dist,III.
Onalips cribratus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 64 [280] Cat.
Onalips cribratus Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 398 [177] Loc.
Onalips cribratus Sign.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Onalips cribratus Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 151 [408] Loc.
Onalips cribrata Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 84 [421] Loc.
Onalips cribratus Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 77 [532] Desc,Dist,III.
Onalips cribratus Signoret	Leston 1956 : 619 [271] Loc.
<b>Pseudonalips cribratus</b> Froeschner 1960	Froeschner 1960 : 416 [158] Desc.
Pseudonalips cribratus (Signoret)	Linnavuori 1977 : 36 [301] Loc.
Pseudonalips cribratus (Signoret)	Linnavuori 1993 : 17 [312] Desc,Dist,III.
Pseudonalips cribratus (Signoret)	Lis 1999 : 215 [329] Cat. Dist.
Pseudonalips cribratus (Signoret 1881)	Lis 2001 : 20 [331] Loc.

RAUNOLOMA (Linnavuori 1993)  
(= Aloma Linnavuori 1993)

<b>Aloma</b> Linnavuori 1993	Linnavuori 1993 : 32 [312] Desc.
<b>Raunoloma</b> Lis 1999	Lis 1999 : 216 [329] Cat.

Raunoloma longiceps (Linnavuori 1993)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; CAR.; Congo (Brazz.); Sudan.

**Aloma longiceps** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 33 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Raunoloma longiceps** (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 216 [329] Cat.

SHILLUKIA Linnavuori 1977

**Shillukia** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 44 [301] Desc.  
 Shillukia Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 109 [312] Desc. Dist.  
 Shillukia Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat.

Shillukia polita Linnavuori 1977

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Sudan.

**Shillukia polita** Linnavuori 1977 Linnavuori 1977 : 44 [301] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Shillukia polita Linnavuori Linnavuori 1993 : 110 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Shillukia polita Linnavuori Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat. Dist.

SEHIRINAE Amyot & Serville 1843

**Sehirus** Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 : 96 [9] Desc.  
 Sehirinae Amyot & Serville 1843 Dolling 1981 : 71 [134] Desc.  
 Sehirinae Amyot & Serville Linnavuori 1993 : 135 [312] Desc. Key.  
 Sehirinae Amyot & Serville Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat.

Amaurocorini Wagner 1963

Amaurocorini Wagner 1963 Wagner 1963 : 107 [558] Desc.  
 Amaurocorini Wagner Lis 1993 : 61 [319] Desc,Dist, III.  
 Amaurocorini Wagner Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat.

AMAUROCORIS Stål 1865

**Amaurocoris** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 31 [509] Desc.  
 Amaurocoris Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 76 [280] Cat.  
 Amaurocoris Stål Linnavuori 1993 : 126 [312] Desc.  
 Amaurocoris Stål Lis 1993 : 65 [319] Desc. Cat.  
 Amaurocoris Stål Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat.

Amaurocoris curtus {Brulle)

Distribution – Mauritania; Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya.

**Amaurocoris laticeps** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 31 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Amaurocoris laticeps Stål Carlini 1895 : 107 [62] Loc.  
**Amaurocoris subglaber** Horvath 1919 Horvath 1919 : 357 [194] Desc. Dist.  
**Amaurocoris curtus** Brulle 1938 Brulle 1938 : 81 [57] Desc.  
 Amaurocoris subglaber Horv. Mancini 1954 : 158 [341] Loc.  
 Amaurocoris subglaber Horv. Mancini 1954 : 204 [340] Desc. Dist.  
 Amaurocoris curtus Brulle Lindberg 1959 : 23 [283] Desc. Dist.  
 Amaurocoris curtus (Br.) Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [300] Loc.  
 Amaurocoris curtus Stål Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Loc.  
 Amaurocoris curtus (Brulle 1938) Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [304] Loc.  
 Amaurocoris curtus (Brulle 1938) Linnavuori 1986 : 43 [306] Dist. Ill.  
 Amaurocoris curtus (Brulle) Lis 1993 : 66 [319] Desc,Dist, Cat.  
 Amaurocoris (A.) curtus (Brulle) Linnavuori 1993 : 126 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
 Amaurocoris curtus (Brulle) Lis 1999 : 218 [329] Cat. Dist.

ANGRA Schumacher 1913

**Angra** Schumacher 1913  
 Angra Schumacher  
 Angra Schumacher  
 Angra Schumacher

Schumacher 1913 : 50 [474] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1993 : 63 [319] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 124 [312] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 219 [329] Cat.

Angra ciliata Schumacher 1913

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa,

**Angra ciliata** Schumacher 1913  
 Angra ciliata Schum.  
 Angra ciliata Schumacher  
 Angra ciliata Schumacher  
 Angra ciliata Schumacher

Schumacher 1913 : 50 [474] Desc. Dist.  
 Hesse 1925 : 15 [183] Loc.  
 Lis 1993 : 65 [319] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 125 [312] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 219 [329] Cat. Dist.

LINOSPA Signoret 1883

(= *Cimex* Thunberg 1783)  
 (= *Amaurocoris* Mancini 1954)

**Linospa** Signoret 1883  
 Linospa Signoret  
 Linospa Signoret  
 Linospa Signoret  
 Linospa Signoret

Signoret 1883 : 527 [486] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 77 [280] Cat.  
 Lis 1993 : 68 [319] Desc,Dist,Key,Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 128 [312] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1999 : 219 [329] Cat.

Linospa hirta Thunberg 1783

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cimex hirta** Thunberg 1783  
**Linospa hirta** Thunberg  
 Linospa hirta Thunberg  
 Linospa hirta (Thunberg)  
 Linospa hirta (Thunberg)  
 Linospa hirta (Thunberg)

Thunberg 1783 : 51 [524] Desc.  
 Signoret 1883 : 528 [486] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 77 [280] Cat.  
 Lis 1993 : 71 [319] Desc,Dist, Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 129 [312] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 219 [329] Cat. Dist.

Linospa orbicularis (Jacovlev 1885)

Distribution – Eritrea; Sudan.

**Amaurocoris mulleri** Mancini 1954  
**Amaurocoris (H.) orbicularis** Jacovlev  
 Amaurocoris (H.) muelleri Mancini  
**Linospa orbicularis** (Jacovlev)

Mancini 1954 : 158 [341] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 127 [312] Desc,Dist,Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1993 : 128 [312] Desc,Dist, Ill.  
 Lis 1999 : 219 [329] Cat. Dist.

LALERVIS Signoret 1881

(= *Cydnus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1839)  
 (= *Gnathoconus* Stål 1853)  
 (= *Strachia* Stål 1853)  
 (= *Legnotus* Stål 1865)  
 (= *Geotomus* Mulsant & Rey 1866)  
 (= *Sehirus* Courteaux 1922)

**Lalervis** Signoret 1881  
 Lalervis Signoret 1884  
 Gnathoconus Fieber  
 Legnotus Schiodte (= *Gnathoconus* Fieb.)

Signoret 1881 : 37 [486] Desc.  
 Signoret 1884 : 48 [486] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 77 [280] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.

Sehirus (Lalervis) Signoret Linnavuori 1993 : 138 [312] Desc.  
Lalervis Signoret Lis 1999 : 223 [329] Cat.

Lalervis tibialis (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Senegal; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Angola; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Strachia tibialis** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Gnathoconus tibialis Stål Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc.  
Legnotus tibialis Stål Stål 1865 : 29 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Gnathoconus tibialis Stål Signoret 1883 : 532 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
Gnathoconus tibialis Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 78 [280] Cat.  
Gnathoconus tibialis Stål Schouteden 1910 : 94 [422] Loc.  
Legnotus tibialis Stål Jeannel 1914 : 21 [209] Dist.  
Legnotus tibialis Stål Leston 1953 : 48 [254] Loc.  
Gnathoconus tibialis St. Mancini 1954 : 204 [340] Loc.  
Legnotus tibialis St. Mancini 1954 : 159 [341] Loc.  
Legnotus tibialis (Stål) Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Loc.  
Legnotus tibialis (Stl.) Lis 1990 : 174 [318] Loc.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) tibialis (Stål) Linnavuori 1993 : 138 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) tibialis (Stål 1853) Lis 1996 : 99 [323] Loc.  
**Lalervis tibialis** (Stål) Lis 1999 : 223 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lalervis expansa (Signoret 1881)

Distribution – Gambia; Nigeria; DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya; Burundi; Tanzania; Zambia; South Africa.

**Cydnus elongatus** Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 97 [182] Desc. Ill.  
Geotomus elongatus H.-Sch. Mulsant & Rey 1866 : 328 [370] Desc.  
Geotomus elongatus H.-Sch. Puton 1884 : 120 [379] Loc.  
Geotomus elongatus H.-Sch. Puton 1886 : 9 [380] Cat.  
**Gnathoconus expansus** Signoret 1881 Signoret 1881 : 656 [487] Desc,Dist,III.  
Geotomus elongatus H.-Schaeff. Signoret 1883 : 212 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
**Lalervis expansa** Signoret 1884 Signoret 1884 : 49 [486] Desc,Dist,III.  
Gnathoconus expansus Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 79 [280] Cat.  
Geotomus elongatus Herr.-Schaeffer Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 72 [280] Cat.  
Gnathoconus elongatus Distant 1904 Distant 1904 : 349 [120] Desc. Dist.  
Legnotus elongatus Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 150 [29] Cat.  
Loegnotus expansus (Sign.) Distant 1910 : 78 [124] Dist.  
Gnathoconus expansus Signoret (= elongatus Distant) Schouteden 1910 : 94 [422] Desc. Dist.  
Legnotus expansus Signoret Jeannel 1914 : 21 [209] Desc. Dist.  
Sehirus expansus Signoret Courteaux 1922 : 267 [72] Loc. Ill.  
Legnotus expansus Sign. Bergroth 1927 : 3 [40] Desc.  
**Gnathoconus eburneocinctus** Jensen-Haarup 1920 Jensen-Haarup 1920 : 219 [210] Desc,Dist,III  
Legnotus expansus (Signoret) Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Dist.  
Legnotus expansus (Sign.) Lis 1990 : 173 [318] Loc.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) expansus (Signoret) Linnavuori 1993 : 139 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) expansus (Signoret 1881) Lis 1996 : 99 [323] Loc.  
Lalervis expansus (Signoret) Lis 1999 : 223 [329] Cat. Dist.

Lalervis alticola (Linnavuori 1993)

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; Ethiopia; Kenya; Rwanda; Burundi.

**Sehirus (Lalervis) alticola** Linnavuori 1993 Linnavuori 1993 : 141 [312] Desc,Dist,III.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) alticola Linnavuori 1993 Lis 1994 : 191 [321] Loc.  
Sehirus (Lalervis) alticola Linnavuori 1993 Lis 1996 : 99 [323] Dist.  
Lalervis alticola (Linnavuori) Lis 1999 : 223 [329] Cat. Dist.



LEGNOTUS Schiodte 1849

(= Cimex Thunberg 1783)

(= Sehirus Dallas 1851)

(= Gnathoconus Fieber 1861)

**Legnotus** Schiodte 1849

Gnathoconus Fieber 1861

Legnotus Schiodte

Gnathoconus Fieber

Legnotus Schiodte

Schiodte 1849 : 461 [404] Desc.

Fieber 1861 : 366 [152] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 29 [509] Desc.

Signoret 1883 : 530 [486] Desc.

Lis 1999 : 223 [329] Cat.

Legnotus melaleucus (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Cimex melaleucus** Thunberg 1783

Sehirus melaleucus Thunb.

**Legnotus melaleucus** Thunb.

Gnathoconus melaleucus Schiodte

Gnathoconus melaleucus Fieber

Legnotus melaleucus Thunb.

Legnotus melaleucus (Thunb.)

Legnotus melaleucus (Thunberg)

Thunberg 1783 : 50 [524] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 128 [75] Dist.

Stål 1865 : 30 [509] Desc. Dist.

Signoret 1883 : 532 [486] Desc. Ill.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 77 [280] Cat.

Carlini 1895 : 107 [62] Loc.

Leston 1953 : 48 [254] Loc.

Lis 1999 : 224 [329] Cat. Dist.

Legnotus quadrilineus (Walker 1867)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Sehirus quadrilineus** Walker 1867

Sehirus quadrilinea Walker

**Legnotus quadrilineus** (Walker)

Walker 1867 : 169 [560] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 80 [280] Cat.

Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat. Dist.

OCHETOSTETHOMORPHA Schumacher 1913**Ochetostethomorpha** Schumacher 1912

Ochetostethomorpha Schumacher

Ochetostethomorpha Schumacher

Schumacher 1913 : 5 [474] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993 : 135 [312] Desc. Dist.

Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat.

Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis Schumacher 1913

Distribution – Chad; South Africa.

**Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis** Schumacher 1913

Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis Schumacher

Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis Schumacher 1913

Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis Schumacher

Schumacher 1913 : 5 [474] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1993 : 136 [312] Desc,Dist,III

Lis 1996 : 100 [323] Dist.

Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat. Dist.S

OCHETOSTETHUS Fieber 1860**Ochetostethus** Fieber 1860

Ochetostethus

Ochetostethus Fieber

Ochetostethus Fieber

Fieber 1860 : 84 [152] Desc.

Horvath 1919 : 271 [194] Key.

Linnavuori 1993 : 137 [312] Desc. Dist.

Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat.

Ochetostethus binotatus Horvath 1919

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Ochetostethus binotatus** Horvath 1919

Ochetostethus binotatus Horvath

Horvath 1919 : 271 [194] Desc. Dist.

Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat. Dist.

Ochetostethus crassicornis Horvath 1919

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Ochetostethus crassicornis** Horvath 1919  
Ochetostethus crassicornis HorvathHorvath 1919 : 272 [194] Desc. Dist.  
Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat. Dist.Ochetostethus nyassanus Horvath 1919

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Ochetostethus nyassanus** Horvath 1919  
Ochetostethus nyassanus HorvathHorvath 1919 : 272 [194] Desc. Dist.  
Lis 1999 : 225 [329] Cat. Dist.TACOLUS Schouteden 1910( = *Sehirus* Amyot & Serville 1843)( = *Gnathoconus* Schouteden 1910)**Sehirus** Amyot & Serville 1843*Sehirus* Am. & Ser.*Sehirus* Amyot & Serville*Sehirus* Amyot & Serville*Sehirus* Amyot & Serville*Sehirus* (*Tacolus*) Schouteden 1910*Sehirus* Amyot & Serville**Tacolus** Schouteden 1910

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 96 [9] Desc.

Fieber 1861 : 366 [152] Desc.

Signoret 1884 : 51 [486] Desc. Ill.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 78 [280] Cat.

Linnavuori 1993 : 137 [312] Desc,Dist,Key.

Linnavuori 1993 : 141 [312] Desc.

Lis 1999 : 226 [329] Cat.

Lis 1999 : 228 [329] Cat.

Tacolus majusculus (Schouteden 1910)

Distribution –Kenya; Tanzania.

**Gnathoconus majusculus** Schouteden 1910*Sehirus* (*Tacolus*) majusculus (Schouteden)**Tacolus majusculus** (Schouteden)

Schouteden 1910 : 94 [422] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1993 : 141 [312] Desc,Dist,Ill

Lis 1999 : 228 [329] Cat. Dist.

THYREOCORINAE Amyot & Serville 1843**Thyreocorinae** Amyot & Serville 1843

Thyreocorinae Amyot &amp; Serville 1843

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 60 [9] Desc.

Dolling 1981 : 65 [134] Desc.

STROMBOSOMA Amyot & Serville 1843( = *Coremelaena* Stål 1853)**Strombosoma** Amyot & Serville 1843*Strombosoma* A. & S.*Strombosoma* Amyot & Serville*Strombosoma* Amyot & Serville

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 64 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 30 [509] Desc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin : 11 [280] Cat.

Dolling 1981 :20 [134] Desc,Dist,III.

Strombosoma unipunctatum Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution – Senegal; Sudan; Kenya. South Africa.

**Strombosoma unipunctatum** Amyot & Serville 1843*Strombosoma unipunctatum* Amyot & Serville*Strombosoma unipunctatum* Amyot & Serville*Strombosoma unipunctatum* Amyot & Serville*Strombosoma unipunctatum* Amyot & Serville

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 65 [9] Desc,Dist.

Lethierry &amp; severin 1893 11 [280] Cat.

Linnavuori 1977 : 35 [301] Dist.

Dolling 1981 : 66 [134] Desc.

Linnavuori 1993:142 [312] Desc. III

Strombosoma impictum (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Coremelaena impicta** Stål 1853

**Strombosoma impictum** Stål

*Strombosoma impicta* Stål

Stål 1853 : 212 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 31 [509] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 11 [280] Cat.

GENUS OF UNCERTAIN POSITIONNOT CYDNIDAE

DISMEGISTUS Thunberg 1783

(= *Cimex* De Geer 1778)

(= *Alydus* Thunberg 1822)

(= *Cydnus* Hahn 1834)

(= *Pentatoma* Westwood 1837)

(= *Strachia* Walker 1867)

**Dismegistus** Thunberg 1783

*Dismegistus*

*Dismegistus* A. & S.

*Dismegistus* Amyot & Serv.

*Dismegistus* Amyot & Serville

*Dismegistus* Am. S.

*Dismegistus* Amyot & Serville

*Dismegistus* Amyot & Serville

Thunberg 1783 : 47 [524] Desc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 : 99 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 27 [509] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 158 [280] Cat.

Jeannel 1914 : 88 [209] Dist. Key.

Bergroth 1923 : 70 [39] Desc.

Leston 1956 : 87 [267] Desc,Dist,III

Dolling 1981 : 72 [134] Desc.

Dismegistus fimbriatus (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – Guinea; Ethiopia; Tanzania; Namibia; South Africa;

***Cimex fimbriatus*** Thunberg 1783

*Alydus fimbriatus* Thunberg

***Cydnus circumcinctus*** Hahn 1834

*Dismegistus circumcinctus* Hahn

**Dismegistus fimbriatus** Thunb.

*Dismegistus circumcinctus* Hahn

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunb.

***Strachia aenescens*** Walker 1867

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thbg.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunberg

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunb.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunberg

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunb.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunb.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunb.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thbg.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunberg

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* De Geer

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thb.

*Dismegistus fimbriatus* Thunberg

Thunberg 1783 : 47 [524] Desc,Dist,III

Thunberg 1822 : 3 [525] Desc.

Hahn 1834 : 115 [176] Desc,Dist,III.

Amyot & Serville 1843 : 99 [9] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 130 [75] Cat. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 130 [75] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 28 [509] Desc. Dist.

Walker 1867 : 325 [560] Desc. Dist.

Wallengren 1875 : 132 [561] Loc.

Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Loc.

Distant 1892 : 245 [96] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 158 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Cat.

Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Desc. Dist.

Jeannel 1914 : 89 [209] Desc. Dist.

Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.

Hesse 1925 : 35 [183] Loc.

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

Dismegistus binotatus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Kenya; Rwanda; Tanzania; Mozambique; South Africa.

***Cimex sanguineus*** De Geer 1778

***Pentatoma binotata*** Westwood 1837

***Cydnus sanguinolentus*** Germar 1837

De Geer 1778 : 616 [80] Desc. III.

Westwood 1837 : 34 [564] Desc. Dist.

Germar 1837 : 184 [160] Desc.

***Dismegistus binotatus*** Hope

*Cydnus sanguinolentus* De Geer  
*Dismegistus binotatus* Westw.  
*Dismegistus sanguineus* De Geer  
*Dismegistus sanguineus* De Geer  
*Dismegistus sanguineus* Geer  
*Dismegistus sanguineus* DeGeer  
*Dismegistus binotatus* (Westw.)  
*Dismegistus binotatus* Westwood

Dallas 1851 : 130 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1851 : 346 [182] Desc,III  
 Stål 1865 : 27 [509] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 158 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 88 [422] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 89 [209] Desc. Dist.  
 Leston 1952 : 895 [252] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.

***Dismegistus costalis*** Reiche & Fairmaire 1849

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia;

***Dismegistus costalis*** Reiche & Fairmaire 1849

***Cydnus abyssinicus*** Herrich-Schaeffer 1851  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairm.  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Dismegistus costalis* Reiche & Fairm.

Reiche & Fairmaire 1849 : 438 [384] Desc,III  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1851 : 345 [182] Desc III  
 Stål 1865 : 28 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Loc.  
 Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 158 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.

***Dismegistus funebris*** Distant 1900

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania;

***Dismegistus funebris*** Distant 1900

*Dismegistus funebris* Dist.  
*Dismegistus funebris* Distant  
*Dismegistus funebris* Dist.  
*Dismegistus funebris* Distant

Distant 1900 : 169 [110] Desc. III.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 169 [29] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 88 [422] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 90 [209] Loc.

***Dismegistus royeri*** Jeannel 1914

Distribution –Kenya; South Africa.

***Dismegistus royeri*** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 : 90 [209] Desc,Dist,III

***Dismegistus rufomarginatus*** Hasse 1925

Distribution – Namibia.

***Dismegistus rufomarginatus*** Hesse 1925

Hesse 1925 : 35 [183] Desc,Dist,III.

## DINIDORIDAE

Dinidoridae	Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.
<b>Dinidoridae</b>	Durai 1987 : 166 [139] Desc.
Dinidoridae	Jacobs 1985 : 145 [208] Desc. Ill.
Dinidoridae	Rolston et al 1996 : 86 [397] Cat.

CORIDIUS Illiger 1807

(= Cimex Fabricius 1794)  
 (= Edessa Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Pentatoma P. de B. 1805)  
 (=Aspongopus Laporte 1832)  
 (= Spongopodium Spinola 1837)  
 (= Amacosia Spinola 1850)  
 (= Cyclopelta Dallas 1851)  
 (= peltogopus Signoret 1861)  
 (= Cyclogaster Distant 1877)

**Coridius** Illiger 1807*Aspongopus* Laporte 1832*Spongopodium* Spinola 1837*Aspongopus* Lap.*Aspongopus* Lap.*Aspongopus* Spin.*Amacosia* Spinola 1850*Aspongopus**Peltogopus* Signoret 1861*Aspongopus* Lap.*Aspongopus* Lap.*Aspongopus* de Castelnau*Aspongopus* Lap.*Aspongopus* Laporte*Aspongopus* Laporte*Aspongopus* Laporte*Coridius* illiger

Illiger 1807 : 1-511 [198] Desc.

Laporte 1832 : 55 and 58 [241] Desc.

Spinola 1837 : 305 [491] Desc.

Blanchard 1840 : 142 [42] Desc.

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 173 [9] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 77 [182] Desc. Ill.

Spinola 1850 : 78 [492] Desc.

Dohrn 1859 : 21 [133] Desc.

Signoret 1861 : 936 [482] Desc. Ill.

Stål 1865 : 210 [509] Desc.

Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 :

Distant 1808 : 439 [122] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat.

Schouteden 1913 : 6 [429] Desc. Cat.

Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.

Durai 1987 : 185 [139] Cat. Disc.

Coridius viduatus (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria; Niger; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Sokotra; Somalia; Uganda, Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; .

**Cimex viduatus** Fabricius 1794*Pentatoma nigroviolacea* Palisot de Beauvois 1805*Aspongopus unicolor* Herrich-Schaeffer 1839*Aspongopus melanopterus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1844*Cyclopelta nigroviolacea* Pal. B.*Aspongopus viduatus* Fab.*Aspongopus unicolor* H.-S.*Aspongopus nigro-violaceus* Pal. Beauv.*Aspogopus niger* Fieber 1861*Aspogopus viduatus* Fab.*Aspogopus viduatus* Fabr.*Aspogopus* (*Aspongopus*) *viduatus* Fabr.*Aspogopus viduatus* Fab.*Aspogopus viduatus* Fabr.*Aspogopus nigroviolaceus* P. B.*Aspogopus viduatus* Fabr.

Fabricius 1794 : 117 [145] Desc. Dist.

Palisot de Beauvois 1805 : 83 [347] Desc Dist Ill.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 93 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 78 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 347 [75] Cat. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 348 [75] Cat. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 349 [75] Cat. Dist.

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 290 [148] Loc.

Fieber 1861 : 330 [152] Desc. Dist.

Schauum 1862 : 40 [403] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 216 [509] Desc.

Stål 1870 : 83 [514] Cat.

Gerstaecker 1873 : 402 [162] Cat. Dist.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Distant 1878 : 10 [86] Desc.

Distant 1884 : 461 [92] Loc.

- Aspongopus japetus* Distant 1889 : 387 [93] Desc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nigro-violaceus* Pal. Beauv. Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
*Aspongopus japetus* Dist. Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Loc.  
*Aspongopus japetus* Dist. Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Carlini 1892 : 527 [61] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus japetus* Distant Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nigro-violaceus* Pal. Beauvois Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus japetus* Dist. Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Aspongopus assar* Kirkaldy 1899 : 47 [223] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
*Aspongopus assar* Kirkaldy Kirkaldy 1903 : 389 [227] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Balfour 1904 : Pl. B [10] Ill.  
*Aspongopus nigroviolaceus* Pal. Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fab. Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fab. Var unicolor H.-Sch. Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nigroviolaceus* Palisot Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* var. unicolor Herrich-Schaeffer Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* var. *japetus* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus ululatus* Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat.  
*Aspongopus nigroviolaceus* Pal. Beauv. Distant 1909 : 73 [123] Loc.  
*Aspongopus japetus* Distant Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nigroviolaceus* Palisot de Beauvois Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Schumacher 1913 : 58 [474] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nigroviolaceus* Palisot de Beauvois Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus melanopterus* Herrich-Schaeffer Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus melanopterus* var. unicolor Herrich-Schaeffer Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus niger* Fieber Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus niger* var. *japetus* Distant Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus assar* Kirkaldy Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Jeannel 1914 : 101 [209] Cat. Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Hesse 1925 : 41 [183] Cat. Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* var. *japetus* Dist. Hesse 1925 : 42 [183] Cat. Loc.  
*Coridius viduatus* Fabr. Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Schouteden 1929 : 65 [441] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Mancini 1939 : 305 [337] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabr. Var niger Fieber Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.  
*Coridius viduatus* (F.) Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.  
*Aspongopus* (s. str.) *nigroviolaceus* Palisot de Beauvois Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.  
*Aspongopus* (s. str.) *viduatus* Fabricius Villiers 1952 : 87 [532] Desc. Ill.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. var. unicolor H.-Sch. Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
*Coridius viduatus* (Fabricius) Leston 1955 : 17 [264] Desc. Ill.  
*Coridius viduatus* (F.) Leston 1955 : 214 [266] Desc. Ill.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* (Fabricius) Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* F. Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Loc.  
*Aspongopus viduatus* Fabricius 1794 Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.

- Coridius viduatus (F.) Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius 1794) Linnavuori 1982 : 18 [304] Loc.  
 Coridius viduatus (F.) Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Desc. Loc. III.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius 1794) Linnavuori 1986 : 112 [305] Loc.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Cimex viduatus Fabricius 1794 : 117 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc.  
 Edessa viduata (Fabricius) Fabricius 1803 : 153 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Pentatoma nigroviolacea Palisot 1805 :83 (syn Stål 1864:216) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus unicolor Herrich-Schaeffer 1839:93 (syn Stål 1864 :213) Durai 1987 : 218 Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus melanopterus Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 :78 (syn Dallas 1851 :348)  
 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Dist. III.  
 Aspongopus viduatus (Fabricius) Dallas 1851 : 348 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Dist. III.  
 Aspongopus niger Fieber 1861 : 330 (syn Stål 1864 : 216) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus nigroviolaceus (Palisot) Distant 1879 : 10 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus japetus Distant 1889 : 387 (syn Kirk. 1909 : 258) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus assar Kirkaldy 1899 : 47 (syn Kirk. 1909 : 257) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus viduatus Fabricius var unicolor Herrich-Schaeffer Kirkaldy 1909 : 258.  
 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Aspongopus viduatus (Fabricius) var japetus Distant (Kirkaldy 1909 : 258) Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius) Bergroth 1926 : 7 Durai 1987 : 218 [139] Cat. Desc. III.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius 1794) Linnavuori 1986 : 47 [306] Loc.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius) Lis 1990 : 122 [317] Dist.  
 Coridius viduatus (Fabricius 1794) Rolston et. Al. 1996 : 48 [397] Cat.

Coridius cuprifer (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.

- Aspongopus cuprifer** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 25 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Hope Dallas 1851 : 350 [75] Loc.  
**Aspongopus sepulcralis** Stål 1865 Stål 1965 : 214 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Aspongopus solitus** Walker 1868 Walker 1868 : 484 [560] Desc.  
 Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sepulcralis Stål Stål 1870 : 83 [514] Cat.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westw. Stål 1870 : 86 [514] Cat.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat.  
 Aspongopus sepulcralis Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.  
 Aspongopus sepulcralis Stål Karsch 1894 : 101 [220] Loc.  
 Aspongopus sepulcralis Stål Haglund 1894 : 407 [177] Desc.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westw. Distant 1900 : 221 [106] Cat.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
 Aspongopus sepulcralis Stål Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
 Aspongopus solitus Walker 1868 Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood 1837 Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer (Ww.) Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.  
 Coridius cuprifer (Westwood) Durai 1987 : 203 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. III.  
 Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood 1837 : 25 Durai 1987 : 203 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. III.  
 Aspongopus sepulcralis Stål 1864 : 214 (syn Dist. 1900 : 221) Durai 1987 : 203 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. III.  
 Aspongopus solitus Walker 1864 : 484 (syn Dist. 1900 : 221) Durai 1987 : 203 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. III.  
 Coridius cuprifer (Westwood) Leston 1955 : 33 Durai 1987 : 203 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. III.  
 Coridius cuprifer (Westwood) Lis 1990 : 115 [317] Dist.  
 Coridius cuprifer (Westwood 1837) Rolston et al 1996 : 36 [397] Cat.

Coridius nubilis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; Eritrea; Somalia; Uganda, Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

- Stoll 1780 : Fig. 270 [518] Desc. Dist. III.  
**Aspongopus nubilis** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 25 [564] Desc. Dist.

- Aspongopus erythrocerus* Germar 1837 : 158 [160] Desc.  
*Amacosia delegorguei* Spinola 1850 : 78 [492] Desc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Hope Dallas 1851 : 350 [75] Cat.  
*Aspongopus monachus* Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus sutor* Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Stål 1865 : 218 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål 1865 : 218 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål 1865 : 219 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nubilus* Westw. Stål 1870 : 84 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sartor* Stål 1870 : 84 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus (Aspongopus) mysticus* Stål 1870 : 84 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Cyclogaster delegorguei* Spin. Distant 1877 : 133 [84] Desc. Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Hope Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Gerstacker 1892 : 5 [163] Loc.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Schumacher 1913 : 58 [474] Loc.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 59 [474] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Stål Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat. Ill.  
*Aspongopus delegorguei* Spinola Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus erythrocerus* Germar Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus monachus* Stål Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus sutor* Stål (Stoll) Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Jeannel 1914 : 101 [209] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Courteaux 1922 : 273 [72] Loc. Ill.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood Hesse 1925 : 41 [183] Loc.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål Hesse 1925 : 42 [183] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Mancini 1939 : 305 [337] Desc. Loc.  
*Coridius nubilus* Westw. Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.  
*Coridius nubilus* (Westw.) Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westw. Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.  
*Coridius mysticus* (Stål) Leston 1955 : 17 [264] Loc.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Wk. Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
*Coridius nubilus* (Westwood 1837) Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Loc.  
*Coridius nubilus* (Westwood 1837) Linnavuori 1986 : 112 [305] Loc.  
*Coridius nubilus* (Westwood) Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood 1837: 25 Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
*Aspongopus erythrocerus* Germar 1837: 158 (syn H.-S. 1844: 218) Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc.  
*Aspongopus delegorguei* Spinola 1850 : 74 (syn Stål 1864:218) Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc.  
*Aspongopus monachus* Stål :1853 :223 (syn Stål 1864 :218) Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Ill.  
*Aspongopus sutor* Stål 1853 :223 (syn Stål 1864 : 218) Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Ill.  
*Aspongopus sartor* Stål 1853 : 223 Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Aspongopus mysticus* Stål 1864 Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.



Coridius nubilus (Westwood) Leston 1953 : 59  
 Coridius mysticus (Stål) Leston 1954 : 17  
 Coridius nubilus (Westwood)  
 Coridius nubilus (Westwood 1837)

Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 213 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 121 [317] Cat. Dist.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 44 [397] Cat.

Coridius reflexus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – DRC.

**Aspongopus reflexus** Westwood 1837  
 Aspongopus reflexus Westw.

Westwood 1837 : No such entry.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.

Coridius remipes (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

**Aspongopus remipes** Stål 1853  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
**Cyclopelta dorsalis** Walker 1868  
 Aspongopus (Aspongopus) remipes Stål  
**Aspongopus cruralis** Distant 1890  
 Cyclopelta dorsalis Walker  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Cyclopelta dorsalis Walk.  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus cruralis Dist.  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Cyclopelta dorsalis Walker  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus cruralis Dist.  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant  
 Aspongopus dorsalis Walker  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus (s. str.) remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål  
**Coridius remipes** St.  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant 1890  
 Coridius remipes (St.)  
 Coridius remipes (Stål)  
 Aspongopus remipes Stål 1853 : 438  
 Aspongopus cruralis Distant 1890 : 57  
 Cyclopelta dorsalis Walker 1868 : 478  
 Coridius remipes (Stål)  
 Coridius remipes (Stål 1858)

Stål 1853 : 438 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 214 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1868 : 478 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1870 : 83 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : LVIII [95] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.  
 Karsch 1894 : 101 [220] Loc.  
 Haglund 1894 : 407 [177] Loc.  
 Distant 1900 : 220 [106] Desc.  
 Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1211 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 87 [532] Desc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 214 [538] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.  
 Durai 1987 : 220 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 220 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 220 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 220 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 125 [317] Cat. Dist.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 46 [397] Cat.

Coridius dubitabilis (Fairmaire 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Angola.

**Aspongopus dubitabilis** Fairmaire 1858

Fairmaire 1858 : 291 [148] Desc. Dist.

Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairm.	Stål 1870 : 86 [514] Cat.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairm.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire	Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire	Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire	Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.
Aspongopus (s. str.) dubitabilis Fairmaire	Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.
Coridius dubitabilis (Fairmaire)	Durai 1987 : 209 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire 1858 : 291	Durai 1987 : 209 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coridius dubitabilis (Fairmaire)	Lis 1990 : 116 [317] Cat. Dist.
Coridius dubitabilis (Fairmaire 1858)	Rolston et al 1996 : 38 [397] Cat.

Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire 1858)

Distribution – Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Sudan; Somalia; Uganda, Rwanda, Angola.

<b>Aspongopus xanthopterus</b> Fairmaire 1858	Fairmaire 1858 : 291 [148] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Stål 1865 : 214 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus (Aspongopus) xanthopterus Fairm.	Stål 1870 : 83 [514] Cat.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Distant 1890 : LVIII [95] Desc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 239 [280] Cat.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus L.	Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire	Kirkaldy 1909 : 259 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Distant 1909 : 73 [123] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire	Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire	Schouteden 1910 : 404 [423] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairm.	Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.
<b>Coridius xanthopterus</b> Fairm.	Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Frm.	Schouteden 1929 : 65 [441] Loc.
Aspongopus (s. str.) xanthopterus Fairmaire	Villiers 1952 : 87 [532] Desc.
Coridius xanthopterus (Stål)	Leston 1955 : 17 [264] Loc.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire)	Leston 1956 : 619 [271] Loc.
Coridius xanthopterus Fairmaire	Swchouteden 1957 : 278 [450] Loc.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire)	Durai 1987 : 219 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aspongopus xanthopterus Fairmaire 1858 : 191	Durai 1987 : 219 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire) : Bergroth 1926 7	Durai 1987 : 219 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire)	Lis 1990 : 123 [317] Cat. Dist.
Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire 1858)	Rolston et al 1996 : 51 [397] Cat.

Coridius castaneus (Signoret 1861)

Distribution – (Madagascar); Nigeria; Tanzania

<b>Coridius castaneus</b> Signoret 1861	Signoret 1861 : 937 [482] Desc.
Coridius castaneus Signoret	Durai 1987 : 212 [139] Desc.

Coridius divergens (Distant 1878)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; DRC.

<b>Aspongopus divergens</b> Distant 1878	Distant 1878 : 11 [86] Desc. Dist.
--	------------------------------------

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter 1882

**Aspongopus balinus** Karsch 1892

*Aspongopus balinus* Karsch

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter

*Aspongopus divergens* Distant

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter

*Aspongopus balinus* Karsch

*Aspongopus divergens* Distant

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter

*Aspongopus balinus* Karsch

*Aspongopus divergens* Distant

*Coridius angulatus* Reut.

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter 1882

**Coridius divergens** (Distant)

*Aspongopus divergens* Distant 1878 : 11

*Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter 1882 : 10

*Aspongopus balinus* Karsch 1892 : 166

*Coridius divergens* (Distant)

*Coridius divergens* (Distant 1878)

Reuter 1882 : 10 [386] Desc. Dist.

Karsch 1892 : 166 [219] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.

Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat. Ill.

Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.

Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.

Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.

Durai 1987 : 204 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 204 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 204 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 204 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 115 [317] Cat. Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 37 [397] Cat.

*Coridius farleyi* (Distant 1878)

Distribution – CAR.; Tanzania; Malawi.

**Aspongopus farleyi** Distant 1878

*Aspongopus farleyi* Distant

*Aspongopus farleyi* Distant

*Aspongopus farleyi* Distant

*Aspongopus farleyi* Distant

**Coridius farleyi** (Distant)

*Aspongopus farleyi* Distant 1878 : 100

*Coridius farleyi* (Distant)

*Coridius farleyi* (Distant 1878)

Distant 1878 : 100 [87] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.

Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.

Durai 1987 : 215 [139] Desc. Dist.

Durai 1987 : 215 [139] Desc. Dist.

Lis 1990 : 121 [317] Cat. Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 38 [397] Cat.

*Coridius putoni* Bolivar 1879

Distribution – DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Angola.

**Aspongopus putoni** Bolivar 1879

***Aspongopus laboriosus*** Bergroth 1893

*Aspongopus putoni* Bolivar

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Berg.

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Berg.

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Bergroth

*Aspongopus putoni* Bolivar

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Bergroth

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Bergroth

*Aspongopus putoni* Bolivar

*Aspongopus putoni* Bolivar

*Coridius laboriosus* (Bergroth)

**Coridius putoni** (Bolivar)

*Aspongopus putoni* Bolivar 1879 : 139

*Aspongopus laboriosus* Bergroth 1893 : 139

*Coridius laboriosus* (Bergroth) Leston 1954 : 17

*Coridius putoni* (Bolivar)

*Coridius putoni* (Bolivar)

*Coridius putoni* (Bolivar 1879)

Bolivar 1879 : 139 [45] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.

Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.

Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.

Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.

Jeannel 1914 : 101 [209] Loc.

Leston 1955 : 17 [264] Loc.

Durai 1987 : 210 [139] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Durai 1987 : 210 [139] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Durai 1987 : 210 [139] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Durai 1987 : 210 [139] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Lis 1990 : 116 [317] Dist.

Lis, B. 1996 : 53 [315] Loc.

Rolston et al. 1996 : 45 [397] Cat.

Coridius lividus (Distant 1898)

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; Somalia; Uganda; Tanzania; Malawi; Zambia; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

Aspongopus lividus Dist	Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.	
<b>Aspongopus lividus</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Desc. Dist.	
<i>Aspongopus spissus</i> Distant 1901	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Desc. Dist.	
Aspongopus spissus Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.	
Aspongopus lividus Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.	
Aspongopus lividus Dist.	Distant 1909 : 74 [123] Loc.	
Aspongopus lividus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.	
Aspongopus spissus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.	
Aspongopus lividus Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.	
Aspongopus spissus Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Loc.	
Aspongopus spissus Dist.	Schouteden 1910 : 404 [423] Loc.	
Aspongopus lividus Distant	Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.	
Aspongopus lividus Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Cat.	
Aspongopus lividus Distant	Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.	
Aspongopus spissus Distant	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.	
Aspongopus spissus Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.	
<b>Coridius lividus</b> Dist.	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.	
Coridius spissus (Dist.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.	
Coridius lividus (Distant)	Durai 1987 : 209 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill	Aspongopus
lividus Distant 1898 : 315	Durai 1987 : 209 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill	
Aspongopus spissus Distant 1901 : 31	Durai 1987 : 209 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill	
Coridius lividus (Distant)	Lis 1990 : 116 [317] Cat. Dist.	
Coridius lividus (Distant)	Lis, B. 1996 : 53 [315] Loc.	
Coridius lividus (Distant 1898)	Rolston et al 1996 : 41 [397] Cat.	

Coridius prolixus Lethierry 1881

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; DRC.; Ethiopia.

<b>Aspongopus prolixus</b> Lethierry 1881	Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Desc. Dist.	
Aspongopus prolixus Lethierry	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.	
<i>Aspongopus reuteri</i> Haglund 1894	Haglund 1894 : 407 [177] Desc.	
<i>Aspongopus monticola</i> Karsch 1894	Karsch 1894 : 101 [220] Desc. Dist.	
Aspongopus prolixus Leth.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.	
Aspongopus monticola Karsch	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.	
Aspongopus reuteri Hagl.	Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.	
Aspongopus monticola Karsch	Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.	
Aspongopus prolixus Lethierry	Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.	
Aspongopus reuteri Haglund	Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.	
Aspongopus prolixus Lethierry	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.	
Aspongopus reuteri Haglund	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.	
Aspongopus monticola Karsch	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.	
Aspongopus reuteri Hgl.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.	
Aspongopus reuteri Hagl.	Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.	
Aspongopus reuteri Haglund	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.	
Coridius reuteri Haglund	Schouteden 1957 : 278 [450] Loc.	
Aspongopus reuteri Haglund 1894	Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.	
Coridius reuteri (Hgl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.	
Coridius reuteri (Haglund)	Durai 1987 : 211 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.	
Aspongopus reuteri Haglund 1894 : 407	Durai 1987 : 211 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.	
Aspongopus monticola Karsch 1894 : 101 syn Kirk. 1909 : 257)	Durai 1987 : 211 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.	
Aspongopus prolixus Lethierry 1881 : 282	Durai 1987 : 211 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.	
<b>Coridius prolixus</b> (Lethierry)	Lis 1990 : 117 [317] Dist.	
Coridius prolixus (Lethierry 1881)	Rolston et al 1996 : 45 [397] Cat.	

Coridius rufomarginatus Carlini 1895

Distribution – Somalia.

**Aspongopus rufomarginatus** Carlini 1895

Aspongopus rufomarginatus Carlini

**Coridius rufomarginatus** (Carlini 1895)

Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 47 [397] Cat.

Coridius alternatus (Distant 1908)

Distribution – Uganda.

**Aspongopus alternatus** Distant 1908

Aspongopus alternatus Dist.

Aspongopus alternatus Distant

**Coridius alternatus** (Distant)

Aspongopus alternatus Distant 1908 : 439

Coridius alternatus (Distant)

Coridius alternatus (Distant 1908)

Distant 1908 : 439 [122] Desc. Dist.

Distant 1909 : 74 [123] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.

Durai 1987 : 216 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 216 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 122 [317] Cat. Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 33 [397] Cat.

Coridius deckerti Lis 1990

Distribution – Equ. Guinea.

**Coridius deckerti** Lis 1990

Coridius deckerti Lis

Coridius deckerti Lis 1990

Lis 1990 : 120 [317] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis, B. 1996 : 54 [315] Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 37 [397] Cat.

Coridius kerzhneri Lis 1990

Distribution –Ghana; Togo; Cameroon; Tanzania.

**Coridius kerzhneri** Lis 1990

Coridius kerzhneri Lis 1990

Lis 1990 : 118 [317] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Rolston et al 1996 : 41 [397] Cat.

Coridius duraiae Lis 1990

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; Zambia.

**Coridius duraiae** Lis 1990

Coridius duraiae Lis 1990

Lis 1990 : 123 [317] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Rolston et al 1996 : 38 [397] Cat.

Coridius pseudaffinis Lis, B. 1996

Distribution – Ghana.

**Coridius pseudaffinis** Lis, B. 1996

Lis, B. 1996 : 51 [315] Desc. Dist. Ill.

CORIDIELLUS Lis 1990

(= Cyclopelta Stål 1853)

(= Aspongopus Stål 1864)

(= Coridius Leston 1955)

**Coridiellus** Lis 1990

Coridiellus Lis 1990

Lis 1990 : 111 [317] Desc. Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 30 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus patruelis (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; DRC.; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi;;Zimbabwe; Angola; South Africa.

- Cyclopelta patruelis** Stål 1853  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
**Cyclopelta dotata** Walker 1868  
Aspongopus (Aspongopus) patruelis Stål  
**Aspongopis affinis** Distant 1878  
Cyclopelta dotata Walker  
**Aspongopus distanti** Lethierry & Severin 1893  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
**Aspongopus binotatus** Distant 1900  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
**Aspongopus ephippiatus** Schouteden 1902  
Aspongopus ephippiatus Schout.  
Aspongopus binotatus Dist.  
Aspongopus binotatus Distant  
Aspongopus distanti Lethierry & Severin  
Aspongopus ephippiatus Schouteden  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
Aspongopus ephippiatus Schouteden  
Aspongopus binotatus Distant  
Aspongopus distanti Lethierry & Severin 1893  
Aspongopus ephippiatus Schouteden  
Aspongopus patruelis Stål  
Aspongopus dotata Walker  
Aspongopus (s. str.) ephippiatus Schouteden  
Coridius distanti (Lethierry & Severin)  
**Coridius patruelis** (Stål 1853)  
Aspongopus binotatus Dist.  
Coridius patruelis (Stål)  
Aspongopus patruelis (Stål) Stål 1864 : 213  
Cyclopelta dotata Walker 1868 : 479 (syn Distant 1900 : 221) Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Aspongopus affinis Distant 1878 : 11 nec Costa 1847 : 56 Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Aspongopus distanti Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 (= Aspongopus affinis Distant)  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Aspongopus binotatus Distant 1900 : 221  
Aspongopus ephippiatus Schouteden 1902 : 238  
Coridiellus patruelis (Stål)  
Coridiellus patruelis (Stål 1853)

- Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1864 : 213 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Walker 1868 : 479 [560] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1870 : 83 [514] Cat.  
Distant 1878 : 11 [86] Desc. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.  
Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.  
Distant 1900 : 221 [106] Desc. Dist.  
Distant 1900 : 221 [106] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1902 : 238 [406] Desc. Dist.  
Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.  
Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 257 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc. Ill.  
Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat.  
Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.  
Leston 1955 : 17 [264] Loc.  
Leston 1956 : 677 [269] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 190 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Lis 1990 : 112 [317] Cat. Dist. Ill.  
Rolston et al 1996 : 31 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus cyclopeltis (Distant 1890)

Distribution – DRC.; Uganda.

- Aspongopus cyclopeltus** Distant 1890  
Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant  
Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant  
Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant  
Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant  
Coridius cyclopeltus (Distant)  
Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant 1890 : 58  
**Coridiellus cyclopeltus** (Distant)  
Coridiellus cyclopeltus (Distant 1890)

- Distant 1890 : LVIII [95] Desc. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 255 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Loc.  
Schouteden 1913 : 7 [429] Cat. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 192 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Durai 1987 : 192 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Lis 1990 : 112 [317] Cat. Dist.  
Rolston et al 1996 : 30 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus figlinus (Distant 1900)

Distribution – Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe.

- Aspongopus figlinus** Distant 1900  
Aspongopus figlinus Dist.  
Aspongopus figlinus Distant

- Distant 1900 : 222 [106] Desc. Dist.  
Bergroth 1908 : 188 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aspongopus figlinus Distant Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
 Coridius figlinus (Distant) Durai 1987 : 193 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Aspongopus figlinus Distant 1900 : 222 Durai 1987 : 193 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Coridiellus figlinus (Distant) Lis. 1990 : 113 [317] Dist.  
**Coridiellus figlinus** (Distant 1900) Rolston et al 1996 : 30 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus lenoiri (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania,

**Aspongopus lenoiri** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 72 [421] Desc. Dist.  
 Aspongopus lenoiri Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Aspongopus lenoiri Schouteden Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
 Coridius lenoiri (Schouteden) Durai 1987 : 192 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Aspongopus lenoiri Schouteden 1909 : 72 Durai 1987 : 192 [139] Desc. Dist.  
**Coridiellus lenoiri** (Schouteden) Lis 1990 : 112 [317] Cat. Dist.  
 Coridiellus lenoiri (Schouteden 1909) Rolston et al 1996 : 30 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus meyumbensis (Schouteden 1910)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Aspongopus mayumbensis** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 : 404 [423] Desc.  
 Aspongopus mayumbensis Schouteden Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
 Aspongopus mayumbensis Schouteden 1910 Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.  
 Coridius mayumbensis (Schouteden) Durai 1987 : 194 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Aspongopus mayumbensis Schouteden 1910 : 404 Durai 1987 : 194 [139] Desc. Dist.  
**Coridiellus mayumbensis** (Schouteden) Lis 1990 : 113 [317] Cat.  
 Coridiellus mayumbensis (Schouteden 1910) Rolston et al 1996 : 31 [397] Cat.

Coridiellus bechynei (Villiers 1956)

Distribution – Guinea.

**Aspongopus bechynei** Villiers 1956 Villiers 1956 : 214 [538] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Coridius bechynei (Villiers) Durai 1987 : 193 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Aspongopus bechynei Villiers 1956 : 214 Durai 1987 : 193 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Coridiellus bechynei** (Villiers) Lis 1990 : 113 [317] Cat.  
 Coridiellus bechynei (Villiers 1956) Rolston et al 1996 : 30 [397] Cat.

DINIDOR Latreille 1829  
 (= Dictyocoris Mayr 1864)  
 (= Cyclopelta Stål 1867)

**Dinidor** Latreille 1829 Latreille 1829 : 195 [243] Desc.  
 Dinidor Lat. Amyot & Serville 1843 : 110 [9] Desc.  
 Dictyocoris Mayr 1864 Mayr 1864 : 913 [346] Desc.  
 Dinidor Lat. Stål 1865 : 211 [509] Desc.  
 Cyclopelta Stål 1867 Stål 1867 : 532 [512] Desc.  
 Dinidor Latr. Stål 1870 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Dinidor Latreille Kirkaldy 1909 : 253 [231] Cat.  
 Dinidor Latreille Schouteden 1913 : 4 [429] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
 Dinidor Latreille Durai 1987 : 227 [139] Cat. Desc.

Dinidor vicarius Horvath 1892

Distribution – Central Africa.

**Dinidor vicaria** Horvath 1892 Horvath 1893 : 259 [187] Desc. Dist.  
 Dinidor vicarius Horvath Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.

Dinidor vicarius Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dinidor vicarius Horvath	Schouteden 1909 : 74 [421] Desc.
Dinidor vicarius Horvath	Schouteden 1913 : 5 [429] Cat.
Dinidor vicarius Horvath 1892 : 267	Durai 1987 : 234 [139] Desc.
Dinidor vicarius Horvath	Lis 1990 : 144 [317] Cat.
Dinidor vicarius Horvath 1892	Rolston et al 1996 : 60 [397] Cat.

CYCLOPETA Amyot & Serville 1843

( = Cimex Fabricius 1775)

( = Pycanum Spinola 1850)

( = dinidor Stål 1864)

**Cyclopelta** Amyot & Serville 1843

Pycanum Spinola 1850

Cyclopelta Am. &amp; Serv.

Cyclopelta Am. &amp; Serville

Dinidor Latr.

Cyclopelta A. &amp; S.

Cyclopelta Amyot &amp; Serv.

Cyclopelta Amyot &amp; Serville

Cyclopelta Amyot &amp; Serville

Cyclopelta Amyot &amp; Serville

Cyclopelta Amyot &amp; Serville

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 172 [9] Desc.

Spinola 1850 : 32 [492] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 347 [75] Cat.

Dohrn 1859 : 20 [133] Cat.

Stål 1864 : 211 [509] Desc.

Stål 1870 : 80 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1913 : 5 [429] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Villiers 1952 : 85 [532] Desc.

Durai 1987 : 195 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Cyclopelta funebris (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Uganda, Tanzania; Angola.

**Cimex funebris** Fabricius 1775**Cyclopelta funebris** Fab.

Aspongopus funebris Fab.

Dinidor funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

**Cyclopelta abyssinica** Distant 1910

Cyclopelta abyssinica Distant

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Schouteden

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius

Cyclopelta funebris Fabr.

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius 1775

Cyclopelta funebris Fabricius (1775)

Cyclopelta funebris (F.)

Cyclopelta funebris (F.)

Cyclopelta funebris (Fabricius)

Cimex funebris Fabricius 1775 : 713

Cyclopelta funebris (Fabricius) : Dallas 1851 : 347

Dinidor funebris (Fabricius) Stål 1864 : 212

Cyclopelta abyssinica Distant 1910 : 220

Cyclopelta funebris (Fabricius)

Fabricius 1775 : 713 [142] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 347 [75] Dist.

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 291 [148] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 212 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1870 : 80 [514] Cat.

Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.

Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.

Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 71 [421] Loc.

Distant 1910 : 220 [125] Desc. Dist.

Schouteden 1913 : 5 [429] Cat.

Schouteden 1913 : 5 [429] Cat.

Jeannel 1914 : 100 [209] Loc.

Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.

Villiers 1952 : 1211 [533] Loc.

Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc.

Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.

Villiers 1956 : 213 [538] Loc.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Villiers 1967 : 1808 [541] Loc.

Gillon 1972 : 352 [167] Desc.

Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.

Durai 1987 : 183 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 183 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 183 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 183 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 183 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 110 [317] Cat. Dist. Ill.



*Cyclopelta funebris* (Fabricius)  
*Cyclopelta funebris* (Fabricius 1775)

Lis,B. 1996 : 53 [315] Dist.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 52 [397] Cat.

*Cyclopelta tristis* (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Sudan, Uganda; Rwanda; Zambia.

**Dinidor tristis** Stål 1865

***Cyclopelta tristis*** Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* (Stål)  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Fabr.  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* St.  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* St.  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* (Stål)  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Breddin  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Breddin  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål 1864  
*Cyclopelta tristis* (St.)  
*Cyclopelta tristis* (St.)  
*Cyclopelta tristis* (Stål)  
*Dinidor tristis* Stål 1864 : 212  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål  
*Cyclopelta tristis* Stål 1865

Stål 1865 : 212 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
 Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat.  
 Haglund 1894 : 407 [177] Desc.  
 Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 71 [421] Loc.  
 Distant 1909 : 73 [123] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 405 [423] Loc.  
 Strand 1910 : 151 [520] Dist. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 6 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 100 [209] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 86 [532] Desc. Ill.  
 Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 278 [450] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1808 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.  
 Durai 1987 : 182 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 182 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 109 [317] Cat. Dist. Ill.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 57 [397] Cat.

*Cyclopelta bechyne* Durai 1987

Distribution – Nigeria.

***Cyclopelta bechyne* Durai 1987**

*Cyclopelta bechynei* Durai  
*Cyclopelta bechynei* Durai  
*Cyclopelta bechynei* Durai 1987

Durai 1987 : 184 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 111 [317] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1991 : 84 [317A] Dist. Ill.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 52 [397] Cat.

COLPOPROCTUS (Stål 1870)

(= *Aspongopus* Signoret 1851)  
 (= *Cyclopelta* Walker 1868)  
 (= *Coridius* Schouteden 1964)

***Aspongopus* Subgenus *Colpoproctus* Stål 1870**

*Colpoproctus* Stål  
*Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) Stål  
*Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) Stål 1870 : 81  
*Colpoproctus* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 258  
*Colpoproctus* Stål 1870

Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat. Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
 Durai 1987 : 222 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Key.  
 Durai 1987 : 222 [139] Cat. Desc. Dist. Key.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 28 [397] Cat.

Colpoproctus limbatus (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Uganda; Tanzania.

<b>Aspongopus limbatus</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 445 [479] Desc. Ill.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 292 [148] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Stål 1865 : 215 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) limbatus Sign.	Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat. Dist.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Karsch 1894 : 102 [220] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
<b>Colpoproctus limbatus</b> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 73 [421] Loc.
Aspongopus (C.) limbatus Signoret	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat. Ill.
Aspongopus limbatus Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Spin.	Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.
Aspongopus (Colpo.) limbatus Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 87 [532] Desc.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Coridius (Colpoproctus) limbatus Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1809 [541] Loc.
<b>Aspongopus holasi</b> Villiers 1970	Villiersc 1970 : 127 [543] Desc. Loc. Ill.
Coridius limbatus (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.
Coridius holasi Vill.	Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret(fixed by Kirk. 1909 : 258)	Durai 1987 : 222 [139] Desc Ill.
Colpoproctus limbatus (Signoret)	Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aspongopus limbatus Signoret 1851 : 445	Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Colpoproctus limbatus (Signoret) Kirkaldy 1909 : 258	Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Ill.
Aspongopus holasi Villiers 1970 : 127	Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Colpoproctus limbatus (Signoret)	Lis 1990 : 127 [317] Dist.
Colpoproctus limbatus (Signoret 1851)	Rolston et al 1996 : 28 [397] Cat.

Colpoproctus pullus (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Aspongopus pullus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus pullus Stål	Stål 1865 : 215 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) pullus Stål	Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat.
Aspongopus pullus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 238 [280] Cat.
Aspongopus pullus Stål	Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.
<b>Colpoproctus pullus</b> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspongopus (C.) pullus Stål	Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål)	Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aspongopus pullus Stål 1853 : 223	Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål) Kirkaldy 1909 : 258	Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål)	Lis 1990 : 128 [317] Dist.
Colpoproctus pullus (Stål 1853)	Rolston et al 1996 : 29 [397] Cat.

Colpoproctus femoralis (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Ethiopia.

<b>Aspongopus femoralis</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 215 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) femoralis Stål	Stål 1870 : 81 [514] Cat.
Aspongopus femoralis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.

- Colpoproctus femoralis*** Stål  
 Aspongopus (C.) femoralis Stål  
 Aspongopus femoralis Stål  
 Aspongopus femoralis Stål  
 Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) femoralis Stål  
 Coridius (Colpoproctus) femoralis St.  
 Coridius dfemoralis (St.)  
 Colpoproctus femoralis (Stål)  
 Aspongopus femoralis Stål 1864 : 215  
 Colpoproctus femoralis (Stål) Kirkaldy 1909 : 258  
 Colpoproctus femoralis (Stål)  
 Colpoproctus femoralis (Stål 1865)
- Kirkaldy 1909 : 258 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 272 [72] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 87 [532] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.  
 Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 224 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 127 [317] Dist.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 28 [397] Cat.

*Colpoproctus vilis* (Walker 1868)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; DRC.

- Cyclopelta vilis*** Walker 1868  
***Aspongopus modestus*** Distant 1878  
 Cyclopelta vilis Walker  
***Aspongopus modestus*** Distant  
 Cyclopelta vilis Walk.  
 Aspongopus modestus Distant  
 Cyclopelta vilis Walker  
 Aspongopus modestus Distant  
 Aspongopus vilis Walker  
***Colpoproctus vilis*** (Walker)  
 Cyclopelta vilis Walker 1868 : 478  
 Aspongopus modestus Distant 1878 : 11  
 Colpoproctus vilis (Walker)  
 Colpoproctus vilis (Walker 1868)
- Walker 1868 : 478 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Distant 1878 : 11 [86] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 236 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & severin 1893 : 237 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1900 : 221 [106] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 256 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 260 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 8 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
 Durai 1987 : 226 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 226 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Durai 1987 : 226 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1990 : 142 [317] Dist.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 29 [397] Cat.

*Colpoproctus circumclusus* (Distant 1910)

Distribution – DRC.; Malawi; Angola.

- Aspongopus circumcinctus*** Distant 1910  
 Aspongopus (C.) circumcinctus Distant  
 Aspongopus (C.) circumclusus Distant  
 Aspongopus circumclusus Dist.  
 Coridius circumclusus (Distant)  
***Colpoproctus circumcinctus*** (Distant)  
 Aspongopus circumcinctus Distant 1910 : 221  
 Colpoproctus circumcinctus (Distant) Kirkaldy 1909 : 258  
 Aspongopus circumclusus Distant 1911 : 258 (new name for C. circumcinctus)  
 Colpoproctus circumcinctus (Distant)  
 Colpoproctus circumclusus (Distant 1911)
- Distant 1910 : 221 [125] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 9 [429] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.  
 Leston 1955 : 16 [264] Desc.  
 Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Durai 1987 : 225 [139] Desc. Dist.  
 Lis 1990 : 142 [317] Cat.  
 Rolston et al 1996 : 28 [397] Cat.

PATANOCNEMA Karsch 1892

- Patanocnema*** Karsch 1892  
 Patanocnema Karsch  
 Patanocnema Karsch  
 Patanocnema Karsch
- Karsch 1892 : 130 [218] Desc.  
 Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat.  
 Durai 1987 : 171 [139] Desc. Dist. Key.

*Patanocnema ovata* Karsch 1892

Distribution – Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Patanocnema ovata** Karsch 1892

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch

Patanocnema ovata Karsch 1892

Karsch 1892 : 130 [218] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 235 [280] Cat.

Karsch 1894 : 101 [220] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.

Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.

Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 254 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 71 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1913 : 10 [429] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 174 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 104 [317] Dist.

Rolston et al 1996 : 61 [397] Cat.

Patanocnema schubotzi Schouteden 1913

Distribution – DRC.

**Patanocnema schubotzi** Schouteden 1913

Patanocnema schubotzi Schouteden

Patanocnema schubotzi Schouteden 1913

Schouteden 1913 : 10 [429] Loc.

Lis 1990 : 144 [317] Desc.

Rolston et al 1996 : 61 [397] Cat.

Patanocnema mayneyi Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Patanocnema mayneyi** Schouteden 1917

Patanocnema mayneyi Schouteden

Patanocnema mayneyi Schouteden

Patanocnema maynei Schouteden

Patanocnema maynei Schouteden 1916

Schouteden 1917 : 283 [436] Desc. Dist.

Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.

Durai 1987 : 172 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 139 [317] Desc.

Rolston et al 1996 : 61 [397] Cat.

Patanocnema maculata Lehmann 1921

Distribution – DRC.; CAR.

**Patanocnema maculata** Lehmann 1921

Patanocnema maculata Lehmann

Patanocnema maculata Lehmann

Patanocnema maculata Lehmann 1921

Lehmann 1921 : 39 [247] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durai 1987 : 173 [139] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1990 : 139 [317] Desc.

Rolston et al 1996 : 60 [397] Cat.

## GRAPHOSOMIDAE

### GRAPHOSOMIDAE (Dallas 1851)

<i>Podopinae</i> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 51 [ 75 ] Desc. Cat.
Pentatomina Stål	Stål 1876 : 28 [ 514 ] Cat.
Graphosomini	Jacovlev 1884 : 204 [ ] Desc.
<b>Graphosomidae</b>	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 49 [280] Cat.
Graphosomatinae	Distant 1903 : 70 [ 116 ] Desc. Cat.
Graphosomatinae Distant	Schouteden 1903 : 93 [ 407 ] Desc. Cat. Dist. Ill.
Graphosomatinae Distant	Schouteden 1905 : 2 [ 412 ] Desc. Dist. Key.
Graphosomini	Kirkaldy 1909 : 222 [ 231 ] Cat.
Podopinae Dallas	Leston 1953 : 129 [ 259 ] Desc. Ill.
Podopinae	Linnavuori 1982 : 48 [ 303 ] Desc. Key. Ill.
Podopinae	Jacobs 1985 : 147 [ 208 ] Desc. Ill.

### CYPTOCORIS Burmeister 1835.

( = Tetyra Fabricius 1803 )

<b>Cyptocoris</b> Burmeister 1835	Burmeister 1835 : 387 [58 ] Desc. Dist.
Cyptocoris Burm.	Blanchard 1840 : 160 [42 ] Desc.
Cyptocoris Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1853 : 329 [182] Desc. Ill.
Cyptocoris Burm.	Stål 1865 : 82 [509] Desc.
Cyptocoris Burm.	Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat.
Cyptocoris Burmeister	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 49 [280] Cat.
Cyptocoris Burm.	Schouteden 1903 : 96 [407] Desc. Key.
Cyptocoris Burmeister	Schouteden 1905 : 6 [412] Desc.
Cyptocoris Burmeister	Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat.
Cyptocoris Burmeister	Villiers 1952 : 60 [532] Desc.

### Cyptocoris lundii (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; DRC; Ethiopia; E. Africa; South Africa.

<i>Tetyra lundii</i> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 133 [147] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cyptocoris lundii</b> Fabr.	Blanchard 1840 : 160 [42 ] Desc. Dist.
Tetyra lundii Fabr.	Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fab.	Dallas 1851 : 43 [75 ] Cat. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 82 [509] Desc. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95 ] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 49 [280] Cat. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115 ] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Schouteden 1903 : 97 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist. Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Schouteden 1905 : 6 [412] Cat. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat. Dist.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 36 [421] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii (F.)	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 60 [532] Desc. Ill.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabr.	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Fabricius (1803)	Gillon 1972 : 306 [167] Desc. Ill. Loc.
Cyptocoris lundii Bm.	Linnavuori 1982 : 48 [303] Loc.

### Cyptocoris wahlbergi Stål 1864

Distribution – Guinea; DRC. ; Sudan; Kenya Rwanda; South Africa.



Bolbocoris rufus (Westwood 1837) var. tricolor Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution – South Africa.

- Bolbocoris tricolor** Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 : 50 [9] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris tricolor Amyot & Serville 1843 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat.  
**Bolbocoris rufus** (Westwood) var. **tricolor** Amyot & Serville 1843 Schouteden 1903 : 100 [407] Desc.  
 Bolbocoris rufus var. tricolor Amyot & Serville Schouteden 1905 : 13 [412] Cat. Ill. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris rufus Westwood var. tricolor Amyot & Serville Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat.

Bolbocoris rufus (Westwood 1837) var. xanthopus Stål 1853

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Tanzania; Mozambique; South Africa.

- Bolbocoris xanthopus** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris xanthopus Stål 1853 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat.  
**Bolbocoris rufus** var., **xanthopus** Stål Schouteden 1903 : 101 [407] Desc.  
 Bolbocoris rufus Westwood var. xanthopus Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris rufus Westw. Var. xanthopus Stål Schouteden 1910 : 78 [422] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris rufus var, xanthopus Stål Mancini 1954 : 198 [340] Loc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris rufus var. xanthopus Stål 1853. Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 97 [169] Desc.

Bolbocoris inaequalis (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Botswana; Mozambique; South Africa.

- Trigonosoma inaequalis** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 188 [160] Desc.  
**Bolbocoris sordidus** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc. Dist.  
**Bolbocoris inaequalis** Germ. Stål 1865 : 87 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germ. Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germ. Schouteden 1903 : 103 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 229 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Schouteden 1909 : 36 [421] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germ. Schouteden 1913 : 433 [433] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Jeannel 1914. : 33 [209] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germ. Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Villiers 1952. : 60 [532] Desc.  
 Bolbocoris inaequalis Germar Gollner - Scheiding 1992. : 191 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bolbocoris variolosa (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria; Burkina Faso; Chad; Sudan; Eritrea; Namibia.

- Trigonosoma variolosa** Germar 1839 Germar 1839 : 58 [161] Desc. Dist.  
 Trigonosoma variolosa Germar Herrich-Schaffer 1839 : 43 [182] Desc. Ill.  
 Trigonosoma variolosum Kl. Klug & Erichson 1859 : 86 [233] Desc.  
**Bolbocoris variolosus** Germ. Stål 1865 : 87 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus Germ. Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus Germar Schouteden 1903 : 102 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris rufus Westwood var. variolosus Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus Germ. Hesse 1925 : 11 [183] Cat. Loc.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus Germar Villiers 1952 : 61 [532] Desc. Dist.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus (Gm.) Linnavuori 1975 : 16 [299] Loc.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus (Gm.) Linnavuori 1982 : 48 [303] Ill. Loc.  
 Bolbocoris variolosus (Germar 1838) Gollner-Scheiding 1992. : 200 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål 1858

Distribution – Zimbabwe; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Bolbocoris obscuricornis</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 311 [499] Desc. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Stål 1865 : 87 [509] Desc. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 105 [407] Desc. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 229 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Bolbocoris pretorius</b> Distant 1915	Distant 1915 : 503 [132] Desc. Dist.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Hesse 1925 : 9 [183] Cat. Loc.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
Bolbocoris obscuricornis Stål 1858	Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 192 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Bolbocoris pretorius Distant 1915	Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 192 [169]

Bolbocoris parmatus Hesse 1925

Distribution – Namibia.

<b>Bolbocoris parmatus</b> Hesse 1925	Hesse 1925 : 9 [183] Desc. Ill. Loc.
Bolbocoris parmatus Hesse 1925	Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 94 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bolbocoris parvus Schouteden 1966

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Bolbocoris parvus</b> Schouteden 1966	Schouteden 1966 : 373 [471] Desc. Dist.
Bolbocoris parvus Schouteden 1966	Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 95 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bolbocoris saileri Gollner-Scheiding 1992

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Bolbocoris saileri</b> Gollner-Scheiding 1992	Gollner-Scheiding 1992 : 198 [169] Desc. Ill. Dist.
--	---

TARISA Amyot & Serville 1843.  
(= *Coelocoris* Bolivar 1879)

<b>Tarisa</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 59 [9] Desc.
Tarisa A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 83 [509] Desc.
<i>Coelocoris</i> Bolivar 1879	Bolivar 1879 : 134 [45] Desc.
<i>Coelocoris</i> Bolivar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 40 [280] Cat.
Tarisa Am. & Serv.	Reuter 1901 : 25 [390] Desc.
Tarisa Am. Serv.	Schouteden 1903 : 111 [407] Desc. Key.
Tarisa Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1905 : 7 [412] Desc. Dist.
Tarisa Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 231 [280] Cat.

Tarisa aeliodes (Bolivar 1879)

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia.

<b>Coelocoris aeliodes</b> Bolivar 1879	Bolivar 1879 : 135 [45] Desc. Dist.
<i>Coelocoris aeliodes</i> Bolivar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 40 [280] Cat. Dist.
<b>Tarisa elongata</b> Horvath 1899	Horvath 1899 : 444 [190] Desc. Dist.
Tarisa elongata Reuter 1900	Reuter 1901 : 46 [390] Desc. Ill. Dist.-
Tarisa elongata var. <i>pictipes</i> Reuter 1900	Reuter 1901 : 48 [390] Desc. Ill. Dist.
<b>Tarisa aeliodes</b> Bol.	Schouteden 1903 : 112 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Tarisa aeliodes Bolivar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 231 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tarisa aeliodes (Blv.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 16 [299] Loc.



*Tarisa aeliodes* (Bolivar 1879) Linnavuori 1986 : 54 [ 306] Dist.

*Tarisa gibbosa* (Bolivar 1879)

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Coelocoris gibbosa** Bolivar 1879

*Coelocoris gibbosa* Bolivar

***Tarisa adusta*** Reuter 1901

***Tarisa gibbosa*** Bol.

*Tarisa gibbosa* Bolivar

*Tarisa gibbosa* (Bolivar 1879)

Bolivar 1879 : 135 [45] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 40 [280] Cat. Dist.

Reuter 1901 : 45 [390] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Schouteden 1903 : 113 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 232 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1986 : 53 [ 306] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Tarisa leprosissima* Linnavuori 1964

Distribution – Sudan.

***Tarisa leprosissima*** Linnavuori 1964

*Tarisa leprosissima* Lv.

Linnavuori 1964 : 208 [287] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 17 [299] Loc.

*Tarisa somalica* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Somalia.

***Tarisa somalica*** Linnavuori 1975

*Tarisa somalica* Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 16 [299] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Linnavuori 1986 : 50 [ 306] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PHYMATOCORIS Stål 1853.

**Phymatocoris** Stål 1853

*Phymatocoris* Stål

*Phymatocoris* Stål

*Phymatocoris* Stål

*Phymatocoris* Stål

*Phymatocoris* Stål

Stål 1853 : 213 [494] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 88 [509] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat.

Schouteden 1903 : 109 [407] Desc.

Schouteden 1905 : 9 [412] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat.

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål 1853

Distribution – Kenya; Namibia; South Africa.

**Phymatocoris strumosus** Stål 1853

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

*Phymatocoris strumosus* Stål

Stål 1853 : 213 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 88 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.

Schouteden 1903 : 110 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.

Jeannel 1914 : 33 [209] Desc. Cat. Dist.

Hesse 1925 : 11 [183] Cat. Dist.

BRACHYCEROCORIS A. Costa 1863.

( = *Teucus* Stål 1865)

( = *Teressa* Walker 1867)

**Brachycerocoris** A. Costa 1863

***Teucus*** Stål 1865

***Teressa*** Walker 1867

*Brachycerocoris* A. Costa

*Brachycerocoris* Costa

*Brachycerocoris* Costa

A. Costa 1863 : 191 [69] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 168 [508] Desc.

Walker 1867 : 113 [560] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 30 [514] Cat.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat.

Schouteden 1903 : 107 [407] Desc. Dist.

Brachycerocoris Costa  
Brachycerocoris A. Costa

Schouteden 1905 : 8 [412] Desc. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat.

Brachycerocoris afer Stål 1876

.  
Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Brachycerocoris afer** Stål 1876

Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål  
Brachycerocoris afer Stål

Stål 1876 : 31 [514] Desc. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 52 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1903 : 108 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Cat. Dist.  
Hesse 1925 : 11 [183] Cat. Dist.  
Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Desc. Dist.  
Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.

Brachycerocoris congoanus Schouteden 1905

.  
Distribution – DRC.

**Brachycerocoris congoanus** Schouteden 1905

Brachycerocoris congoanus Schouteden  
Brachycerocoris congoanus Schout.  
Brachycerocoris congoanus Schouteden  
Brachycerocoris congoanus Schout.  
Brachycerocoris congoanus Schout.

Schouteden 1905 : 141 [417] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1905 : 9 [412] Desc. Ill.  
Bergroth 1908 : 145 [29] Cat. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 37 [421] Loc.  
Schouteden 1966 : 374 [471] Loc.

Brachycerocoris patrizii Mancini 1939

.  
Distribution – Somalia.

**Brachycerocoris patrizii** Mancini 1939

Mancini 1939 : 299 [337] Desc. Ill. Dist.

THORIA Stål 1864.  
( = Podops Stål 1853)  
( = Neocrollius Distant 1910)

**Thoria** Stål 1865

Thoria Stål  
Thoria Stål  
Thoria Stål  
Thoria Stål  
Neocrollius Distant 1910  
Thoria Stål

Stål 1865 : 90 [509] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 58 [280] Cat.  
Schouteden 1903 : 117 [407] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1905 : 35 [412] Desc. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat.  
Distant 1910 : 212 [125] Desc.  
Gillon 1972 : 308 [167] Desc.

Thoria natalensis (Stål 1853)

.  
Distribution – South Africa.

**Podops natalensis** Stål 1853

**Thoria natalensis** Stål  
Podops natalensis Stål  
Thoria natalensis Stål  
Thoria natalensis Stål  
Thoria natalensis Stål  
Thoria natalensis Stål  
**Neocrollius natalensis** Distant 1910  
Thoria natalensis Stål  
Neocrollius natalensis Dist.

Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1865 : 91 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Walker 1867 : 71 [560] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 34 [514] Cat. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 58 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1903 : 118 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Distant 1910 : 213 [125] Desc. Dist.  
Distant 1912 : 605 [129] Desc.  
Distant 1912 : 605 [129] Desc.

Thoria neavei Schouteden 1909

.  
Distribution – DRC.

**Thoria neavei** Schouteden 1909  
Thoria neavei Schouteden

Schouteden 1909 : 37 [421] Desc. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 369 [231] Cat. Dist.

Thoria sjostedti Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Thoria sjostedti** Schouteden 1910  
Thoria sjostedti Scht.

Schouteden 1910 : 78 [422] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 55 [303] Desc. Loc.

Thoria zuwanica Schouteden 1917

.  
Distribution – Guinea; Kenya.

**Thoria zuwanica** Schouteden 1917  
Thoria zuwanica Schouteden

Schouteden 1917 : 286 [436] Desc. Dist.  
Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.

Thoria guineensis Jensen-Haarup 1926

.  
Distribution – Guinea.

**Thoria guineensis** Jensen-Haarup 1926

Jensen-Haarup 1926 : 53 [212] Desc. Dist.

Thoria rotundata Villiers 1951

Distribution – Guinea; Cote d'Ivoire.

**Thoria rotundata** Villiers 1951  
Thoria rotundata Villiers  
Thoria rotundata Vill.  
Thoria rotundata Villiers (1951)  
Thoria rotundata Vill.

Villiers 1951 : 342 [531] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.  
Gillon 1972 : 309 [167] Desc. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 54 [303] Ill. Dist. Loc.

Thoria gillonae Schouteden 1963

.  
Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire.

**Thoria gillonae** Schouteden 1963  
Thoria gillonae Schouteden (1963)  
Thoria gillonae Scht.

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Desc. Dist.  
Gillon 1972 : 309 [167] Desc. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 54 [303] Key. Ill. Dist.

Thoria nimbensis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Guinea.

**Thoria nimbensis** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 351 [469] Desc. Dist.

Thoria major Schouteden 1966

Distribution – DRC.

**Thoria major** Schouteden 1966

Schouteden 1966 : 371 [471] Desc. Dist.

Thoria odzaliensis Villiers 1967

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

**Thoria odzaliensis** Villiers 1967  
Thoria odzaliensis Vill.

Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 54 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Thoria gioharana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Somalia.

**Thoria gioharana** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Thoria iadmon Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire.

**Thoria rotundata** Gillon 1972 : 309-310 (nec. Villiers) Linnavuori 1982 : 54 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

**Thoria iadmon** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 54 [303] Desc.

SCOTINOPHARA Stål 1876  
(= Podops Laporte 1832)

**Podops** Laporte 1832

Laporte 1832 : 72 [241] Desc.

Podops Latr.

Blanchard 1840 : 160 [42] Desc.

Podops Lap.

Dallas 1851 : 52 [75] Cat.

Podops Lap

Stål 1865 : 89 [509] Desc.

**Scotinophara** Stål 1867

Stål 1867 : 502 and 523 [512] Desc. Key.

Scotinophara Stål

Stål 1876 : 33 [514] Key.

Scotinophara Stål

Horvath 1883 : 165 [185] Desc.

Podops de Castelnau

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 56 [280] Cat.

Scotinophara Stål

Schouteden 1903 : 120 [407] Desc. Key. Dist.

Scotinophara Stål

Schouteden 1905 : 33 [412] Desc. Dist.

Scotinophara Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 234 [231] Cat.

Scotinophara Stål

Villiers 1952 : 61 [532] Desc.

Scotinophara St.

Linnavuori 1970 : 195 [291] Desc. Key.

Scotinophara St.

Linnavuori 1982 : 51 [303] Desc. Key.

Scotinophara fibulatus (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Guinea; Cote d'Ivoire; Benin; Niger; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Cameroon; CAR; Fernando Po, Sudan Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda; Burundi; Malawi; Botswana; South Africa.;

**Podops fibulatus** Germar 1839

Germar 1839 : 65 [161] Desc. Dist.

Podops fibulatus Germ.

Dallas 1851 : 53 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Podops pallipes** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 53 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Podops spinicollis** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc. Dist.

**Podops tibialis** Signoret 1861

Signoret 1861 : 919 [482] Desc.

Podops fibulata Germ.

Stål 1865 : 90 [509] Desc. Dist.

Podops fibulatus Germ.

Walker 1867 : 71 [560] Desc. Dist.

**Podops terricolor** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 71 [560] Desc. Dist.

**Podops asper** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 72 [560] Desc. Dist.

Podops fibulatus Germ.

Gerstaecker 1873 : 397 [162] Desc. Dist.

**Scotinophora fibulata** Germ.

Stål 1876 : 33 [514] Cat. Dist.

Podops aspera Walker

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 55 [280] Cat. Dist.

Podops pallipes Dallas

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 56 [280] Cat. Dist.

Podops fibulata Germar

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 56 [280] Cat. Dist.

Podops terricolor Walker

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 57 [280] Cat. Dist.

Podops fibulata Germ.

Haglund 1895 : 398 [177] Loc.

Scotinophora fibulata Germ.

Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.

Podops fibulata Germ.

Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.

Scotinophora fibulata Germ.

Schouteden 1903 : 121 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.

- Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1905 : 7 [414] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 234 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Schouteden 1909 : 40 [421] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Schouteden 1910 : 78 [422] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Jeannel 1914 : 33 [209] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Bergroth 1927 : 3 [40] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.  
*Podops fibulata* Germ. Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Mancini 1939 : 300 [337] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Villiers 1952 : 1205 [533] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Villiers 1952 : 61 [532] Desc. Ill.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Mancini 1954 : 153 [341] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Mancini 1954 : 198 [340] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Villiers 1954 : 227 [535] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Schouteden 1957 : 296 [450] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germ. Schouteden 1964 : 92 [467] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar 1839 Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* (Gm.) Linnavuori 1970 : 197 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Podops pallipes* Dall. Linnavuori 1970 : 197 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Podops spinicollis* St. Linnavuori 1970 : 197 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* Germar Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* (Gm.) Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* (Gm.) Linnavuori 1975 : 19 [299] Ill. Loc.  
*Scotinophara fibulata* (Gm.) Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Ill. Loc.

*Scotinophora cornuta* (Horvath 1883)

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Chad; Cameroon; Sudan.

- Scotinophara sicula* var. *cornuta*** Horvath 1883 Horvath 1883 : 167 [185] Desc. Ill.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Horv. Schouteden 1903 : 124 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 234 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Hv. Linnavuori 1970 : 198 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Horvath Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Hv. Linnavuori 1975 : 19 [299] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Scotinophara cornuta* Hv. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

*Scotinophora curvispina* Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Ethiopia; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe.

- Scotinophara curvispina*** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 123 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
*Scotinophara curvispina* Schout. Bergroth 1908 : 147 [29] Cat.  
*Scotinophara curvispina* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 234 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Scotinophara curvispina* Schout. 1903 Leston 1956 : 674 [269] Loc.  
*Scotinophara curvispina* Schout. Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.  
*Scotinophara curvispina* Schout. Linnavuori 1970 : 198 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.

*Scotinophora lamottei* Villiers 1951

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.

- Scotinophara lamottei*** Villiers 1951 Villiers 1951 : 340 [531] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Scotinophara lamottei Villiers Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
 Scotinophara lamottei Villiers 1951 Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Loc.  
 Scotinophara lamottei Vill. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Scotinophora montana Villiers 1951

Distribution – Guinea; Cote d'Ivoire; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.

**Scotinophara montana** Villiers 1951 Villiers 1951 : 340 [531] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
**Scotinophara monticola** Villiers Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
 Scotinophara monticola Villiers 1951 Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Loc.  
 Scotinophara montana Vill. Linnavuori 1970 : 199 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Scotinophara monticola Vill. Linnavuori 1982 : 51 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Scotinophara suspecta Schouteden (In lit.)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

**Scotinophara suspecta** Schouteden Schouteden (? Manuscript)  
 Scotinophara suspecta Schouteden (In lit.) Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Desc. Dist.

Scotinophara mixta Linnavuori 1970

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; Nigeria; Cameroon.

**Scotinophara mixta** Linnavuori 1970 Linnavuori 1970 : 198 [291] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Scotinophara mixta Linnavuori (1970) Gillon 1972 : 309 [167] Desc.  
 Scotinophara mixta Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Scotinophara longicornis Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – CAR.

**Scotinophara longicornis** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 1 [293] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.  
 Scotinophara longicornis Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Ill. Loc.

Scotinophara acutangula Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; Nigeria.

**Scotinophara acutangula** Linnavuori 1973 Linnavuori 1973 : 34 [294] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Scotinophara acutangula Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Scotinophara depressa Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Scotinophara depressa** Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 8 [297] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Scotinophara depressa Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 52 [303] Ill. Loc.

Scotinophara yaoundea Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Scotinophara yaoundea** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 51 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

TORNOSIA Bolivar 1879.

**Tornosia** Bolivar 1879 Bolivar 1879 : 136 [45] Desc.  
 Tornosia Bol. Schouteden 1903 : 129 [407] Desc.

Tornosia Bolivar Schouteden 1905 : 41 [412] Desc. Dist.  
 Tornosia Bolivar Kirkaldy 1909 : 237 [231] Cat.  
 Tornosia Bolivar Villiers 1952 : 61 [532] Desc.  
 Tornosia Bolivar Davidova-Vilimova 1999 : 113 [ 78] Desc. Ill.

Tornosia insularis Bolivar 1879

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

**Tornosia insularis** Bolivar 1879 Bolivar 1879 : 137 [45 ] Desc. Dist.  
 Tornosia insularis Bolivar Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 57 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Tornosia insularis Bol. Schouteden 1903 : 129 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Tornosia insularis Bolivar Kirkaldy 1909 : 237 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Tornosia insularis Bolivar Schouteden 1909 : 40 [421] Loc.  
 Tornosia insularis Bolivar Villiers 1952 : 62 [532] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Tornosia insularis Bolivar Davidova-Vilimova 1999 : 114 [ 78] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Tornosia brevispina Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Mozambique; South Africa.

**Tornosia insularis** Bolivar 1879 var. **brevispina** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 130 [407] Desc. Ill.  
 Tornosia brevispina Schouteden Davidova–Vilimova 1999 : 117 [ 78] Desc. Dist. Ill.

ONCOZYGIDEA Reuter 1882  
 (= Typhanoscora Villiers 1951)

**Oncozygidea** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Desc.  
 Oncozygidea Reut. Schouteden 1903 : 115 [407] Desc.  
 Oncozygidea Reuter Schouteden 1905 : 30 [412] Desc. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 231 [231] Cat.  
**Tiphanoscora** Villiers 1951 Villiers 1951 : 339 [531] Desc. Dist.

Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reuter 1882

Distribution – Guinea; Cote d'Ivoire; Ghana; Nigeria; Sudan.

**Oncozygidea flavitarsis** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 5 [386] Desc. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reuter Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 58 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reut. Schouteden 1903 : 116 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 231 [231] Cat. Desc.  
**Tiphanoscora yafoba** Villiers 1951 Villiers 1951 : 339 [531] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reut. Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Reuter (1882) Gillon 1972 : 307 [167] Desc. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis Rt. Linnavuori 1975 : 18 [299] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Typhanoscora yafoba Villiers 1951 : 399-340 Linnavuori 1975 : 18 [299] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea flavitarsis (Rt.) Linnavuori 1982 : 50 [303] Desc. Key. Dist.  
 Typhanoscora yafoba Villiers Linnavuori 1982 : 50 [303] Desc. Key. Dist.

Oncozygidea denticollis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Oncozygidea denticollis** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 18 [299] Desc. Dist.  
 Oncozygidea denticollis Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 51 [ 303] Loc.

CROLLIUS Distant 1901  
 (= Podops Walker 1867)

**Crollius** Distant 1901 Distant 1901 : 21 [112 ] Desc.





Kayesia parva Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; Niger; Burkino Faso; Nigeria; Chad; Sudan.

<b>Kayesia parva</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 114 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Kayesia parva Schouteden	Schouteden 1905 : 41 [412] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Kayesia parva Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 146 [29] Cat. Dist.
Kayesia parva Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 231 [231] Cat. Dist.
Kayesia parva Schouteden	Villiers 1954 : 227 [535] Loc.
Kayesia parva Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 17 [299] Ill. Dist.
Kayesia parva Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 50 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Kayesia nigrolineata Distant 1910

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Kayesia nigrolineata</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 78 [124] Desc. Dist.
--	-------------------------------------

Kayesia ifanensis Villiers 1951

Distribution – Guinea.

<b>Kayesia ifanensis</b> Villiers 1951	Villiers 1951 : 338 [531] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Kayesia ifanensis Villiers	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.

Kayesia basilewskyi Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi.

<b>Kayesia basilewskyi</b> Schouteden 1957	Schouteden 1957 : 296 [450] Desc. Dist.
Kayesia basilewskyi Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 18 [299] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Kayesia setiger Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; Burkino Faso, Nigeria.

<b>Kayesia setiger</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 50 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.
--	---

PARABOLBOCORIS Schouteden 1903

<b>Parabolbocoris</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 106 [407] Desc.
Parabolbocoris Schouteden	Schouteden 1905 : 13 [412] Desc. Dist.
Parabolbocoris Schouteden	Bergroth 1908 : 145 [29] Cat.
Parabolbocoris Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat.

Parabolbocoris signoreti Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Eritrea.

<b>Parabolbocoris signoreti</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 106 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.
Parabolbocoris signoreti Schouteden	Schouteden 1905 : 13 [412] Desc. Dist.
Parabolbocoris signoreti Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 145 [29] Cat. Dist.
Parabolbocoris signoreti Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 230 [231] Cat. Dist.

SEVERININA Schouteden 1903

<b>Severinina</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 116 [407] Desc.
Severinina Schouteden	Schouteden 1905 : 36 [412] Desc. Dist.
Severinina Schouteden	Bergroth 1908 . : 147 [29] Cat.

Severinina Schouteden

Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat.

Severinina bergrothi Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Severinina bergrothi** Schouteden 1903

Severinina bergrothi Schout.

Severinina bergrothi Schouteden

Severinina bergrothi Schouteden

Severinina bergrothi Schout.

Severinina bergrothi Schout.

Severinina bergrothi Schouteden 1903

Severinina bergrothi Scht.

Schouteden 1903 : 117 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 147 [29] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 233 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 38 [421] Desc. Dist.

Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.

Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.

Villiers 1967 : 1786 [541] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 53 [303] Desc. Ill. Dist.

SEPIDIOCORIS Schouteden 1903

**Sepidiocoris** Schouteden 1903

Sepidiocoris Schouteden

Sepidiocoris Schouteden

Sepidiocoris Schouteden

Sepidiocoris Schouteden

Schouteden 1903 : 127 [407] Desc.

Schouteden 1905 : 38 [412] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 147 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 237 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gillon 1972 : 312 [167] Desc. Ill.

Sepidiocoris Noualhier Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Guinea; Cote d'Ivoire; Togo.

**Sepidiocoris noualhier** Schouteden 1903

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schouteden

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schout.

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schouteden

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schouteden

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schouteden

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schout.

Sepidiocoris noualhier Schouteden (1903)

Sepidiocoris noualhier Scht.

Schouteden 1903 : 128 [407] Desc. Ill. Dist.

Schouteden 1905 : 39 [412] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 147 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 237 [231] Cat. Dist.

Villiers 1952 : 1205 [533] Loc.

Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.

Gillon 1972 : 313 [167] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 53 [303] Key. Ill. Loc.

Sepidiocoris 4-articulata Schouteden 1963

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire.

**Sepidiocoris 4 - articulata** Schouteden 1963

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Desc.

Sepidiocoris dispar Schouteden 1963

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire.

**Sepidiocoris dispar** Schouteden 1963

Sepidiocoris dispar Schouteden (1963)

Sepidiocoris dispar Scht.

Schouteden 1963 : 400 [465] Desc.

Gillon 1972 : 313 [167] Desc. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 53 [303] Loc.

MOFFARTSIA Schouteden 1908

**Moffartsia** Schouteden 1908

Moffartsia Schouteden

Schouteden 1908 : 371 [420] Desc. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 39 [421] Desc. Dist.

Moffartsia delhaize Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC.

- Moffartsia delhaizei** Schouteden 1908  
Moffartsia delhaizei Schouteden  
Moffartsia delhaizei Schout.  
Schouteden 1908 : 371 [420] Desc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 369 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 39 [421] Desc. Dist.
- Moffartsia condamini Villiers 1955  
Distribution – Senegal.
- Moffartsia condamini** Villiers 1955  
Villiers 1955 : 586 [536] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.
- GAMBIANA Distant 1911  
(= Podops Walker 1867)
- Gambiana** Distant 1911  
Distant 1911 : 339 [127] Desc. Ill.
- Gambiana asper Distant 1911  
Distribution – Gambia; Cote d'Ivoire; Burkino Faso.
- Podops asper** Walker 1867  
Podops aspera Walker  
**Gambiana asper** Distant 1911  
Gambiana asper (Walk.)  
Gambiana asper (Wk.)  
Walker 1867 : 72 [560] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 55 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Distant 1911 : 340 [127] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1966 : 374 [471] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 53 [303] Ill. Dist.
- EIPELIELLA Schumacher 1912
- Eipeliella** Schumacher 1912  
Eipeliella Schum.  
Schumacher 1912 : 99 [472] Desc.  
Schouteden 1916 : 308 [438] Desc. Dist.
- Eipeliella braueri Schumacher 1912  
Distribution – Guiea; Cameroon.
- Eipeliella braueri** Schumacher 1912  
Eipeliella braueri Schum.  
Schumacher 1912 : 100 [472] Desc. Ll. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 121 [303] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.
- Eipeliella heymonsi Schumacher 1912  
Distribution – Cameroon.
- Eipeliella heymonsi** Schumacher 1912  
Eipeliella heymonsi Schum.  
Schumacher 1912 : 100 [472] Desc. Ill. Dist.  
Schouteden 1958 : 286 [456] Desc.
- Eipeliella flava Schouteden 1958  
Distribution – DRC.
- Eipeliella flava** Schouteden 1958  
Eipeliella flava Scht.  
Schouteden 1958 : 286 [456] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 121 [303] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.
- Eipeliella annulifera Schouteden 1964  
Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire
- Eipeliella annulifera** Schouteden 1964  
Eipeliella annulifera Scht.  
Schouteden 1964 : 94 and 197 [467] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 121 [303] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.

Eipeliella uelensis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Cote d'Ivoire; DRC.

**Eipeliella uelensis** Schouteden 1964  
Eipeliella uelensis Scht.

Schouteden 1964 : 198 [468] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 121 [303] Desc. Key. Ill. Dist.

KUNDELUNGUA Schouteden 1951

**Kundelungua** Schouteden 1951  
Kundelungua Schouteden 1951

Schouteden 1951 : 295 [447] Desc. Dist.  
Davidova-Vilinoва 1993 : 159 [77] Desc. Dist.

Kundelungua leleupi Schouteden 1951

Distribution – DRC.

**Kundelungua leleupi** Schouteden 1951  
Kundelungua leleupi Schout.  
Kundelungua leleupi Schouteden 1951

Schouteden 1951 : 295 [447] Desc. Dist.  
Schouteden 1966 : 372 [471] Desc. Dist.  
Davidova-Vilinoва 1993 : 166 [77] Desc. Dist.

Kundelungua meridionalis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – South Africa.

**Kundelungua meridionalis** Schouteden 1964  
Kundelungua meridionalis Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1966 : 372 [471] Desc. Dist.  
Davidova-Vilinoва 1993 : 168 [77] Desc. Dist.

## PENTATOMIDAE

SEPHELA Amyot & Serville 1843

<b>Sephela</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 123 [9] Desc.
Sephela Am. & Serv.	Fieber 1851 : 459 [151] Desc.
Sephela A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 118 [509] Desc.
Sephela A. & S. (1843)	Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat.
Sephela Amyot & Serv.	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 111 [280] Cat.
Sephela Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 40 [231] Cat.
Sephela Amyot & Serville	Villiers 1952 . : 67 [532] Desc.
Sephela A.-S.	Linnavuori 1982 : 78 [303] Desc. Key.

Sephela linearis Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution –Senegal; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Burkino Faso; Niger; Nigeria, Cameroon; DRC., Sudan; Ethiopia.

<b>Sephela linearis</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 124 [9] Desc. II
Sephela linearis Am. Serv.	Fieber 1851 : 460 [151] Desc. Dist.
Sephela linearis A.& S.	Stål 1865 : 118 [509] Desc. Dist.
Sephela linearis A. & S.	Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat. Dist.
Sephela linearis A. & S.	Distant 1884 : 459 [92] Loc.
Sephela linearis Amyot & Serv.	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 111 [280] Cat.
Sephela linearis Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 40 [231] Cat. Dist.
Sephela linearis Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1909 : 44 [421] Loc.
Sephela linearis Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 68 [532] Desc. III.
Sephela linearis Stål	Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.
Sephela linearis A. & S.	Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.
Sephela linearis Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
Sephela linearis Amyot & Serville (1843)	Gillon 1972 : 328 [167] Desc.
Sephela linearis A.-S.	Linnavuori 1982 : 78 [303] Loc. III.

Sephela morosa Gerstaecker 1892

Distribution = Tanzania; Mozambique.

<b>Sephela morosa</b> Gerstaecker 1892	Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [163] Desc.
Sephela morosa Gerstack.	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 111 [280] Cat. Dist.
Sephela morosa Gerstacker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 40 [231] Cat. Dist.

KALULA Distant 1900  
(= *Aelia* Westwood 1837)

<b>Kalula</b> Distant 1900	Distant 1900 : 809 [111] Desc.
Kalula Distant	Bergroth 1908 . : 159 [29] Cat.
Kalula Distant 1900	Kirkaldy 1909 I : 41 [231] Cat.
Kalula Distant	Villiers 1970 : 124 [543] Desc. Key.

Kalula varicornis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Mali; Benin.

<b>Aelia varicornis</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 33 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Kalula varicornis</b> Distant 1900	Distant 1900 : 810 [111] Loc. III.
Kalula varicornis Westw.	Bergroth 1908 . : 159 [29] Cat.
Kalula varicornis Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [231] Cat. Dist.
Kalula varicornis (Westwood)	Villiers 1970 : 124 [543] Desc. Dist. III.

Kalula blackae Villiers 1970

Distribution – Benin; Nigeria.

**Kalula blackae** Villiers 1970

Villiers 1970 : 126 [543] Desc. Dist. Ill.

CAYSTRUS Stål 1861

(= Cimex Germar 1837)

(= Sciocoris Dallas 1851)

(= Paramecus Stål 1858)

(= Anarropa Gerstaecker 1873)

(= Agabotus Distant 1884)

**Caystrus** Stål 1861

Stål 1861 : 199 [502] Desc.

Caystrus Stål

Stål 1865 : 116 [509] Desc.

**Anarropa** Gerstaecker 1873

Gerstaecker 1873 : 397 [162] Desc.

Caystrus Stål 1861

Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat.

Anarropa Gerst. (1873)

Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat.

**Agabotus** Distant 1884

Distant 1884 : 459 [92] Desc.

Caystrus Stål

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

Anarropa Gerstaecker

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

Agabotus Distant 1884

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

Caystrus Stål

Bergroth 1908 . : 159 [29] Cat.

Caystrus Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [231] Cat.

Agabotus Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [280] Cat.

Anarropa Gerstaecker

Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [280] Cat.

Caystrus St.

Linnavuori 1972 : 399 [292] Desc. Key.

Caystrus St.

Linnavuori 1974 : 401 [296] Desc. Key.

Caystrus St.

Linnavuori 1982 : 75 [303] Desc. Key. Ill.

Caystrus nigriventris (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC; Sudan; Ethiopia; Zanzibar; Malawi; South Africa.

**Cimex nigriventris** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 181 [160] Desc.

Sciocoris nigriventris Germ.

Dallas 1851 . : 134 [75] Cat.

**Caystrus nigriventris** Germ.

Distant 1910 : 84 [124] Cat. Loc.

Caystrus nigriventris Germ.

Bergroth 1927 : 4 [40] Loc.

Caystrus nigriventris (Gm.)

Linnavuori 1972 : 409 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Caystrus marginiventris (Stål 1858)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon, DRC.

**Paramecus marginiventris** Stål 1858

Stål 1858 : 435 [500] Desc. Dist.

**Caystrus marginiventris** Stål

Stål 1865 : 117 [509] Desc. Dist.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat. Dist.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [231] Cat. Dist.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Schouteden 1909 : 45 [421] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris St.

Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris St.

Schouteden 1913 : 190 [432] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris St.

Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål

Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris St.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

Caystrus marginiventris Stål (1858)

Gillou 1972 : 321 [167] Desc. Ill.

Caystrus marginiventris (St.)

Linnavuori 1972 : 404 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Caystrus marginiventris* St. Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Loc.

*Caystrus trivialis* (Gerstaecker 1873)

Distribution – Cameroon; CAR; DRC., Rwanda; Zanzibar. E. Africa.

**Anarropa trivialis** Gerstaecker 1873 Gerstaecker 1873 I : 397 [162] Desc. Loc.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerst. Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerstaecker Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 112 [280] Cat.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerst. Schouteden 1905 : 13 [415] Loc.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerstaecker Kirkaldy 1909 I : 41 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerstaecker Jeannel 1914 . : 39 [209] Loc.  
*Anarropa trivialis* Gerstaecker Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Loc.  
***Caystrus trivialis*** (Gst.) Linnavuori 1972 : 405 [292] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Caystrus trivialis* Gerstaecker Linnavuori 1974 : 406 [296] Loc. III.  
*Caystrus trivialis* (Gst.) Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Desc. Loc.

*Caystrus brunnescens* (Distant 1884)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Guinea; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Sudan.

**Agabotus brunnescens** Distant 1884 Distant 1884 : 459 [92] Desc.  
*Agabotus brunnescens* Distant Lethierry & Sverin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Agabotus brunnescens* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 41 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Agabotus brunnescens* Dist. Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.  
*Agabotus brunnescens* Distant Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
*Agabotus brunnescens* Distant 1884 Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.  
***Caystrus brunnescens*** Distant (1884) Gillon 1972 : 321 [157] Desc. Loc.  
*Caystrus brunnescens* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1972 : 413 [292] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Caystrus brunnescens* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1974 : 407 [296] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Caystrus brunnescens* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Loc. III.

*Caystrus basalis* (Schouteden 1908)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; DRC.; Sudan; Rwanda; Tanzania.

**Anarropa basalis** Schouteden 1908 Schouteden 1908 : 371 [420] Desc. Loc.  
*Anarropa basalis* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 366 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Anarropa basalis* Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 44 [421] Desc. Loc.  
*Anarropa basalis* Schout. Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.  
*Anarropa basalis* Schout. Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.  
*Anarropa basalis* Schouteden Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
***Caystrus basalis*** (Scht.) Linnavuori 1972 : 406 [292] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Caystrus basalis* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
*Caystrus basalis basalis* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1974 : 406 [296] Loc.  
*Caystrus basalis* (Schout.) Linnavuori 1974 : 407 [296] Loc.  
*Caystrus basalis* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1975 : 35 [299] Desc. III.  
*Caystrus basalis* Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Loc. III.

*Caystrus basalis* (Schouteden 1908) ssp. minor Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – DRC.

***Caystrus basalis minor*** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 409 [292] Desc. Loc.  
*Caystrus basalis minor* Linnav. Linnavuori 1974 : 407 [296] Loc.

*Caystrus ventralis* (Distant 1910)

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.

- Agabotus ventralis** Distant 1910  
**Caystrus ventralis** (Dist.)  
 Caystrus ventralis (Dist.)  
 Caystrus ventralis (Dist.)
- Distant 1910 : 85 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 410 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 411 [296] Desc. Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 77 [303] Loc.
- Caystrus pygmaeus Linnavuori 1972
- Distribution – Burkino Faso.
- Caystrus pygmaeus** Linnavuori 1972  
 Caystrus pygmaeus Lv.
- Linnavuori 1972 : 401 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus parviceps Linnavuori 1972
- Distribution – Kenya.
- Caystrus parviceps** Linnavuori 1972  
 Caystrus parviceps Lv.
- Linnavuori 1972 : 402 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 405 [296] Desc.
- Caystrus hipponax Linnavuori 1972
- Distribution – DRC.
- Caystrus hipponax** Linnavuori 1972  
 Caystrus hipponax Lv.
- Linnavuori 1972 : 414 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 409 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus buzianus Linnavuori 1974
- Distribution – Mozambique.
- Caystrus buzianus** Linnavuori 1974
- Linnavuori 1974 : 410 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus kivuanus Linnavuori 1974
- Distribution – DRC.
- Caystrus kivuanus** Linnavuori 1974
- Linnavuori 1974 : 403 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus mawambinus Linnavuori 1974
- Distribution – DRC.
- Caystrus mawambinus** Linnavuori 1974
- Linnavuori 1974 : 411 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus niokanus Linnavuori 1974
- Distribution – DRC.
- Caystrus niokanus** Linnavuori 1974
- Linnavuori 1974 : 409 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Caystrus pseudobrunnescens Linnavuori 1974
- Distribution – DRC; Sudan.
- Caystrus brunnescens** (nec Distant 1880)  
**Caystrus pseudobrunnescens** Linnavuori 1974  
 Caystrus pseudobrunnescens Lv.
- Linnavuori 1972 : 413 [292] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 407 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 35 [299] Loc. Ill.



Caystrus quadrimaculatus Linnavuori 1974

Distribution –

**Caystrus marginiventris quadrimaculatus** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 405 [292] Desc. Dist.**Caystrus quadrimaculatus** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1974 : 403 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Caystrus quadrimaculatus Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 76 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Caystrus edentatus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Somalia.

**Caystrus edentatus** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [304] Desc. Dist. Ill.NEODIUS (Stål 1867)( = *Odius* Stål 1867)( = *Caystrus* Bergroth 1908)**Odius** Stål 1867

Stål 1867 : 503 [512] Desc.

*Odius* Stål 1867

Stål 1876 : 70 [514] Cat.

**Neodius** Bergroth 1891 (new name)

Bergroth 1891 : 214 [13] Loc.

*Odius* Stål 1867

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

*Neodius* Bergroth 1891

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 112 [280] Cat.

*Caystrus* Stål (*Odius* Stål)

Bergroth 1908 . : 159 [29] Cat.

*Neodius* Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 I : 42 [231] Cat.

Neodius angulatus Distant 1903

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Neodius angulatus** Distant 1903 Distant 1903 : 470 [119] Desc. Dist.*Neodius angulatus* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 42 [231] Cat. Dist.NIPHE Stål 1867**Niphe** Stål 1867

Stål 1867 : 516 [512] Desc.

*Niphe* Stål

Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat.

*Niphe* Stål 1867

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat.

*Niphe*

Bergroth 1906 : 2 [27] Desc. Dist.

*Niphe* Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 45 [231] Cat.

*Niphe* St.

Linnavuori 1982 : 78 [303] Desc.

Niphe aethiopica Bergroth 1893

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Congo Brazz.; Gabon.

**Niphe aethiopica** Bergroth 1893

Bergroth 1893 : 61 [17] Desc. Dist.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bergroth

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 267 [280] Cat. Dist.

**Neodius aethiopicus**

Distant 1903 : 469 [119] Desc. Dist.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bergroth

Kirkaldy 1909 : 45 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bergroth

Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bergr.

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bergroth (1893)

Gillon 1972 : 327 [167] Desc. Loc. Ill.

*Niphe aethiopica* Bgr.

Linnavuori 1982 : 78 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

HYMENOMAGA (Distant 1881)( = *Tropicocorypha* Distant 1881)**Hymenomaga** Distant 1881

Distant 1881 : 220 [90]

*Hymenomaga*

Karsch 1892 : 130 [218] Desc.

Hymenomaga Karsch 1892 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 114 [280] Cat.  
 Hymenomaga Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 45 [231] Cat.  
 Hymenomaga Karsch Linnavuori 1982 : 118 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Hymenomaga Karsch Linnavuori 1988 : 85 [309] Desc. Key.

Hymenomaga formosa (Distant 1881)

Distribution – Guiea; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Gabon.

**Tropicorypha formosa** Distant 1881 Distant 1881 : 270 [90] Desc. Dist.  
**Hymenomaga formosa** (Dist.) Karsch 1892 : 130 [218] Loc.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Distant 1881 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 114 [280] Cat.  
 Hymenomaga formosa (Dist.) Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc. Ill.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Dist. Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Dist.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Dist. Schouteden 1904 : 155 [408] Loc.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 45 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Tropicorypha (Hym.) formosa Distant Schouteden 1909 : 46 [421] Loc.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Distant 1881 Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.  
 Hymenomaga formosa Karsch Linnavuori 1982 : 118 [303] Dist. Ill.  
 Hymenomaga formosa (Distant) Linnavuori 1988 : 86 [309] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Hymenomaga perplexa Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Hymenomaga perplexa** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 299 [438] Desc.  
 Hymenomaga perplexa Schouteden Linnavuori 1988 : 86 [309] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Hymenomaga perplexa Schouteden 1917 var. scutellata Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Hymenomaga perplexa** Schouteden 1917 var. **scutellata** Schouteden 1917  
 Schouteden 1917 : 300 [438] Desc. Dist.

Hymenomaga modesta Linnavuori 1988

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Hymenomaga modesta** Linnavuori 1988 Linnavuori 1988 : 89 [309] Desc. Dist. Ill.

TROPICORYPHA Mayr 1864

(= Cimex Thunberg 1822)  
 (= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
 (= Halyomorpha Dallas 1851)  
 (= Agonoscelis Walker 1868)  
 (= Halycorypha Jeannel 1914)  
 (= Halydicoris Jeannel 1914)  
 (= Boerias Leston 1952)

**Tropicorypha** Mayr 1864 Mayr 1864 : 910 [346] Desc.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr Mayr 1866 . : 59 [347] Desc. Dist.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr 1864 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr (Hymenomaga Karsch) Bergroth 1908 : 161 [29] Cat.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat.  
 Tropicorypha Mayr Jeannel 1914 : 60 [209] Desc. Ill.  
 Halydicoris Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 73 [209] Desc. Cat. Key.

Tropicorypha cervina (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex cervinus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 178 [160] Desc.
Pentatoma cervinum	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 99 [182] Desc. Ill.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) cervina Germ.	Stål 1865 : 161 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Tropicorypha cervina</b> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat. Dist.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) cervina Herrich- Schaeff.	Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.
Tropicorypha cervina Germar 1837	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat. Loc.
Tropicorypha cervina Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 Cat. Dist.

Tropicorypha corticina (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Cimex corticinus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 178 [160] Desc.
Pentatoma corticinum Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 98 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) corticina Germ.	Stål 1865 : 160 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Tropicorypha corticina</b> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat.
Tropicorypha corticina Germ.	Distant 1892 . : 245 [96] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germar 1837	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat.
Tropicorypha corticina Germ.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germ.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germ.	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tropicorypha (Tr.) corticina Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 46 [421] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germar	Schouteden 1910 . : 81 [422] Loc.
Tropicorypha corticina Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 102 [431] Loc.
Halydicoris corticinus Germar	Jeannel 1914 . : 76 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Halydicoris corticinus Germ.	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
Halydicoris corticinus (Germ.)	Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.
Halydicoris corticina Germar	Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.

Tropicorypha deplanata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia.

<b>Pentatoma deplanata</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 35 [564] Desc.
<b>Agonoscelis rufescens</b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 546 [560] Desc. Dist.
Tropicorypha rufescens Walk.	Distant 1899 : 435 [104] Loc.
<b>Tropicorypha deplanata</b> Westw.	Distant 1900 : 811 [111] Cat.
Tropicorypha deplanata Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.

Tropicorypha deplana (Herrich-Schaffer 1840)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex bifidus</b> Thunberg 1822	Thunberg 1822 : 4 [525] Desc.
<b>Cimex deplanus</b> Herrich-Schaffer 1840	Herrich-Schaffer 1840 : 74 [182] Desc. Ill.
<b>Tropicorypha deplana</b> H.S.	Mayr 1864 : 911 [346] Dist.
Tropicorypha deplana Herr. Schaeff.	Mayr 1866 . : 61 [347] Desc. Dist.
Tropidocorypha bifida Thunb.	Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat. Dist.
Tropidocorypha bifida Thunberg 1822	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat. Dist.
Tropidocorypha deplana Herr. Schaeffer 1839	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 114 [280] Cat. Dist.
Tropicorypha deplana Herrich-Schaffer	Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tropicorypha bifida Thunberg	Jeannel 1914 : 60 [209] Desc. Ill.
Tropicorypha deplana Herrich-Schaeffer	Jeannel 1914 : 60 [209] Desc. Ill.

Tropicorypha scoruba Dallas 1851

Distribution – DRC.

**Pentatoma scoruba** Dallas 1851  
*Halyomorpha scoruba* Dallas 1851  
*Halyomorpha scoruba* Dallas  
*Halyomorpha scoruba* Dallas  
***Tropicorypha scoruba*** (Dall.)

Dallas 1851 : 243 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 118 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Loc.  
 Distant 1910 : 86 [124] Cat. Dist.

Tropicorypha victorini Stål 1856

Distribution – South Africa.

**Pentatoma victorini** Stål 1856  
*Pentatoma (Cappaea) victorini* Stål  
***Tropicorypha victorinii*** Stål  
*Tropicorypha victorini* Stål 1856  
*Tropicorypha victorini* Stål  
*Boeris victorini* (Stål)

Stål 1856 : 494 [498] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 163 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.

Tropicorypha pavidata (Stål 1865)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Pentatoma (Cappaea) pavidata** Stål 1865  
***Tropicorypha pavidata*** Stål  
*Tropicorypha pavidata* Stål 1864  
*Tropicorypha pavidata* Stål  
*Tropicorypha pavidata* St.  
*Boeris pavidata* (Stål)  
*Boeris pavidata* (Stål)

Stål 1865 : 163 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 I : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 102 [431] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Desc.  
 Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.

Tropicorypha taeniata (Stål 1865)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Pentatoma (Cappaea) taeniata** Stål 1865  
***Tropicorypha taeniata*** Stål  
*Tropicorypha taeniata* Stål 1864  
*Tropicorypha taeniata* Stål

Stål 1865 : 162 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 73 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.

Tropicorypha placida (Walker 1867)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Pentatoma placida** Walker 1867  
*Pentatoma immunis* Walker 1868  
***Tropicorypha placida*** Walker  
*Tropicorypha placida* Walker  
***Boeris placida*** (Walk.)

Walker 1867 : 297 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1868 : 560 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.

Tropicorypha capitata (Distant 1892)

Distribution – DRC.; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

**Halyomorpha capitata** Distant 1892  
*Halyomorpha capitata* Distant 1892  
*Halyomorpha capitata* Dist.  
*Halyomorpha capitata* Dist.

Distant 1892. : 249 [96] Desc. Ill.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.

Halyomorpha capitata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 49 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha capitata Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Desc. Loc.
<b>Tropicorypha capitata</b> (Dist.)	Distant 1910 : 86 [124] Loc.
Halyomorpha capitata Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 102 [431] Loc.
Halydicoris capitata Dist.	Hesse 1925 : 22 [183] Loc.
Halydicoris capitata (Dist.)	Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.
Halydicoris capitata (Dist.)	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
Halydicoris capitata (Dist.) 1892	Leston 1956 : 676 [269] Loc.

Tropicorypha pretoriae Distant 1892

Distribution – Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Halyomorpha pretoriae</b> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 . : 250 [96] Desc. Ill.
Halyomorpha pretoriae Distant 1892	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat.
Halyomorpha pretoriae Dist.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Halyomorpha pretoriae Dist.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Halyomorpha pretoriae Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Tropicorypha pretoriae</b> (Dist.)	Distant 1910 : 86 [124] Dist.
Halydicoris pretoriae Distant	Jeannel 1914 . : 80 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Tropicorypha signata Distant 1900

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Tropicorypha signata</b> Distant 1900	Distant 1900 : 168 [110] Desc. Dist.
Tropicorypha signata Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 161 [29] Cat.
Tropicorypha signata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.

Tropicorypha rubrocincta Distant 1910

Distribution – Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Tropicorypha rubrocincta</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 87 [124] Desc. Dist.
Halyomorpha rubrocincta Distant	Jeannel 1914 . : 66 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Boerias rubrocincta (Dist.)	Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.
Boerias rubrocincta (Dist.)	Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.

Tropicorypha maculata Distant 1910

Distribution – Zimbabwe; Botswana; Lesotho; South Africa.

<b>Tropicorypha maculata</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 87 [124] Desc. Dist.
Boerias maculata (Dist.)	Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.

Tropicorypha fumigata Distant 1910

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Zambia.

<b>Tropicorypha fumigata</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 87 [124] Desc. Dist.
Halydicoris fumigatus Distant 1910	Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.

HALYOMORPHA Mayr 1864  
 (= Pentatoma Signoret 1858)  
 (= Atelocera Walker 1867)  
 (= Halydicoris Jeannel 1914)

<b>Cappaea</b> Ellenrieder 1859	Ellenrieder 1859 : 147 [140] Desc. Dist.
<b>Stollia</b> Ellenrieder 1859	Ellenrieder 1859 : 149 [140] Desc.
<b>Halyomorpha</b> Mayr 1864	Mayr 1864 : 911 [346] Desc.

Halyomorpha Mayr	Mayr 1866 : 47 [347] Desc.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.
Halyomorpha Mayr 1864	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Bergroth 1908 . : 161 [29] Cat.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Kirkaldy 1909 : 49 [231] Cat.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Jeannel 1914 . : 67 [209] Desc. Dist. Key. III.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Bergroth 1921 : 4 [38] Desc.
Halyomorpha Mayr	Villiers 1952 . : 68 [532] Desc.

Halyomorpha annulicornis (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; CAR.; Somalia.

<b>Pentatoma annulicornis</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 284 [148] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) annulicornis Sign.	Stål 1865 : 164 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halyomorpha annulicornis</b> Sign.	Stål 1876 : 75 [514] Desc. Cat.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) annulicornis Sign.	Carlini 1892 : 529 {61} Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Karsch 1894 : 112 [220] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 402 [177] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 49 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 68 [532] Desc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Signoret 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1791 [541] Loc.
Halyomorpha annulicornis Sgn.	Linnavuori 1975 : 87 [299] Loc. III.
Halyomorpha annulicornis (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 117 [303] Loc. III.

Halyomorpha reflexa (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Liberia; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

<b>Pentatoma reflexa</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 284 [148] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) reflexa Sign.	Stål 1865 : 164 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halyomorpha reflexa</b> Sign.	Stål 1876 : 75 [514] Desc. Cat.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 402 [177] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1913 : 190 [432] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 68 [532] Desc. III.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.

Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa (Signoret)	Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1963 : 398[465] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Signoret (1858)	Gillon 1972 : 330 [167] Desc. Loc.
Halyomorpha reflexa Sgn.	Linnavuori 1982 : 115 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Halyomorpha viridiscens (Walker 1867)

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Atlocera viridiscens</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 215 [560] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halyomorpha viridescens</b> Distant 1880	Distant 1880 : 201 [89] Desc. Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walker 1867	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 118 [280] Cat.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
<b>Halyomorpha erlangeri</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Desc. Loc.
Halyomorpha erlangeri Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 161 [29] Cat.
Halyomorpha erlangeri Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 49 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walker	Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Desc. Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Bergroth 1914 : 450 [34] Desc. Dist.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Distant 1914 : 331 [131] Desc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walker	Jeannel 1914 . : 70 [209] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halyomorpha magnifica</b> Bergroth 1921	Bergroth 1921 : 6 [38] Desc. Dist. :
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walk.	Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens (Walker 1867)	Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Desc. Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens Walker	Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.
Halyomorpha viridescens (Wk.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.

Halyomorpha malleata (Distant 1890)

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Atlocera malleata</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LV [95] Desc. Dist.
Atlocera malleata Distant 1890	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.
<b>Halyomorpha malleata</b> (Dist.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 117 [303] Desc. Key. Ill.

Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergroth 1892

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Kenya.

<b>Halyomorpha bimaculata</b> Bergroth 1892	Bergroth 1892 : 160 [15] Desc. Dist.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergroth	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 117 [280] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergroth	Haglund 1894 : 402 [177] Desc.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Berg.	Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 49 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergroth	Courteaux 1922 : 286 [72] Loc.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bergr.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Berg.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Halyomorpha bimaculata Bgr.	Linnavuori 1982 : 116 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Halyomorpha pretoria (Gerstaecker 1892)

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; Tanzania.

<b>Pentatoma (Cappaea) pretoria</b> Gerstaecker 1892	Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halyomorpha pretoria</b> Gerstaecker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 117 [280] Cat.

- Halyomorpha pretoria Gerst. Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Desc. Dist.  
Halyomorpha pretoria Gerstaecker Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Halyomorpha praetoria Gerstaecker Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
- Halyomorpha schoutedeni Bergroth 1913  
Distribution – Congo Brazz.; Ethiopia.
- Halyomorpha schoutedeni** Bergroth 1913 Bergroth 1913 : 237 [32] Desc.  
Halydicoris schoutedeni Bergroth Jeannel 1914 . : 77 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Halyomorpha rugosa Schouteden 1913  
Distribution – Guinea; DRC.
- Halyomorpha rugosa** Schouteden 1913 Schouteden 1913 : 190 [432] Desc. Dist.  
Halyomorpha rugosa Schouteden Villiers 1953 Nimba : 304 [534] Loc.
- Halyomorpha angusticeps Bergroth 1914  
Distribution – Malawi; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
- Halyomorpha angusticeps** Bergroth 1914 Bergroth 1914 : 451 [34] Desc. Dist.  
Halyomorpha angusticeps Bergroth Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
- Halyomorpha seyidiensis Jeannel 1914  
Distribution – Kenya.
- Halyomorpha seyidiensis** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 69 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Halyomorpha distanti Jeannel 1914  
Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya.
- Halyomorpha distanti** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 71 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Halyomorpha distanti Jeannel Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.  
Halyomorpha distanti Jean. Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.  
Halyomorpha distanti Jean. Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.  
Halyomorpha distanti Jeann. Linnavuori 1982 : 117 [303] Dist. Ill.  
Halyomorpha distanti Jeannel 1913 Linnavuori 1986 : 117 [305] Loc.
- Halyomorpha capeneri Leston 1952  
Distribution – South Africa.
- Halyomorpha capeneri** Leston 1952 Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Halyomorpha mayumbeensis Villiers 1967  
Distribution – Congo Brazz.
- Halyomorpha mayumbeensis** Villiers 1967 Villiers 1967 : 1791 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Halyomorpha picoides Linnavuori 1975  
Distribution – Ivory Coast; CAR.; Sudan.
- Halyomorpha picoides** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 87 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Halyomorpha picoides Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 117 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.



Halyomorpha carmona Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Angola.

**Halyomorpha carmona** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 116 [303] Desc. Ill.Halyomorpha angustisecta Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Halyomorpha angustisecta** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 117 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.CAUROMORPHA Jeannel 1914**Cauromorpha** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 : 85 [209] Desc.Cauromorpha felixi Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Kenya.

**Cauromorpha felixi** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 85 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.ALLECBOLA Bergroth 1921  
(= *Tropicorypha* Schumacher 1913)  
(= *Tropidocorypha* Bergroth 1921)**Allecbola** Bergroth 1921 Bergroth 1921 : 6 [38] Desc.Allecbola denticollis Breddin 1913

Distribution – Namibia.

**Tropicorypha denticollis** Bredd.( in Schumacher) Schumacher 1913 : 53 [474] Desc. Dist.  
*Tropidocorypha denticollis* Breddin Bergroth 1921 : 6 [38] Desc.  
*Tropidocorypha denticollis* Bredd. Hesse 1925 : 22 [183] Cat. Loc.KILIMACORIS Jeannel 1914**Kilimacoris** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 : 59 [209] Desc.  
Kilimacoris Jeann. Linnavuori 1982 : 125 [303] Desc.Kilimacoris alticola Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Kilimacoris alticola** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 60 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Kilimacoris alticola Jeann. Linnavuori 1982 : 125 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.HALYCORYPHA Jeannel 1914**Halycorypha** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 : 64 [209] Desc. Key.Halycorypha masaica Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Kenya.

**Halycorypha masaica** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 65 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Halycorypha expallida Bergroth 1927

Distribution –DRC.

**Halycorypha expallida** Bergroth 1927

Bergroth 1927 : 4 [40] Desc. Loc.

BOERIAS Kirkaldy 1909

( = Tropicorypha Kirkaldy 1909)

( = Halydicoris Jeannel 1914)

( = Halycorypha Jensen-Haarup 1931)

( = Kajoanus Linnavuori 1982)

**Boerias** Kirkaldy 1909

Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat.

Halydicoris Jeann.

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Desc. Loc.

Boerias ventralis (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Niger; Burkino Faso; Cameroon; Sudan; South Africa.

**Pentatoma ventralis** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 . : 243 [75] Desc.

Tropicorypha ventralis Dall.

Distant 1899 : 435 [104] Cat.

**Tropicorypha victrix** (nom. Nov.) Kirkaldy 1909

Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.

**Boerias ventralis** (Dl.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 88 [299] Dist. Ill.

**Boerias kajoanus** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Boerias ventralis (Dl.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Dist. Ill.

Pentatoma ventralis Dallas 1851 . 243

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

**Halydicoris kraatzi** Jeannel 1913

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Boerias alluaudi ( Jeannel 1914 )

Distribution – Kenya.

**Halydicoris alluaudi** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 [209] Desc. Dist. : 78

Boerias orientalis (Jeannel 1914 )

Distribution – Sudan; E. Africa; Mozambique.

**Halydicoris orientalis** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 . : 79 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.

**Boerias orientalis** (Jeann.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 89 [299] Loc.

Boerias problematicus ( Jeannel 1914)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

**Halydicoris problematicus** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 . : 81 [209] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Boerias kraatzi ( Jeannel 1914 )

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo.

**Tropicorypha victrix** Kirkaldy 1909

Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat.

**Halydicoris kraatzi** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 . : 82 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Halydicoris kraatzi Jeann.

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.

Halydicoris kraatzi Jeannel (1913)

Gillon 1972 : 329 [167] Desc. Loc.

Halydicoris kraatzi Jeannel 1913 : 82

Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Boerias pygidialis ( Jeannel 1914 )

Distribution – Burkino Faso; Chad.

- Halydicoris pygidialis** Jeannel 1914  
**Boerias pygidialis** Jeann. Jeannel 1914 . : 83 [209] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 119 [303] Loc.
- Boerias bayeri ( Schouteden 1917  
 Distribution – DRC.
- Halydicoris bayeri** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 300 [438] Desc. Dist.
- Boerias brunnea ( Jensen-Haarup 1931 )  
 Distribution – South Africa.
- Halcorypha brunnea** Jensen-Haarup 1931 Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 325 [213] Desc. Dist.  
**Boerias brunnea** Jensen-Haarup Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Desc. Loc.  
 Boerias brunnea Jensen-H. Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.
- AETHEMENES (Signoret 1858)  
 (= Pentatoma Signoret 1858)  
 (= Veterna Carlini 1895)
- Aethemenes** Stål 1876 Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
 Aethemenes Stål 1876 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Aethemenes Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat.
- Aethemenes chloris (Signoret 1858)  
 Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Guinea Bissau; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso;  
 CAR; Cameroon; Gabon; DRC; Sudan; Somalia; Zanzibar; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
- Pentatoma nigropunctata** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 285 [148] Desc. Dist.  
 Pentatoma (Veterna) nigropunctata Sign. Stål 1865 : 157 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Aethemenes nigropunctatus Sign. Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
 Aethemenes nigropunctatus Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna nigropunctata (Sign.) Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.  
 Aethemenes nigropunctatus Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.  
**Aethemenes chloris** Dallas (unicolor Stål) Schouteden 1909 : 58 [421] Desc.  
 Aethemenes chloris Westw. Distant 1910 : 96 [124] Cat.  
 Aethemenes chloris Westw. Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.  
 Aethemenes chloris Westw. Schouteden 1914 : 324 [434] Loc.  
 Aethemenes nigropunctatus (Sign.) 1858 Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Loc.  
 Aethemenes chloris Westw. Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.  
 Aethemenes chloris Westwood Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Aethemenes chloris (Dl.) (= nigropunctata Sign.) Linnavuori 1975 : 98 [299] Loc.  
 Aethemenes chloris (Dl.) (= nigropunctata Sign.) Linnavuori 1982 : 137 [303] Desc. Dist. Key. Ill.
- Aethemenes unicolor (Stål 1865)  
 Distribution – Guinea; Benin; Nigeria; DRC.; Gabon; Sudan; Somalia; Zimbabwe.
- Pentatoma (Veterna) unicolor** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 158 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Aethemenes unicolor** Stål Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
 Aethemenes unicolor Stål 1864 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Aethemenes unicolor Stål Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.  
 Veterna (Pentatoma) unicolor Stål Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.  
**Aethemenes stâlianus** (nom. Nov.) Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Aethemenes stâlianus Kirk. Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.  
 Aethemenes stâlianus Kirk. 1909 Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Loc.  
 Aethemenes unicolor (St.) Linnavuori 1975 : 98 [299] Desc. Loc.

- Aethemenes unicolor* (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 138 [303] Loc.
- Aethemenes forbesi* Distant 1884
- Distribution – Nigeria; W. Africa.
- Aethemenes forbesi*** Distant 1884  
*Aethemenes forbesi* Distant 1884  
*Aethemenes forbesi* Distant Distant 1884 : 460 [92] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 115 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
- Aethemenes aethiops* Distant
- Distribution – DRC.
- Aethemenes aethiops*** Distant Schouteden 1909 : 58 [421] Desc.
- THELORIS Stål 1865  
(= *Cimex* Thunberg 1783)  
(= *Pentatoma* (Theloris) Stål 1865)
- Pentatoma* (Theloris)** Stål 1865  
Theloris Stål Stål 1865 : 172 [509] Desc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat.
- Theloris costata* (Thunberg 1783)
- Distribution – South Africa.
- Cimex costatus*** Thunberg 1783 Thunberg 1783 : 50 [524] Desc. Dist. III.  
***Cimex bilineatus*** Thunberg 1783 Thunberg 1783 : 52 [524] Desc. Dist.  
*Cimex bilineatus* Thunberg 1783 Thunberg 1822 : 2 [525] Desc.  
***Cimex civilis*** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 179 [160] Desc.  
*Pentatoma* (Theloris) *costata* Thunb. Stål 1865 : 172 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Theloris *costata* Thunb. Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
Theloris *costata* Thunberg Lehtierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
Theloris *costata* Thunberg Kirkaldy 1909 : 46 [231] Cat. Dist.
- DRYADOCORIS Kirkaldy 1909  
(= *Cimex* Thunberg 1822)  
(= *Pentatoma* Costa 1847)  
(= *Holcostethus* Fieber 1860)  
(= *Coppaea* Wallwngren 1875)
- Holcostethus* Fieber 1860 Fieber 1860 . : 79 [152] Desc.  
*Holcostethus* Fieb. Stål 1872 : 37 [515] Desc  
*Holcostethus* Fieb. Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
*Holcostethus* Fieber 1861 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
***Dryadocoris*** (nom. Nov.) Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat.
- Dryadocoris scapularis* (Thunberg 1822)
- Distribution – Ivory Coast; Tanzania; South Africa.
- Cimex scapularis*** Thunberg 1822 Thunberg 1822 : 1 [524] Desc.  
***Cimex plinthacrus*** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 172 [160] Desc.  
***Pentatoma moerens*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Pentatoma* (Cappaea) *scapularis* Thunb. Stål 1865 : 166 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Pentatoma* (Cappaea) *plinthacrus* Germ. Gerstacker 1873 . : 401 [162] Desc. Dist. Cat.  
*Cappaea scapularis* Thbg. Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Holcostethus scapularis* Thunb. Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.  
*Holcostethus scapularis* Thunberg 1822 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 116 [280] Cat.

Holcostethus plinthacrus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 116 [280] Cat.
Dryadocoris scapularis Thunberg (nom. Nov.)	Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dryadocoris scapularis Schout.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Dryadocoris (s. str.) scapularis (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 83 [299] Desc. Ill.
Cimex scapularis Thunberg 1822 : 1	Linnavuori 1975 : 83 [299] Desc. Ill.
Cimex plinthacrus Germar 1837 : 172 (sensu Stål 1864 : 167)	Linnavuori 1975 : 83 [299] Desc. Ill.
Pentatoma moerens Stål 1853 : 219	Linnavuori 1975 : 83 [299] Desc. Ill.

Dryadocoris apicalis (Herrich-Schaffer 1842)

Distribution – Guinea; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Cimex apicalis</b> Herrich-Schaffer 1842	Herrich-Schaffer 1842 I : 95. [182] Desc. Ill.
<b>Pentatoma analis</b> Costa 1847	Costa 1847 : 387 [68] Desc. Ill.
<b>Pentatoma inquinata</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 Stål : 218 [494] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma bipunctipes</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 282 [148] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma jani</b> Fieber 1861	Fieber 1861 . : 336 [152] Desc.
Pentatoma (Cappaea) apicalis H. Sch.	Stål 1865 : 165 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma heterocera</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 297 [560] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma confinis</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 298 [560] Desc. Dist.
Cappaea apicalis H.-S.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Holcostethus apicalis H. S.	Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat.
Holcostethus apicalis H. Schaeffer	Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Loc.
<i>Holcostethus obscuratus</i> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 . : 249 [96] Desc. Ill.
Holcostethus apicalis Herr. Schaeffer 1842	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 115 [280] Cat. Dist.
Holcostethus analis Costa 1847	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat. Dist.
Holcostethus obscuratus Distant 1892	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat. Dist.
Holcostethus heterocera Walk.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Holcostethus apicalis H. - S.	Distant 1898 . : 316 [100] Cat.
Holcostethus heterocera Walk.	Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Cat.
Holcostethus apicalis Herr.-Schaeff.	Distant 1901 : 26- [115] Loc.
Holcostethus apicalis H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Loc.
Holcostethus apicalis H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1905 : 13 [415] Loc.
Dryadocoris apicalis Herrich-Schaffer	Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dryadocoris obscuratus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dryadocoris analis Costa	Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dryadocoris heterocerus Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.
Holcostethus apicalis Herrich-Schaeffer	Schouteden 1909 : 46 [421] Loc.
Dryadocoris apicalis Herrich-Schaeffer	Schouteden 1910 . : 82 [422] Loc.
Dryadocoris obscuratus Distant	Schouteden 1910 . : 82 [422] Loc.
Dryadocoris heterocerus Walk.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.
Dryadocoris apicalis H.- Schaeffer	Jeannel 1914 . : 56 [209] Loc.
Dryadocoris analis (Costa 1847) ssp. heterocerus Walker	Jeannel 1914 . : 56 [209] Desc. Key Cat.
Holcostethus anale Costa	Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Loc.
Dryadocoris apicalis H.Sch.	Schouteden : 324 [445] Loc.
Dryadocoris analis Costa	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Holcostethus analis Costa	Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.
Dryadocoris apicalis Herrich Schaffer	Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.
Dryadocoris analis Costa	Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.
Dryadocoris analis Costa 1847	Villiers 1967 : 1800 [541] Loc.
Dryadocoris (s. str.) apicalis Herrich Schaffer	Linnavuori 1975 : 80 & 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cimex apicalis Herrich-Schaeffer 1842 : 95 (sensu Stål 1864 : 166)	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc.
Pentatoma analis Costa 1847 : 387	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma inquinata Stål 1853 OVAF X : 218	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma bipuncticeps Signoret 1858 : 218	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma jani Fieber 1961	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma heterocera Walker 1867 : 297	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Holcostethus obscuratus Distant 1892 : 249 (sensu Jeannel 1913 : 56)	Linnavuori 1975 : 86 [299] Desc.
Dryadocoris apicalis (H.-S.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 124 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Dryadocoris distanti Bergroth 1892

Distribution – South Africa.

**Holcostethus distanti** Bergroth 1892

Bergroth 1892 : 160 [15] Desc. Dist.

Holcostethus distanti Bergroth 1892

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 115 [280] Cat.

**Dryadocoris distanti** Bergroth

Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.

Dryadocoris breviceps Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Dryadocoris (s. str.) breviceps** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 79 &amp; 84 [299] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Dryadocoris breviceps Linnavuori 1975 ssp. kivuanus Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Dryadocoris (s. str.) breviceps** Linnavuori 1975 ssp. **kivuanus** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 79 &amp; 85 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dryadocoris decipiens Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania.

**Dryadocoris (s. str.) decipiens** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 80 &amp; 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dryadocoris kenyalis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – DRC.; Kenya.

**Dryadocoris kenyalis** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 80 &amp; 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dryadocoris rufobrunneus Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Dryadocoris rufobrunneus** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 80 &amp; 86 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

EUDRYADOCORIS Linnavuori 1982

( = Pentatoma Dallas 1851)

( = Holcostethus Stål 1876)

( = Carbula Distant 1890)

( = Dryadocoris Schouteden 1910)

**Dryadocoris subgenus Eudryadocoris** Linnavuori 1975 (Type Pentatoma goniodes Dl.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 78 [299] Desc.

**Eudryadocoris** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Desc.

Eudryadocoris goniodes (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Benin; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC. Sudan; Kenya; Rwanda; Burundi; Tanzania; Zanzibar; South Africa.

**Pentatoma goniodes** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 . : 233 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Pentatoma inops** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc. Dist.

**Pentatoma patruelis** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma (Cappaea) goniodes Dall.

Stål 1865 : 167 [509] Desc. Dist.

Holcostethus goniodes Dall.

Stål 1876 : 74 [514] Cat. Dist.

- Carbula bohndorffi*** Distant 1890 : LVI [95] Desc. Loc.  
 Holcostethus goniodes Dallas 1851 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 115 [280] Cat.  
 Cappaea (Pentatoma) goniodes (Dall.) Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.  
 Holcostethus goniodes Dall. Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 47 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Holcostethus goniodes Dallas Schouteden 1909 : 46 [421] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes Dallas Schouteden 1910 . : 82 [422] Loc.  
***Dryadocoris taurus*** Distant 1910 : 89 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Dryadocoris taurus Dist. Schouteden 1913 : 190 [432] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes Dallas Jeannel 1914 . : 58 [209] Desc. Loc. III.  
***Dryadocoris vacca*** Jeannel 1914 : 58 [209] Desc. Loc. III.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes Dall. Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes (Dallas) Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris bohndorffi Distant Villiers 1952 : 1209 [533] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris bohndorffi Distant Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris bohndorffi Distant Villiers 1956 : 209 [538] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris vacca Jeannel Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.  
 Dryadocoris goniodes Dallas (1851) Gillon 1972 : 344 [167] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Dryadocoris (Eudryadocoris) goniodes Dl. Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Pentatoma goniodes Dallas 1851 : 233 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Pentatoma inops Stål 1853 : 220 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Pentatoma patruelis Stål 1853 : 220 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Carbula bohndorffi Distant 1890 : 151 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Dryadocoris taurus Distant 1910 : 89 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Dryadocoris vacca Jeannel 1913 : 58 Linnavuori 1975 : 82 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Eudryadocoris goniodes (Dl.) Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Desc. Loc. III.
- Eudryadocoris orientalis* Jeannel 1914
- Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Kenya.
- Dryadocoris orientalis*** Jeannel 1914 : 57 [209] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Dryadocoris orientalis Jeannel Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.  
***Dryadocoris (Eudryadocoris) orientalis*** Jeannel Linnavuori 1975 : 83 [299] Desc. Dist. III.
- OBUDUCORIS (Linnavuori 1982)  
 (= *Dryadocoris* Linnavuori 1972)
- Obuducoris*** Linnavuori 1982 : 125 [303] Desc. Dist
- Obuducoris medleri* Linnavuori 1972
- Distribution –Nigeria.
- Dryadocoris medleri*** Linnavuori 1972 : 10 [293] Desc. Dist. III.  
***Obuducoris medleri*** (Lv.) Linnavuori 1982 : 125 [303] Dist. III.
- CODOPHILA Mulsant & Ray 1867  
 (= *Cimex Fabriciua* 1787)  
 (= *Pentatoma* Dallas 1851)  
 (= *Carpocoris* (Codophila) Mulsant & Ray 1867))
- Carpocoris subgenus Codophila*** Mulsant & Ray 1867 : 160 [370] Desc.  
 Codophila Muls. Stål 1872 : 38 [515] Desc.  
 Codophila Muls. Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Cat.  
 Codophila Mulsant & Ray 1866 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 122 [280] Cat.  
 Codophila Stål 1876 (Enum. 5.76) Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 122 [280] Cat.  
 Codophila Mulsant & Ray Kirkaldy 1909 : 57 [231] Cat.

Codophila varia (Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – Nubia.

**Cimex varius** Fabricius 1787

Fabricius 1787 . : 284 [144] Desc. Dist.

**Pentatoma baccarum** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 . : 235 [75] Cat. Dist.

Carpocoris varius Fabr.

Stål 1868 : 29 [514] Cat. Dist.

Codophila varia Fabricius 1787

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 122 [280] Cat. Dist.

Codophila varia Fabricius

Kirkaldy 1909 : 58 [231] Cat. Dist.

Codophila lunula (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Barbaria.

**Cimex lunula** Fabricius 1794

Fabricius 1794 : 96 [145] Desc. Dist.

**Carpocoris varia var. lunula** Fabricius

Kirkaldy 1909 : 58 [231] Cat.

Codophila maculicollis Dallas 1851

Distribution – Ethiopia; N. Africa.

**Pentatoma maculicollis** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 234 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Pentatoma arabica** Stål 1854

Stål 1854 : 233 [495] Desc. Dist.

Codophila maculicollid Dall.

Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Cat. Dist.

Codophila maculicollis Dallas 1851

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 122 [280] Cat. Dist.

Carpocoris varius var. maculicollis

Horvath 1897 : 92 [189] Loc.

Codophila maculicollis

Distant 1902 : 158 [116] Desc. Ill.

Codophila varia var. maculicollis

Kirkaldy 1909 : 58 [231] Cat. Dist.

Codophila maculicollis Dall.

Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.

Codophila maculicollis (Dallas 1851)

Linnavuori 1986 : 61 [306] Dist.

HEGELOCHUS Stål 1876

( = Mormidea Stål 1858)

( = Pentatoma (Veterna) Stål 1865)

**Hegelochus** Stål 1876

Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Desc.

Hegelochus Stål 1876

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.

Hegelochus Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat.

Hegelocus tristiculus (Stål 1858)

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Mormidea tristicula** Stål 1858

Stål 1858 : 313 [499] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma (Veterna) tristicula Stål

Stål 1865 : 159 [509] Desc. Dist.

**Hegelochus (Veterna) tristicula** Stål

Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Cat.

Hegelochus tristiculus Stål

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.

Hegelochus tristiculus Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.

Hegelochus tristiculus Stål

Schumacher 1913 : 53 [474] Loc.

Hegelochus tristiculus Stål

Hesse 1925 : 22 [183] Loc.

ANDOCIDES (Stål 1876)

( = Pentatoma Stål 1858)

**Andocides** Stål 1876

Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Cat.

Andocides Stål 1876

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 130 [280] Cat.

Andocides Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat.



Andocides vitatticeps Stål 1858

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana, South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma vitatticeps</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 314 [499] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma (Veterna) vitatticeps Stål	Stål 1865 : 159 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Andocides vitatticeps</b> Stål	Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Cat.
Andocides vitatticeps Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat. Dist.
Andocides vitatticeps Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.
Andocides vitatticeps Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 53 [474] Loc.
Andocides vitatticeps Stål	Hesse 1925 : 22 [183] Loc.
Andocides vitatticeps St.	Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.

Andocides vitatticeps Stål 1858 var. viridescens Schumacher 1913

Distribution – Namibia.

<b>Andocides vitatticeps</b> Stål var. <b>viridescens</b> Schumacher 1913	Schumacher 1913 : 53 [474] Desc. Loc.
---	---------------------------------------

BENIA Schouteden 1917

<b>Benia</b> Schouteden 1917	Schouteden 1917 : 301 [438] Desc.
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Benia murtulai Schouteden 1916

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

Benia murtulai Schouteden 1917	Schouteden 1917 : 302 [438] Desc. Dist.
Benia murtulai Schout.	Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.
Benia murtulai Schouteden	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Benia murtulai Schout.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Benia murtulai Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 109 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Benia murtulai Schouteden 1917 var. dispar Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Benia murtulai</b> Schouteden 1917 var. <b>dispar</b> Schouteden 1917	Schouteden 1917 :303 [438] Desc.
--	----------------------------------

Benia parva Schouteden

Distribution – Guinea.

<b>Benia parva</b> Schouteden	
Benia parva Schouteden	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

VETERNA Stål 1865

(= Cimex Thunberg 1822)  
 (= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
 (= Mormidea Stål 1858)  
 (= Awemba Distant 1908)

<b>Pentatoma subg Veterna</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 153 [509] Desc. Key.
Pentatoma Ol. 1789	Mayr 1866 . : 63 [347] Desc.
Veterna Stål	Stål 1876 : 76 [514] Desc.
Veterna Stål 1864	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 130 [280] Cat.
Veterna Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.
Veterna St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 107 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Veterna sanguineirostris (Thunberg 1822)

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Cimex sanguineirostris</b> Thunberg 1822	Thunberg 1822 : 4 [525] Desc.
<b>Cimex quadridens</b> Thunberg 1822	Thunberg 1822 : 5 [525] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma crudelis</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 40 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex pugnax</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 167 [160] Desc.
Pentatoma pugnax Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 103 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma (Veterna) sanguineirostris Thunb.	Stål 1865 : 154 [509] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma sanguineirostris Thunbg.	Mayr 1866 : 63 [347] Cat. Dist.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thbg.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg 1822	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Jeannel 1914 . : 51 [209] Loc. Ill.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Courteaux 1922 s : 268 [72] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunb.	Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris (Thunb.)	Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Desc. Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris ssp. sanguineirostris Leston	1953 Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris Thunberg	Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.
Veterna sanguineirostris (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.

Veterna sanguineirostris (Thunberg 1922) ssp. patula (Distant 1892)

Distribution – Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Veterna patula</b> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 . : 250 [96] Desc. Ill.
Veterna patula Distant 1892	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280]. Cat.
Veterna patula Dist.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Veterna patula Dist.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Veterna patula Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.
Veterna patula Dist.	Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.
<b>Veterna sanguineirostris</b> (Thunb.) ssp. <b>patula</b> (Distant 1892)	Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.

Veterna aberrans (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex aberrans</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 168 [160] Desc.
Pentatoma aberrans Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 104 . [182] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma aberrans Germ.	Dallas 1851 . : 216 [75] Cat. Dist.
Pentatoma (Veterna) aberrans Germ.	Stål 1865 : 155 [509] Desc. Dist.
Veterna aberrans Germ.	Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.
Veterna aberrans Germar 1837	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.
Veterna aberrans Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.
Veterna aberrans (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

Veterna natalensis Stål 1853

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma natalensis</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Pentatoma (Veterna) natalensis Stål Stål 1865 : 156 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Veterna natalensis Stål Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
 Veterna natalensis Stål Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Veterna natalensis Stål 1853 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna natalensis Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Veterna natalensis Stål Schumacher 1913 : 54 [474] Loc.  
 Veterna natalensis St. Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.

Veterna subrufa (Stål 1853)

Distribution –South Africa.

**Pentatoma subrufa** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Pentatoma (Veterna) subrufa Stål Stål 1865 : 155 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Veterna subrufa Stål Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Veterna subrufa Stål Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.  
 Veterna subrufa Stål 1853 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna subrufa Stål Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Veterna subrufa Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.

Veterna pugionata (Stål 1858)

Distribution –Namibia; South Africa.

**Mormidea pugionata** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 313 [499] Desc. Dist.  
 Pentatoma (Veterna) pugionata Stål Stål 1865 : 156 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Veterna pugionata** Stål Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål 1858 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål Schumacher 1913 : 54 [474] Loc.  
 Veterna pugionata Stål Hesse 1925 : 24 [183] Loc.

Veterna abyssinica Lethierry 1881

Distribution – Ethiopia; Eritrea.

**Veterna abyssinica** Lethierry 1881 Lethierry 1881 : 280 [278] Desc. Dist.  
 Veterna abyssinica Lethierry 1881 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna abyssinica Leth. Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.  
 Veterna abyssinica Lethierry Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Veterna abyssinica Leth. Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
 Veterna abyssinica Leth. Linnavuori 1975 : 76 [299] Dist. Ill.

Veterna mimica Distant 1890

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.; Sudan.

**Veterna mimica** Distant 1890 Distant 1890 : LV [95] Desc. Loc.  
 Veterna mimica Distant 1890 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 130 [280] Cat.  
 Veterna mimica Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Veterna mimica Distant Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421]= Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Veterna sanguineirostris ssp. mimica Dist. Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.  
 Veterna mimica Dist. Linnavuori 1975 : 75 [299] Loc.  
 Veterna mimica Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 113 [303] Loc.

Veterna typica Distant 1908

Distribution – East Africa.

**Awemba typica** Distant 1908  
 Awemba typica Distant 1908 : 439  
**Veterna typica** (Dist.)

Distant 1908 : 439 [122] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 113 [303] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 113 [303] Dist. Ill.

Veterna imitatrix Hesse 1925

Distribution – Namibia.

**Veterna imitatrix** Hesse 1925

Hesse 1925 : 23 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Veterna decorata Jensen-Haarup 1937

Distribution – Namibia.

**Veterna decorata** Jensen-Haarup 1937

Jensen-Haarup 1937 : 322 [214] Desc. Dist.

Veterna chewensis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Veterna chewensis** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 75 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Veterna alcanor Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Veterna alcanor** Linnavuori & Cobben 1982  
 Veterna alcanor Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 113 [303] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1988 : 6 [310] Desc. Dist.

LERIDA Stål 1865

(= Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 (= Cimex Germar 1837)  
 (= Mormidea Dallas 1851)  
 (= Ilerda Stål 1876)  
 (= Menuthios Kirkaldy 1904)

**Pentatoma** subg. **Ilerda** Stål 1865

Ilerda Stål

Ilerda Stål 1864

Ilerda Stål 1876

**Lerida** Karsch 1894

**Menuthios** Kirkaldy 1904

Lerida Karsch

Lerida Karsch

Lerida Karsch

Lerida Karsch

Stål 1865 : 170 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.

Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1904 : 280 [228] Desc.

Schouteden 1905 : 51 [413] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1987 : 484 [308] Desc. Ill.

Lerida punctata (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea Bissau; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz. DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Burundi; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Zanzibar; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Pentatoma punctata** Palisot de Beauvois 1805

**Pentatoma pallescens** Westwood 1837

**Cimex pugnax** Germar 1837

Pentatoma pugnax Germ.

Mormidea punctata Pal. Beauv.

Mormidea pugnax Germar

Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 84 [374] Desc. Ill.

Westwood 1837 : 41 [564] Desc. Dist.

Germar 1837 : 167 [160] Desc.

Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 103 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 . : 214 [75] Loc.

Dallas 1851 . : 216 [75] Dist.

- Mormidea punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Pentatoma (Ilerda) punctata P.B.  
*Mormidea unisignata* Walker 1867  
 Ilerda pugnax Stål 1876  
 Ilerda punctata P.B.  
 Ilerda punctata Pal. Beauvois 1805  
 Ilerda pugnax Stål 1876  
 Lerida punctata (Pal.)  
 Ilerda punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Ilerda punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Ilerda pallescens Westwood  
*Ilerda sudana* Distant 1900  
 Ilerda punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida sudana Dist.  
 Lerida punctata Palisot Beauvois  
 Lerida pallescens Westwood  
 Lerida pugnax Stål  
 Lerida sudana Distant  
 Lerida punctata Palisot de Beauvois  
 Lerida sudana Distant  
 Lerida punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Lerida punctata Palisot de Beauvois  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata Palisot de Beauvois  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata P. B.  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata (Pal. Beauv.)  
 Lerida sudana (Dist.)  
 Lerida punctata (Pal. Beauv.)  
 Ilerda punctata (P. de B.)  
 Lerida punctata (P. de Beauv.)  
 Ilerda punctata Beauvois  
 Lerida pugnax Stål  
 Ilerda punctata Palisot de Beauvois  
 Lerida pugnax Stål  
 Lerida punctata Pal. Beauv.  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Ilerda punctata Palisot de Beauvois 1805  
 Lerida punctata Pal.  
 Lerida punctata (P. B.)  
 Lerida sudana (Dist.)  
 Lerida pugnax (St.)  
 Lerida punctata (P.B.)  
 Lerida pallescens (Westwood 1837)  
 Lerida punctata (Palisot de Beauvois)  
 Pentatoma punctata Palisot de Beauvois 1805 : 84  
 Pentatoma pallescens Westwood 1837 : 41  
 Ilerda pugnax Stål 1876 : 77  
 Ilerda sudana Distant 1900 : 82  
 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 280 [148] Loc.  
 Stål 1865 : 171 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Walker 1867 : 261 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.  
 Haglund 1895 : 404 [177] Loc.  
 Distant 1899 : 438 [104] Cat.  
 Distant 1900 PZSL : 812 [111] Loc. III.  
 Distant 1900 : 82 [109] Dist. Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 147 [408] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 : 164 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 52 [209] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.  
 Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.  
 Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1795 [541] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 76 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 76 [299] Desc. Loc. III.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 76 [299] Desc. Loc. III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 111 [303] Loc. III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 [304] Loc. : 25  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 490 [308] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 490 [308] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 490 [308] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 490 [308] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 490 [308] Desc. Dist. III.

TRIPANDA (Distant 1898)

- (= Panda Distant 1898)  
 (= Boerias Kirkaldy 1908)  
 (= Derila Villiers 1967)

*Panda* Distant 1898

Distant 1898 : 299 [100] Desc.

**Tripanda** Bergroth 1899  
 Tripanda Berg.  
 Boeria Kirkaldy 1908  
 Tripanda Distant  
 Derila Villiers 1967  
 Tripanda Berg.

Bergroth 1899 I : 78 [20] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy : 124 [229] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 69 [231] Cat.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1794 [541] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 110 [303] Desc. Key.

Tripanda signitenens (Distant 1898)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; DRC.; South Africa.

**Panda signitenens** Distant 1898  
**Tripanda signitenens** Dist.  
 Tripanda signitenens Distant  
 Tripanda signitenens Distant  
 Tripanda signitenens Dist.  
 Tripanda signitenens (Dist.)  
 Tripanda signitenens Distant  
 Tripanda signitenens Dist.  
 Tripanda signitenens Dist.  
 Tripanda signitenens (Dist.)

Distant 1898 : 300 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Diost.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 49 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1209 [533] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 110 [303] Loc. Ill.

Tripanda dispar Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.

**Tripanda dispar** Schouteden 1964  
 Tripanda dispar Schouteden 1964  
 Tripanda dispar Scht.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 & 188 [467] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1794 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 110 [303] Loc. Ill.

Tripanda longiceps (Villiers 1967)

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Derila longiceps** Villiers 1967  
 Derila longiceps Villiers 1967  
**Tripanda longiceps** (Vill.)

Villiers 1967 : 1794 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 109 [303] Loc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 110 [303] Loc. Ill.

LERIDELLA Jeannel 1914

**Leridella** Jennel 1914

Jeannel 1914 . : 52 [209] Desc.

Leridella kenyensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Guinea, Kenya;

**Leridella kenyensis** Jeannel 1914  
 Leridella kenyensis Jeannel  
 Leridella kenyensis Jeann.

Jeannel 1914 . : 53 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 110 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PSEUDOLERIDA (Schouteden 1908)  
 (= Lerida Schouteden 1908)

**Pseudolerida** Schouteden 1908

Schouteden 1908 : 372 [480] Desc.

Pseudolerida incerta (Schouteden 1908)

Distribution – Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Rwanda.

**Lerida incerta** Schouteden 1908

Schouteden 1908 : 372 [420] Desc.

Lerida incerta Schouteden 1909  
 Lerida incerta Schouteden  
**Pseudolerida incerta** Schouteden  
 Pseudolerida incerta Schouteden  
 Pseudolerida incerta Schouteden 1908  
 Pseudolerida incerta (Scht.)

Kirkaldy 1909 : 366 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 50 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Dist.  
 Schouteden 1958 : 172 [454] Desc. Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1795 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 102 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Pseudolerida bitalensis Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Pseudolerida bitalensis** Schouteden 1958  
 Pseudolerida bitalensis Scht.

Schouteden 1958 : 173 [454] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 103 [303] Loc. Ill.

Pseudolerida capitata Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – DRC.; CAR.

**Pseudolerida capitata** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 103 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PARALERIDA Linnavuori 1982  
 (= Lerida Schouteden 1904)

**Paralerida** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 111 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Paralerida bolivari (Schouteden 1904)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; DRC.

**Lerida bolivari** Schouteden 1904  
 Lerida bolivari Schout.  
 Lerida bolivari Schout.  
 Lerida bolivari Schouteden  
**Paralerida bolivari** (Scht.)

Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 112 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Paralerida niokana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – DRC.

**Paralerida niokana** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 111 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Paralerida luluana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – DRC.

**Paralerida luluana** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 112 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

CAURA Stål 1865

(= Cimex Fabricius 1781)  
 (= Halys Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Pentatoma Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

**Pentatoma subg. Caura** Stål 1865

Caura Stål  
 Caura Stål  
 Caura Stål 1864  
 Caura Stål 1876  
 Caura Stål Distant 1908  
 Caura Stål  
 Caura Stål

Stål 1865 : 168 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Desc.  
 Karsch 1892 : 165 [219] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1908 : 437 [122] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 163 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat.

Caura Stål  
 Caura Stål 1865  
 Caura St.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 68 [532] Desc.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Key III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Dist. Key.

Caura pugillator (Fabricius 1781)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Liberia; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Somalia; Angola; South Africa.

**Cimex pugillator** Fabricius 1781  
**Halys jaculus** Fabricius 1803  
**Pentatoma maculata** Signoret 1851  
 Pentatoma pugillator Fab.  
 Pentatoma maculata  
 Pentatoma pugillator Fab.  
 Pentatoma (Caura) pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius 1781  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator (Fabr.)  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius  
 Caura pugillator Germ.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator F.  
 Caura pugillator Fabr.  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius  
 Caura pugillator (Fabricius)  
 Caura pugillator (Fabricius 1781)  
 Caura pugillator Fabricius 1781  
 Caura pugillator F.  
 Caura pugillator (F.)  
 Fabricius 1781 : 348 [143] Desc. Dist.  
 Fabricius 1803 . : 181 [147] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1851 . : 443 [479] Desc. Dist.  
 Dallas 1851 . : 242 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Dallas 1851 . : 24 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 285 [148] Loc.  
 Stål 1865 : 168 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1868 : 24 [513] Cat.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Reuter 1882 : 6 [386] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.  
 Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1945 : 324 [445] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 69 [532] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
 Leston 1956 : 624 [271] Loc.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 74 [299] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Key Dist.

Caura azurea (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; Cameroon; Uganda.

**Cimex azureus** Fabricius 1794  
 Cimex azureus Fabricius  
**Caura azurea** Fabr.  
 Caura azurea Fabr.  
 Caura azurea Fabricius 1794  
 Caura azurea Fabricius  
 Caura azurea Fabr.  
 Caura azurea Fabr.  
 Caura azurea Fabr.  
 Caura azurea (Fabricius 1794)  
 Fabricius 1794 : 110 [145] Desc. Dist.  
 Fabricius 1803 . : 168 [147] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1868 : 24 [513] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.

Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Gabon; Rwanda; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Angola; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa.



- Cimex rufiventris** Germar 1837  
 Pentatoma rufiventris Germ.  
 Pentatoma rufiventris Germ.  
 Pentatoma rufiventris Germ.  
 Pentatoma (Caura) rufiventris Germ.  
 Pentatoma (Caura) rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germar 1837  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris G.  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris (Germ.)  
 Caura rufiventris (Germ.)  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germ.  
 Caura rufiventris (Germar) 1837  
 Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837)  
 Caura rufiventris Germar  
 Caura rufiventris Germar 1837  
 Caura rufiventris (Gm.)  
 Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837)
- Germar 1837 : 167 [160] Desc.  
 Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 96 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dallas 1851 : 242 [75] Cat.  
 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 285 [148] Loc.  
 Stål 1865 : 169 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Gerstaecker 1873 : 401 [162] Loc.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Loc.  
 Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 131 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.  
 Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 71 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 49 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 : 83 [422] Loc.  
 Schumacher 1913 [474] Loc. : 54  
 Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 : 51 [209] Desc. Loc.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 268 [72] Loc.  
 Hesse 1925 : 24 [183] Loc.  
 Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 69 [532] Desc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.  
 Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Desc.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 117 [305] Loc.

Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837) ssp. singeri Distant 1910

Distribution – Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia.

- Caura singeri** Distant 1910  
 Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837) ssp. singeri Distant 1910  
 Caura rufiventris (Gm.) ssp. singeri Dist.
- Distant 1910 : 90 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 74 [299] Loc.

Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837) ssp. bayeri Leston & Dutton 1957

Distribution – DRC.

- Caura bayeri** Schouteden 1917  
 Caura rufiventris (Germar 1837) ssp. bayeri Schouteden 1917
- Schouteden 1917 : 301 [438] Desc. Loc.  
 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat.

Caura bipartita (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria;

- Pentatoma bipartita** Signoret 1851  
 Pentatoma bipartita Signoret  
 Pentatoma (Caura) bipartita Sign.  
**Caura bipartita** Sign.  
 Caura bipartita Sign.  
 Caura *superba* Karsch 1892  
 Caura bipartita Signoret 1851
- Signoret 1851 : 444 [479] Desc.  
 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 286 [148] Loc.  
 Stål 1865 : 169 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Loc.  
 Karsch 1892 : 164 [219] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 131 [280] Cat.

<i>Caura caura</i> (laps. Cal.) (superba)	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.
<b><i>Caura pulchra</i></b> Haglund 1894	Haglund 1894 : 403 [177] Desc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Sign.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 ; 157 [408] Loc.
<b><i>Caura leggei</i></b> Distant 1908	Distant 1908 : 437 [122] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Caura pulcherrima</i></b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 : 372 [420] Desc. Dist.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura pulchra</i> Haglund	Kirkaldy 1909 : 71 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura pulcherrima</i> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 366 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura superba</i> Karsch	Kirkaldy 1909 : 71 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura leggei</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 366 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Loc.
<i>Caura pulcherrima</i> Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 49 [421] Desc. Loc. Ill.
<i>Caura leggei</i> Dist.	Distant 1909 : 70 [123] Desc. Loc. Ill.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
<i>Caura leggei</i> Dist.	Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Desc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
<i>Caura pulchra</i> Hagl.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> (Sign.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 69 [532] Desc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> (Signoret 1851)	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura leggei</i> Distant 1908	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura pulcherrima</i> Schouteden 1908	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura superba</i> Karsch 1892	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura pulchra</i> Haglund 1894	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura pulchra</i> Haglund	Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> Signoret 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Loc.

*Caura bipartita* (Signoret 1851) var. *distincta* Schouteden 1908

Distribution –DRC'

<b><i>Caura bipartita</i></b> var. <b><i>distincta</i></b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 : 372 [420] Desc.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> var. <i>distincta</i> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 366 [231] Cat.
<i>Caura bipartita</i> var. <i>distincta</i> Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Desc. Loc.

*Caura excelsa* Distant 1880

Distribution –Nigeria; Cameroon; Rwanda.

<b><i>Caura excelsa</i></b> Distant 1880	Distant 1880 : 149 [88] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Distant 1880	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Dist.	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Distant	Haglund 1895 : 402 [177] Desc.
<b><i>Caura insignis</i></b> Schouteden 1902	Schouteden 1902 : 234 [406] Desc. Dist.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Dist. (= <i>C. insignis</i> Schout.)	Schouteden 1904 : 138 [409] Desc.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Distant	Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Distant 1880	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 55 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Loc.

*Caura marginata* Distant 1880

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Sudan; Uganda.

<b><i>Caura marginata</i></b> Distant 1880	Distant 1880 : 150 [88] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.

<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant 1880	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 131 [280] Cat.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant	Villiers 1952 . : 69 [532] Desc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant 1880	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Distant 1880	Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 74 [299] Loc.
<i>Caura marginata</i> Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Loc.

*Caura marginata* Distant 1880 var. *vanheckei* Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

***Caura marginata*** var. ***vanheckei*** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 300 [438] Desc. Loc.

*Caura orata* Karsch 1894

Distribution – Cameroon;

<b><i>Caura orata</i></b> Karsch 1894	Karsch 1894 : 112 [220] Desc. Loc.
<i>Caura orata</i> Karsch	Bergroth 1908 . : 163 [29] Cat.
<i>Caura orata</i> Karsch	Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura orata</i> Karsch 1895	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 55 [273] Cat.

*Caura polluta* Distant 1900

Distribution – Angola;

***Caura polluta*** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 169 [110] Desc. Dist.

*Caura limbata* Horvath 1904

Distribution – CAR.

<b><i>Caura excelsa</i></b> var. <b><i>limbata</i></b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 257 [192] Desc. Dist.
<i>Caura excelsa</i> var. <i>limbata</i> Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Caura yalana</i></b> Distant 1912	Distant 1912 : 88 [128] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Caura limbata</i></b> Horvath 1904	Leston & Dutton 1957 : 55 [273] Cat. Dist.
<i>Caura limbata</i> Hv.	Linnavuori 1982 : 114 [303] Loc.

*Caura flavomarginata* Distant

Distribution – DRC.

<b><i>Caura flavomarginata</i></b> Distant	Distant
<i>Caura flavomarginata</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.

*Caura chariensis* Schouteden 1960

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

<b><i>Caura chariensis</i></b> Schouteden 1960	Schouteden 1960 : 130 [457] Desc. Loc.
<i>Caura chariensis</i> Schouteden 1960	Villiers 1967 : 1793 [541] Loc.

Caura motoensis Schouteden 1960

Distribution – DRC.

**Caura motoensis** Schouteden 1960

Schouteden 1960 : 131 [457] Desc. Dist.

Caura breviceps Linnavuori 1971

Distribution – DRC.

**Caura breviceps** Linnavuori 1971

Linnavuori 1971 : 116 [290] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Caura rubripes Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**caura rubripes** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 74 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

MABUSANA Distant 1912  
(= *Caura* Distant 1910)**Mabusana** Distant 1912

Distant 1912 : 603 [129] Desc.

Mabusana durbanensis (Distant 1910)

Distribution – Ethiopia; South Africa.

**Caura durbanensis** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 90 [124] Desc. Dist.

**Mabusana (Caura) durbanensis** Dist.  
Mabusana durbanensis (Dist.)

Distant 1912 : 603 [129] Desc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 74 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Mabusana Ituriensis Schouteden 1917

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; Rwanda.

**Mabusana ituriensis** Schouteden 1917

Schouteden 1917 : 303 [438] Desc. Dist.

Mabusana ituriensis Schouteden

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

Mabusana ituriensis Schouteden

Schouteden 1957 : 281 [450] Loc.

ERLANGERELLA Schouteden 1905**Erlangerella** Schouteden 1905

Schouteden 1905 : 13 [415] Desc. Dist.

Erlangerella Schouteden

Bergroth 1908 . : 163 [29] Cat.

Erlangeralla Schouteden

Kirkaldy 1909 : 71 [231] Cat.

Erlangerella pulchra Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Erlangerella pulchra** Schouteden 1905

Schouteden 1905 : 13 [415] Desc.

Erlangeralla pulchra Schout.

Bergroth 1908 . : 163 [29] Cat.

Erlangerella pulchra Schouteden

Kirkaldy 1909 : 71 [231] Cat. Dist.

Erlangeralla pulchra Schouteden

Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.

Erlangeralla pulchra Schouteden

Jeannel 1914 . : 54 [209] Loc. Ill.

ADRIA (Stål 1876)(= *Pentatoma* Dallas 1851)**Adria** Stål 1876

Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat.

Adria Stål 1876

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat.

Adria Stål  
Adria Stål

Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat

Adria parvula (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Nigeria; Niger; Cameroon; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia.

**Pentatoma parvula** Dallas 1851  
**Pentatoma brevivitta** Walker 1867  
**Adria parvula** Dall.  
Adria parvula Dall.  
Adria parvula Dallas 1851  
Pentatoma brevivitta Walker  
Adria parvula Dall.  
Adria parvula Dallas  
Adria parvula Dallas  
Adria parvula Dallas  
Adria parvula Dall.  
Adria parvula dallas  
Adria parvula (Dallas)  
Adria parvula (Dl.)  
Adria parvula Dl.  
Adria parvula (Dl.)  
Adria parvula (Dallas 1851)

Dallas 1851 . : 246 [75] Desc. Loc.  
Walker 1867 : 312 [560] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 78 [514]] Cat.  
Bergroth 1891 : 203 [13] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 197 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Distant 1899 : 438 [104] Cat.  
Distant 1902 : 139 [116] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Loc.  
Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Loc.  
Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.  
Lindberg 1959 : 26 [283] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 46 [299] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1976 : 128 [300] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 88 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
Linnavuori 1986 : 114 [305] Loc.

Adria sobrina Bergroth 1893

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.

**Adria sobrina** Bergroth 1893  
Adria sobrina Berg.  
Adria sobrina Bergroth

Bergroth 1893 J. : 122 [16] Desc.  
Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.

DIPLOXYS Amyot & Serville 1843  
(= Cimex Fabricius 1781)  
(= Lygaeus Fabricius 1794)  
(= Aelia Fabricius 1803)  
(= Megarhynchus Westwood 1837)  
(= Dichelops Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
(= Gonopsis Stål 1858)  
(= Ancyrocoris Mayr 1864)  
(= Coponia Stål 1865)  
(= Paracoponia Horvath 1892)  
(= Amaxosana Distant 1910)

**Diploxys** Amyot & Serville 1843  
Diploxys A. & S.  
Caponia Stål 1865  
Diploxys A. & S.  
Diploxys Subgen. Ancyrocoris Mayr 1864  
Paracoponia Horvath 1893  
Diploxys Amyot & Serville  
Diploxys Amyot & Serville

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 138 [9] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 126 [509] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 127 [509] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Desc.  
Mayr 1864 : 911 [346] Desc.  
Horvath 1893 : 257 [187] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 134 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat.

Diploxys capensis (Fabricius 1781)

Distribution – DRC.; Botswana; South Africa.

**Cimex rostratus** Fabricius 1781

Fabricius 1781 : 363 [143] Desc. Dist

Lygaeus rostratus Fabricius 1794	Fabricius 1794 : 150 [145] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aelia hastata</i> F.(not Fabricius)	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 90 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Megarhynchus capensis</i> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 . : 362 [75] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys rostrata Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 127 [509] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys rostrata Fabr.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Diploxys (Coponia) rostrata Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat.
Diploxys rostrata Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 134 [280] Cat. Dist.
<b>Diploxys (Coponia) capensis</b> Fabricius	Kirkaldy : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys rostrata Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.
Diploxys rostrata Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Desc.
Diploxys (Coponia) rostrata F.	Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.
Coponia capensis (Dall.)	Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Desc. Loc.
Cimex rostratus F.	Linnavuori 1982 : 80 [303] Desc. Key.

Diploxys hastata (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Senegal; DRC.; Eritrea; Somalia; Tanzania; South Africa.

<i>Aelia hastata</i> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 189 [147] Desc. Dist.
<i>Ancyrocoris hastata</i> H.S.	Mayr 1864 : 911 [346] Loc.
Diploxys hastata Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 127 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Diploxys confusa</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1868 : 22 [513] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys (Coponia) hastata Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat.
Diploxys hastata Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys confusa Stål	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
Diploxys hastata Fabr.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Diploxys hastata Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
Diploxys hastata Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.
Diploxys (Coponia) hastata Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys hastata Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.
Diploxys hastata Fabricius	Schouteden 1910 . : 84 [422] Loc.

Diploxys acanthura (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; Eritrea; Somalia; Tanzania.

<b>Megarhynchus acanthurus</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 20 [564] Desc. Dist.
<i>Dichelops fissus</i> Kl.	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 72 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys acanthura Westw.	Stål 1865 : 128 [509] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys (Diploxys) acanthura Westw.	Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys acanthura Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 133 [280] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys acanthura Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Desc.
Diploxys (Diploxys) acanthura Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys acanthura Westwood	Schouteden 1910 . : 84 [422] Loc.
Diploxys acanthura Westw.	Bergroth 1913 : 237 [32] Desc.
Diploxys acanthura Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.
Diploxys acanthura Westwood	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Diploxys acanthura Westwood	Villiers 1957 : 206 [538] Loc.
<b>Diploxys lari</b> Villiers 1967	Villiers 1967 : 1795 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys lari Villiers (1967)	Gillon 1972 : 331 [167] Desc. Ill.
Diploxys acanthura (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1976 : 128 [300] Loc.
Diploxys (Diploxys) acanthura Ww.	Linnavuori 1982 : 87 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys (Diploxys) acanthura acanthura Ww.	Linnavuori 1982 : 84 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys lari Villiers 1967 : 1975	Linnavuori 1982 : 84 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys (Diploxys) acanthura lari Vill.	Linnavuori 1982 : 84 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys fissa (Erichson 1842)

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria.

- Cimex fissa** Erichson 1842 : 12 [141] Desc.  
**Diploxys acutispina** Amyot & Serville 1843 : 138 [9] Desc. Dist.  
 Cimex fissa Erichson Klug & Erichson 1859 : 86 [233] Desc.  
 Diploxys fissa Er. Stål 1865 : 129 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) Fissa Er. Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Diploxys fissa Erichson Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) fissa Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Diploxys fissa (Erichs.) Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
 Duiploxys (Diploxys) fissa Er. Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys bipunctata Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria; Sudan; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

- Diploxys bipunctata** Amyot & Serville 1843 : 138 [9] Desc. Dist.  
**Gonopsis bimaculata** Stål 1858 : 314 [499] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys bipunctata A. & S. Stål 1865 : 128 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) bipunctata A. & S. Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat.  
 Diploxys bipunctata Amyot & Serville Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) bipunctata Amyot & serville Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Diploxys bipunctata Am. & Serv. Hesse 1925 : 25 [183] Cat. Loc.  
 Diploxys bipunctata Am. & Serv. Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Loc.  
 Diploxys (s. str.) bipunctata A.-S. Linnavuori 1975 : 36 [299] Loc.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) bipunctata A.-S. Linnavuori 1982 : 82 [303] Desc. Loc.

Diploxys senegalensis Amyot & Serville 1843

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Niger; Nigeria; Cameroon; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia.

- Diploxys senegalensis** Amyot & Serville 1843 : 138 [9] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys senegalensis Amyot & Serville Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat.  
**Diploxys floweri** Distant 1910 : 91 [124] Desc. Dist.  
**Diploxys nilotica** Distant 1910 : 91 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys nilotica Dist. Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.  
 Diploxys nilotica Dist. Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Loc.  
 Diploxys floweri Distant Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.  
 Diploxys (s. str.) floweri Dist. Linnavuori 1975 : 36 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Diploxys (s. str.) nilotica Dist. Linnavuori 1975 : 36 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Diploxys senegalensis niloticus Distant 1910 : 91 Linnavuori 1982 : 23 [304] Loc.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) senegalensis A. & S. Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) senegalensis senegalensis A. & S Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys senegalensis A. & S. 1843 : 138 Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys floweri Distant 1910 : 91 Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) senegalensis niloticus Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys nilotica Distant 1910 : 91 Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Diploxys senegalensis Amyot & Serville 1843 Dessart & Schmitz 1996 : 145 [81] Desc.

Diploxys cordofana (Mayr 1864)

Distribution – Senegal; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia; Mozambique; Botswana.

- Ancyrocoris cordofanus** Mayr 1864 : 911 [346] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys cordofanus Mayr Stål 1866 . : 253 [510] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys (Ancyrocoris) cordofana Mayr Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Diploxys cordofana Mayr Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat.  
 Diploxys cordofana Mayr Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.  
 Diploxys (Ancyrocoris) cordofana Mayr Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.  
**Amayosana punctata** Distant 1910 : 93 [124] Desc. Dist.

Amayosana punctata Dist.	Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.
Amayosana punctata Dist.	Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Loc.
Diploxys cordofana Mayr	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
Amayosana punctata Dist.	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
Diploxys (Ancyrocoris) cordofana (M.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 37 [299] Loc.
Ancyrocoris cordofanus M.	Linnavuori 1982 : 81 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Amayosana punctata Distant	Linnavuori 1982 : 81 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Diploxys (Ancyrocoris) punctata (Dist.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 81 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Amayosana punctata Distant 1910 : 93	Linnavuori 1982 : 81 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Diploxys (Ancyrocoris) cordofana (Mayr 1864)	Linnavuori 1986 : 60 [306] Dist.

Diploxys fallax Stål 1865

Distribution – DRC.; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Diploxys fallax</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 129 [509] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys (Diploxys) fallax Stål	Stål 1876 : 78 [514] Cat.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Diploxys (Diploxys) fallax Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys fallax St.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
<b>Diploxys seineri</b> Schumacher 1913	Schumacher 1913 : 54 [474] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Hesse 1925 : 25 [183] Loc.
Diploxys fallax St.	Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.
Diploxys fallax Stål	Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.
Diploxys (Diploxys) fallax St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys (Diploxys) fallax fallax St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys seineri Schumacher 1913 : 8	Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Diploxys (Diploxys) fallax seineri Scum.	Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys niamensis Distant 1890

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan.

<b>Diploxys niamensis</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 [95] Desc. Dist. : LVI
Diploxys niamensis Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 133 [280] Cat.
Diploxys (Diploxys) niamensis Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 73 [231] Cat. Dist.
Diploxys niamensis Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.
Diploxys (s. str.) niamensis Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 37 [299] Loc.

Diploxys holubi Horvath 1893

Distribution – DRC.; E. Africa.

<b>Diploxys holubi</b> Horvath 1893	Horvath 1893 : 257 [187] Desc.
Diploxys (Paracoponia) holubi Horvath	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 268 [280] Cat.
Diploxys (Paracoponia) holubi Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat.
Diploxys holubi Horvath	Schouteden 1909 : 51 [421] Loc.
Diploxys (Paracoponia Hv. ) holubi Hv.	Linnavuori 1975 : 37 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Paracoponia holubi Hv.	Linnavuori 1982 : 80 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys cornuta Distant 1898

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Diploxys cornuta</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 300 [100] Desc. Dist.
Diploxys cornutus Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.
Diploxys (Coponia) cornuta Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.



- Diploxys cornutus* Distant Jeannel 1914 . : 39 [209] Desc. Loc.
- Diploxys thoracica* Distant 1898
- Distribution – Zanzibar; Tanzania.
- Diploxys thoracica*** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Desc. Dist.  
*Diploxys thoracica* Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
*Diploxys (Coponia) thoracica* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coponia thoracica* (Dist.) Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
*Coponia thoracica* (Dist.) 1898 Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Loc.
- Diploxys waterbergensis* Distant 1902
- Distribution – South Africa.
- Diploxys waterbergensis*** Distant 1902 Distant 1902 : 252 [117] Desc. Dist.  
*Diploxys waterbergensis* Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 164 [29] Cat.  
*Diploxys (Coponia) waterbergensis* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Coponia waterbergensis* (Dist.) Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Desc.
- Diploxys bicolor* Schouteden 1910
- Distribution – Tanzania.
- Diploxys bicolor*** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 84 [422] Desc. Loc.
- Diploxys rhodesiana* Distant 1910
- Distribution – Zimbabwe.
- Diploxys rhodesiana*** Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 92 [124] Desc. Dist.  
*Ancyrocoris rhodesiana* Leston 1956 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.  
*Diploxys rhodesiana* Distant 1910 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.
- Diploxys lanceolatus* Jeannel 1914
- Distribution – Kenya.
- Diploxys lanceolatus*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 40 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Ancyrocoris lanceolatus* Leston 1956 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.  
*Diploxys lanceolatus* Jeannel 1913 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.
- Diploxys ituriensis* Schouteden 1917
- Distribution – DRC.
- Diploxys ituriensis*** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 305 [438] Desc. Loc.  
*Ancyrocoris ituriensis* Leston 1956 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.  
*Diploxys ituriensis* Schouteden 1916 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.
- Diploxys angusta* Villiers 1955
- Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast.
- Diploxys angusta*** Villiers 1955 Villiers 1955 : 588 [536] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Diploxys angusta* Vill. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
*Diploxys angusta* Villiers (1955) Gillon 1972 : 331 [167] Desc. Ill.  
*Coponia angusta* Vill. Linnavuori 1982 : 81 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys richard-molardi Villiers 1956

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria.

- Diploxys richard-molardi** Villiers 1956                      Villiers 1956 : 1216 [538] Desc. Dist.  
 Diploxys richard-molardi Villiers 1956                      Villiers 1968 : 1282 [542] Ill.  
**Diploxys (Diploxys) richard-molardi mokwana** Linnavuori 1982                      Linnavuori 1982 : 85 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys orientalis Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania.

- Diploxys orientalis** Linnavuori 1981                      Linnavuori 1981 Described from Israel.  
 Diploxys orientalis Linnavuori 1981                      Linnavuori 1982 : 23 [304] Loc.  
 Diploxys (Diploxys) orientalis Linnavuori                      Linnavuori 1982 : 84 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Diploxys orientalis Linnavuori                      Linnavuori 1986 : 114 [305] Loc.

Diploxys arkheana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

- Diploxys (Diploxys) arkheana** Linnavuori 1982                      Linnavuori 1982 : 83 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Diploxys pallidispina Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Chad.

- Diploxys (Diploxys) pallidispina** Linnavuori 1982                      Linnavuori 1982 : 82 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

GASTROXYS Horvath 1904

- Gastroxys** Horvath 1904                      Horvath 1904 : 257 [192] Desc.  
 Gastroxys Horvath                      Bergroth 1908 : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Gastroxys Horvath                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat.

Gastroxys funerea Horvath 1904

Distribution –Kenya; Tanzania.

- Gastroxys funerea** Horvath 1904                      Horvath 1904 : 258 [192] Desc. Dist.  
 Gastroxys funerea Horv.                      Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Gastroxys funerea Horvath                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Gastroxys funerea Horvath                      Courteaux 1922 : 268 [72] Loc. Ill.

STELEOCORIS Mayr 1864

(= Cimex Thunberg 1783)  
 (= Dichelops Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
 (= Antonia Stål 1865)

- Steleocoris** Mayr 1864                      Mayr 1864 : 909 [346] Desc.  
 Antonia Stål 1865                      Stål 1865 : 125 [509] Desc.  
 Steleocoris Mayr                      Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Steleocoris Mayr                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat.

Steleocoris comma (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – South Africa.

- Cimex comma** Thunberg 1783                      Thunberg 1783 : 41 [524] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dichelops comma Thunb.                      Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 73 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Steleocoris comma Thunb. Mayr 1864 : 910 [346] Desc.  
 Antonia comma Thunb. Stål 1865 : 126 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Steleocoris comma Thunb. Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Steleocoris comma Thunberg Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 134 [280] Cat.  
 Steleocoris comma Thunb. Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Steleocoris comma Thunberg Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.

HYPAULACUS Spinola 1850  
 (= Cimex Germar 1837)

**Hypaulacus** Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 37 and 94 [492] Desc.  
 Hypaulacus Spin. Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Hypaulacus Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 I : 74 [231] Cat.

Hypaulacus spinolanus Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution –South Africa.

**Cimex nervosus** Cermar 1837 Germar 1837 : 169 [160] Desc.  
 Hypaulacus nervosus Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 37 and 96 [492] Desc. Dist.  
 Hypaulacus nervosus Germ. Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Hypaulacus nervosus Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 134 [280] Cat.  
**Hypaulacus spinolanus** Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 74 [231] Cat. Dist.

ACOLOBA Spinola 1850  
 (= Aelia Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Megarhynchus Dallas 1851)  
 (= Dichelocephala Stål 1853)  
 (= Kehlamba Distant 1900)

**Acoloba** Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 36 [492] Desc.  
 Dichelocephala Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc.  
 Dichelocephala Stål Stål 1865 : 131 [509] Desc.  
 Dichelocephala Stål Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Desc.  
 Acoloba Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat.

Acoloba lanceolata (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.; Ethiopia; Kenya; South Africa.

**Aelia lanceolata** Fabricius 1803 Fabricius 1803 . : 189 [147] Desc. Dist.  
**Aelia gracilis** A. White 1842 A. White 1842 : 91 [571] Desc. Dist.  
 Megarhynchus gracilis White Dallas 1851 . : 362 [75] Cat.  
**Dichelocephala virescens** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fabr. Stål 1865 : 131 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fabr. Stål 1868 : 22 [513] Loc.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fab. Gerstaecker 1873 . : 399 [162] Cat. Loc.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fabr. Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fabr. Lethierry 1881 : 281 [278] Loc.  
 Dichelocephala lanceolata Fabr. Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.  
**Acoloba lanceolata** Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 134 [280] Cat.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabr. Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Cat.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabr. Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabr. Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabricius Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabricius Schouteden 1909 : 52 [421] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabricius Jeannel 1914 . : 41[209] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabr. Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata (F.) Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Loc.  
 Acoloba lanceolata Fabricius Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

*Acoloba lanceolata* Fabricius (1803)  
*Acoloba lanceolata* (F.)

Gillon 1972 : 333 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 86 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Acaloba malleata* Distant 1900

Distribution – Mozambique.

***Acoloba malleata*** Distant 1900  
*Acoloba malleata* Dist.  
*Acoloba malleata* Distant  
*Kahlamba malleata* (Distant) 1900  
*Acoloba malleata* Distant  
***Kahlamba typica*** Distant 1906

Distant 1900 : 82 [109] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.  
 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.  
 Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.

RISBECCELLA Schouteden 1942

***Risbecella*** Schouteden 1942

Schouteden 1942 : 419 [444] Desc.

*Risbecella armata* Schouteden 1942

Distribution – Senegal.

***Risbecella armata*** Schouteden 1942

Schouteden 1942 : 420 [444] Desc. Dist.

GEOMORPHA Bergroth 1893

***Geomorpha*** Bergroth 1893  
*Geomorpha* Bergroth  
*Geomorpha* Bergroth

Bergroth 1893 J. : 124 [16] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat.

*Geomorpha tuberculosa* Bergroth 1893

Distribution – Angola.

***Geomorpha tuberculosa*** Bergroth 1893  
*Geomorpha tuberculosa* Bergr.  
*Geomorpha tuberculosa* Bergroth

Bergroth 1893 : 124 [16] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Geomorpha junodi* Distant 1904

Distribution – Kenya; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

***Geomorpha junodi*** Distant 1904  
*Geomorpha junodi* Dist.  
*Geomorpha junodi* Distant  
*Geomorpha junodi* Distant  
*Geomorpha junodi* Dist.

Distant 1904 : 350 [120] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 41 [209] Dist. Ill.  
 Hesse 1935 : 587 [184] Loc.

*Geomorpha lujai* Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

***Geomorpha lujai*** Schouteden 1917

Schouteden 1917 : 306 [438] Desc. Dist.

TYOMA Spinola 1850  
 (= *Cimex Germar* 1837)  
 (= *Dichelops Herrich-Schaeffer* 1844)  
 (= *Oxycoris* Mayr 1864)  
 (= *Camara* Walker 1867)  
 (= *Arma* Walker 1867)

<b>Tyoma</b> Spinola 1850	Spinola 1850 : 37 and 98 [492] Desc.
Oxycoris Mayr 1864	Mayr 1864 : 909 [346] Desc. Dist.
Oxycoris Mayr	Mayr 1866 . : 58 [347] Desc.
Camara Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 237 [560] Desc.
Tyoma Spin.	Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.
Tyoma Spinola	Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Cat.
Tyoma Spinola	Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat.
Tyoma Spinola	Villiers 1952 . : 70 [532] Desc.

Tyoma cryptorhynchus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Rwanda; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Cimex cryptorhynchus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 169 [160] Desc.
Dichelops cryptorhynchus Germ.	Herrich- Schaffer 1844 : 74 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Tyoma erythrorhyncha Spinola 1850	Spinola 1850 : 37 and 99 [492] Desc.
Oxycoris cryptorhynchus Germ.	Mayr 1864 : 909 [346] Desc.
Oxycoris cryptorhynchus Germ.	Mayr 1866 . : 58 [347] Loc.
<b>Arma nanula</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 139 [560] Desc. Dist.
<b>Camara limosa</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 237 [560] Desc. Dist.
Tyoma cryptorhyncha Germar	Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.
Tyoma cryptorhynchus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat.
Tyoma cryptorhynchus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Cat.
Tyoma cryptorhynchus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Tyoma cryptorhyncha Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tyoma cryptorhynchus Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Desc.
Tyoma cryptorhynchus Germar	Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.

Tyoma porrecta Distant 1881

Distribution –Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz. South Africa.

<b>Tyoma porrecta</b> Distant 1881	Distant 1881 : 271 [90] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Camara limosa</b> Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 100 [280] Cat. Dist.
Tyoma porrecta Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 134 [280] Cat. Dist.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Haglund 1894 : 404 [177] Desc.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 147 [408] Loc.
Tyoma porrecta Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
Tyoma porrecta Distant	Villiers 1952 . . : 70 [532] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Tyoma porrecta Distant 1881	Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.
Tyoma porrecta Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 79 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Tyoma verrucosa Montandon 1894

Distribution –Niger; Nigeria; Congo Brazz. Tanzania.

<b>Tyoma verrucosa</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 628 [356] Desc. Dist.
Tyoma verrucosa Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 165 [29] Cat.
Tyoma verrucosa Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 75 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tyoma verrucosa Montandon	Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.
Tyoma varrucosa Montandon 1894	Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.
Tyoma varrucosa Mtd.	Linnavuori 1982 : 79 [303] Loc.

TYOMANA Miller 1952

<b>Tyomana</b> Miller 1952	Miller 1952 : 954 [348] Desc.
----------------------------	-------------------------------

Tyomana lugubrina Miller 1952

Distribution – Nigeria; Chad; E. Africa.

**Tyomana lugubrina** Miller 1952  
*Tyomana lugubrina* Mill.Miller 1952 : 954 [348] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 79 [303] Desc. Dist.AESCHRUS Spinola 1850  
(= *Eurhinocoris* Stål 1853)  
(= *Aeschrocoris* Bergroth 1887)  
(= *Sacotala* Distant 19210)**Aeschrus** Spinola 1850  
*Aeschrus*  
*Eurhinocoris* Stål 1853  
*Eurhinocoris* Stål  
*Eurhinocoris* Stål  
*Aeschrocoris* Bergroth 1887  
*Aeschrus* Spinola  
*Aeschrus* Spinola  
*Aeschrus* Dallas 1851 : 194 (nom. Preocc.)Spinola 1850 : 37 and 96 [492] Desc.  
Dallas 1851 : 220 [75] Desc.  
Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 89 [509] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.  
Bergroth 1887 : 152 [12] Cat  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat.  
Villiers 1952 . : 70 [532] Desc. Dist.  
Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.Aeschrus inaequalis Spinola 1850

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Sudan; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Aeschrus inaequalis** Spinola 1850  
***Eurhinocoris straminipes*** Stål 1853  
*Eurhinocoris inaequalis* Spin.  
*Eurhinocoris inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spinola  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* (Spin.)  
*Aeschrus inaequalis* Spin.Spinola 1850 : 37 and 98 [492] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1853 : 214 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1865 : 89 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Loc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 52 [421] Loc.  
Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.  
Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Loc.  
Leston 1952 : 515 [349] Loc.  
Villiers 1952 . : 71 [532] Desc. Ill.  
Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.  
Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 39 [299] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 79 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.Aeschrus obscurus Dallas 1851

Distribution – (Java)

**Aeschrus obscurus** Dallas 1851  
*Aeschrus obscurus* Dallas 1851Dallas 1851 : 221 [75] Desc. Ill.  
Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Cat.Aeschrus rugulosa Distant 1921

Distribution –

**Sacotala rugulosa** Distant 1921  
***Aeschrocoris rugulosa*** Distant 1921Distant 1921 : 43 [132A] Desc. Dist.  
Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Desc.

AELIOMORPHA Stål 1858

( = Pentatoma Westwood 1837)

( = Tetratoma Signoret 1851)

( = Aelia Dallas 1851)

( = Sciocoris Walker 1867)

**Tetratoma** Signoret 1851**Aeliomorpha** Stål 1858

Pentatoma Subgen. Aeliomorpha Stål

Aeliomorpha Stål

Aeliomorpha Stål

Aeliomorpha Stål

Aeliomorpha Stål

Signoret 1851 : 339 [480] Desc.

Stål 1858 : 313 [499] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 173 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 79 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 135 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1975 : 39 [299] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Aeliomorpha caffrae (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**pentatoma caffra** Westwood 1837

Aelia caffrae Hope

**Aeliomorpha caffra** Westw.

Aelia caffra Westwood

Aeliomorpha caffrae Westwood

Aeliomorpha caffrae (Westw.)

Aeliomorpha caffra (Ww.)

Westwood 1837 : 8 [564] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 224 [75] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 135 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.

Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 44 [299] Desc. Dist.

Aeliomorpha senegalensis (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Senegal.

**Tetratoma senegalensis** Signoret 1851

Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) senegalensis Sign.

Aeliomorpha senegalensis Sign.

Aeliomorpha senegalensis Signoret

Aeliomorpha senegalensis Signoret

Aeliomorpha senegalensis (Sgr.)

Signoret 1851 : 340 [480] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stål 1865 : 173 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 [514] Cat. : 80

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 135 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 43 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Aeliomorpha bella (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Somalia; Namibia; South Africa.

**Aelia bella** Stål 1853

Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) bella Stål 1865

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella (Stål)

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella Stål

Aeliomorpha bella St.

Aeliomorpha bella (Stål)

Aeliomorpha bella (St.)

Stål 1853 : 217 [494] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 176 [509] Desc. Dist.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 135 [280] Cat.

Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.

Hesse 1925 : 25 [183] Cat. Dist.

Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.

Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 45 [299] Desc. Dist.

Aeliomorpha griseoflava (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; DRC; Cameroon; Rwanda; Burundi; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Aelia griseoflava</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 218 [494] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) griseoflava Stål	Stål 1865 : 174 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava (Stål)	Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 54 [474] Desc. Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 42 [209] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava (St.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 43 [299] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha griseoflava (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 87 [303] Desc. Ill.

Aeliomorpha natalicola (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Eritrea; Tanzania; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Aelia natalicola</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 218 [494] Desc. Dist.
Aelia natalicola Stål	Stål 1858 : 313 [499] Desc.
Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) natalicola Stål	Stål 1865 : 174 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aeliomorpha natalicola Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.
Aeliomorpha natalicola St.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Aeliomorpha natalicola (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 43 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Aeliomorpha pumila (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia; E. Africa; South Africa.

<b>Aelia pumila</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 218 [494] Desc.
Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) pumila Stål	Stål 1865 : 175 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha pumila Stål	Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.
Aeliomorpha pumila Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat.
Aeliomorpha pumila Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Aeliomorpha centrobia</b> Bergroth 1927	Bergroth 1927 : 5 [40] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha pumila St.	Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.
Aeliomorpha pumila Stål	Villiers 1952 : 1208 [533] Loc.
Aeliomorpha pumila Stål	Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.
Aelia pumila Stål 1853 : 218	Linnavuori 1975 : 45 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aeliomorpha pumila (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 45 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aeliomorpha centrobia Bergroth	Linnavuori 1975 : 45 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aeliomorpha pumila (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 87 [303] Loc.
Aeliomorpha pumila (Stål 1853)	Linnavuori 1986 : 60 [306] Loc.

Aeliomorpha simulans Stål 1858

Distribution – Eritrea; Kenya; Tanzania; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Aeliomorpha simulans</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 313 [499] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma (Aeliomorpha) simulans Stål	Stål 1865 : 175 [509] Desc. Dist.
Aeliomorpha simulans Stål	Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.
Aeliomorpha simulans Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat
Aeliomorpha simulans Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.



*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Schouteden 1910 . : 84 [422] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 54 [474] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Jeannel 1914 . : 42 [209] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Hesse 1925 : 28 [183] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* Stål Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha simulans* (St.) Linnavuori 1975 : 44 [299] Desc. Loc. III.

*Aeliomorpha divisa* (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Sudan; Somalia.

***Sciocoris divinus*** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 175 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* Walk. Distant 1899 : 439 [104] Desc.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* Walk. Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* Walk. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* Walker (1867) Gillon 1972 : 333 [167] Desc. III.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* (Wk.) Linnavuori 1975 : 45 [299] Desc. III.  
*Aeliomorpha divisa* (Wk.) Linnavuori 1982 : 87 [303] Loc.

*Aeliomorpha nasica* Gerstaecker 1873

Distribution – Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; South Africa.

***Aeliomorpha nasica*** Gerstaecker 1873 Gerstaecker 1873 : 399 [162] Desc. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha nasica* Gerst. Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.  
*Aeliomorpha nasica* Gerstaecker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 135 [280] Cat.  
*Aeliomorpha nasica* Gerstaecker Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha nasica* (Gst.) Linnavuori 1975 : 44 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Aeliomorpha nasica* (Gerstaecker 1873) Linnavuori 1986 : 114 [305] Loc.

*Aeliomorpha scutellata* Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

***Aeliomorpha scutellata*** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 300 [100] Desc. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha scutellata* Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 165 [29] Cat.  
*Aeliomorpha scutellata* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 76 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aeliomorpha gazana* Distant 1910

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

***Aeliomorpha gazana*** Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 94 [124] Desc. Dist.

*Aeliomorpha pusana* Distant 1918

Distribution – Somalia.

***Aeliomorpha pusana*** Distant 1918 Distant 1918 : 128 [116] Desc. Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha pusana* Dist. Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.

*Aeliomorpha assiniensis* Bergroth

Distribution – Guinea; Benin.

***Aeliomorpha assiniensis*** Bergroth Bergroth  
*Aeliomorpha assiniensis* Bergroth Villiers 1952 : 1208 [533] Dist.  
*Aeliomorpha assiniensis* Bergroth Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.

- Aeliomorpha assiniensis* Bergroth Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.
- Aeliomorpha petulca* Hesse 1925  
Distribution – Namibia.
- Aeliomorpha petulca*** Hesse 1925 Hesse 1925 : 25 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Aeliomorpha semiviridis* Hesse 1925  
Distribution – Namibia.
- Aeliomorpha semiviridis*** Hesse 1925 Hesse 1925 : 27 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Aeliomorpha grandis* Linnavuori 1974  
Distribution – Kenya.
- Aeliomorpha grandis*** Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 398 [296] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Aeliomorpha eremita* Linnavuori 1975  
Distribution – Sudan.
- Aeliomorpha eremita*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 44 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- AELIOPSIS Bergerin 1931
- Aeliopsis*** Bergerin 1931 Bergerin 1931 : 77 [11] Desc.
- Aeliopsis bucculata* Bergerin 1931  
Distribution – Algeria.
- Aeliopsis bucculata*** Bergerin 1931 Bergerin 1931 : 77 [11] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- HERMOLAUS (Fieber 1860)  
(= *Eusarcoris* Fieber 1860)
- Eusarcoris*** Fieber 1860 Fieber 1860 . : 79 [152] Desc.  
***Hermolaus*** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 6 [386] Desc.  
Hermolaus Distant Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.  
Hermolaus Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 85 [231] Cat.
- Hermolaus purpurissatus* (Reuter 1882)  
Distribution – Senegal; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Ethiopia.
- Eusarcoris purpurissatus*** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 6 [386] Desc. Dist.  
*Eysaricoris purpurissatus* Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 85 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Hermolaus purpurissatus* Reuter Distant 1910 : 94 [124] Desc. Dist.  
*Eusarcocoris purpurissatus* Reut. Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Loc.  
*Eusarcocoris purpurissatus* Reuter Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.  
*Eysaricoris purpurissatus* Reuter Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.  
*Eysaricoris purpurissatus* Reuter Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.  
*Eusarcoris purpurissatus* Reuter Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
*Eusarcocoris purpurissatus* Reuter (1882) Gillon 1972 : 334 [167] Desc. Ill.  
*Eysaricoris purpurissatus* Rt. Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Loc.

Hermolaus swierstrae Distant 1906

Distribution – South Africa.

**Hermolaus swierstrae** Distant 1906  
*Hermolaus swierstrae* Dist.  
*Eusarcocoris swierstrae* Distant

Distant 1906 : 286 [121] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.

Hermolaus sudanensis Distant 1910

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya.

**Hermolaus sudanensis** Distant 1910  
***Hermolaus gestroi*** Schouteden 1914  
*Hermolaus gestroi* Schouteden  
*Hermolaus gestoi* Schout.  
*Hermolaus gestroi* Schout.  
*Hermolaus gestroi* Schouteden (1913)  
*Hermolaus sudanensis* Dist.  
*Hermolaus sudanensis* Dist.  
*Hermolaus sudanensis* Distant 1910 a : 94  
*Hermolaus gestroi* Schouteden 1913 : 325 - 326

Distant 1910 : 94 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1914 : 325 [434] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 200 [340] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 335 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 46 [299] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Loc.

Hermolaus burgeoni Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Hermolaus burgeoni** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 219 [455] Desc. Dist.

Hermolaus longirostris Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria; Sudan.

**Hermolaus longirostris** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Desc. Dist.

SEPONTIA Stål 1865( = *Bolbocoris* Stål 1853)( = *Caenina* Walker 1867)( = *Eysarcocoris* Wallengren 1875)

**Sepontia** Stål 1865  
*Caenina* Walker 1867  
*Sepontia* Stål  
*Sepontia* Stål  
*Sepontia* Stål  
*Sepontia* Stål  
*Sepontia* Stål  
*Sepontia* St.

Stål 1865 : 133 [509] Desc.  
 Walker 1867 : 82 [560] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 80 [514] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 81 [231] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1914 : 23 [35] Desc.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 71 [532] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 46 [299] Key.

Sepontia misella (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Togo; Benin; Cameroon; DRC.; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; . South Africa.

**Bolbocoris misellus** Stål 1853  
*Sepontia misella* Stål  
*Eysarcocoris misella* Stål  
*Sepontia misella* Stål  
*Sepontia misella* Stål  
*Sepontia misella* (Stål)  
*Sepontia misella* (Stål)

Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc >dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 134 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
 Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 139 [280] Cat.  
 Karsch 1894 : 112 [220] Loc.  
 Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.

<i>Sepontia misella</i> (Stål)	Kirkaldy 1909 : 81 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Schouteden 1910 : 84 [422] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> St.	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 43 [209] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Courteaux 1922 : 268 [72] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 1208 [533] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 71 [532] Desc. Ill.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> Stål	Villiers 1956 : 206 [538] Loc.
<i>Sepontia misella</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 46 [299] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

*Sepontia misella* (Stål) ssp. *laticeps* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Eritrea; Somalia.

<b><i>Sepontia misella</i></b> St. ssp. <b><i>laticeps</i></b> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 47 [299] Desc. Ill.
<i>Sepontia misella laticeps</i> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1986 : 114 [305] Loc.

*Sepontia angusticollis* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Tanzania.

<b><i>Sepontia angusticollis</i></b> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 48 [299] Desc. Ill.
--	---------------------------------------

*Sepontia nitens* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Chad; DRC.; Sudan.

<b><i>Sepontia nitens</i></b> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 47 [299] Desc. Ill.
<i>Sepontia nitens</i> Lv.	Linnavuori 1982 : 88 [303] Loc.

EYSARCORIS (Hahn 1834)

(= *Pentatoma* Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

(= *Analocus* Stål 1872)

(= *Stollia* Stål 1876)

<i>Pentatoma</i> Oliver 1789	Oliver 1789 : 25 [372] Desc.
<b>Eysarcoris</b> Hahn 1834	Hahn 1834 : 66 [176] Desc. Ill.
<i>Cysarcoris</i> Spinola 1850 (laps. Cal.)	Spinola 1850 : 35 [492] Desc.
<i>Eusarcoris</i> Fieber 1860	Fieber 1860 : 79 [152] Desc.
<i>Stollia</i> Ellenrieder 1862	Ellenrieder 1862 : 149 [140] Desc.
<i>Eysarcoris</i> Douglas & Scott	Douglas & Scott 1865 : 74 [135] Desc.
<i>Pentatoma</i> Ol.1789 Subgen. <i>Eysarcoris</i> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 134 [509] Desc.
<i>Stollia</i>	Stål 1867 : 510 [512] Desc.
<i>Analocus</i> Stål 1872	Stål 1872 : 36 [515] Desc.
<i>Eysarcoris</i> Hahn	Stål 1872 : 37 [515] Desc.
<i>Eusarcoris</i>	Marshall 1868 : 260 and 281 [344] Desc.
<i>Stollia</i>	Stål 1876 : 81 [514] Cat.
<i>Eusarcoris</i>	Douglas & Scott 1876 : 3 [136] Desc.
<i>Eysarcoris</i> Hahn	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 139 [280] Cat.
<i>Eusarcoris</i>	Distant 1902 : 165 [116] Desc. Cat.
<i>Eysarcoris</i> Hahn	Kirkaldy 1909 : 82 [231] Cat.
<i>Eysarcoris</i> Hahn	Hasan 1990 : 129 [180] Desc. Cat.

*Eysarcoris inconspicuum* (Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Burkano Faso; Niger; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

- Pentatoma inconspicuum** Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 93 [182] Desc.  
**Pentatoma pusilla** A. Costa 1847 : 388 [68] Desc.  
**Eysarcoris misellus** Stål 1853 : 217 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Pentatoma (Eysarcoris) misella Stål 1865 : 135 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Eysarcoris mayeti** Mulsant & Ray 1866 :  
**Eysarcoris epistomalis** Mulsant & Ray 1866 : 100 [370] Desc.:  
**Eysarcoris pseudoaeneus** Jacovlev 1869 : 117 [199] Desc.  
Stollia misella Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat. Dist.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Puton 1881 : 55 [378] Desc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum H. Sch. Reuter 1881 : 6 [385] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Ray 1888 : 95 [391] Desc.  
Pentatoma (Eysarcoris) misella Stål Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 140 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum H.-S. Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Jacovlev 1900 : 522 [205] Desc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Jacovlev 1902 : 602 [206] Key.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herr. Schaeff. Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Distant 1902 : 167 [116] Desc. Cat.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum H. Sch. Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer Kirkaldy 1909 : 83 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer Schouteden 1909 : 52 [421] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer Schouteden 1910 : 84 [422] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum H.-Sch. Schouteden 1913 : 191 [438] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum H.-Schaffer Jeannel 1914 : 42 [209] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich Schaffer Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.  
Eusarcocoris inconspicuum H. Sch. Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.  
Eysarcoris H. S. Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herr.-Schaf Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Loc.  
Stollia inconspicuum H.-S. Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.  
Stollia inconspicua (H.-S.) Lindberg 1959 : 26 [283] Desc. Dist.  
Stollia inconspicua H.S. Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herr. Sch. Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum Herrich-Schaffer 1844 Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum (H.-S.) Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum (H.-S.) Linnavuori 1975 : 40 [299] Loc.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum (H.-S.) Linnavuori 1982 : 89 [303] Dist. Key Ill.  
Eysarcoris inconspicuum (Herrich-Schaeffer 1844) Linnavuori 1986 : 60 [306] Loc.

Eysarcoris crucifer Horvath 1892

Distribution – DRC. Central Africa.

- Stollia crucifera** Horvath 1892 : 257 [187] Desc. Dist.  
Eysarcoris crucifer Horvath Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 268 [280] Cat.  
Eysarcoris crucifer Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 83 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Eysarcoris crucifer Horvath Schouteden 1909 : 52 [421] Loc.

Eysarcoris nigripectus Hesse 1925

Distribution – Namibia.

- Eysarcoris nigripectus** Hesse 1925 : 29 [183] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Eysarcoris lamottei Villiers 1959

Distribution – Guinea.

- Eysarcoris lamottei** Villiers 1959 : 1216 [539] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Eysarcoris squamosus Linnavuori 1986

Distribution – Somalia.

**Eysarcoris squamosus** Linnavuori 1986

Linnavuori 1986 : 114 [305] Desc. Dist. Ill.

ASPAVIA (Stål 1865)

( = Cimex Fabricius 1781)

( = Coreus Fabricius 1794)

( = Mormidea Dallas 1851)

( = Pentatoma Stål 1865)

**Mormidea** Amyot & Serville 1843

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 : 134. [9] Desc.:

Mormidea Amyot &amp; Serville 1843

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 280 [148] Desc.

**Pentatoma subgen. Aspavia** Stål 1865

Stål 1865 : 136 [509] Desc.

Aspavia Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 86 [231] Cat.

Aspavia Stål

Villiers 1952 . : 71 [532] Desc.

Aspavia armigera (Fabricius 1781)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Niger; Chad; DRC.; CAR.; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz. Rwanda; Somalia; Uganda; Angola; South Africa.

**Cimex armiger** Fabricius 1781

Fabricius 1781 : 348 [143] Desc. Dist.

**Cimex debellator** Fabricius 1803

Fabricius 1803 . : 165 [147] Desc. Dist.

Cimex debellator F.

Herrich-Schaffer : 63 [182] Desc. Ill.

Mormidea debellator Fab.

Dallas 1851 : 214 [75] Dist.

Mormidea debellator Fab.

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 280 [148] Loc.

Pentatoma (Aspavia) armigera Fabr.

Stål 1865 : 136 [509] Desc. Dist.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat. Dist.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.

Pentatoma (Aspavia) armigera Fabricius

Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 142 [280] Cat. Dist.

Aspavia (Pentatoma) armigera (Fabr.)

Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Haglund 1895 : 404 [177] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Bergroth &amp; Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Distant 1909 : 70 [123] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.

Aspavia armigera (F.)

Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Villiers 1952 : 1209 [532] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Villiers 1952 . : 72 [532] Desc. Ill.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

Aspavia armigera (Fabricius)

Leston 1956 : 620 [271] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius

Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabr.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

Aspavia armigera Fabricius 1781

Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.

*Aspavia armigera* Fabricius (1781)  
*Aspavia armigera* (F.)

Gillon 1972 : 342 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 91 [303] Dist.

*Aspavia hastator* (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone;;Ivory Coast; Togo; Benin; Nigeria;Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Burundi; Sudan; Kenya.

**Coreus hastator** Fabricius 1794

Fabricius 1794 : 129 [145] Desc. Dist.

**Cimex gladiator** Fabricius 1803

Fabricius 1803 . : 165 [147] Desc. Dist.

*Mormidea hastator* Fab.

Dallas 1851 : 214 [75] Cat. Dist

*Mormidea hastator* Fab.

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 280 [148] Desc. Loc.

*Pentatoma (Aspavia) hastator* Fabr.

Stål 1865 : 139 [509] Desc. Dist.

**Mormidea ventralis** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 260 [560] Desc. Dist.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 142 [280] Cat.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Haglund 1895 : 404 [177] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fab.

Distant 1899 : 440 [104] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1904 : 147 [408] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Jeannel 1914 . : 44 [209] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Villiers 1952 : 1209 [533] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Villiers 1952 . : 72 [532] Desc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* (Fabricius)

Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius

Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabr.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius 1794

Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* Fabricius (1794)

Gillon 1972 : 342 [167] Desc. Ill.

*Aspavia hastator* (F.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 49 [299] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* (F.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 92 [303] Loc.

*Aspavia hastator* (Fabricius 1794) var. *inficita* (Walker 1867)

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

**Mormidea inficita** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 260 [560] Desc. Dist.

*Aspavia inficita* Walker

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 142 [280] Cat.

*Aspavia inficita* Walk.

Distant 1899 : 440 [104] Loc.

*Aspavia inficita* Walker

Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aspavia inficita* Walk.

Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.

*Aspavia albidomaculata* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Gabon; DRC.; Sudan; Kenya; South Africa.

**Mormidea albidomaculata** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 217 [494] Desc. Dist.

**Mormidea metacantha** Signoret 1858

Signoret 1858 : 281 [148] Desc. Dis

*Pentatoma albidomaculata* Stål

Stål 1865 : 138 [509] Desc. Dist.

*Aspavia albidomaculata* Stål

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

*Aspavia albidomaculata* Stål

Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat.

<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 142 [280] Cat.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> St.	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 44 [209] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> Stål	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> St.	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
<i>Aspavia albidomaculata</i> (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 48 [299] Loc.

*Aspavia brunnea* (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Sudan.

<b><i>Mormidea brunnea</i></b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 281 [148] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma brunnea</i> Sign.	Stål 1865 : 139 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat.
<b><i>Aspavia caelatata</i></b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LVI [95] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Loc.
<i>Aspavia caelatata</i> Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 142 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 142 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Aspavia coelatata</i> Dist.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1905 : 51 [413] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Desc. Ill.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Stål	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> (Signoret)	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Signoret 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Locv.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> Sign.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 48 [299] Loc.
<i>Aspavia brunnea</i> (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 92 [303] Loc.

*Aspavia pallidispina* (Stål 1865)

Distribution – DRC.; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

<b><i>Pentatoma pallidispina</i></b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 137 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Cat.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
<i>Aspavia</i> ( <i>Pentatoma</i> ) <i>pallidispina</i> Stål	Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 84 [422] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 43 [209] Loc.
<i>Aspavia pallidispina</i> Stål 1864	Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [304] Loc.



Aspavia grandiuscula Distant 1881

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

<b>Aspavia grandiuscula</b> Distant 1881	Distant 1881 : 272 [90] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 142 [280] Cat.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Loc.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant	Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.
Aspavia grandiuscula Distant 1881	Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.
Aspavia grandiuscula Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 91 [303] Loc.

Aspavia vittiventris Lethierry 1881

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia.

<b>Aspavia vittiventris</b> Lethierry 1881	Lethierry 1881 : 281 [278] Desc. Dist.
Aspavia vittiventris Lethierry	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
Aspavia vittiventris Lethierry	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.
Aspavia vittiventris Leth.	Linnavuori 1975 : 48 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Aspavia vittiventris Lethierry 1881 ssp. argutidens Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Aspavia vittiventris** Leth. Ssp. **argutidens** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 48 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Aspavia ingens Distant 1890

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Sudan.

<b>Aspavia ingens</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Desc.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 142 [280] Cat.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Haglund 1895 : 404 [177] Desc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Schouteden 1904 157 [408] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 53 [421] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Villiers 1952 . : 72 [532] Desc.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Distant	Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Distant 1890	Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 49 [299] Loc.
Aspavia ingens Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 91 [303] Loc.

Aspavia acuminata Montandon 1894

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Burundi.

<b>Aspavia acuminata</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 630 [356] Desc. Dist.
Aspavia acuminata Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.
Aspavia acuminata Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 86 [231] Cat. Dis.
Aspavia acuminata Montandon	Schouteden 1909 : 52 [421] Desc. Loc.
Aspavia acuminata Mont.	Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424] Loc.
Aspavia acuminata Mont.	Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.
Aspavia acuminata Mont.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
Aspavia acuminata Montandon	Villiers 1952 . : 72 [532] Desc.

*Aspavia acuminata* Montandon Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.  
*Aspavia acuminata* Montandon Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.  
*Aspavia acuminata* Montandon Schouteden 1957 : 282 [450] Loc.  
*Aspavia acuminata* Montandon 1894 Villiers 1967 : 1797 [541] Loc.  
*Aspavia acuminata* Mont. Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
*Aspavia acuminata* Mtd. Linnavuori 1982 : 91 [303] Desc. Loc.

*Aspavia nigricosta* Montandon 1894

Distribution – South Africa.

***Aspavia nigricosta*** Montandon 1894 Montandon 1894 : 638 [356] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspavia nigricosta* Mont. Bergroth 1908 : 167 [29] Cat.  
*Aspavia nigricosta* Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aspavia escalerae* Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Cameroon.

***Aspavia escalerae*** Schouteden 1904 Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Desc.  
*Aspavia escalerae* Schout. Bergroth 1908 : 167 [29] Cat.  
*Aspavia escalerae* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aspavia speciosa* Schouteden 1958

Distribution – Rwanda.

***Aspavia speciosa*** Schouteden 1958 Schouteden 1958 : 341 [452] Desc. Dist.  
*Aspavia speciosa* Scht. Linnavuori 1986 : 130 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Aspavia inermis* Linnavuori 1986

Distribution – Cameroon.

***Aspavia inermis*** Linnavuori 1986 Linnavuori 1986 : 129 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.

CARBULA (Stål 1865)

(= *Cimex* Fabricius 1781)  
 (= *Pentatoma* Westwood 1837)  
 (= *Ilipla* Herrich-Schaeffer 18410)  
 (= *Mormidea* Dallas 1851)  
 (= *Durmia* Signoret 1891)  
 (= *Aspavia* Distant 1898)  
 (= *Awemba* Distant 1908)  
 (= *Ibaka* Distant 1910)

**Pentatoma Subgen. Carbula** Stål 1865

*Carbula* Stål Stål 1865 : 140 [509] Desc.  
*Carbula* Stål Stål 1876 : 82 [514] Desc.  
*Carbula* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat.  
*Ibaka* Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 213 [125] Desc.  
*Carbula* Stål Jeannel 1914 : 44 [209] Desc. Key.  
*Carbula* Stål Villiers 1952 : 73 [532] Desc.  
*Carbula* Stål Linnavuori 1975 : 49 [532] Desc.  
*Carbula* Stål Linnavuori 1982 : 92 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

*Carbula melacantha* (Fabricius 1781)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz. DRC.; South Africa.

<b>Cimex melacanthus</b> Fabricius 1781	Fabricius 1781 : 349 [143] Desc. Dist.
<b>Mormidea maculipes</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 . : 444 [479] Desc.
Mormidea maculipes Signoret	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 280 [148] Loc.
Pentatoma (Carbula) melacantha Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 141 [509] Desc. Dist.
Carula melacantha Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Distant 1890 : 476 [94] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 812 [111] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<b>Carbula cuneatus</b> Distant	Distant 1901 : 30 [115] Desc. Dist.
Carbula cuneata Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 147 [408] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 158 [408] Loc.
Carbula cuneata Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . 167 [29] Cat.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
Carbula cuneata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
Carbula cuneata Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.
Carbula cuneata Dist.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
Carbula melacantha (F.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 73 [532] Desc. Ill.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius	Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius 1794	Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.
Carbula melacantha Fabricius (1781)	Gillon 1972 : 343 [167] Desc. Ill.
Carbula cuneata Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 64 [298] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula melacantha (F.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 64 [299] Loc.
Cimex melanacanthus Fabricius 1794 : 103	Linnavuori 1975 : 64 [299] Loc.
Carbula cuneata Distant 1901 : 30	Linnavuori 1975 : 64 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula melacantha (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.
Carbula cuneata Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.
Carbula melacantha melacantha (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula melacantha Fabricius 1794 breviscutum Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo.

**Carbula melacantha** (F.) **breviscutum** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 64 [298] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula melacantha breviscutum Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Carbula marginella (Thunberg 1822)

Distribution – Senegambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Niger; Chad; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Cameroon; Rwanda; Burundi; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

**Cimex marginellus** Thunberg 1822

Thunberg 1822 : 4 [525] Desc.

**Pentatoma limpoponis** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma (Carbula) limpoponis Stål

Stål 1865 : 143 [509] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma (Carbula) marginella Thunb.

Stål 1865 : 144 [509] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma (Carbula) marginella Thunb.

Gerstaecker 1873 . : 400 [162] Desc.

Carbula marginella Thunb.

Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat. Dist.

Carbula limpoponis Stål

Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat. Dist.

**Carbula pedalis** Bergroth 1891

Bergroth 1891 : 203 [13] Desc. Dist.

Carbula limpoponis Stål	Gerstacker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
Carbula marginella Thunberg	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Carbula litigatrix</b> Kirkaldy 1909	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunberg	Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 85 [422] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunberg	Schouteden 1910 . : 85 [422] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunb.	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Loc.
Carbula litigatrix Kirkaldy	Jeannel 1914 . : 46 [209] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thb.	Hesse 1925 : 30 [183] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thb.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis St.	Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunb.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
Carbula litigatrix Kirk.	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
Carbula litigatrix Kirk.	Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunberg	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Mancini 1954 : 200 [340] Loc.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth	Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.
Carbula marginella Thunberg	Villiers 1956 : 208 [538] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth 1891	Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis limpoponis St.	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
Carbula limpoponis pedalis Bgr.	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
Carbula litigatrix Kk.	Linnavuori 1975 : 62 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula marginella (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 67 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cimex marginellus Thunberg 1822 : 4	Linnavuori 1975 : 67 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma limpoponis Stål 1853 : 219	Linnavuori 1975 : 67 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula pedalis Bergroth 1891 : 203	Linnavuori 1975 : 67 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula marginella (Thnb.)	Linnavuori 1976 : 129 [300] Loc.
Carbula marginella marginella (Thunberg 1822)	Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [304] Loc.
Carbula marginella (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula limpoponis St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula pedalis Bgr.	Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Carbula marginella marginella (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula marginella Thunberg 1822 ssp. sindouana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Burkino Faso.

**Carbula marginella sindouana** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula difficilis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; CAR: Sudan

**Pentatoma difficilis** Westwood 1837

Carbula difficilis Westwood	Westwood 1837 : 35 [564] Desc. Dist. :
Carbula difficilis Westw.	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat. Dist.
Carbula difficilis Westwood	Distant 1900 : 812 [111] Loc.
Carbula difficilis Westw.	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
Carbula difficilis Westw.	Schouteden 1913 : 191 [432] Loc.
Carbula difficilis Westwood	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

<i>Carbula difficilis</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
<i>Carbula difficilis</i> Westwood 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1799 [541] Loc.
<i>Carbula difficilis</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 67 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Carbula difficilis</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 96 [303] Desc. Loc. Ill.

*Carbula trisignata* (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; DRC.; Zanzibar; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Botswana; South Africa.

<b><i>Cimex trisignatus</i></b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 171 [160] Desc.
<i>Pentatoma trisignatum</i> Germ.	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 97 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Pentatoma trisignata</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 233 [75] Cat.
<i>Pentatoma trigemmis</i> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma</i> ( <i>Carbula</i> ) <i>trisignata</i> Germar	Stål 1865 : 142 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Reuter 1882 : 7 [386] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 144 [280] Cat.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Desc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ. Var. <i>thoracata</i> Schouteden 113	Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Desc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Jeannel 1914 : 46 [209] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germ.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Desc. Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Villiers 1952 : 73 [532] Desc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> Germar	Villiers 1956 : 207 [538] Loc.
<i>Carbula trisignata</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 57 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Carbula trigemmis</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 57 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Carbula curtana* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.

<b><i>Mormidea curtana</i></b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 215 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Pentatoma capito</i></b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 146 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma</i> ( <i>Carbula</i> ) <i>curtana</i> Dall.	Stål 1865 : 145 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dall.	Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 143 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 143 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Distant 1901 : 26 [115] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 158 [408] Loc.
<i>Carbulo capito</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Loc.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dall.	Bergroth 1913 : 238 [32] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> St.	Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.
<i>Carbula curtana</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> St.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål 1865	Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.
<i>Carbula capito</i> Stål (1865)	Gillon 1972 : 343 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Carbula capito</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 54 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Carbula curtana* Dl. Linnavuori 1975 : 55 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula capito* St. Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Carbula blanda* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan; Somalia; Tanzania; South Africa.

***Pentatoma blanda*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 218 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Pentatoma (Carbula) blanda* Stål Stål 1865 : 142 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula blanda* Stål Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.  
*Carbula blanda* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.  
*Carbula blanda* (Stål) Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.  
*Carbula blanda* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.  
***Carbula stâli*** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 86 [422] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula blanda* Stål Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.  
*Carbula blanda* St. Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
*Carbula blanda* St. Linnavuori 1975 : 55 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Pentatoma blanda* Stål 1853 : 218 Linnavuori 1975 : 55 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula stâli* Schouteden 1910 : 73 Linnavuori 1975 : 55 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula blanda* (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula stâli* Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Dist. Ill.

*Carbula abdominalis* (Signoret 1861)

Distribution – Rwanda; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia.

***Mormidea abdominalis*** Signoret 1861 Signoret 1861 : 929 [482] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula abdominalis* Sign. Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula abdominalis* Sign. Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.  
*Carbula abdominalis* Sig. Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.  
*Carbula abdominalis* Signoret Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.

*Carbula decorata* (Signoret 1861)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; DRC.; Rwanda; Eritrea; Somalia; Kenya; Zanzibar; Malawi; South Africa.

***Cimex depressus*** Herrich-Schaffer 1841 Herrich-Schaffer 1841 : 67 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
***Mormidea decorata*** Signoret 1861 Signoret 1861 : 928 [482] Desc. Dist.  
*Pentatoma (Carbula) decorata* Stål 1865 : 140 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula decorata* Sign. Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.  
*Carbula decorata* Sign. Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.  
***Ilipla natalicola*** Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 168 [29] Cat.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Ilipla natalicola* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Ilipla depressa* Herrich-Schaffer Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.  
*Ilipla depressa* H.-S. 1841 Distant 1910 : 214 [125] Loc.  
*Ibaka natalicola* Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 214 [125] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Jeannel 1914 . : 45 [209]  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* Sign. Mancini 1939 : 302 [337] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* (Sign.) Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* Sig. Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.  
*Ilipla natalicola* Dist. Leston 1956 : 702 [268] Cat.  
*Carbula decorata* Sign. Leston 1956 : 702 [268] Cat.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Villiers 1956 : 209 [538] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* Signoret Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.  
*Carbula decorata* (Sgn.) Linnavuori 1975 : 53 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula decorata (Signoret 1861) ssp. pungens Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso.

**Carbula decorata** (Sgn.) ssp. **pungens** Linnavuori 1975      Linnavuori 1975 : 54 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula decorata* pungens Lv.      Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Loc.

Carbula jipensis (Gerstacker 1873)

Distribution –Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Pentatoma (Carbula) jipensis** Gerstacker 1873      Gerstacker 1873 : 400 [162] Desc. Dist.  
*Carbula jipensis* Gerstaecker      Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.  
*Carbula jipensis* Gerstaecker      Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Carbula jipensis* Gerstaecker      Jeannel 1914 . : 46 [209] Loc. Ill.  
*Carbula jipensis* (Gerst.)      Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Loc.  
*Carbula jipensis* Gst.      Linnavuori 1975 : 63 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula bohndorffi Distant 1890

Distribution – DRC.; Equ. Guinea.

**Carbula bohndorffi** Distant 1890      Distant 1890 : LVI [95] Desc. Loc.  
*Carbula bohndorffi* Distant      Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat.  
*Carbula bohndorffi* Dist.      Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Loc.  
*Carbula bohndorffi* Distant      Kirkaldy 1909 : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Carbula bohndorffi* Distant      Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Loc.  
*Carbula bohndorffi* Dist.      Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.

Carbula obtusa (Signoret 1891)

Distribution –Senegal.

**Durmia obtusa** Signoret 1891      Signoret 1891 : 468 [488] Desc.  
*Carbula obtusa* Signoret      Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.

Carbula carbula Distant 1898

Distribution – Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

**Aspavia carbula** Distant 1898      Distant 1898 : 313 [100] Desc. Dist.  
**Carbula distantiana** Bergroth 1908      Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant      Kirkaldy 1909 . : 88 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant      Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Desc. Loc.  
*Carbula distantiana* Bergroth      Schouteden 1909 : 54 [421] Desc. Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant      Schouteden 1910 . : 85 [422] Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant      Jeannel 1914 . : 47 [209] Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* Dist.      Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* (Dist.)      Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Desc. Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant      Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* Distant 1898      Villiers 1967 : 1798 [541] Loc.  
*Carbula carbula* (Dist.)      Linnavuori 1975 : 57 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Carbula carbula* (Dist.)      Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Loc. Ill.

Carbula scapularis Distant 1901

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula scapularis** Distant 1901  
 Carbula scapularis Dist.  
 Carbula scapularis Distant  
 Carbula scapularis Distant  
 Carbula scapularis Dist.  
 Carbula scapularis Dist.

Distant 1901 : 29 [115] Desc. Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 71 [431] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 66 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Carbula bicolor Distant 1908

Distribution – DRC.; Uganda; Rwanda; Burundi; Kenya.

**carbula bicolor** Distant 1908  
 Carbula bicolor Distant  
 Carbula bicolor Dist.  
 Carbula bicolor Distant  
 Carbula bicolor Dist.

Distant 1908 : 437 [122] Desc. Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1909 : 70 [123] Desc. Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 61 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Carbula fuscata (Distant 1908)

Distribution – Uganda.

**Awemba fusca** Distant 1908  
 Awemba fusca Distant  
 Carbula fuscata Dist.

Distant 1908 : 439 [122] Desc. Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1909 : 71 [123] Desc. Loc.

Carbula abacta Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cimex atomarius** Germar 1837  
 Carbula atomaria Germar  
**Carbula abacta** Kirkaldy 1909

Germar 1837 : 170 [160] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 143 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 87 [231] Cat. Dist.

Carbula usambarica Schouteden 1910

Distribution –DRC.; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

**Carbula usambarica** Schouteden 1910  
 Carbula usambarica Schouteden  
 Carbula usambarica Schout.  
 Carbula usambarica Scht.  
 Carbula usambarica Scht.

Schouteden 1910 . : 85 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 46 [209] Loc. III.  
 Mamcini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 60 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Carbula sjostedti Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Carbula sjostedti** Schouteden 1910  
 Carbula sjostedti Schouteden  
 Carbula sjostedti Schouteden  
 Carbula sjostedti Scht.

Schouteden 1910 . : 86 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 47 [209] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 62 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Carbula zoutpansbergensis Schouteden 1913

Distribution – South Africa.

**Carbula zoutpansbergensis** Schouteden 1913  
 Carbula zoutpansbergensis Scht.

Schouteden 1913 : 103 [431] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 94 [295] Desc. Dist. III.



Carbula kenyensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Kenya.

**Carbula kenyensis** Jeannel 1914

*Carbula kenyensis* Jeann.

*Carbula kenyensis* Jean.

Jeannel 1914 . : 48 [209] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 BSPCN 15 : 65

Carbula recurva Distant 1915

Distribution – South Africa.

**Carbula recurva** Distant 1915

Distant 1915 : 503 [132] Desc. Dist.

Carbula nigricornis Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula nigricornis** Schouteden 1917

*Carbula nigricornis* Schouteden

Schouteden 1917 : 304 [438] Desc. Dist.

Villiers 1953 : 305 534] Loc.

Carbula nigricornis Schouteden 1917 Var. *schoutedeni* Rider 1998.

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula nigricornis** var. **obtusangula** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 305 [438] Desc. Loc.

**Carbula nigricornis** var **schoutedeni** Rider 1998. Rider 1998 : 449 [393] Desc.

Carbula scapularis Distant

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula scapularis** Distant

*Carbula scapularis* Distant

*Carbula scapularis* Dist.

*Carbula scapularis* Dist.

Distant (Manuscript name ?)

Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421]

Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430]

Linnavuori 1975 : 66 [299]

Carbula platalis Bergroth

Distribution – Mali.

**Carbula platalis** Bergroth

*Carbula platalis* Bergroth

Bergroth (Manuscript name ?)

Villiers 1956 : 208 [538] Loc.

Carbula escalerae Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Aspavia escalerae** Schouteden 1904

*Carbula escalerae* Schouteden

*Carbula escalerae* Scht.

*Carbula escalerae* Scht.

Schouteden 1904 : 157 [408] Desc.

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 56 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Loc. Ill.

Carbula paolii Mancini 1954

Distribution –Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Carbula paolii** Mancini 1954

*Carbula paolii* Mc.

*Carbula paolii* Mancini 1953

Mancini 1954 : 200 [340] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 59 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [304] Dist. Ill.

Carbula viridis Villiers 1956

Distribution – Guinea.

**Carbula viridis** Villiers 1956

Villiers 1956 : 208 [538] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula decipiens Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan.

**Carbula decipiens** Schouteden 1958  
Carbula decipiens Scht.Schouteden 1958 : 343 [452] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 65 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.Carbula elegantula Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Carbula elegantula** Schouteden 1958  
Carbula elegans Scht.Schouteden 1958 : 345 [452] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Ill.Carbula leroyi Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Carbula leroyi** Schouteden 1958  
Carbula leroyi Scht.Schouteden 1958 : 347 [452] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 95 [303] Loc. Ill.Carbula miranda Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula miranda** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 348 [452] Desc. Dist.

Carbula modesta Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Carbula modesta** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 350 [452] Desc. Dist.

Carbula signitiniens Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Carbula signitiniens** Schouteden 1958  
Carbula signitiniens Scht.Schouteden 1958 : 351 [452] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.Carbula cynthia Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Carbula cynthia** Linnavuori 1973  
Carbula cynthia Lv.Linnavuori 1973 : 40 [294] Desc. Dist. Key III  
Linnavuori 1982 : 93 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.Carbula citheris Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.

**Carbula citheris** Linnavuori 1973  
Carbula citheris Lv.Linnavuori 1973 : 73 & 92 [295] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 94 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula tristis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Carbula tristis** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 58 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Carbula ampliventris Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Carbula ampliventris** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 94 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

AWEMBA Distant 1908**Awemba** Distant 1908

Distant 1908 : 438 [122] Desc.

Awemba Dist.

Distant 1909 : 71 [123] Desc.

Awemba typica Distant 1908

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi; Uganda.

**Awemba typica** Distant 1908

Distant 1908 : 439 [122] Desc. Dist.

Awemba typica Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 439 [1231] Cat. Dist.

Awemba typica Dist.

Distant 1909 : 72 [123] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Awemba typica Distant

Schouteden 1957 : 283 [450] Loc.

GYNENICA Dallas 1851( = *Gastroxys* Horvath 1904)( = *Ungababa* Leston 1953)**Gylenica** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 180 [75] Desc

Gylenica Dall.

Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.

Gastroxys Horvath 1904

Horvath 1904 : 257 [192] Desc.

Gylenica Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat.

Gylenica Dallas 1851

Leston 1953 : 179 [260] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Ungababa Leston 1953

Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Desc.

Gylenica Dallas 1851

Ahmad &amp; Ali Mohammad 1980 : 15 [1] Desc.

Gylenica Dallas

Schaefer &amp; Ahmad 1987 : :444 [400] Desc.

Gylenica marginella Dallas 1851

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Gylenica marginella** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 181 [75] Desc. Ill.

Gylenica marginella Dall.

Stål 1876 : 83 [514] Cat.

Gylenica marginella Dallas

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . :144 [280] Cat.

Gylenica marginella Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gylenica marginella Dall.

Hesse 1925 : 30 [183] Loc.

Gylenica marginella Dallas

Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.

Gylenica (G.) marginella Dallas

Leston 1953 : 184 [260] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gylenica rustica Distant 1899

Distribution – South Africa.

**Gylenica rustica** Distant 1899

Distant 1899 : 440 [104] Desc. Dist.

Gylenica rustica Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.

Gylenica rustica Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gylenica (G) rustica Distant

Leston 1953 : 184 [260] Loc.

Gynenica funerea (Horvath 1904)

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.

<b>Gastroxys funerea</b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 258 [192] Desc. Dist.
Gynenica funerea Horvath	Schouteden 1910 . : 85 [422] Desc. Dist.
Gynenica funerea Horvath	Jeannel 1914 . : 49 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gynenica (G) funerea (Horvath)	Leston 1953 : 187 [260] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gynenica funerea (Horv.)	Mancini 1954 : 201 [340] Desc. Dist.
Gynenica funerea (Hv.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gynenica funerea (Horvath 1904) ssp. machadoi Leston 1953

Distribution – Angola.

<b>Gynenica (G) funerea</b> (Horvath) ssp. <b>machadoi</b> Leston 1953	Leston 1953 : 189 [260] Desc. Dist.
--	-------------------------------------

Gynenica tellini Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

<b>Gynenica tellini</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Desc. Dist.
Gynenica tellini Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 167 [29] Cat.
Gynenica tellini Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 89 [231] Cat. Dist.
Gynenica tellini Schouteden	Leston 1953 : 193 [260] Desc. Dist.
Gynenica tellini (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ungababa tellini (Schouteden)	Ahmad & Ali Mohammad 1980 : 22 [1] Desc.
Gynenicatellini Schouteden	Linnavuori 1989 : 9 [311] Desc. Loc. Ill.

Gynenica kavirondo Jeannel 1914

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Kenya.

<b>Gynenica kavirondo</b> Jeannel 1914	Jeannel 1914 . : 49 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gynenica (G.) kavirondo Jeannel	Leston 1953 : 189 [260] Desc.
Gynenica kavirondo Jeannel	Schouteden 1958 : 172 [454] Desc.

Gynenica carayoni Leston 1952

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Gynenica carayoni</b> Leston 1952	Leston 1952 : 516 [249] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gynenica (G) carayoni Leston	Leston 1953 : 185 [260] Loc. Ill.

Gynenica capeneri Leston 1953

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Gynenica capeneri</b> Leston 1953	Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.
Gynenica (U) capeneri Leston 1953	Leston 1953 : 191 [260] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Ungababa capeneri (Leston)	Ahmad & Ali Mohammad 1980 : 22 [1] Desc. Ill.

Gynenica basilewskyi Leston 1953

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Gynenica (G) basilewskyi</b> Leston 1953	Leston 1953 : 186 [260] Desc. Dist. Ill.
---	--

Gynenica malaisi Leston 1953

Distribution – Somalia.

**Gynenica (G) malaisi** Leston 1953

Leston 1953 : 190 [260] Desc. Dist.

Gynenica chinai Schouteden 1958

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

**Gynenica chinai** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 170 [454] Desc. Dist.

Gynenica chinai Scht.

Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gynenica occidentalis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Gynenica occidentalis** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Desc. Dist.

Gynenica occidentalis Schouteden

Schouteden 1964 : 190 [468] Desc. Dist.

Gynenica occidentalis Scht.

Linnavuori 1982 : 105 [303] Dist. Ill.

ILIPLA

( = Pentatoma Stål 1853)

**Pentatoma subgen. Ilipla** Stål 1865

Stål 1865 : 152 [509] Desc.

Ilipla Stål

Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Desc. Cat.

Ilipla Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat.

Ilipla caenosula ( Stål 1853 )

Distribution – South Africa.

**Pentatoma caenosula** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 218 [494] Desc. Dist.

Pentatoma caenosula Stål

Stål 1865 : 152 [509] Desc. Dist.

**Ilipla caenosula** Stål

Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.

Ilipla caenosula Stål

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat.

Ilipla caenosula Stål

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Ilipla natalicola Distant 1900

Distant 1900 : 82 [109] Desc. Dist.

Ilipla caenosula Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.

MULUNGUA Linnavuori 1982.**Mulungua** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 104 [303] Desc.

Mulungua depressa (Herrich-Schaeffer

Distribution –DRC.; Kenya; South Africa.

**Ilipla depressa** Herrich-Schaeffer

Herrich-Schaeffer 1842 : 67 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Ilipla depressac Herrich Schaeffer

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat.

**Mulungua depressa** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 104 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

EMPIESTA Linnavuori 1982.**Empiesta** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 104 [303] Desc.

Empiesta ventrivittata Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Empiesta ventrivittata** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 104 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

LOKAIA Linnavuori 1975

**Lokaia** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 89 [299] Desc.

Lokaia paludicola Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Lokaia paludicola** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 90 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

CHROANTHA Stål 1872.

(= Cimex Herrich-Schaeffer 18420)

**Chroantha** Stål 1872

Chroantha Stål

Chroantha Stål

Stål 1872 : 38 [515] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 92 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1975 : 90 [299] Loc.

Chroantha ornatula (Herrich-Schaeffer 1842)

Distribution – Sudan; Sokotra.

**Cimex ornatulus** Herrich-Schaeffer 1842

Chroantha ornatula Herrich-Schaeffer

Chroantha ornatula Herrich-Schaeffer

Chroantha ornatula H.-S.

Croantha ornatula (H.-S.)

Croantha ornatula (Herrich-Schaeffer 1842)

Herrich-Schaeffer 1842 : 93 [182] Desc. Ill.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 146 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 92 [231] Cat. Dist.

Mancini 1947 : 136 [338] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 90 [299] Loc.

Linnavuori 1986 : 61 [306] Loc.

DURMIA (Stål 1865)

(= Aelia Westwood 1837)

(= Cimex Germar 1837)

(= Pentatoma Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

(= Mormidea Dallas 1851)

(= Kalula Distant 1900)

**Pentatoma subgen. Durmia** Stål 1865

Durmia Stål

Kalula Distant 1900

Durmia Stål

Durmia Stål 1864 : 146

Kalula Distant 1900 : 809

Durmia Stål (= Kalula Dist.)

Stål 1865 : 146 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.

Distant 1900 : 809 [111] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1975 : 69 [299] Desc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 69 [299] Desc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 97 [303] Desc. Key Ill.

Durmia varicornis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Ghana; Burkino Faso; Chad; Cameroon; Gabon.

**Aelia varicornis** Westwood 1837

Kalula varicornis Westw.

Kalula varicornis (Westwood)

Durmia varicornis (Ww.)

Durmia varicornis (Ww.)

Durmia varicornis varicornis (Ww.)

Westwood 1837 : 33 [564] Desc. Dist.

Distant 1900 : 810 [111] Dist. Ill.

Villiers 1970 : 124 [543] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Linnavuori 1975 : 69 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 99 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 99 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durmia varicornis (Westwood 1837) ssp pseudaspavia Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Chad; Sudan.

**Durmia varicornis** (Ww.) ssp **pseudaspavia** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 70 [299] Desc. Ill.  
*Durmia varicornis pseudaspavia* Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1982 : 99 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia conjungens* (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Cimex conjungens</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 168 [160] Desc.
<i>Pentatoma conjungens</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 99 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Mormidea conjungens</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 216 [75] Cat.
<i>Pentatoma conjungens</i> Germ.	Stål 1865 : 147 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 144 [280] Cat.
<i>Durmia</i> ( <i>Pentatoma</i> ) <i>conjungens</i> (Germ.)	Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germ.	Mancini 1954 : 201 [340] Loc.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> Germar	Villiers 1956 : 209 538] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia conjungens</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia tomentiventris* (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; DRC.; Eritrea; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Cimex tomentiventris</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 168 [160] Desc.
<i>Mormidea tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 216 [75] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Mormidea boschjesmana</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 217 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma</i> ( <i>Durmia</i> ) <i>tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Stål 1865 : 150 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.
<b><i>Durmia vittiventris</i></b> Reuter 1882	Reuter 1882 : 8 [386] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia vittiventris</i> Reuter	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia vittiventris</i> Reut.	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia vittiventris</i> Reuter	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germar	Schouteden 1910 . : 87 [422] Desc. Loc.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> Germ.	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> (Germ.)	Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.
<i>Durmia vittiventris</i> Reuter (1882)	Gillon 1972 : 337 [167] Desc. Ill.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris tomentiventris</i> Gm.	Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris vittiventris</i> Rt.	Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia boschjesmana</i> St.	Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris</i> (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia boschjesmana</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia tomentiventris vittiventris</i> Rt.	Linnavuori 1982 : 102 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia albidofuscata* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b><i>Mormidea albidofuscata</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 217 [494] Desc. Dist.
--	-----------------------------------

<b><i>Pentatoma (Durmia) bellicosa</i></b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 147 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia bellicosa</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 144 Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Schouteden : 55 [421] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 87 [422] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> St.	Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
<i>Durmia albido-fuscata</i> (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 70 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia bellicosa</i> (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 70 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia lutulenta* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Rwanda; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

<i>Pentatoma lutulenta</i> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma (Durmia) lutulenta</i> Stål	Stål 1865 : 151 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> (Stål)	Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Durmia dubia</i></b> Schouteden 1910	Schouteden 1910 . : 87 [422] Desc. Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> St.	Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 50 [209] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Hesse 1925 : 30 [183] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> (Stål) 1853	Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Pentatoma lutulenta</i> Stål 1863 : 220	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia dubia</i> Schouteden 1910 : 88	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Durmia lutulenta</i> form <i>dubia</i> Schout.	Linnavuori 1975 : 73 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia mulsanti* (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Guinea; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Eritrea; Somalia; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b><i>Pentatoma mulsanti</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 219 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma (Durmia) mulsanti</i> Stål	Stål 1865 : 148 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 145 [280] Cat.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> (Stål)	Carlini 1895 : 109 [62] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> St.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> Stål 1853	Villiers 1967 : 1799 [541] Loc.
<i>Durmia mulsanti</i> (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Durmia capreola* Stål 1865

Distribution – DRC.; (Madagascar)

<b><i>Pentatoma (Durmia) capreola</i></b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 149 [509]
---	-----------------------



*Durmia capreola* Stål Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430]

*Durmia haedula* (Stål 1865)

Distribution –Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Chad; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; South Africa.

***Cimex typhoeus*** Wolff 1800 Wolff 1800 : 180 [575] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Cimex typhoeus* Wolff Herrich-Schaffer 1841 : 65 [182] Desc. Ill.  
***Pentatoma haedula*** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 149 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.  
***Durmia nigrispina*** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 7 [386] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 145 [280] Cat.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter Lethierry & Severin 1893. : 145 [280] Cat.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Schouteden 1909 : 55 [421] Loc.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter Schouteden 1909 : 56 [421] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Bergroth 1913 : 238 [32] Desc.  
*Durmia haedula* St. Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* H.-Sch. Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* St. Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* (Stål) Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* (Stål) Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Villiers 1952 : 1208 [533] Loc.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter Villiers 1952 : 1209 [533] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* (Stål) Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.  
*Durmia aedula* Stål Mancini 1954 : 201 [340] Loc.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter Villiers 1956 : 209 [538] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* St. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Herr.-Sch. Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål 1864 Villiers 1967 : 1799 [541] Loc.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål (1865) Gillon 1972 : 336 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia haedula* St. Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula haedula* St. Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula nigrispina* Reuter Linnavuori 1973 : 38 [294] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia haedula* (St.) Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia haedula* Stål 1864 : 149 Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia nigrispina* Reuter 1884 : 1 Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia haedula* (St.) form *nigrispina* (Rtr.) Linnavuori 1975 : 71 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia haedula haedula* St. Linnavuori 1982 : 102 [303] Dist. Ill.  
*Durmia haedula nigrispina* Rt. Linnavuori 1982 : 102 [303] Dist. Ill.

*Durmia horizontalis* Distant 1898

Distribution – DRC.; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

***Durmia horizontalis*** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 301 [100] Desc. Dist.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Dist. Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 168 [29] Cat.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 90 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Distant Schouteden 1909 : 56 [421] Loc.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Distant 1898 Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Loc.  
*Durmia horizontalis* Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 101 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Durmia feai Schouteden 1914

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Congo Brazz.; Sudan.

<b>Durmia feai</b> Schouteden 1914	Schouteden 1914 : 326 [434] Desc.
Durmia feai Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 1209 [533] Loc.
Durmia feai Schouteden	Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.
Durmia feai Schout.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
<b>Durmia brazzai</b> Villiers 1967	Villiers 1967 : 1799 [541] Desc. Dist. III.
<b>Kalula blackae</b> Villiers 1970	Villiers 1970 : 126 [543] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia feai Schouteden (1913)	Gillon 1972 : 340 [167] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia blackae Villiers	Linnavuori 1973 : 40 [294] Desc. Dist.
Durmia feai Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 70 [299] Desc. III.
Durmia blackae Vill.	Linnavuori 1975 : 70 [299] Desc. III.
Durmia feai Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 98 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia feai feai Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 98 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia feai Schouteden 1913 : 326-327	Linnavuori 1982 : 98 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia brazzai Villiers 1967 : 1799-1800	Linnavuori 1982 : 98 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia feai blackae Vill.	Linnavuori 1982 : 98 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Durmia akatensis Villiers 1952

Distribution – Benin.

<b>Durmia akatensis</b> Villiers 1952	Villiers 1952 : 1208 [533] Desc. III.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Durmia circe Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria.

<b>Durmia circe</b> Linnavuori (1973)	Gillon 1972 : 338 [167] Desc. Dist. III.
Durmia circe Linnavuori 1973	Linnavuori 1973 : 39 [294] Desc. Dist.
Durmia circe Lv.	Linnavuori 1982 : 101 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Durmia circe Linnavuori 1973 ssp. voltana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria; Burkino Faso.

<b>Durmia circe voltana</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 101 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
---	--

Durmia rodriguesi Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Benin; Nigeria.

<b>Durmia rodriguesi</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 99 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
--	---

Durmia sallier-dupini Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

<b>Durmia sallier-dupini</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 100 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
--	--

Durmia sallier-dupini Linnavuori 1982 ssp. devius Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

<b>Durmia sallier-dupini devius</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 101 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
---	--

AGONOSCELIS Spinola 1840

(= Cimex Thunberg 1783)

(= *Aelia* Westwood 1837)  
 (= *Pentatoma* Westwood 1837)  
 (= *Nevroschia* Amyot & Serville 1843)

**Agonoscelis** Spinola 1840 Spinola 1840 . : 327 [491] Desc.  
*Nevroschia* Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 109 [9] Desc.  
*Agonoscelis* Spin. Stål 1865 : 177 [509] Desc.  
*Agonoscelis* Spin. Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.  
*Agonoscelis* Spin. Horvath 1904 : 262 [192] Key.  
*Agonoscelis* Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 : 97 [231] Cat.  
*Agonoscelis* Spinola Villiers 1952 . : 73 [532] Desc.

*Agonoscelis venosa* (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Cimex venosus** Thunberg 1783 Thunberg 1783 : 49 [524] Desc. Dist.  
***Cimex villosus*** Thunberg 1822 Thunberg 1822 : 3 [525] Desc.  
***Aelia sanguinea*** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 32 [564] Desc. Dist.  
***Pentatoma miniatocollis*** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 43 [564] Desc. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis sanguinea* Westw. Stål 1865 : 177 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunb. Stål 1866 : 254 [510] Desc. Cat.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunb. Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat.  
*Agonoscelis sanguinea* Westw. Harold 1879 : 44 [179] Desc. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunberg Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 150 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunberg Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunberg Schouteden 1910 . : 83 [422] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunb. Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Thunberg Jeannel 1914 . : 87 [209] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Th. Schouteden 1929 : 63 [441] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis venosa* Stål Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.

*Agonoscelis versicolor* (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Benin; Nigeria; Niger; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Rwanda; Burundi; Uganda; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.;

**Cimex versicolor** Fabricius 1794 Fabricius 1794 : 120 [144] Desc. Dist.  
***Cimex pubescens*** Thunberg 1822 Thunberg 1822 : 2 [525] Desc.  
***Aelia infuscata*** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 32 [564] Desc. Dist.  
***Cimex acinorum*** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 177 [160] Desc.  
*Pentatoma acinorum* Germar Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 105 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fab. Dallas 1851 : 179 [75] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Schaum 1862 . : 37 [403] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Stål 1865 : 178 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Mayr 1866 . : 66 [347] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Stål 1876 : 84 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Harold 1879 : 41 [179] Desc. Key.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabricius Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 151 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* (Fabr.) Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.  
*Agonoscelis versicolor* Fabr. Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.

Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Thunb.	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
Agonoscelis pubescens Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Distant 1909 : 72 [123] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 56 [421] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Schouteden 1910 : 83 [422] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Thunb.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Agonoscelis pubescens Thunb. (versicolor F.)	Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.
Agonoscelis pubescens Th.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Jeannel 1914 : 86 [209] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Hesse 1925 : 31 [183] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 63 [441] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabr.	Sarel-Whitfield 1929 : 209- [399] Desc.
Agonoscelis versicolor F.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor (F.)	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.
Agonoscelis pubescens (Thunb.)	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 74 [532] Desc. III.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor F.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1954 : 230 [535] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Villiers 1956 : 209 [538] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius	Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor (Fabr.)	Lindberg 1959 : 27 [283] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor F.	Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor Fabricius 1794	Villiers 1967 : 1800 [541] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor (F.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.
Agonoscelis versicolor (F.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 93 [299] Loc. III.
Agonoscelis versicolor (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 106 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.
Agonoscelis versicolor versicolor (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 106 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Agonoscelis versicoloratus (Turton 1802)	Rider 1998 : 449 [392] Desc.

Agonoscelis versicolor (Fabricius 1794) ssp. gambiensis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Cameroon; St. Thome Is.; Angola.

<b>Aelia gambiensis</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 32 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Agonoscelis aequata</b> Harold 1879	Harold 1879 : 41 [179] Desc. Dist.
Agonoscelis aequata Harold	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 150 [280] Cat. Dist.
Agonoscelis aequata Harold	Kirkaldy 1909 : 97 [231] Cat. Dist.
Agonoscelis aequata Har.	Linnavuori 1975 : 93 [299] Desc. Dist.
Agonoscelis gambiensis Ww.	Linnavuori 1975 : 93 [299] Desc. Dist.
Agonoscelis versicolor (F.) gambiensis Ww.	Linnavuori 1982 : 106 [303] Loc.

Agonoscelis versicolor (Fabricius 1794) ssp. tibialis Horvath 1904

Distribution – (Madagascar)

<b>Agonoscelis versicolor</b> Fabr. Var. <b>tibialis</b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 261 [192] Desc. Dist.
Agonoscelis pubescens var tibialis Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.

Agonoscelis versicolor (Fabricius 1794) ssp. fallaciosa Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

<b>Agonoscelis versicolor</b> (F.) ssp. <b>fallaciosa</b> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 93 [299] Desc. Dist.
---	--

Agonoscelis erosa (Westwood 1837)

Distribution –Guinea; Sierra Leone; Malawi; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Aelia erosa</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 33 [564] Desc. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 179 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 : 85 [514] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Hope	Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 150 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 97 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> West.	Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 31 [183] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> Westw.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> (Westw.)	Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis erosa</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 92 [299] Desc. Ill.

Agonoscelis erosa (Westwood 1837) var. atropurpurea Schumacher 1913

Distribution – Namibia.

**Agonoscelis erosa** Westw. Var. **atropurpurea** Schumacher 1913 Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Desc.

Agonoscelis puberula Stål 1853

Distribution – Rwanda; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Agonoscelis puberula</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Stål 1865 : 179 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 85 [514] Cat.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Harold 1879 : 43 [179] Desc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Lethierry & severin 1893 . : 150 [280] Cat.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Distant 1910 : 96 [124] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 82 [422] Desc. Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 87 [209] Loc.
<b>Agonoscelis brevicornis</b> Jensen-Haarup 1920	Jensen-Haarup 1920 : 216 [210] Desc. Key
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Hesse 1925 : 31 [183] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> St.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål 1853	Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Agonoscelis puberula</i> Stål 1853 : 216	Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Agonoscelis brevicornis</i> Jensen-Haarup 1920 : 216	Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Agonoscelis longirostris Harold 1879

Distribution – Rwanda; E. Africa; Angola.

**Agonoscelis longirostris** Harold 1879

Agonoscelis longirostris Harold

Agonoscelis longirostris Harold

Agonoscelis longirostris Harold

Agonoscelis longirostris Har.

Harold 1879 : 44 [179] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 150 [280] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 97 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 90 [299] Loc.

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold 1879

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

**Agonoscelis sansibarica** Harold 1879

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold

Agonoscelis sansibarica Har.

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold

Agonoscelis sansibaricus Harold

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold

Agonoscelis sansibarica Har.

Agonoscelis sansibarica Harold 1879

Harold 1879 : 42 [179] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 150 [280] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1910 . : 82 [422] Loc.

Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.

Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [304] Loc.

Agonoscelis cognata Horvath 1904

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania,.

**Agonoscelis cognata** Horvath 1904

Agonoscelis cognata Horv.

Agonoscelis cognata Horvath

Agonoscelis cognata Hv.

Horvath 1904 : 260 [192] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 168 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 97 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Agonoscelis haroldi Bergroth 1908

Distribution – Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Chad; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia;

**Agonoscelis haroldi** Bergroth 1908

Agonoscelis haroldi Bergr.

Agonoscelis haroldi Bergroth

**Agonoscelis horvathi** Jensen-Haarup 1920

Agonoscelis horvathi J. Haarp.

Agonoscelis haroldi Bgr.

Agonoscelis haroldi Bergroth 1908 : 106

Agonoscelis horvathi Jensen-Haarup 1920 : 216

Agonoscelis haroldi Bgr.

Agonoscelis horvathi J. Hrp.

Bergroth 1908 : 106 [28] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 : 168 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat.

Jensen-Haarup 1920 : 216 [210] Desc. Dist.

Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1975 : 91 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 107 [303] Loc. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 107 [303] Loc. Ill.

Agonoscelis odendaali Distant 1910

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

**Agonoscelis odendaali** Distant 1910

Agonoscelis odendaali Distant

Distant 1910 : 95 [124] Desc. Dist.

Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Loc.

Agonoscelis neavei Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.

**Agonoscelis neavei** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 96 [124] Desc. Dist.

Agonoscelis marshalli Schouteden 1913

Distribution – South Africa.

**Agonoscelis marshalli** Schouteden 1913

Schouteden 1913 : 104 [431] Desc.

Agonoscelis vanderysti Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Agonoscelis vanderysti** Schouteden 1917

Schouteden 1917 : 307 [438] Desc. Dist.

Agonoscelis okuana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Agonoscelis okuana** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 106 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

AFRANIELLA**Afraniella** Schouteden 1904

Afraniella Schouteden

Afraniella Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 137 [409] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 . : 168 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat.

Afraniella lambaremi Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Afraniella lambaremi** Schouteden 1904

Afraniella lambaremi Schout.

Afraniella lambaremi Schouteden

Afraniella lambaremi Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 137 [409] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 . : 168 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 56 [421] Loc. Ill.

AFRANIA

( = Strachia Stål 1853)

( = Agonoscelis Schaum 1862)

( = Sala Walker 1867)

Strachia Stål 1853

**Afrania** Stål 1865

Sala Walker 1867

Afrania Stål

Afrania Stål

Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 180 [509] Desc.

Walker 1867 : 404 [560] Desc.

Distant 1900 : 390 [107] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat.

Afrania wahlbergi (Stål 1853)

Distribution – DRC.; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

**Strachia wahlbergi** Stål 1853**Agonoscelis brachyptera** Schaum 1853

Agonoscelis brachyptera Schaum

Afrania wahlbergi Stål

**Sala colorata** Walker 1867

Afrania wahlbergi Stål

Afrania brachyptera Schaum

Afrania brachyptera Schaum

Afrania wahlbergi Stål

Afrania wahlbergi Stål

Afrania wahlbergi Stål

Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc. Dist.

Schaum 1853 : 357 [402] Desc.

Schaum 1862 . : 37 [403] Desc. Ill.

Stål 1865 : 180 [509] Desc. Dist.

Walker 1867 : 405 [560] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 85 [514] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1976 : 85 [514] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1889 : 387 [93] Loc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 151 [280] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.

Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Distant 1900 : 390 [107] Loc.
Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat. Dist.
Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 56 [421] Loc.
Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.
Afrania wahlbergi Stål	Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.

Afrania exigua (Walker 1867)

Distribution –Not named.

<b>Sala exigua</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 575 [560] Desc.
Afrania exigua Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat.

AGAEUS

(= Halys Signoret 1851)

<b>Agaeus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 185 [75] Desc.
gaeus Dallas	Stål 1865 : 181 [509] Desc.
Agaeus Dallas	Stål 1867 : 519 [512] Desc.
Agaeus Dall.	Stål 1876 : 85 [514] Cat.
Agaeus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 98 [231] Cat.

Agaeus discolor Dallas 1851

Distribution – Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana.

<b>Agaeus discolor</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 186 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Halys pulchra</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 331 [480] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Agaeus discolor Dall.	Stål 1865 : 181 [509] Desc. Dist.
Agaeus discolor Dall.	Stål 1876 : 85 [514] Cat.
Agaeus discolor Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 151 [280] Cat.
Agaeus discolor Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 99 [231] Cat. Dist.
Agaeus discolor Dall.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Agaeus discolor Dallas	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Agaeus discolor Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 162 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Agaeus pavimentatus Distant 1901

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.

<b>Agaeus pavimentatus</b> Distant 1901	Distant 1901 : 30 [115] Desc. Loc.
Agaeus pavimentatus Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Agaeus pavimentatus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 99 [231] Cat. Dist.
Agaeus pavimentatus Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 40 c [421] Desc. Ill.
Agaeus pavimentatus Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Agaeus pavimentatus Dist.	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.
Agaeus pavimentatus Dist.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Agaeus pavimentatus Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 162 [303] Loc. Ill.

Agaeus elegantulus Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – Tanzania.

<b>Agaeus elegantulus</b> Jensen-Haarup 1931	Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 332 [213] Desc. Dist.
--	--

EURYDEMA (Laporte 1832)

(= Cimex Linnaeus 1758)

(= Pentatoma Laporte 1832)

(= Strachia Hahn 1835)



**Pentatoma subgen. Eurydema** Laporte 1832  
 Strachia Hahn 1835  
 Eurydema Flor 1856  
 Eurydema Lap.  
 Eurydema de Castelnau  
 Eurydema Laporte  
 Eurydema (Eurydemini)  
 Laporte 1832 : 61 [241] Desc.  
 Hahn 1835 : 180 [176] Desc.  
 Flor 1856 : 19 [153] Desc.  
 Stål 1872 : 39 [515] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 151 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 99 [231] Cat  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Desc. Key Ill.

Eurydema ornata (Linnaeus 1758)

Distribution – Eritrea.

**Cimex ornatus** Linnaeus 1758  
 Cimex ornatus Sulzer 1761  
 Cimex ornatus  
 Strachia ornata Linn.  
 Strachia ornata var. ventralis Kolenate 1846  
 Strachia ornata  
 Strachia ornata  
 Strachia ornata Linn.  
 Eurydema ornata Linnaeus  
 Eurydema ornata var. picta Hahn  
 Linnaeus 1758 : 446 [284] Desc. Dist.  
 Sulzer 1761 : 27 [522] Desc. Ill.  
 Wolff 1800 : 15 [575] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Hahn 1835 : 12 [176] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Kolenate 1846 Mel. : 26 [234] Desc. Cat.  
 Fieber 1861 : 342 [152] Desc.  
 Puton 1881 : 69 [378] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 154 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 102 [237] Cat. Dist.  
 Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.

Eurydema festiva (Linnaeus 1767)

Distribution – Nigeria; Ethiopia; Somalia.

**Cimex festivus** Linnaeus 1767  
 Cimex festivus  
**Cimex fallax** Scholtz 1846  
 Strachia festiva Linne  
**Strachia picta var. cruentata** Puton 1881  
 Eurydema festiva Linne  
 Eurdema pictum H.-Sch.  
 Eurydema festiva Linnaeus  
 Eurydema festivus Linne. Var. pictum Herrich-Schaffer  
 Linnaeus 1767 : 723 [286] Desc. Dist.  
 Wolff 1801 : 40 [575] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Scholtz 1846 : 154 [405] Desc.  
 Fairemaire & Signoret 1858 : 287 [148] Loc.  
 Puton 1881 : 70 [378] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 152 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 100 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.

Eurydema rugulosa A. Dohrn 1860

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Strachia rugulosa** A. Dohrn 1860  
 Strachia rugulosa  
 Strachia rugulosa  
 Eurydema rugulosum var. nigrorubra Reuter 1900  
 Eurydema rugulosa A. Dohrn  
 A. Dohrn 1860 : 103 [133] Desc. Ill.  
 Fieber 1861 : 345 [152] Desc.  
 Puton 1881 : 120 [379] Desc.  
 Reuter 1900 : 237 [389] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 103 [231] Cat. Dist.

BRACHYNEMA Mulsant & Ray 1852

(= Cimex Fabricius 1775)

(= Pentatoma Mulsant & Ray 1852)

**Brachynema** Mulsant & Ray 1852  
 Brachynema Mulsant & Ray  
 Brachynema Mulsant & Ray  
 Brachynema Mulsant & Ray  
 Mulsant & Ray 1852 : 88 [366] Desc.  
 Puton 1881 : 52 [378] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 147 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 92 [231] Cat.

Brachynema cinctum Fabricius 1775

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Sudan; Eritrea.

**Cimex cinctus** Fabricius 1775

**Cimex tarsatus** Klug 1845

**Pentatoma roseipennis** Mulsant & Ray 1852

*Brachynema cincta* F.

*Brachynema cincta* Fabricius

*Brachynema cinctum*

*Brachynema cincta* Fabricius

*Brachynema cincta* Fabricius

*Brachynema cinctum* F.

*Brachynema cinctum* (Fabr.)

*Brachynema cinctum* (F.)

*Brachynema cinctum* (Fabricius 1775)

Fabricius 1775 . : 712 [142] Desc.

Klug 1845 : Pl. 44 [232] Desc. Ill.

Mulsant & Ray 1852 : 89 [366] Desc.

Fieber 1861 . : 340 [152] Desc.

Mulsant & Ray 1865 : 282 [369] Desc.

Puton 1881 : 64 [378] Desc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 147 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 92 [231] Cat. Desc.

Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.

Lindberg 1959 : 27 [283] Desc. Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 90 [299] Loc.

Linnavuori 1986 : 61 [306] Loc.

**STENOZYGUM** Fieber 1861

(= *Cimex* Fabricius 1893)

(= *Pentatoma* Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

(= *Eurydema* Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

(= *Strachia* Dallas 1851)

(= *Nitilia* Mulsant & Ray 1866)

**Stenozygum** Fieber 1861

*Stenozygum* Fieb.

*Stenozygum*

*Nitilia* subgen. *Minodia* Mulsant & Ray 1867

*Stenozygum* Fieb.

*Stenozygum*

*Stenozygum* Fieber

*Stenozygum* Fieber

*Stenozygum*

Fieber 1861 . : 340 and 345 [152] Desc.

Stål 1965 : 182 [509] Desc.

Stål 1867 : 520 [513] Desc.

Mulsant & Ray 1867 [370] Desc. : 122

Stål 1876 : 86 [514] Cat.

Puton 1899 : 17 [383] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 104 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 74 [532] Desc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 94 [299] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

*Stenozygum alienatum* (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; Rwanda; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia  
South Africa.

**Cimex alienatus** Fabricius 1803

**Pentatoma elegans** Palisot de Beauvois 1805

*Strachia alienata* Fab.

*Strachia alienata* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabricius

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabricius

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabricius

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabricius

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabr.

*Stenozygum alienatum* (F.)

*Stenozygum alienatum* (F.)

*Stenozygum alienatum* Fabricius

*Stenozygum alienatum* (Fabr.)

*Stenozygum alienatum* Westwood

*Stenozygum alienatum* (F.)

*Stenozygum alienatum* (F.)

Fabricius 1803 . : 173 [147] Desc. Dist.

Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 113 [374] Desc. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 261 [75] Cat. Dist.

Schaum 1862 . : 39 [403] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 184 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 86 [514] Cat. Dist.

Reuter 1882 : 8 [368] Loc.

Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 155 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 104 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.

Hesse 1925 : 32 [183] Loc.

Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Loc.

Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.

Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

Villiers 1952 . : 74 [532] Desc. Ill.

Leston 1953 : 57 [254] Loc.

Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 9 [299] Desc. Dist Key Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 163 [303] Loc.

Stenozygum senegallense (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Senegal; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Cimex senegallensis</b> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 : 179 [147] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma gloriosa</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 34 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex musivus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 176 [160] Desc.
Eurydema musiva Germar	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 84 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Stenozygum gloriosum Westw.	Stål 1865 : 185 [509] Desc. Dist.
Stenozygum senegallense Fabricius	Stål 1876 : 86 [514] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum senegallense Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 155 [280] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum senegallense Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum senegalense Fabr.	Hesse 1925 : 33 [183] Loc.

Stenozygum varium (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma varia</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 34 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Strachia angularis</b> Schaum 1853	Schaum 1853 . : 357 [402] Desc
Strachia angularis Schaum	Schaum 1862 . : 39 [403] Desc. Ill.
Stenozygum varium Westw.	Stål 1865 : 186 [509] Desc. Dist.
Stenozygum varium Westw.	Stål 1876 : 86 [514] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum varium Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 156 [280] Cat.
Stenozygum varium Westw.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Stenozygum angulare Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 104 [231] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum angulare Schaum (varium Westw.)	Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.
Stenozygum varium Westwood	Courteaux 1922 : 269 [72] Loc.
Stenozygum varium Westwd.	Hesse 1925 : 34 [183] Loc.
Stenozygum varium Westw.	Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.
Stenozygum varium Westw.	Mancini 1954 : 201 [340] Loc.
Stenozygum varium (Westwood 1837)	Linnavuori 1986 : 118 [305] Loc.

Stenozygum coloratum Klug 1845

Distribution – Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.

<b>Cimex coloratus</b> Klug 1845	Klug 1845 : Pl. 44 [232] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Stenozygum variegatum</b> Fieber 1861	Fieber 1861 . : 345 [152] Desc.
Nitilia variegata Mulsant & Ray 1866	Mulsant & Ray 1866 : 122 [370] Desc.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Stål 1876 : 86 [514] Cat.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 156 [280] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum variegatum Fieb.	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Kirkaldy 1909 : 104 [231] Cat. Dist.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Jeannel 1914 . : 87 [209] Loc.
Stenozygum coloratum Klug	Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.
Stenozygum coloratum (K.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 97 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Stenozygum variegatum (K.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 97 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Stenozygum coloratum (Klug 1845)	Linnavuori 1986 : 64 [306] Loc.

Stenozygum poecilum (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Eritrea; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Strachia poecila</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 260 [75] Desc. Dist.
Stenozygum poecilum Dall.	Stål 1876 : 87 [514] Cat.
Stenozygum poecilum Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 155 [280] Cat.
Stenozygum poecilum Dall.	Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.
Stenozygum poecilum Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat. Dist.

Stenozygum poecilum Dall. Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.  
 Stenozygum poecilum (Dl.) Linnavuori 1975 : 96 [299] Desc. Dist. Key III.  
 Stenozygum poecilum (Dallas 1851) Linnavuori 1986 : 65 [306] Loc.

Stenozygum sculpticolle (Stål 1855)

Distribution –Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; DRC.

**Strachia sculpticollis** Stål 1855 Stål 1855 : 182 [496] Desc. Dist.  
 Strachia sculpticollis Stål 1856 : 59 [497] Desc. Dist.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Stål 1865 : 185 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Stål 1876 : 87 [514] Cat.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Distant 1878 : 246 [85] Desc. Dist.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 155 [280] Cat.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle St. Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle Fabr. Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
 Stenozygum sculpticolle (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 163 [303] Loc.

Stenozygum laetabile (Walker 1868)

Distribution – None given.

**Strachia laetabilis** Walker 1868 Walker 1868 : 563 [560] Desc.  
 Stenozygum laetabile Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat.

Stenozygum decoratum Schouteden 1902

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Uganda; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Stenozygum decoratum** Schouteden 1902 Schouteden 1902 : 236 [406] Desc. Dist.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schout. Bergroth 1908 . : 169 [29] Cat.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schouteden Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schout. Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schout. Bergroth 1914 : 452 [34] Desc. Dist.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schouteden Jeannel 1914 . : 88 [209] Loc.  
**Stenozygum xuthostictum** Bergroth 1927 Bergroth 1927 : 6 [40] Desc. Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schout. Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Desc.  
 Stenozygum xanthostictum Bergroth Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schout. Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Scht. Linnavuori 1975 : 95 [299] Desc. Loc.  
 Stenozygum decoratum Schouteden 1902 : 236 Linnavuori 1975 : 95 [299] Desc. Loc.  
 Stenozygum xuthostictum Bergroth 1927 : 54 Linnavuori 1975 : 95 [299] Desc. Loc.

Stenozygum bergrothi Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Stenozygum bicolor** Schouteden 1902 Schouteden 1902 : 235 [406] Desc. Dist.  
**Stenozygum bergrothi** Schouteden 1904 Schouteden 1904 : 138 [409] Desc.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Schout. Bergroth 1908 . : 169 [29] Cat.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 104 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Loc.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Schout. Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Schouteden Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.  
 Stenozygum bergrothi Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 163 [303] Loc.

Stenozygum mombasanum Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Mombasa; E. Africa.

**Stenozygum mombasanum** Schouteden 1904

Stenozygum mombasanum Schout.

Stenozygum mombasanum Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 137 [409] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 169 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat. Dist.

Stenozygum varelai Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; Cameroon.

**Stenozygum varelai** Schouteden 1904

Stenozygum varelai Schout.

Stenozygum varelai Schouteden

Stenozygum varelai Schouteden

Stenozygum varelai Schout.

Stenozygum varelai Schouteden

Stenozygum varelai Scht.

Schouteden 1904 : 158 [408] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 169 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 105 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Desc. Ill.

Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.

Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 163 [303] Loc.

Stenozygum varelai Schouteden 1904 var. capitata Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Stenozygum varelai** var. **capitata** Schouteden 1917

Schouteden 1917 : 307 [438] Desc. Dist.

Stenozygum sanguineiventris Hesse 1925

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana.

**Stenozygum sanguineiventris** Hesse 1925

Stenozygum sanguineiventris Hesse

Hesse 1925 : 32 [183] Desc. Dist.

Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Desc. Dist.

Stenozygum ruandum Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda.

**Stenozygum ruandum** Schouteden 1957

Schouteden 1957 : 284 [450] Desc. Dist.

Stenozygum schoutedeni Villiers 1959

Distribution – Liberia; Ivory Coast.

**Stenozygum schoutedeni** Villiers 1959

Stenozygum schoutedeni Vill.

Villiers 1959 : 1220 [539] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

Stenozygum genale Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

**Stenozygum genale** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 97 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stenozygum alamata Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

**Stenozygum alamata** Linnavuori 1975

Stenozygum alamata Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 98 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1986 : 65 [306] Loc.

Stenozygum pallens Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Niger.

**Stenozygum pallens** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 163 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

BAGRADA Stål 1862  
(= Cimex Fabricius 1775)**Bagrada** Stål 1862

Stål 1862 SEZ XXIII : 105

Bagrada Stål

Stål 1865 Hem. Afr. I : 187

Bagrada Stål (= Nitilia Muls.)

Stål 1872 OVAF XXIX : 39

Bagrada Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 Cat. Het. I : 107

Bagrada picta (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; Malawi; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

**Cimex pictus** Fabricius 1775

Fabricius 1775 . : 715 [142] Desc. Dist.

Stoll 1788

Stoll 1788 Fig. 237 [518] Desc. Ill.

Cimex pictus

Wolff 1800 . : 17 [575] Desc. Ill.

**Cimex hiliaris** Burmeister 1835

Burmeister 1835 : 368 [58] Desc.

**Cimex hebraicus** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 177 [160] Desc.

Cimex pictus F.

Herrich-Schaffer 1840 : 64 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

**Cimex jucundus** Klug 1845

Klug 1845 : Pl. 44 [232] Desc. Dist. Ill.

**Bagrada poecila** Klug 1845

Klug 1845 : Pl. 44 [232] Desc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Stål 1865 : 187 [509] Desc. Dist.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Stål 1876 : 88 [514] Cat.

Strachia picta H. Schaeffer

Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.

Bagrada picta Dallas

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 157 [280] Cat. Dist.

Bagrada hilaris Burmeister

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 157 [280] Cat. Dist.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.

Bagrada picta Dallas

Distant 1902 : 193 [116] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Schouteden 1905 : 9 [414] Loc.

Bagrada picta Fabricius

Kirkaldy 1909 : 108 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bagrada poecila Klug

Kirkaldy 1909 : 108 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bagrada hilaris Burmeister

Kirkaldy 1909 : 107 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bagrada hilaris Burmeister

Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burmeister

Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Schumacher 1913 : 55 [474] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burmeister

Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Hesse 1925 : 34 [183] Cat. Loc.

Bagrada hilaris Burm.

Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.

Bagrada picta Fabr.

Horvath 1936 : 28 [196] Desc. Dist.

Bagrada picta var. connectens Horvath 1936

Horvath 1936 : 29 [196] Desc. Dist.

Bagrada picta var. hilaris Burm.

Horvath 1936 : 29 [196] Desc. Dist.

Bagrada picta F.

Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris (Burm.)

Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

Bagrada picta F.

Mancini 1954 : 201 [340] Loc.

Bagrada picta (Fabr.)

Lindberg 1959 : 27 [283] Desc. Dist.

Bagrada poecila Klug

Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.

Bagrada hilaris (Bm.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 94 [299] Loc.

Bagrada picta F.

Linnavuori 1975 : 94 [299] Loc.

Bagrada (Bagrada) hilaris (Burmeister 1835)

Linnavuori 1986 : 61 [306] Loc.

Bagrada finitima Horvath 1936

Distribution – Eritrea.

**Bagrada finitima** Horvath 1936

Horvath 1936 : 27 [196] Desc. Dist.

CHALCOCORIS (Dallas 1851)

( = Cimex Fabricius 1781)

( = Edessa Fabricius 1803)

( = Catacanthus Dallas 1851)

**Chalcocoris** White (MSS)

Catacanthus

Catacanthus Spin.

Chalcocoris Dall.

Chalcocoris Dallas

Chalcocoris Dallas

Chalcocoris Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 271 [75] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 271 [75] Cat.

Stål 1865 : 188 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 90 [514] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 114 [231] Cat. Dist.

Villiers 1952 : 76 [532] Desc.

Villiers 1981 : 155 [544] Desc. Key.

Chalcocoris rutilans (Fabricius 1781)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Tanzania; Malawi; Angola; South Africa.

**Cimex rutilans** Fabricius 1781

Stoll 1780

**Cimex anchorago** Drury 1782

Edessa rutilans Fabricius 1803

Catacanthus anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Catacanthus anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris anchorago (Drury)

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris rutilus Karsch 1895

Chalcocoris anchorago Dru.

Chalcocoris anchorago Drur.

Chalcocoris rutilus Karsch

Chalcocoris rutilus Karsch

Chalcocoris rutilans Fabricius

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris rutilus Karsch

Chalcocoris anchorago Drury

Chalcocoris anchorago (Drury)

Chalcocoris rutilans Fabr.

Chalcocoris rutilans (Fabricius)

Chalcocoris rutilus Karsch 1895

Chalcocoris rutilus Schouteden 1909

Fabricius 1781 : 353 [143] Desc. Dist.

Stoll 1780 : 72 [518] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Drury 1782 : 66 [137] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Fabricius 1803 : 151 [147] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 271 [75] Cat.

Fairemaire &amp; Signoret : 287 [148] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 188 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 90 [514] Cat.

Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 163 [280] Cat.

Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.

Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.

Karsch 1895 : 274 [221] Desc. Dist.

Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.

Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Desc.

Bergroth 1908 : 170 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 114 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Schouteden 1909 : 57 [421] Desc.

Villiers 1952 : 76 [532] Desc. Ill.

Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.

Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

Villiers 1981 : 158 [544] Desc. Dist. Cat. Ill.

Villiers 1981 : 159 [544] Desc. Dist. Cat. Ill.

Villiers 1981 : 159 [544] Desc. Dist. Cat. Ill.

Chalcocoris iserti (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – Guinea.

**Cimex iserti** Fabricius 1794

Edessa iserti Fabricius 1803

Chalcocoris iserti Fab.

Chalcocoris iserti Fabricius

Fabricius 1794 : 106 [145] Desc. Dist.

Fabricius 1803 : 150 [147] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 124 [514] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 114 [231] Cat. Dist.

Chalcocoris mirei Villiers 1981

Distribution –Cameroon.

**Chalcocoris mirei** Villiers 1981

Villiers 1981 : 157 [544] Desc. Dist. Ill.

NEZARA Amyot & Serville 1843

( = Cimex Linnaeus 1758)

( = Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

( = Rhaphigaster Herrich-Schaeffer 1839)

( = Zangis Distant 1890)

Cimex Linnaeus 1758

Linnaeus 1758 : 444 [284] Desc.

Pentatoma Westwood 1837

Westwood 1837 : 8 [564] Desc.

**Nezara** Amyot & Serville 1843

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 143 [9] Desc.

Raphigaster subgen. Nezara Amyot &amp; Serv.

Dallas 1851 : 274 [75] Cat. Dist.

Nezara A. &amp; S.

Stål 1865 : 192 [509] Desc.

Nezara A. &amp; S.

Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Desc.

Zangis Distant 1890

Distant 1890 : LVII [95] Loc.

Nezara Amyot &amp; Serville

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 164 [280] Cat.

Nezara Amyot &amp; Serville

Kirkaldy 1909 : 115 [231] Cat.

Nezara Amyot &amp; Serville

Freeman 1940 : 354 [156] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Nezara Amyot &amp; Serville

Villiers 1952 . : 74 [532] Desc.

Nezara Amyot &amp; Serville

Ahmad 1996 : 55 [7] Desc. Cat. Ill.

Nezara viridula Linnaeus 1758

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

**Cimex viridulus** Linnaeus 1758

Linnaeus 1758 : 444 [284] Desc.

**Cimex hemichloris** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 166 [160] Desc.

**Raphigaster prasinus** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 274 [75] Desc. Dist. Cat.

**Raphigaster orbis** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Stål 1865 : 193 [509] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Nezara viridula Linne

Mayr 1866 . : 67 [347] Desc. Dist.

Nezara viridula Lin.

Gerstaecker 1873 . : 401 [162] Desc. Dist. Cat.

Nezara orbi Stål

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Nezara viridula Lin.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Nezara viridula Lin.

Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Desc.

Nezara viridula

Puton 1881 : 66 [378] Desc. Dist.

Nezara viridula Linne

Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Dist.

Nezara viridula Fabr.

Reuter 1882 : 9 [386] Loc.

Nezara viridula Lin. (var. aurantiaca nov.).

Costa 1888 : 37 [70] Desc.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1889 : 387 [93] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.

Nezara viridula

Sharp 1890 : 406 [477A] Desc. Ill.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linne

Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.

Nezara viridula (L.)

Karsch 1892 : 166 [218] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linne

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 167 [280] Cat. Dist.

Nezara viridula L.

Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.

Nezara viridula (Linn.)

Carlini 1895 : 110 [62] Loc.

Nezara prasina Hutton 1898

Hutton 1898 : 171 [197] Desc. Dist.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.

Nezara viridula Linn.

Distant 1900 : 392 [107] Cat.



Nezara viridula	Horvath 1900 : 632 [191] Desc.
Nezara viridula Linn.	Distant 1900 : 813 [111] Cat.
Nezara viridula Linn.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Nezara viridula	Distant 1902 : 220 [116] Desc. Dist. III.
Nezara viridula L.	Schouteden 1905 : 50 [416] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linn.	Distant 1909 : 72 [122] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linnaeus	Kirkaldy 1909 : 117 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara viridula Linne	Schouteden 1909 : 61 [421] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linne	Schouteden 1910 : 88 [422] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Loc.
Nezara viridulus L. var. viridulus L. (hemichloris Ger.)	Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Loc
Nezara viridula Linne	Jeannel 1914 : 91 [209] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linne	Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linn.	Hesse 1925 : 36 [183] Cat. Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. hemichlorus Germ.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.
Nezara viridula (Linnaeus 1758)	Freeman 1940 : 357 [156] Desc. Dist. III.
Nezara viridula Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linne	Villiers 1952 : 75 [532] Desc. III.
Nezara viridula Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Nezara viridula L.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Nezara viridula (L.)	Lindberg 1959 : 28 [283] Desc. Dist.
Nezara viridula L.	Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Loc.
Nezara viridula Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Nezara viridula Linne 1758	Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.
Nezara viridula (L.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 102 [299] Loc.
Nezara viridula (L.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 138 [303] Dist. Key III.

Nezara viridula Linnaeus 1758 var. smaragdulus (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution – Gambia; Sierra Leone; Togo; Benin; DRC.; Rwanda; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Cimex smaragdulus</b> Fabricius 1775	Fabricius 1775 : 711 [142] Desc.
<b>Cimex variabilis</b> Villiers 1789	Villiers 1789 : 505 [529] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex spirans</b> Fabricius 1798	Fabricius 1798 : 533 [146] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex viridissimus</b> Wolff 1801	Wolff 1801 : 55 [575] Desc. Dist. III.
Cimex smaragdulus	Wolff 1801 : 56 [575] Desc. Dist. III.
<b>Pentatoma propinqua</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 39 [564] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma chloris</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 38 [564] Desc. Dist.
Nezara smaragdula Fabr.	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 144 [9] Desc.
<b>Nezara approximata</b> Reich & Fairmaire 1849	Reich & Fairmaire 1849 : 443 [384] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma plicaticollis</b> Lucas 1849	Lucas 1849 : 87 [333] Desc. III.
Nezara smaragdula	Fieber 1861 : 330 [152] Desc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 193 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma metiens</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 296 [560] Desc. Dist.
Nezara viridula var.	Stål 1872 : 41 [514] Cat.
Nezara viridis Scott 1874	Scott 1874 : 290 [476] Desc.
Nezara	Puton 1881 : 66 [378] Desc.
<b>Nezara chlorocephala</b> West.	Distant 1900 : 812 [111] Desc. Dist.
Nezara chloris Westw.	Distant 1900 : 813 [111] Desc. Dist.
Nezara chlorocephala Westw.	Distant 1900 : 813 [111] Desc. Dist.
Nezara viridula Linn.	Distant 1900 : 813 [111] Desc. Dist.
Nezara chloris Westw.	Distant 1900 : 393 [107] Cat.
Nezara chloris Westw.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.

Nezara	Distant 1902 : 220 [116] Desc.
Nezara chloris Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.
Pentatoma chlorocephala Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara viridula Linne var. smaragdula Fabricius	Schouteden 1910 . : 88 [422] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula F.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. smaragdula F.	Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula (Fabricius 1775)	Freeman 1940 : 358 [156] Desc. Dist. Cat. Ill.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula (F.)	Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.
Acrosternum chloris Dallas	Villiers 1952 : 1211 [533] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula F.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula F.	Mancini 1954 : 202 [340] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. smaragdula Fabricius	Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.

Nezara viridula (Linnaeus 1758) var. torquata (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution - DRC.; Eritrea; Somalia; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Cimex torquata</b> Fabricius 1775	Fabricius 1775 . : 710 [142] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex transversus</b> Thunberg 1783	Thunberg 1783 : 40 [524] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex variabilis</b> Villers 1789	Villers 1789 : 505 [529] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma flavicollis</b> Palisot & Beauvois 1805	Palisot & Beauvois 1805 . : 185 [374] Desc.
Rhaphigaster torquatus F.	Herrich-Schaffer 1839 : 100 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Nezara torquata Fabr.	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 145 [9] Desc.
Nezara viridula var. torquatus H.Sch.	Stål 1864 : 194 [509] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma vicaria</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 303 [560] Desc. Dist.
Nezara viridula var. torquata	Puton 1881 : 66 [378] Desc.
Nezara viridula var.	Horvath 1900 : 632 [191] Desc.
Nezara viridula var.	Distant 1902 : 220 [116] Desc. Ill.
Nezara viridula var. hepatica Horvath 1903	Horvath 1903 : 406 [191A] Desc. Dist.
Nezara viridula L. var. torquata Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Desc.
Nezara viridula Linne var. torquatus Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 117 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara viridula Linne var. torquata Fabricius	Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. torquata Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. torquata Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. torquata F.	Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. hemichloris Germ.	Hesse 1935 : 588 [184] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. torquata F.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Nezara viridula var. torquata (Fabricius 1775)	Freeman 1940 : 360 [156] Desc. Dist. Cat.
Nezara viridula var. torquata (F.)	Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.
Nezara viridula L. var. torquata F.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.

Nezara frontalis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma frontalis</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 37 [564] Desc. Dist.
Nezara frontalis Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara frontaslis (Westwood 1837)	Freeman 1940 : 369 [156] Desc. Dist.

Nezara frontalis (Westwood 1837) var. capicola Westwood 1837

Distribution – Sierra Leone; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma capicola</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 39 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Pentatoma lata</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 39 [564] Desc. Dist.
Rhaphigaster capicola Hope	Dallas 1851 : 276 [75] Desc. Dist.
Nezara capicola Westw.	Stål 1865 : 195 [509] Desc. Dist.
Nezara capicola Westw.	Mayr 1866 . : 67 [347] Cat. Dist.
Nezara capicola Westw.	Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Cat. Dist.

<i>Nezara capicola</i> Hope	Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.
<i>Nezara capicola</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 164 [280] Cat.
<i>Nezara capicola</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
<i>Nezara capicola</i> Westw.	Distant 1900 : 813 [111] Desc. Cat.
<i>Nezara frontalis</i> var. <i>capicola</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat.
<i>Nezara frontalis</i> var. <i>capicola</i> (Westwood 1837)	Freeman 1940 : 370 Desc. Dist. Cat.
<i>Nezara frontalis</i> var. <i>capicola</i> Westw.	Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Loc.

*Nezara frontalis* (Westwood 1837) var. *africana* Westwood 1837

Distribution – Sierra Leone.

<b><i>Pentatoma africana</i></b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 39 [564] Desc. Dist.
<i>Pentatoma africana</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 197 [280] Cat.
<i>Nezara frontalis</i> var. <i>africana</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat.
<i>Nezara frontalis</i> var. <i>africana</i> (Westwood 1837)	Freeman 1940 : 370 [156] Desc. Dist. Cat.

*Nezara frontalis* (Westwood 1837) var. *rufopunctata* Freeman 1940

Distribution – South Africa.

<b><i>Nezara frontalis</i></b> var. <b><i>rufopunctata</i></b> Freeman 1940	Freeman 1940 : 370 [156] Desc. Dist.
---	--------------------------------------

*Nezara naspirus* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Cameroon; Rwanda; Eritrea;; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b><i>Rhaphigaster naspirus</i></b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 276 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Nezara victorinii</i></b> Stål 1876	Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Desc.
<i>Rhaphigaster naspirus</i> Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 200 [280] Cat.
<i>Nezara victorinii</i> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 166 [280] Cat.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dall.	Distant 1900 : 392 [107] Loc.
<i>Nezara victorinii</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 117 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1910 : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas	Jeannel 1914 : 92 [209] Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> (Dallas 1851)	Freeman 1940 : 366 [156] Desc. Dist.
<i>Nezara victorinii</i> Stål 1876	Freeman 1940 : 366 [156] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Nezara zumpti</i></b> Schouteden	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Desc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas	Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dall.	Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 102 [299] Desc. Dist.
<i>Rhaphigaster naspirus</i> Dallass 1851 : 276	Linnavuori 1975 : 102 [299] Desc. Dist.
<i>Nezara zumpti</i> Schouteden 1943 : 324	Linnavuori 1975 : 102 [299] Desc. Dist.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 138 [303] Loc.
<i>Nezara zumpti</i> Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 138 [303] Loc.

*Nezara naspirus* (Dallas 1851) var. *subviridula* Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Rwanda; Tanzania.

<b><i>Nezara naspirus</i></b> Dallas var. <b><i>subviridula</i></b> Schouteden 1910	Schouteden 1910 : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> var. <i>subviridula</i> Schouteden 1910	Freeman 1940 : 366 [156] Desc. Loc.
<i>Nezara naspirus</i> Dallas var. <i>subviridula</i> Schouteden	Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.

*Nezara naspirus* (Dallas 1851) var. *subtorquata* Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Uganda; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Nezara naspirus** Dallas var **subtorquata** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus var. subtorquata Schouteden 1910 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 851) var. scutellaris Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Nezara naspirus** Dallas var. **scutellaris** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus Dallas var. scutellaris Schouteden Jeannel 1914 . : 92 [209] Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus var scutellaris Schouteden 1910 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. vittata Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Nezara naspirus** Dallas var. **vittata** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus Dallas var. vittata Schouteden Jeannel 1914 . : 93 [209] Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus var. vittata Schouteden 1910 Freeman 1940 : 368 [156] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. personata Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Nezara naspirus** Dallas var. **personata** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Nezara naspirus var. personata Schouteden 1910 Freeman 1940 : 368 [156] Desc.  
 Nezara naspirus (Dallas) var. personata Schouteden 1910 Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. flavocincta Freeman 1940

Distribution – Uganda; Malawi.

**Nezara naspirus** var. **flavocincta** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. maculata Freeman 1940

Distribution – Rwanda; Malawi.

**Nezara naspirus** var. **maculata** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara naspirus Dallas var. maculata Freeman Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. fasciata Freeman 1940

Distribution – Uganda.; Malawi.

**Nezara naspirus** var. **fasciata** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 368 [156] Desc. Dist.  
**Nezara naspirus** (Dallas 1851) var. **rufoguttata** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara naspirus var. rufoguttata Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 367 [156] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara naspirus var. rufoguttata Freeman Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara naspirus var. rufoguttata Freeman (= var. personata Schouteden)  
 Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc. Dist.

Nezara zumpti (= naspirus) Schouteden 1943 var. pulchior Schouteden 1943

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Nezara zumpti** Schouteden 1943 var. **pulchior** Schouteden 1943 Schouteden 1945 : 325 [445] Desc.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. typica Leston 1952

Distribution- Zimbabwe.

**Nezara naspirus** (Dallas) var. **typica** Leston 1952 Leston 1952 : 897 [252] Desc. Dist.

Nezara naspirus (Dallas 1851) var. freemani Leston 1952

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

**Nezara naspirus** var. **freemani** Leston 1952 Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Desc. Dist.

Nezara nigropunctata (Fairmaire 1858)

Distribution –DRC.; Gabon.

**Rhaphigaster nigropunctata** Fairmaire 1858 Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 288 [148] Desc. Dist.  
 Rhaphigaster nigropunctatus Fairmaire Kirkaldy 1909 : [231] Cat.  
 Nezara nigropunctata Fairmaire Villiers 1952 : 75 [532] Desc.

Nezara o (Signoret 1858)

Description – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan.

**Rhaphigaster o** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 288 [148] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara o Sign. Stål 1865 : 197 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara o Sign. Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Cat.  
**Nezara orbiculata** Distant 1890 Distant 1890 : 476 [94] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara orbiculata Distant Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 166 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Nezara o Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 166 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Nezara o Sign. Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Desc. Ill.  
 Nezara o Sign. Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.  
 Nezara o Sign. Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.  
 Nezara o Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Nezara orbiculata Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Nezara orbiculata Distant Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.  
 Nezara o Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.  
 Nezara o Sign. Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.  
 Nezara o Signoret Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.  
 Nezara o Sign. Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Loc.  
 Nezara o Signoret (1858) Freeman 1940 : 371 [156] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara o Signoret Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.  
 Nezara o Signoret Orian 1965 : 28 [373] Desc.  
 Nezara orbiculara Distant 1890 Orian 1965 : 28 [373] Desc.  
 Nezara o Signoret 1858 Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.  
 Nezara o Sign. Linnavuori 1975 : 102 [299] Loc.  
 Nezara o Sgn. Linnavuori 1982 : 139 [303] Loc.

Nezara niamensis (Distant 1890)

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.; Uganda.

**Zangis niamensis** Distant 1890 Distant 1890 : LVII [95] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara niamensis Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Nezara niamensis Distant Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Desc. Ill.  
 Nezara niamensis (Distant 1890) Freeman 1940 : 365 [156] Desc. Dist.  
 Nezara niamensis (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 138 [303] Loc.

Nezara robusta Distant 1898

Distribution – DRC.; Malawi; Zimbabwe.

<b>Nezara robusta</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Desc. Dist.
Nezara robusta Distant	Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.
<b>Nezara congo</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 54 [413] Desc. Dist.
Nezara robusta Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 171 [29] Cat.
Nezara congo Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 170 [29] Cat.
Nezara congo Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara robusta Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara congo Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 58 [421] Desc. Loc.
Nezara congo Schout.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Nezara robusta Dist.	Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Loc.
Nezara robusta Distant 1898	Freeman 1940 : 362 [156] Desc. Dist.
Nezara congo Schouteden 1905	Freeman 1940 : 371 [156] Desc. Dist.
Nezara robusta Distant 1898	Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc.
Nezara congo Schout. 1905	Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc.
Nezara robusta Distant 1898	Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Desc. Loc.

Nezara robusta Distant 1898 var. virescens Freeman 1940

Distribution – Malawi; Zambia.

<b>Nezara robusta</b> var. <b>virescens</b> Freeman 1940	Freeman 1940 : 363 [156] Desc. Dist.
Nezara robusta var. virescens Freeman	Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.

Nezara robusta Distant 1898 var. thoracica Freeman 1940

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Nezara robusta</b> var. <b>thoracica</b> Freeman 1940	Freeman 1940 : 363 [156] Desc. Ill.
--	-------------------------------------

Nezara aethiops Distant 1900

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Nezara aethiops</b> Distant 1900	Distant 1900 : 170 [110] Desc. Dist.
Nezara aethiops Dist	Bergroth 1908 . : 170 [29] Cat.
Nezara aethiops Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 116 [231] Cat. Dist.

Nezara mendax Breddin 1908

Distribution – Eritrea.

<b>Nezara mendax</b> breddin 1908	Breddin 1908 : 68 [55] Desc.
Nezara mendax Bdd.	Linnavuori 1972 : 415 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Nezara subrotunda Breddin 1908

Distribution – Eritrea.

<b>Nezara subrotunda</b> Breddin 1908	Breddin 1908 : 68 [55] Desc. Dist.
Nezara subrotunda Bdd.	Linnavuori 1972 : 414 [292] Desc. Dist.

Nezara immaculata Freeman 1940

Distribution – Ethiopia.

<b>Nezara immaculata</b> Freeman 1940	Freeman 1940 : 364 [156] Desc. Dist.
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

*Nezara immaculata* Freeman Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.

*Nezara similis* Freeman 1940

Distribution – Cameroon.

***Nezara similis*** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 368 [156] Desc. Dist.  
*Nezara similis* Freeman. Linnavuori 1982 : 139 [303] Loc.

*Nezara similis* Freeman 1940 var. *flavolineata* Freeman 1940

Distribution – Cameroon.

***Nezara similis*** var. ***flavolineata*** Freeman 1940 Freeman 1940 : 369 [156] Desc. Dist.

**ACROSTERNUM** Fieber 1860.

(= *Cimex* Klug 1845)

(= *Rhaphigaster* Dallas 1851)

(= *Nezara* Fieber 1860)

(= *Aethemenes* Distant 1884)

(= *Chinavia* Orian 1965)

***Acrosternum*** Fieber 1860

*Nezara* subgen. *Acrosternum* Fieber 1860

*Nezara* subgen. *Acrosternum*

*Nezara* subgen. *Acrosternum* Fieber

*Acrosternum* Fieber

*Acrosternum* Fieb.

***Chinavia*** Orian 1965

*Acrosternum* Fieber 1860

*Acrosternum* Fieber

*Acrosternum* Fieber

*Chinavia* Orion

Fieber 1860 . : 79 [152] Desc.

Fieber 1860 . : 79 [152] Desc.

Stål 1872 : 41 [514] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 115 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bergroth 1914 : 24 [35] Desc.

Lindberg 1959 : 28 [283] Desc. Dist.

Orian 1965 : 25 [373] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 416 [292] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Linnavuori 1982 : 139 [303] Desc. Key III.

Ahmad 1996 : 45 [7] Desc. Dist. III.

Ahmad 1996 : 49 [7] Desc. Dist. III.

*Acrosternum miliaris* (Klug 1845)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Burkino Faso; Sudan.

***Cimex miliaris*** Klug 1845

*Nezara miliaris* Klug

*Nezara* (*Acrosternum*) *miliaris* Klug

*Acrosternum miliaris* (K.)

*Nezara miliaris* Klug (in Schouteden 1909 : 59)

*Acrosternum miliaris* (K.)

*Acrosternum* (*Acrosternum*) *miliaris* (K.)

*Acrosternum miliaris* (Klug 1845)

Klug 1845 : Pl. 44 [232] Desc. III.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 166 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 120 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Linnavuori 1975 : 99 [299] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Loc. III.

Linnavuori & Al-Safadi 1993 : 235 [313] Desc III.

*Acrosternum acuta* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Niger; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Sudan; Somalia; Zanzibar; Angola.

***Rhaphigaster acutus*** Dallas 1851

*Nezara acuta* Dall.

*Nezara acuta* Dall.

*Nezara acuta* Dall.

*Nezara acuta* Dallas

*Nezara acuta* Dall.

*Nezara* (*Acrosternum*) *acuta* Dallas

*Nezara acuta* Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 277 [75] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 197 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 92 [514] Cat. Dist.

Bergroth 1893 : 125 [16] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 164 [280] Cat.

Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 118 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 58 [421] Loc.

Acrosternum acutum Dall.	Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.
Nezara acuta Dallas	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Acrosternum acuta Dallas	Villiers 1954 : 230 [535] Loc.
<b>Chinavia acuta</b> (Dallas)	Day 1964 : 560 [79] Desc. Dist.
Chinavia (Acrosternum) acutum (Dallas)	Orian 1965 : 26 [373] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Nezara acuta Dallas 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.
Acrosternum acutum (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Desc. Dist.
Rhaphigaster acutus Dallas 1851 : 277	Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum acutum Dl.	Linnavuori 1975 : 98 [299] Loc.
Acrosternum (Chinavia) acutum (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 141 [303] Loc.

Acrosternum parnisus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution - Not given.

<b>Rhaphigaster parnisus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 279 [75] Desc.
Nezara parnisus Dall.	Distant 1900 : 392 [107] Loc.
Nezara (Acrosternum) parnisus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat.

Acrosternum prunasis (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; DRC.; Sudan; Somalia; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster prunasis</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 279 [75] Desc. Dist.
Rhaphigaster prunasis Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 200 [280] Cat.
Nezara prunasis Dall.	Distant 1900 : 392 [107] Loc.
<b>Nezara conspersa</b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 : 373 [420] Desc. Loc.
Nezara (Acrosternum) prunasis Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara conspersa Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara conspersa Schouteden (1908)	Schouteden 1909 : 59 [421] Desc. Dist.
Nezara prunasis Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Desc. Dist.
Nezara prunasis Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.
Nezara prunasis Dall.	Hesse 1925 : 36 [183] Loc.
Acrosternum prunasis (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Rhaphigaster prunasis Dallas 1851 : 279	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Nezara conspersa Schouteden 1909	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Acrosternum prunasis prunasis (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 99 [299] Loc.
Acrosternum prunasis prunasis (Dallas 1851)	Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [304] Loc.
Acrosternum (Acrosternum) prunasis (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Loc. Ill.

Acrosternum prunasis (Dallas 1851) var. klugi (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – Sudan; Kenya; Mozambique.

<b>Nezara klugi</b> Schouteden 1908	Schouteden 1908 : 373 [420] Desc. Dist.
Nezara klugi Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Acrosternum prunasis</b> Klugi (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist.
Nezara klugi Schouteden 1909 : 59	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum prunasis klugi (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 99 [299] Loc.

Acrosternum rinapsus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution –Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; DRC.; Rwanda; Tanzania;

<b>Rhaphigaster rinapsus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 277 [75] Desc. Dist.
Menida rinapsus Berg 1891	Bergroth 1891 : 210 [10A] Desc.
Menida rinapsus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.
Nezara rinapsus Dall.	Distant 1900 : 392 [107] Cat.
Nezara rinapsus Dall.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Nezara (Acrosternum) rinapsus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.



- Nezara rinapsus* Dallas  
*Nezara rinapsus* Dall.  
*Nezara rinapsus* Dallas  
*Acrosternum runaspis* Dallas  
*Acrosternum runaspis* Dallas  
*Acrosternum rinapsus* Dallas  
*Chinavia (Acrosternum) runapsis* (Dallas)  
*Acrosternum rinapsus* (Dl.)  
*Rhaphigaster rinapsus* Dallas 1851  
*Acrosternum (Chinavia) rinapsus* (Dl.)

- Schouteden 1909 : 61 [421] Loc.  
 Distant 1910 : 97 [124] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.  
 Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.  
 Orion 1965 : 26 [373] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 425 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 425 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 141 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Acrosternum varicornis* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast.

- Rhaphigaster varicornis*** Dallas 1851  
*Rhaphigaster varicornis* Dallas  
*Acrosternum varicorne* Dall.  
*Chinavia (Acrosternum) varicornis* Dallas  
*Acrosternum varicornis* (Dl.)  
*Rhaphigaster varicornis* Dallas 1851 : 281  
*Acrosternum (Chinavia) varicornis* (Dl.)

- Dallas 1851 : 281 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 201 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
 Orian 1965 : 26 [373] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 428 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 428 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Acrosternum (Chinavia) pallidoconsersum* (Stål 1858)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC. CAR.; Rwanda; Uganda; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; South Africa.

- Rhaphigaster pallidoconsersus*** Stål 1858  
*Nezara flavopunctata* Signoret 1861  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallido-consersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallido-consersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallido-consersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara adelpha* Horvath 1904  
*Nezara adelpha* Horv.  
*Nezara (Acrosternum) adelpha* Horvath  
*Nezara (Acrosternum) pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* St.  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersum* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersa* (Stål)  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersa* Stål  
*Nezara pallidoconsersa* St.  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersum* St.  
*Chinavia pallidoconsersa* (Stål)  
*Chinavia pallidoconsersa* (Stål)  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersum* Stål 1858  
*Acrosternum pallidoconsersum* (St.)  
*Rhaphigaster pallidoconsersus* Stål 1858 : 437  
*Nezara flavopunctata* Signoret 1860 : 935  
*Nezara adelpha* Horvath 1904 : 266  
*Acrosternum (Chinavia) pallidoconsersum* (St.)  
*Acrosternum adelpha* Hv.

- Stål 1858 : 437 [500] Desc.  
 Signoret 1861 : 935 [482] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 196 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 166 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.  
 Horvath 1904 : 266 [192] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 170 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 118 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 120 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 93 [209] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.  
 Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.  
 Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.  
 Day 1964 : 559 [79] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Orian 1965 : 26 [373] Desc. Dist. Cat. Ill.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 420 [292] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 416 [292] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 420 [292] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 420 [292] Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 140 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 140 [303] Loc.

*Acrosternum* (Chinavia) punctatorugosum (Stål 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.: CAR.

<b>Rhaphigaster punctatorugosus</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 437 [500] Desc. Dist.
Nezara punctatorugosa Stål	Stål 1865 : 196 [509] Desc. Dist.
Nezara punctatorugosa Stål	Stål 1876 : 91 [514] Desc. Cat.
Nezara punctato-rugosa Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 166 [280] Cat. Dist.
Nezara punctato-rugosa Stål	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.
Nezara punctato-rugosa Stål	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
<b>Nezara horvathi</b> Bergroth 1903	Bergroth 1903 : 289 [21] Desc. Dist.
Nezara horvathi Bergr.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Nezara horvathi Bergr.	Bergroth 1908 : 171 [29] Cat.
Nezara (Acrosternum) horvathi Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 119 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara (Acrosternum) punctatorogusa Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 120 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara horvathi Bergroth	Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.
Nezara horvathi Bergroth	Villiers 1952 . : 75 [532] Desc.
Nezara horvathi Bergroth	Villiers 1953 : 305 [534] Loc.
Nezara horvathi Distant	Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.
Acrosternum punctatorugosum St.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Chinavia (Acrosternum) punhctatorugosum (Stål)	Orian 1965 : 26 [373] Desc.
Nezara horvathi Bergroth 1914	Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.
Acrosternum punctatorugosum Stål	Gillon 1972 AUAV : 367 [167] Loc.
Acrosternum punctatorugosum (St.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 421 [292] Desc. Dist.
Rhaphigaster punctatorugosus Stål 1858 : 437	Linnavuori 1972 : 421 [292] Desc. Dist.
Nezara horvathi Bergroth 1903	Linnavuori 1972 : 421 [292] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum (Chinavia) punctatorugosum (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 140 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Acrosternum horvathi Bgr.	Linnavuori 1982 : 140 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Acrosternum punctatorugosum (Stål 1858) var. armata Schouteden 1960

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Acrosternum horvathi</b> var. <b>armata</b> Schouteden 1960	Schouteden 1960 : 140 [459] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum punctatorugosum armatum Schout.	Linnavuori 1972 : 422 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Acrosternum heegeri Fieber 1861

Distribution – Senegal; Benin; Nigeria; Mali; Niger; DRC.; Eritrea; Kenya; Tanzania.

<b>Acrosternum heegeri</b> Fieber 1861	Fieber 1861 . : 331 [152] Desc.
<i>Rhaphigaster incerta</i> Signoret 1861	Signoret 1861 : 935 [482] Desc.
<b>Rhaphigaster submarginatus</b> Stål 1861	Stål 1861 : 144 [503] Desc.
Nezara incerta Sign.	Stål 1865 : 192 [509] Desc. Dist.
Nezara heegeri	Mulsant & Ray 1867 : 215 [370] Desc.
<b>Pentatoma anabasis</b> Becker 1867	Becker 1867 : 110 [9A] Desc.
Nezara heegeri	Puton 1881 : 65 [378] Desc.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Loc.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieb.	Reuter 1882 : 8 [386] Loc.
Nezara heegeri	Horvath 1888 : 173 [186] Desc. Key Ill.
Nezara incerta (Sign.)	Carlini 1892 : 3 [61] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 165 [280] Cat. Dist.
Nezara heegeri	Reuter 1900 : 231 [389] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieb.	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieb.	Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieb.	Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.
Nezara (Acrosternum) heegeri Fieber	Kirkaldy 1909 : 119 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Jeannel 1914 . : 93 [209] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.

Nezara heegeri Fieb.	Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441] Loc.
Nezara heegeri Fieber	Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieber	Villiers 1952 : 1210 [533] Loc.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieber	Villiers 1954 : 230 [535] Loc.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieber	Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieber	Orion 1965 : 28 [373] Desc. Ill.
Acrosternum heegeri Fb.	Linnavuori 1972 : 431 [292] Loc. Ill.
Acrosternum heegeri Fieber 1860 : 79	Linnavuori 1972 : 431 [292] Loc. Ill.

Acrosternum fieberi (Stål 1865)

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Zanzibar; Malawi.

<b>Nezara fieberi</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 196 [509] Desc. Dist.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Stål 1876 : 92 [514] Loc.
Nezara fieberi	Lethierry 1881 : 282 [278] Desc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 165 [280] Cat.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.
Nezara (Acrosternum) fieberi Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 118 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.
Nezara fieberi St.	Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 93 [209] Loc.
Acrosternum fieberi Stål	Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 76 [532] Desc.
Acrosternum fieberi St.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål 1864	Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.
Acrosternum fieberi Stål	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Acrosternum fieberi (St.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 422 [292] Loc.
Nezara fieberi Stål 1864 : 196	Linnavuori 1972 : 422 [292] Loc.
Acrosternum fieberi (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 99 [299] Loc.

Acrosternum millierei Mulsant & Ray 1867

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Niger; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia.

<b>Nezara millierei</b> Mulsant & Ray 1867	Mulsant & Ray 1867 : 213 [370] Desc.
Nezara millierei	Horvath 1888 : 173 [186] Desc. Ill.
Nezara millierei Mulsant & Ray	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 166 [280] Cat.
Nezara millierei	Reuter 1900 : 236 [389] Desc. Ill.
Nezara (Acrosternum) millierei Mulsant & Ray	Kirkaldy 1909 : 120 [231] Cat. Dist.
Nezara millierei Muls. & Ray	Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.
Nezara millierei Muls. & Ray	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Nezara millierei Muls. & Ray	Mancini 1965 : 298 [343] Loc.
<b>Acrosternum millierei</b> Mls. & R.	Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Loc.
Acrosternum millierei (M.R.)	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Nezara millierei Mulsant & Ray 1866 : 290	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Aethemenes forbesi</b> Distant 1884 : 460	Linnavuori 1972 : 429 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Acrosternum millierei (Ms. & Ray)	Linnavuori 1975 : 99 [299] Loc.
Acrosternum millierei (Mulsant & Ray 1866)	Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [304] Loc.
Acrosternum (Acrosternum) millierei (M.R.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Acrosternum forbesi (Dist.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Desc.
Acrosternum millierei (Mulsant & Ray 1866)	Linnavuori '986 : 117 [305] Loc.
Acrosternum millierei Mulsant & Ray 1866)	Linnavuori 1986 : 65 [306] Loc.
Acrosternum millierei (Mulsant & Ray 1866)	Linnavuori & Al-Safadi 1997 : 235 [313] Desc. Ill.

Acrosternum pulchricornis Breddin 1903

Distribution – Fernando Po.

**Nezara pulchricornis** Breddin 1903

*Nezara pulchricornis* Bredd.

*Nezara (Acrosternum) pulchricornis* Breddin

Breddin 1903 : 115 [50] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 171 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 121 [231] Cat. Dist.

Acrosternum limbosa Horvath 1904

Distribution –Cameroon; DRC.

**Nezara limbosa** Horvath 1904

*Nezara limbosa* Horv.

*Nezara (Acrosternum) limbosa* Horvath

*Nezara limbosa* Horvath

*Acrosternum limbosum* (Hv.)

*Nezara limbosa* Horvath 1904 : 265

Horvath 1904 : 265 [192] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 171 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 119 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 60 [421] Loc.

Linnavuori 1972 : 424 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Linnavuori 1972 : 424 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Acrosternum macrorhaphis Horvath 1904

Distribution –Isle St. Thome.

**Nezara macrorhaphis** Horvath 1904

*Nezara macrorhaphis* Horv.

*Nezara (Acrosternum) macrorhaphis* Horvath

*Chinavia (Acrosternum) macrorhaphis* (Horv.)

*Acrosternum macrorhaphis* (Hv.)

*Nezara macrorhaphis* Horvath 1904 : 266

Horvath 1904 : 266 [192] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 171 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 119 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orian 1965 : 26 [373] Desc.

Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Desc. Dist. III.

Acrosternum canariensis (Lindberg 1953)

Distribution- Canary Is.

**Nezara canariensis** Lindberg 1953

*Nezara canariensis*

*Acrosternum canariensis* Lindberg 1953

Lindberg 1953 : 43 [282] Desc. Dist. III.

Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Desc.

Leston 1956 : 703 [268] Desc.

Acrosternum insularum Lindberg 1959

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.

**Acrosternum insularum** Lindberg 1959

Lindberg 1959 : 29 [283] Desc. Dist. III.

Acrosternum alienum Schouteden 1960

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Acrosternum alienum** Schouteden 1960

*Acrosternum alienum* Scht.

*Acrosternum alienum* Schouteden 1960a : 360-361

Schouteden 1960 : 360 [458] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 424 [292] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 424 [292] Desc. Dist.

Acrosternum distans Schouteden 1960

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.

**Acrosternum distans** Schouteden 1960

*Acrosternum distans* Scht.

*Acrosternum distans* Schouteden 1960b : 138-140

*Acrosternum (Chinavia) distans* Scht.

Schouteden 1960 : 138 [459] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 427 [292] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1972 : 427 [292] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 142 [303] Dist. III.

Acrosternum dispar Schouteden 1960

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.

<b>Acrosternum dispar</b> Schouteden 1960	Schouteden 1960 : 358 [458] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum dispar Scht.	Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Loc.
Acrosternum dispar Schouteden 1960a : 358-360	Linnavuori 1972 : 423 [292] Loc.
Acrosternum (Chinavia) dispar Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 141 [303] Dist. Ill.

Acrosternum kasaicum Schouteden 1960

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Acrosternum kasaicum</b> Schouteden 1960	Schouteden 1960 : 361 [458] Desc. Dist.
Acrosternum kasaicum Scht.	Linnavuori 1972 : 425 [292] Loc. Ill.
Acrosternum kasaicum Schouteden 1960a : 361-362	Linnavuori 1972 : 425 [292] Loc. Ill.

Acrosternum bechuana Schouteden 1960

Distribution – Botswana.

<b>Acrosternum bechuana</b> Schouteden 1960	Schouteden 1960 : 361 [458] Desc. Dist.
---	---

Acrosternum nigeriense Wagner 1961

Distribution – Nigeria.

<b>Acrosternum nigeriense</b> Wagner 1961	Wagner 1961 : 211 [554] Desc. Dist. Ill.
---	--

Acrosternum aequale Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

<b>Acrosternum aequale</b> Linnavuori 1975	Linnavuori 1975 : 98 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
--	---

Acrosternum amosi Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria.

<b>Acrosternum (Chinavia) amosi</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 141 [303] Desc. Dist.
---	---

PLAUTIA Stål 1865

( = Cimex Fabricius 1787)

( = Pentatoma Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

( = Rhaphigaster Walker 1867)

( = Antestia Schouteden 1964)

**Plautia** Stål 1865

Plautia Stål

Plautia Stål

Plautia Stål

Plautia Stål

Plautia (St.) Type Cimex fimbriatus F.

Plautia Stål (1864 : 191)

Stål 1865 : 191 [509] Desc.

Stål 1867 : 514 [512] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 92 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 169 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 124 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Desc.

Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc.

Plautia fimbriatus (Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Sudan; Zanzibar.

- Cimex fimbriatus** Fabricius 1787  
 Cimex fimbriatus F.  
 Pentatoma fimbriatum F.  
 Pentatoma fimbriolatum  
**Pentatoma crossota** Dallas 1851  
 Plautia fimbriata Fabr.  
**Rhaphigaster rufoviridis** Walker 1867  
 Plautia fimbriata Fabr.  
 Plautia fimbriata Fabricius  
 Plautia fimbriata Fabr.  
 Plautia fimbriata Fabr.  
 Plautia fimbriata  
 Plautia fimbriata  
 Plautia crossota (Fabricius)  
 Plautia fimbriata Dallas  
 Plautia crossota Dallas  
 Plautia crossota Dall.  
 Plautia crossota Dallas  
**Plautia elegans** Linnavuori 1975  
 Pentatoma crossota Dallas 1851 : 252 (Kirkaldy 1909: 124) Roche 1979 : 602 [398] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia crossota (Dallas) Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Cimex fimbriata Fabricius 1787 : 295 Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia fimbriata (Fabricius) Stål 1864 : 191 Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia crossota (Dallas) Stål 1864 : 192 Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia elegans Linnavuori 1975 : 114 (syn. nov.) Roche 1979 : 602 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia elegans Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 133 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Plautia picta Schouteden 1929

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Plautia picta** Schouteden 1929  
 Antestia picta Schouteden

Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 192 [468] Desc. Dist.

GLAUCIAS (Stål 1867)

(= Edessa Fabricius 1803)

(= Zangis Stål 1867)

(= Amblybelus Stål 1876)

(= Porphyroptera China 1929)

Zangis Stål 1867

Stål 1867 : 514 [512] Desc.

Zangis Stål

Stål 1876 : 93 [514] Cat.

Amblybelus Montr.

Stål 1876 : 93 [514] Cat.

Glaucias Kirkaldy 1908

Kirkaldy 1908 : 124 [229] Desc.

**Glaucias** Kirkaldy

Kirkaldy 1909 : 125 [231] Cat.

Glaucias Kirk. (= Zangis Stål)

China 1929 : 13 [63] Desc. Dist.

**Porphyroptera** China 1929

China 1929 : 14 [63] Desc.

Glaucias guineensis (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.

**Edessa guineensis** Fabricius 1803

Fabricius 1803 . : 151 [147] Desc. Dist.

Rhaphigaster guineensis Fab.

Dallas 1851 : 274 [75] Cat.

Zangis guineensis Fabr.

Stål 1868 : 33 [513] Desc. Dist.

Edessa guineensis Fabr.

Stål 1876 : 125 [514] Cat.

Zangis guineensis Fabr.

Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Desc. Loc.

**Zangis niamensis** Distant 1890

Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Desc. Dist.

Zangis guineensis Fabr.

Distant 1890 : 476 [94] Loc.

Zangis guineensis Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 169 [280] Cat.
Zangis guineensis	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Cat. Ill.
Zangis guineensis Fabr.	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Desc.
Zangis guineensis Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Glaucias guineensis Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 126 [231] Cat. Dist.
Glaucias guineensis Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 61 [421] Loc.
Zangis guineensis Fabr.	Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.
Glaucias guineensis (Fabr.)	China 1929 : 14 [63] Desc.
Porphyroptera guineensis (Fabricius)	Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.
Porphyroptera guineensis Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Glaucias guineensis Fabricius 1803	Villiers 1967 : 1801 [541] Loc.
Porphyroptera guineensis (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 136 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

FLAMINIA Stål 1865  
(= Eysarcoris Dallas 1851)

<b>Flaminia</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 199 [509] Desc.
Flaminia Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat.

Flaminia natalensis (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Eysarcoris natalensis</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 225 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Flaminia natalensis</b> Dall.	Stål 1865 : 200 [509] Desc. Dist.
Flaminia natalensis Dall.	Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Cat.
Flaminia natalensis Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 171 [280] Cat.
Flaminia natalensis Dall.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
Flaminia natalensis Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.
Flaminia natalensis St.	Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.
Flaminia natalensis (Dall.)	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.

Flaminia maxima Distant 1898

Distribution – Malawi.

<b>Flaminia maxima</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 313 [100] Desc. Dist.
Flaminia maxima Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 173 [29] Cat.
Flaminia maxima Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.

EURYASPIS Signoret 1851

<b>Euryaspis</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 342 [480] Desc.
Euryaspis Sign.	Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Cat.
Euryaspis Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat.
Eurysasparia Stål 1876 : 65 (n. nom.)	Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Desc.
Euryaspis Stål	Linnavuori 1982 : 151 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Euryaspis transversalis Signoret 1851

Distribution – African ?.

<b>Euryaspis transversalis</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 343 [480] Desc. Dist.
Euryaspis transversalis Sign.	Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Cat.
Euryaspis transversalis	Distant 1902 : 240 [116] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Euryaspis transversalis Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.

Euryaspis signoreti Stål 1855

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Somalia; Kenya; Zimbabwe.

**Euryaspis signoreti** Stål 1855  
 Euryaspis signoreti  
 Euryaspis signoretii Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti St.  
 Euryaspis signoreti (Stål) 1855  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti Stål  
 Euryaspis signoreti St.  
 Stål 1855 : 183 [496] Desc.  
 Stål 1856 : 60 [497] Desc.  
 Stål 1976 : 95 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 171 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 89 [422] Loc.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 91 [209] Loc.  
 Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.  
 Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.  
 Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Desc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 151 [303] Desc. Dist.

Euryaspis mashonae Distant 1898

Distribution – Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Euryaspis mashonae** Distant 1898  
 Euryaspis mashonae Dist.  
 Euryaspis mashonae Distant  
 Euryaspis mashonae Dist.  
 Euryaspis mashonae Dist.  
 Distant 1898 : 308 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 173 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.

Euryaspis congolensis Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis congolensis** Distant 1910  
 Euryaspis congolensis Dist.  
 Distant 1910 : 98 [124] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.

Euryaspis marshalli Bergroth 1912

Distribution – Chad; Tanzania; Malawi.

**Euryaspis marshalli** Bergroth 1912  
 Euryaspis marshalli Distant  
 Euryaspis marshalli Dist.  
 Bergroth 1912 : 193 [30] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1958 : 137 [453] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 152 [303] Desc. Dist.

Euryaspis burgeoni Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda.

**Euryaspis burgeoni** Schouteden 1917  
 Euryaspis burgeoni Schouteden  
 Schouteden 1917 : 311 [438] Desc. Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Loc.

Euryaspis ruandana Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda.

**Euryaspis ruandana** Schouteden 1957  
 Schouteden 1957 : 286 [450] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis capitata Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis capitata** Schouteden 1958  
 Schouteden 1958 RZBA 58 : 137



Euryaspis decellei Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis decellei** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 138 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis ishwa Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis ishwa** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 135 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis minor Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis minor** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 141 [453] Desc. Dist.

Euryaspis longirostris Schouteden 1958

Distribution –Ethiopia.

**Euryaspis longirostris** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 140 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis punctata Schouteden 1958

Distribution –Rwanda.

**Euryaspis punctata** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 131 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis tshibindina Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis tshibindina** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 132 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis picturata Schouteden 1958

Distribution – DRC.

**Euryaspis picturata** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 134 [453] Desc. Dist.

Euryaspis ukerewensis Schouteden 1958

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Euryaspis ukerewensis** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 136 [453] Desc. Loc.

Euryaspis dentistylus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Somalia; Tanzania.

**Euryaspis dentistylus** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [304] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Euryaspis iphigeneia Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Euryaspis iphigeneia** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 151 [303] Desc. Dist.

Euryaspis chryseis Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Euryaspis chryseis** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 152 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Euryaspis rhea Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Euryaspis rhea** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 152 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Euryaspis phryne Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Euryaspis phryne** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 152 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Euryaspis impictus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Angola.

**Euryaspis impictus** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 153 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

AMATEMBUNA Distant 1912.

**Amatembuna** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 97 [124] Desc.

Amatembuna neavei Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.

**Amatembuna neavei** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 98 [124] Desc. Dist.

KELEACORIS (Schouteden 1958)

(= *Euryaspis* Distant 1910)

(= *Menida* Schouteden 1916)

(= *Kelea* Schouteden 1958)

**Kelea** Schouteden 1958

Schouteden 1958 : 129 [453] Desc.

**Keleacoris** (Schouteden 1958)

Rider & Royston 1995 : 849 [394] Desc.

Keleacoris congolensis (Distant 1910)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz. DRC.

**Euryaspis congolensis** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 98 [124] Desc. Dist.

*Euryaspis congolensis* Dist.

Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.

**Menida maynei** Schouteden 1916

Schouteden 1913 : 308 [438] Desc. Dist.

**Kelea congolensis** Dist.

Schouteden 1958 : 130 [453] Desc. Dist.

*Menida maynei* Schouteden 1916

Schouteden 1958 : 131 [453] Desc.

*Euryaspis congolensis* Dist. 1910

Schouteden 1958 : 131 [453] Desc.

*Kelea congolensis* Dist.

Schouteden 1964 : 199 [468] Desc. Dist.

*Kelea congolensis* Distant 1910

Villiers 1967 : 1805 [541] Loc.

*Kelea congolensis* Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 154 [303] Dist. III.

*Menida maynei* Scht.

Linnavuori 1982 : 154 [303] Dist. III.

PLATACANTHA Herrich-Schaeffer 1844.

(= *Rhaphigaster* Westwood 1837)

(= *Edessa* Germar 1837)

**Platacantha** Herrich-Schaffer 1844                      Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 124 [182] Desc. Ill.  
 Platacantha H. Sch.    Stål 1865 : 199 [509] Desc.  
 Platacantha H.S.    Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Cat.  
 Platacantha Herrich-Schaffer                              Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.

Platacantha lutea (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Somalia; Malawi; Namibia; South Africa.

**Rhaphigaster luteus** Westwood 1837                      Westwood 1837 : 31 [564] Desc. Dist.  
**Rhaphigaster transversalis** Westwood 1837              Westwood 1837 : 31 [564] Desc. Dist.  
**Edessa cerea** Germar 1837                                      Germar 1837 . : 161 [160] Desc.  
 Platacantha cerea Germ.                                        Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 124 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Platacantha lutea Hope                                        Dallas 1851 : 355 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Stål 1865 : 199 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Cat.  
 Platacantha lutea Westwood                                Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 171 [280] Cat.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea Westwood                                Kirkaldy 1909 : 127 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Hesse 1925 : 37 [183] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea Westw.                                      Mancini 1939 : 304 [337] Loc.  
 Platacantha lutea (Westw.)                                Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Desc.  
 Platacantha lutea (Westw.)                                Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.

BERGROTHINA Schouteden 1904

**Bergrothina** Schouteden 1904                              Schouteden 1904 : 155 [408] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergrothina Schouteden                                      Bergroth 1908 . : 161 [29] Cat.  
 Bergrothina Schouteden                                      Kirkaldy 1909 : 238 [231] Cat.  
 Bergrothina Schouteden 1904                              Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc. Ill.

Bergrothina camerunensis Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon.

**Antestia lata** Bergroth 1891                                Bergroth 1891 : 207 [13] Desc.  
 Antestia lata Bergroth 1891                                Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.  
**Bergrothina camerunensis** Schouteden 1904              Schouteden 1904 : 155 [408] Desc.  
 Bergrothina camerunensis Schout.                        Bergroth 1908 . : 161 [29] Cat.  
 Bergrothina camerunensis Schouteden                    Kirkaldy 1909 : 238 [231] Cat. Dist.  
**Bergrothina viridis** Sign                                      Schouteden 1964 : 196 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergrothina camerunensis Scht.                            Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc. Loc.  
 Bergrothina viridis Sgn.                                      Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc. Loc.  
 Bergrothina lata Bergroth                                    Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc. Loc.  
 Bergrothina viridis (Sgn.)                                Linnavuori 1982 : 136 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Bergrothina camerunensis Scht.                            Linnavuori 1982 : 136 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Bergrothina (Antestia) lata Brg. 1891                    Linnavuori 1982 : 136 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

ANTESTIA Stål 1865

(= Cimex Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Pentatoma Dallas 1851)  
 (= Strachia Signoret 1858)  
 (= Halyomorpha Distant 1881)  
 (= Farnya Schouteden 1910)  
 (= Plautia Schouteden 1929)

- Antestia** Stål 1865  
 Antestia Stål  
 Antestia Stål  
 Otontestia Stål  
 Otontestia Bredd.  
 Antestia Stål  
 Antestia Stål  
 Antestia Stål  
 Antestia Stål 1865 : 200  
 Farnya Schouteden 1910 : 81  
 Antestia Stål 1865 : 200  
 Farnya Scht. 1910 : 81
- Stål 1865 : 200 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1867 : 514 [512] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 95 [514] Desc.  
 Breddin 1900 : 324 [48] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 173 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 173 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 128 [231] Cat.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 76 [532] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 46 [294] Desc. Key.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 46 [294] Desc. Key.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 102 and 103 [299] Desc. Key III.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 104 [299] Desc. Key. III.

Antestia dollingi (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Chad.

- Cimex adspersus** Fabricius 1803  
 Antestia adspersa Fabr.  
 Antestia adspersa Fabr.  
 Antestia adspersa Fabricius  
 Antestia adspersa Fabricius  
 Antestia adspersa (F.)  
 Antestia adspersa (F.)  
**Antestia dollingi** (New Name)
- Fabricius 1803 . : 175 [147] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1868 : 34 [513] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 97 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 172 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 128 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 57 [294] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 136 [303] Loc. III.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 . : 846 [394] Desc.

Antestia variegata Thunberg 1783

Distribution –Zanzibar; Malawi; Namibia.

- Cimex variegatus** Thunberg 1783  
 Pentatoma variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thunbg.  
 Antestia variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thbg.  
 Antestia variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thunberg  
 Antestia variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thunb.  
 Antestia variegata Thb.
- Thunberg 1783 : 48 [524] Desc.  
 Dallas 1851 : 253 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Mayr 1866 . : 64 [347] Cat. Dist.  
 Gerstaecker 1873 : 402 [162] Desc. Cat.  
 Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
 Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
 Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.  
 Distant 1900 : 395 [107] Loc.  
 Hesse 1925 : 37 [183] Loc.

Antestia viridis (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria.

- Strachia viridis** Signoret 1858  
**Antestia viridis** Sign.  
 Antestia viridis Signoret  
 Antestia viridis Signoret
- Signoret 1858 :P 286 [148] Desc. Loc.  
 Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Desc. Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia versicolor (Distant 1881)

Distribution –Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Somalia; Kenya; Malawi; South Africa.

- Halyomorpha versicolor** Distant 1881  
 Halyomorpha versicolor Distant  
 Halyomorpha versicolor Dist.  
 Halyomorpha versicolor Distant  
 Halyomorpha versicolor Distant
- Distant 1881 : 271 [90] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 118 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 50 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 47 [421] Loc.

Farnya versicolor Dist. Schouteden 1913 : 102 [431] Loc.  
 Farnya versicolor Distant Jeannel 1914 . : 84 [209] Desc. Dist.  
 Farnya versicolor Dist. Mancini 1939 : 303 [337] Loc.  
 Farnya versicolor (Dist.) Leston 1952 : 515 [249] Desc.  
 Farnya versicolor (Dist.) Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.  
 Farnya versicolor Dist. Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.  
 Farnya versicolor Distant 1881 Villiers 1967 : 1803 [541] Loc.  
 Farnya versicolor Dist. Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Halyomorpha versicolor Distant 1881 : 271 Linnavuori 1973 : 48 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Antestia versicolor** (Dist.) Linnavuori 1973 : 48 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia versicolor (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 135 [303] Dist. Key Ill.

Antestia lata Bergroth 1891

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Antestia lata** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 207 [13] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia lata Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia rorulenta Bergroth 1891

Distribution – Senegambia.

**Antestia rorulenta** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 208 [13] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia rorulenta Bergroth Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.  
 Antestia rorulenta Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia guttifera Gerstaecker 1892

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Antestia guttifera** Gerstaecker 1892 Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia guttifera Gerstaecker Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia atrosignata Distant 1906

Distribution – South Africa.

**Antestia atrosignata** Distant 1906 Distant 1906 : 287 [121] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia atrosignata Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 173 [29] Cat.  
 Antestia atrosignata Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia lymphata Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution – Guinea Bissau; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

**Pentatoma maculata** Signoret 1851 Signoret 1851 : 445 [479] Desc.  
 Pentatoma maculata Dallas 1851 : 241 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia maculata Dall. Stål 1865 : 200 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia maculata Dall. Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Desc. Cat.  
 Antestia maculata Dallas Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.  
**Antestia lymphata** Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Antestia maculata Dallas Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Desc.  
 Antestia maculata Dall. (= lymphatica Kirk.) Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Loc.  
 Antestia maculata Dall. (= lymphatica Kirk.) Hesse 1925 : 37 [183] Loc.  
 Antestia lymphatica Kirk. Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Desc.  
 Antestia lymphatica Kk. (= maculata Dl.) Linnavuori 1973 : 48 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia lymphatica Kk. (= maculata Dl.) Linnavuori 1973 : 48 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia lymphatica Kk. Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc.  
 Antestia maculata (Dl.) Linnavuori 1975 : 103 [299] Desc.

Antestia rikatlensis (Schouteden 1910)

Distribution – DRC.; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Halyomorpha (F.) rikatlensis** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 : 81 [422] Desc. Loc.  
 Farnya rikatlensis Schouteden Schouteden 1957 : 280 [450] Loc.  
 Antestia rikatlensis (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Antestia rikatlensis (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 48 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Antestia colorata (Schouteden 1910)

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania.

**Halyomorpha versicoloris** Dist. Var. **colorata** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 : 81 [422] Desc.  
 Farnya versicolor var. colorata Schouteden 1910 : 81 Linnavuori 1973 : 55 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Antestia colorata** (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 57 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Antestia colorata (Schouteden 1910) ssp. acca Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Antestia colorata** (Scht.) ssp. **acca** Linnavuori 1973 Linnavuori 1973 : 55 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia colorata acca Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 135 [303] Dist. Ill.

Antestia usambarica Schouteden 1912

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Antestia usambarica** Schouteden 1912 Schouteden 1912 : 23 [426] Desc. Dist. Key.  
 Antestia usambarica Schouteden 1912 Schouteden 1912 : 184 [428] Desc. Dist.

Antestia subconcolor Breddin 1913

Distribution – Namibia.

**Antestia subconcolor** Breddin 1913 In Schumacher 1913.  
 Antestia subconcolor Schumacher 1913 : 56 [474] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia subconcolor Bredd. Hesse 1925 : 37 [183] Loc.

Antestia picta Schouteden 1929

Distributionj – DRC.

**Antestia picta** Schouteden 1929 Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Desc. Loc.  
 Antestia picta Schouteden 1929 Schouteden 1964 : 192 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Plautia picta Schouteden 1929 : 62-63 Linnavuori 1973 : 53 [294] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia picta (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 53 [294] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia picta Schouteden 1964 : 192-193 Linnavuori 1973 : 53 [294] Desc. Dist.

Antestia lestoni (Villiers 1959)

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Farnya lestoni** Villiers 1959 Villiers 1959 : 1217 [539] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Farnya lestoni Vill. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Farnya lestoni Villiers (1959) Gillon 1972 : 330 [167] Desc.  
 Antestia lestoni (Vill.) Linnavuori 1973 : 55 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Farnya lestoni Villiers 1959 : 1217-1218 Linnavuori 1973 : 55 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia lestoni (Vill.) Linnavuori 1982 : 135 [303] Loc. Ill.

Antestia trispinosa Linnavuori 1973

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Antestia trispinosa** Linnavuori 1973

Linnavuori 1973 : 53 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PARANTESTIA Linnavuori 1973

(= Cimex Schaum 1853)  
 (= Mormidea Signoret 1858)  
 (= Pentatoma Signoret 1858)  
 (= Zangis Stål 1864)  
 (= Nezara Stål 1865)  
 (= Antestia Stål 1876)  
 (= Caura Horvath 1892)  
 (= Halyomorpha Schouteden 1910)  
 (= Farnya Schouteden 1910)  
 (= Glaucias Schouteden 1929)  
 (= Antestiopsis Schouteden 1957)  
 (= Plautia Schouteden 1964)

**Parantestia** Linnavuori 1973

Linnavuori 1973 : 57 [294] Desc.

Parantestia Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1975 : 104 [299] Desc. Ill.

Parantestia Linnavuori (1973 : 57)

Roche 1979 : 604 [396] Desc. Key.

Parantestia cincticollis (Schaum 1853)

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Malawi; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Mozambique.

**Cimex cincticollis** Schaum 1853

Schaum 1853 : 357 [402] Desc.

Cimex cincticollis Schaum

Schaum 1862 : 40 [403] Desc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Stål 1876 : 97 [514] Cat.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 172 [280] Cat.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Kirkaldy 1909 : 128 [231] Cat. Dist.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Schouteden 1909 : 61 [421] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Thunb.

Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum

Schouteden 1913 : 192 [432] Loc.

Antestia cincticollis (Schaum)

Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.

Antestiopsis cincticollis Schaum

Schouteden 1957 : 289 [450] Loc.

**Parantestia cincticollis** (Schm.)

Linnavuori 1974 : 10 [295] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Cimex cincticollis Schaum

Linnavuori 1975 : 117 [299] Desc.

Parantestia cincticollis (Schaum 1853) var. bergrothiana Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution – Cent. Africa.

Antestia cincticollis Schaum var.

Bergroth 1891 : 208 [13] Desc. Dist.

**Antestia cincticollis** var. **bergrothiana** Kirkaldy 1909

Kirkaldy 1909 : 128 [231] Cat.

Parantestia marginata (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.

**Pentatoma marginata** Signoret 1858

Signoret 1858 : 283 [148] Desc. Dist.

Antestia marginata Sign.

Stål 1865 : 203 [509] Desc. Dist.

Antestia marginata Sign.

Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Cat.

Antestia marginata Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.
Antestia marginata Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.
Antestia marginata Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Antestia massylia Kirkaldy 1909 (nom. Nov.)	Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.
Antestia marginata Signoret 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.
<b>Parantestia marginata</b> (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 105 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Pentatoma marginata Signoret 1858 : 283	Linnavuori 1975 : 105 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Parantestia marginata marginata (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 130 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia marginata (Signoret 1858) ssp. angularis Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Parantestia marginata** ssp. **angularis** Linnavuori 1982      Linnavuori 1982 : 131 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia rotundata ( Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon.

<b>Mormidea rotundata</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 282 [148] Desc. Dist.
Antestia rotundata Sign.	Stål 1865 : 204 [509] Desc. Dist.
Antestia rotundata Sign.	Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Cat.
Antestia rotundata Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.
Antestia rotundata Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 405 [177] Loc.
Antestia rotundata Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.
Antestia rotundata Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Antestia rotundata Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.
Antestiopsis rotundata Schout.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
<b>Parantestia rotundata</b> (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Mormidea rotundata Signoret 1858 : 282	Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Parantestia rotundata (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 131 [303] Dist. Ill.

Parantestia rotundata (Signoret 1858) var. major Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

<b>Antestia rotundata major</b> Schouteden 1964	Schouteden 1964 : 194 [468] Desc. Dist.
Antestiopsis rotundata (Sign.) ssp. major Schouteden 1964	Linnavuori 1973 : 59 [294] Desc. Ill.
<b>Parantestia major</b> (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1973 : 59 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia dohrnii (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria.

<b>Nezara dohrnii</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 195 [509] Desc. Dist.
Zangis dohrnii Stål	Stål 1876 : 93 [514] Cat.
Glaucias dohrnii Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.
Glaucias dohrni Stål	Schouteden 1929 : 62 [441] Loc.
Glaucias dohrni Stål	Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.
<b>Parantestia dohrni</b> (St.)	Linnavuori 1974 : 412 [296] Desc. Dist. Key.
Nezara dohrni Stål 1864 : 195	Linnavuori 1974 : 412 [296] Desc. Dist. Key.
Zangis dohrni Stål 1876 : 93	Linnavuori 1974 : 412 [296] Desc. Dist. Key.
Parantestia dohrni (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 132 [303] Loc.

Parantestia trivialis Stål 1876

Distribution – Zanzibar.

<b>Antestia trivialis</b> Stål 1876	Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Desc. Dist.
Antestia trivialis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat.



Antestia trivialis Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 367 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Antestia trivialis St. Linnavuori 1973 : 57 [294] Desc.  
 Antestia trivialis St. Linnavuori 1975 : 105 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Parantestia trivialis** St. Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia trivialis Stål 1876 : 96 Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestia trivialis Roche 1979 : 604 [396] Desc.

Parantestia bolivari (Bergroth 1891)

Distribution – Gabon.

**Antestia bolivari** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 209 [13] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia bolivari Bergroth Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 172 [280] Cat.  
 Antestia bolivari Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 128 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Antestia bolivari Bergroth 1891 : 209 Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist.  
**Parantestia bolivari** ( Brg.) Linnavuori 1975 : 106 [299] Desc. Dist.

Parantestia modesta (Horvath 1892)

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; E. Africa.

**Caura modesta** Horvath 1892 Horvath 1892 : 256 [187] Desc. Dist.  
 Caura modesta Horvath Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 268 [280] Cat.  
**Caura intermedia** Distant 1901 Distant 1901 : 26 [115]  
 Caura intermedia Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 163 [29] Cat.  
 Caura modesta Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Caura intermedia Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 70 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Caura modesta Horvath Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Loc.  
 Caura intermedia Distant Schouteden 1909 : 48 [421] Loc  
 Caura intermedia Dist. Schouteden 1911 : 181 [424]  
 Caura intermedia Dist. Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430]  
 Caura intermedia Dist. Schouteden 1929 : 61 [441]  
 Caura intermedia Distant 1901 Leston & Dutton 1957 : 54 [273]  
 Caura modesta Hv. Linnavuori 1971 : 115 [290] Desc.  
 Antestia modesta (Hv.) Linnavuori 1974 : 11 [297] Desc. Ill.  
 Caura modesta Horvath 1892 : 257 Linnavuori 1974 : 11 [297] Desc. Ill.  
**Parantestia (Chromantestia) modesta** (Hv.) Linnavuori 1982 : 132 [303] Desc. Ill.

Parantestia polluta Distant 1900

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; Congo Brazz.; Angola.

**Caura polluta** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 168 [110] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia polluta Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 174 [29] Cat.  
 Antestia polluta Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Antestia polluta Distant Schouteden 1909 : 62 [421] Loc.  
 Antestia polluta Distant Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.  
 Antestia polluta Distant 1900 Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.  
**Parantestia polluta** (Dist.) Linnavuori 1973 : 59 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia kilimana (Schouteden 1910)

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Halyomorpha (Farnya) kilimana** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 81 [422] Desc. Dist.  
**Parantestia kilimani** (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 62 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Farnya kilimani Schouteden 1910 : 81 Linnavuori 1973 : 62 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Farnya kilimani Scht. Linnavuori 1975 : 104 [299] Desc.

Parantestia decellei Schouteden 1964

Distribution –Ivory Coast.

**Antestiopsis decellei** Schouteden 1964 Schouteden 1964 : 193 [468] Desc. Dist.  
**Parantestia decellei** (Schout.) Linnavuori 1973 : 59 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Antestiopsis decellei Schouteden 1964 : 193-194 Linnavuori 1973 : 59 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia picturella (Schouteden 1964)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Congo Brazz. CAR.

**Plautia picturella** Schouteden 1964 Schouteden 1964 : 191 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Plautia picturella Schouteden 1964 Villiers 1967 [541] Loc. : 1804  
**Parantestia picturella** (Scht.) Linnavuori 1973 : 62 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia picturella Schouteden 1964 : 191-192 Linnavuori 1973 : 62 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Parantestia picturella picturella (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 129 [303] Dist. Ill.

Parantestia picturella Schouteden 1964) ssp. **punctipes** Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – DRC.

**Parantestia picturella** (Schouteden 1964) ssp. **punctipes** Linnavuori 1975  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 109 [[299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Parantestia picturella var. punctipes (Lv.) Linnavuori 1982 : 129 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia transversa Villiers 1967

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.

**Plautia transversa** Villiers 1967 Villiers 1967 : 1804 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Parantestia transversa** (Vill.) Linnavuori 1973 : 63 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Plautia transversa Villiers 1967 : 1804-1805 Linnavuori 1973 : 63 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Parantestia transversa (Vill.) Linnavuori 1982 : 129 [303] Dist. Ill.

Parantestia tethys (Linnavuori 1970)

Distribution –Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Antestia tethys** Linnavuori 1970 Linnavuori 1970 : 41 [288] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Parantestia tethys** Linnav. Linnavuori 1975 : 111 [299] Desc.  
 Parantestia tethys Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 131 [303] Loc. Ill.

Parantestia propinqua Linnavuori 1974

Distribution –Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Sudan.

**Parantestia propinqua** Linnavuori (in press) Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Parantestia propinqua Linnavuori 1974 Linnavuori 1974 : 10 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Parantestia (Chromantestia) propinqua Lv. Linnavuori 1975 : 111 [299] Loc.  
 Parantestia (Chromantestia) propinqua Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 132 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Parantestia elongata Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan.

**Parantestia elongata** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 107 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Parantestia elongata Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 129 [303] Dist. Ill.

Parantestia lotis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution –Nigeria; DRC.; CAR.

**Parantestia lotis** Linnavuori 1975  
Parantestia lotis Lv.Linnavuori 1975 : 108 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 130 [303] Dist. Ill.Parantestia immunda Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Cameroon; Sudan.

**Parantestia immunda** Linnavuori 1975  
Parantestia immunda Lv.Linnavuori 1975 : 109 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 130 [303] Dist. Ill.Parantestia viridula Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Parantestia viridula** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 110 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia dryas Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Parantestia dryas** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 111 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia dryas Linnavuori 1975 ssp. mambillana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution –Nigeria.

**Parantestia dryas** ssp **mambillana** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 132 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia eburnea Roche 1979

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Parantestia eburnea** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 608 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia bingervillea Roche 1979

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Parantestia bingervillea** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 609 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia kivuensis Roche 1979

Distribution – DRC.

**Parantestia kivuensis** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 610 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia punctiventris Roche 1979

Distribution – DRC.

**Parantestia punctiventris** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 611 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Parantestia longicornis Roche 1979

Distribution – Zanzibar.

- Parantestia longicornis** Roche 1979 Roche 1979 : 612 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Parantestia brevicornis Roche 1979  
Distribution – DRC.
- Parantestia brevicornis** Roche 1979 Roche 1979 : 613 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Parantestia punctata Roche 1979  
Distribution – DRC.
- Parantestia punctata** Roche 1979 Roche 197 : 614 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Parantestia varicornis Roche 1979  
Distribution – DRC.
- Parantestia varicornis** Roche 1979 Roche 1979 : 615 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Parantestia ocellaris Linnavuori 1982  
Distribution – Nigeria.
- Parantestia ocellaris** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 131 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- ANTESTIOPSIS Leston 1952.  
( = Cimex Thunberg 1783)  
( = Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
( = Antestia Stål 1865)  
( = Strachia Walker 1867)  
( = Aegaleus Kirkaldy 1900)
- Antestiopsis** Leston 1952 Leston 1952 : 269 [250] Desc.  
Antestiopsis Leston 1952 Greathead 1965 : 515 [172] Desc.  
Antestiopsis Leston Linnavuori 1975 : 111 [299] Desc.
- Antestiopsis anchora (Thunberg 1783)  
Distribution – ( Japan)
- Cimex anchora** Thunberg 1783 Thunberg 1783 : 47 [524] Desc. Dist. Ill.:  
Antestia anchora Thunb. Distant 1900 : 395 [107] Cat.  
**Antestiopsis anchora** Thunberg (Cimex) Leston 1952 : 269 [250] Desc.  
Cimex anchora Thunberg 1783 Greathead 1965 : 515 [172] Desc.  
Cimex anchora Thb. Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.
- Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood 1837)  
Distribution –Rwanda; Malawi; South Africa.
- Cimex olivaceus** Thunberg 1822 Thunberg 1822 : 2 [525] Desc.  
**Pentatoma orbitalis** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 35 [564] Desc. Dist.  
Antestia orbitalis Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Antestia orbitalis Westw. Schouteden 1912 : 183 [428] Desc. Dist.  
**Antestiopsis orbitalis** (Westw.) Leston 1953 : 58 [254] Loc.  
Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood) Greathead 1965 : 521 [172] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
Antestiopsis orbitalis orbitalis (Westwood) Greathead 1965 : 523 [172] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood) Greathead 1968 : 227 [173] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Antestiopsis orbitalis (Ww.) Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.

Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood 1837) form facetus Greathead 1965

Distribution – Mozambique; South Africa.

**Antestiopsis orbitalis** form **facetus** Greathead 1965                      Greathead 1965 : 524 [172] Desc. Dist. III.

Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood 1837) form bechuana (Kirkaldy) Greathead 1965

Distribution – Kenya; Zimbabwe.

**Antestiopsis orbitalis bechuana** (Kirkaldy) Greathead 1965                      Greathead 1965 : 525 [172] Desc. III.

Antestiopsis orbitalis (Westwood 1837) form ghesquierei Carayon Greathead 1965

Distribution – DRC.; Uganda; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.

**Antestiopsis orbitalis ghesquierei** Carayon                      Greathead 1965 : 527 [172] Desc. Dist. III.

Antestiopsis faceta (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; South Africa.

**Cimex variegatus** Thunberg 1783

Thunberg 1783 : 48 [524] Desc.

**Cimex thunbergii** Gmelin 1790

Gmelin 1790 : 2158 [168] Desc.

*Cimex variegatus* Thunberg

Thunberg 1822 : 3 [525] Desc.

**Cimex facetus** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 Silb. : 172 [160] Desc.

*Pentatoma facetum* Germ

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 284 [148] Loc.

*Antestia variegata* Thunb.

Stål 1865 : 202 [509] Desc. Dist.

*Antestia variegata* Thunbg.

Mayr 1866 : 64 [347] Cat. Dist.

**Strachia pentatomoides** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 325 [560] Desc. Dist.

*Antestia variegata* Thunb.

Distant 1900 : 174 [110] Cat.

*Antestia orbitalis* var. *faceta* Thunberg

Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Antestia faceta* Germ.

Schouteden 1912 : 183 [428] Desc.

**Antestiopsis faceta** (Germ.)

Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.

*Antestiopsis faceta* (Germar)

Carayon 1953 : 20 [59] Desc.

*Antestia faceta* Germar

Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.

*Antestiopsis faceta* Gm.

Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.

Antestiopsis faceta (Germar 1837) var. ghesquierei Carayon

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi.

**Antestiopsis faceta ghesquierei** Carayon                      Schouteden 1957 : 289 [450] Desc. Loc.

Antestiopsis faceta (Germar 1837) var. intricata Carayon & Ghesquierei 1948

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Antestiopsis faceta intricata** Car. & Ghesq. Schouteden 1964                      Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.

Antestiopsis lineaticollis (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Uganda; Zanzibar; Malawi; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Pentatoma lineaticollis** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 220 [494] Desc.

**Aegaleus bechuana** Kirkaldy 1900

Kirkaldy 1900 : 78 [224] Desc. Dist.

*Antestia orbitalis* var. *lineaticollis* Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Antestia lineaticollis* Stål

Schouteden 1912 : 20 [426] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Antestia lineaticollis* St.

Schouteden 1912 : 183 [428] Desc. Dist.

<i>Antestia lineaticollis</i> Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 94 [209] Loc.
<i>Antestia bechuana</i> (Kirk.)	Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948 : 56 [166] Cat. Ill.
<i>Antestia lineaticollis</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 77 [532] Desc. Ill.
<i>Antestiopsis bechuana</i> Kirk.	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Desc.
<i>Antestiopsis bechuana</i> (Kirkaldy)	Carayon 1953 : 20 [59] Desc. Ill.:
<i>Antestiopsis bechuana</i> (Kirk.) 1900	Leston 1956 : 674 [269] Desc.
<b>Antestiopsis lineaticollis</b> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.

*Antestiopsis transvaalia* (Distant 1892)

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

<b>Antestia transvaalia</b> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 : 251 [96] Desc. Ill.
<i>Antestia transvaalica</i> Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 173 [280] Cat.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Dist.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 130 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1912 : 22 [426] Desc.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1912 : 183 [428] Desc.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.
<i>Antestia transvaalia</i> Distant 1892	Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948 : 58 [166] Desc. Ill.
<b>Antestiopsis transvaalia</b> (Distant)	Greathead 1965 : 535 [172] Desc. Dist.
<i>Antestiopsis transvaalia</i> (Dist.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.

*Antestiopsis rufovittata* (Distant 1910)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Antestia rufovittata</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 214 [125] Desc. Dist.
<b>Antestiopsis rufovittata</b> (Distant) 1910	Greathead 1968 : 230 [173] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Antestiopsis falsa* (Schouteden 1912)

Distribution – Tanzania; Mozambique; South Africa.

<b>Antestia falsa</b> Schouteden 1912	Schouteden 1912 : 184 [428] Desc. Dist.
<b>Antestiopsis falsa</b> (Schouteden)	Greathead 1965 : 531 [172] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Antestiopsis falsa</i> (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.

*Antestiopsis intricata* (Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948)

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya.

<b>Antestia intricata</b> Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948	Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948 : 58 [166] Desc. Ill.
<b>Antestiopsis intricata</b> Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948	Carayon 1953 : : [59] Desc.
<i>Antestiopsis intricata</i> (Ghesquierei & Carayon) 1948	Greathead 1965 : 529 [172] Desc. Dist.
<i>Antestiopsis intricata</i> (Ghesq. & Car.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Loc.
<i>Antestia intricata</i> (Ghesq. & Car.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Loc.
<i>Antestiopsis intricata</i> (Ghesq. & Car.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 134 [303] Dist. Key.

*Antestiopsis pallens* Villiers 1956

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

<b>Antestiopsis pallens</b> Villiers 1956	Villiers 1956 : 1217 [537] Dist. Loc.
<i>Antestiopsis pallens</i> Villiers	Villiers 1968 : 1282 [542] Ill.
<i>Antestiopsis pallens</i> Vill.	Linnavuori 1973 : 64 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Antestiopsis pallens</i> (Vill.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 134 [303] Dist. Ill.

Antestiopsis basilewskyi Schouteden 1957

Distribution –Rwanda.

**Antestiopsis basilewskyi** Schouteden 1957

Schouteden 1957 : 287 [450] Desc. Dist.

Antestiopsis facetoides Greathead 1965

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Antestiopsis facetoides** Greathead 1965  
Antestiopsis facetoides Grt.Greathead 1965 : 529 [172] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.Antestiopsis crypta Greathead 1965

Distribution – DRC.

**Antestiopsis crypta** Greathead 1965  
Antestiopsis crypta Grt.Greathead 1965 : 533 [172] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.Antestiopsis lepelleyi Greathead 1965

Distribution – Kenya.

**Antestiopsis lepelleyi** Greathead 1965  
Antestiopsis lepelleyi Grt.Greathead 1965 : 533 [172] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.Antestiopsis littoralis Greathead 1965

Distribution – Kenya.

**Antestiopsis littoralis** Greathead 1965  
Antestiopsis littoralis Grt .Greathead 1965 : 534 [172] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc.Antestiopsis nuba Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Nigeria; Sudan.

**Antestiopsis nuba** Linnavuori 1975  
Antestiopsis nuba Lv.Linnavuori 1975 : 112 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 134 [303] Desc. Ill.ANTESTIELLA Linnavuori 1975.

( = Pentatoma Stål 1858)

( = Antestia Schouteden 1913)

**Antestiella** Linnavuori 1975  
Antestiella LinnavuoriLinnavuori 1975 : 113 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Roche 1979 : 617 [396] Desc.Antestiella mauritii (Stål 1858)

Distribution –(Mauritius) Ethiopia; Zimbabwe.

**Pentatoma mauritii** Stål 1858

Pentatoma mauritii Stål

Antestia mauritii Stål

Antestia mauritii Stål

Antestia mauritii Stål

Antestia mauritii Stål

Antestia mauritii St.

Antestiella mauritii (St.)

Stål 1858 : 227 [501] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 204 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 96 [514] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 173 [280] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 129 [231] Cat. Dist.

Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Dist.

*Pentatoma mauritii* Stål 1858 : 227

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Dist.

*Antestiella bequaerti* (Schouteden 1913)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Ghana; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Ethiopia.

**Antestia bequaerti** Schouteden 1913

Schouteden 1913 : 193 [432] Desc. Dist.

*Antestiopsis bequaerti* Schouteden

Schouteden 1957 : 289 [450] Loc.

*Antestia bequaerti* Schouteden

Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.

*Antestia bequaerti* Schout.

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Dist. Ill.

*Antestiella bequaerti* (Scht.)

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Dist. Ill.

*Antestia bequaerti* Schouteden 1913 : 193

Linnavuori 1975 : 114 [299] Dist. Ill.

*Antestiella bequaerti* (Scht.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Antestiella punctifemoris* Roche 1979

Distribution –DRC.

**Antestiella punctifemoris** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 617 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Antestiella humilis* Roche 1979

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Antestiella humilis** Roche 1979

Roche 1979 : 618 [396] Desc. Dist. Ill.

DRYADANTESTIA Linnavuori 1982

( = *Farnya* Villiers 1967)

( = *Antestia* Linnavuori 1982)

**Dryadantestia** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 125 [303] Desc. Dist.

*Dryadantestia marmorata* (Villiers 1967)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Congo Brazz.

**Farnya marmorata** Villiers 1967

Villiers 1967 : 1803 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.

**Dryadocoris marmoratus** (Vill.)

Linnavuori 1973 : 43 [294] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Antestia marmorata* Vill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Dryadantestia marmorata* (Vill.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Farnya marmorata* Villiers 1967 : 1803-1804

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Dryadocoris marmoratus* (Vill.) Linnavuori 1973 : 43-44

Linnavuori 1982 : 126 [303] Loc. Ill.

KURUMANA Linnavuori 1972

( = *Acrosternum* Schouteden 1960)

**Kurumana** Linnavuori 1972

Linnavuori 1972 : 431 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Kurumana bechuana* (Schouteden 1960)

Distribution – Botswana.

**Acrosternum bechuana** Schouteden 1960

Schouteden 1960 : 362 [458] Desc. Dist.

**Kurumana bechuana** (Scht.)

Linnavuori 1972 : 433 [292] Loc.

*Acrosternum bechuana* Schouteden 1960 : 362

Linnavuori 1972 : 433 [292] Loc.

NKOLBISSONICORIS Rider 1995

**Nkolbissonia** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 133 [303] Desc.

**Nkolbissonicoris** Rider 1995

Rider 1995 : 504 [393] Desc.



Nkolbissicornis rubescens ( Linnavuori 1982 )

Distribution – Cameroon

**Nkolbissonia rubescens** ( Linnavuori 1982 ) Linnavuori 1982 : 133 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.NIMBOCORIS Villiers 1959**Nimbocoris** Villiers 1959 Villiers 1959 : 1218 [539] Desc.Nimbocoris izzardj Villiers 1959

Distribution – Guinea.

**Nimbocoris izzardj** Villiers 1959 Villiers 1959 : 1219 [539] Desc. Dist. Ill.GWEA Schouteden 1958  
( = Menida Villiers 1956)**Gwea** Schouteden 1958 Schouteden 1958 : 288  
Gwea Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Desc. Key.Gwea izzardj (Villiers 1956)

Guinea; Ivory Coast.

**Menida izzardj** Villiers 1956 Villiers 1956 : 211 [538] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
**Gwea izzardj** Villiers Schouteden 1964 : 199 [468] Desc.  
Gwea izzardj (Vill.) Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Dist. Ill.Gwea pulchra Schouteden 1958

Distribution –DRC.

**Gwea pulchra** Schouteden 1958 Schouteden 1958 : 288 [456] Desc. Dist.  
Gwea pulchra Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Loc. Ill.ACTUARIUS Distant 1900  
( = Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
( = Apines Dallas 1851)**Actuarius** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 814 [111] Desc  
Actuarius Distant Bergroth 1908 . : 174 [29] Cat.  
Actuarius Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 131 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Apines Dallas 1851 Leston 1956 : 698 [268] Desc.Actuarius albonotatus (Westwood 1837)

Distribution –Gambia; Guinea; Nigeria; CAR.

**Pentatoma albonotata** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 37 [564] Desc. Dist.  
**Actuarius albonotatus** Westw. Distant 1900 : 815 [111] Desc. Ill.  
Actuarius albonotatus Westw. Bergroth 1908 . : 174 [29] Cat.  
Actuarius albonotatus Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 131 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Actuarius albonotatus Distant Leston 1956 : 698 [268] Cat.  
Apines albonotatus Westwood Villiers 1956 : 210 [538] Loc.  
Actuarius albonotatus (Ww.) Linnavuori 1982 : 155 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Actuarius varians Villiers 1956

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Actuarius varians** Villiers 1956  
 Actuarius varians Vill.  
 Actuarius varians Villiers 1956  
 Actuarius varians Villiers (1956)  
 Actuarius varians Vill.

Villiers 1956 : 1218 [537] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Villiers 1968 : 1282 [542] Ill.  
 Gillon 1972 : 344 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 155 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

APINES Dallas 1851

( = Neostrachia Schouteden )  
 ( = Kerlahana Distant )  
 ( = Actuarius Villiers 1956 )  
 ( = Menida Schouteden 1957 )

**Apines** Dallas 1851  
 Apines Dallas 1851  
 Apines DL.  
 Neostrachia Sch.  
 Kerlahana Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 231 [75] Desc.  
 Leston 1956 : 698 [268] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Desc. Key.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Desc. Key.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 156 [303] Desc. Key.

Apines hargreavesi Leston 1956

Distribution – DRC.; Burundi; Uganda; Tanzania.

**Apines hargreavesi** Leston 1956  
**Menida urundica** Schouteden 1957  
 Menida hargreavesi (Lest.) Comb. Nov.  
 Apines hargreavesi Leston 1955 : 688-689  
 Menida urundica Schouteden 1957 : 269-310  
 Apines hargreavesi Leston  
 Apines urundica Scht.

Leston 1956 : 698 [268] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 121 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 121 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 121 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 157 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 157 [303] Loc.

Apines graftoi (Villiers 1956)

Distribution – Senegal; Chad.

**Actuarius graftoi** Villiers 1956  
 Actuarius graftoi Villiers  
 Apines graftoi (Vill.)  
 Actuarius graftoi Villiers 1956 : 1218

Villiers 1956 : 1218 [537] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1968 : 1282 [542] Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 157 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 157 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

MENIDA Motshulsky 1861

( = Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805 )  
 ( = Cimex Germar 1837 )  
 ( = Rhaphigaster Dallas 1851 )  
 ( = Antestia Stål 1865 )  
 ( = Stomatocoris Lacovlev 1876 )  
 ( = Apines Jensen-Haarup 1931 )

**Menida** Motshulsky 1861  
 Menida Motsh  
 Stomatocoris Jakovlev 1876  
 Menida Motschulsky  
 Menida Motsh.

Motshulsky 1861 : 23 [365] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 97 [514] Desc.  
 Jakovlev 1876 : 92 [200] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 131 [231] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 158 [303] Desc. Dist. Key. Ill.

Menida versicolor (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea.

- Pentatoma versicolor** Palisot de Beauvois 1805 Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 114 [374]. Desc. Ill.  
 Antestia versicolor P.B. Stål 1865 : 209 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia versicolor P. B. Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat.  
 Menida versicolor Pal. Beauvois Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.  
 Menida versicolor Pal. Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Loc.  
 Menida versicolor Palisot Beauvois Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Menida versicolor (Palisot de Beauvois) Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.  
 Menida versicolor Pal. Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.  
 Menida versicolor Pal. Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Menida (Menida) versicolor (P.-B.) Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Loc.  
**Menida versicoloratus** Rider 1998 Rider 1998 : 449 [393] Desc.

Menida loriventris (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Uganda; Kenya; Zanzibar; South Africa.

- Cimex loriventris** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 173 [160] Desc.  
 Rhaphigaster loriventris Germar Herrich- Schaffer 1846 : 8 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Rhaphigaster loriventris Germ. Dallas 1851 : 289 [75] Cat. Dist.  
**Rhaphigaster elongatus** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 289 [148] Desc. Dist.  
**Rhaphigaster cincticeps** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 438 [500] Desc. Dist.  
 Antestia loriventris Germ. Stål 1865 : 206 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida loriventris Germ. Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Desc. Cat.  
 Menida loriventris Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Menida loriventris Germ. Distant 1898 : 307 [100] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Menida loriventris Germ. Schouteden 1913 : 432 [433] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris Germar Schouteden 1913 : 193 [432] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris Germar Jeannel 1914 . : 95 [209] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris Germar Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris (Germ.) Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris (Germ.) Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris (Germar) 1837 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc.  
 Cimex loriventris Germar 1837 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc. Dist.  
**Rhaphigaster maculiventris** Dallas 1851 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc. Dist.  
 Rhaphigaster elongatus Signoret 1858 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc. Dist.  
 Rhaphigaster cincticeps Stål 1858 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida loriventris Germ. 1837 Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Loc.  
 Menida loreiventris Germar Villiers 1956 : 211 [538] Loc.  
 Menida loriventris (Gm.) Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc.  
 Menida loriventris (Gm.) Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Menida cincticeps (St.) Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida loriventris (Germar 1837) var. circumscripta Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Sudan.

- Menida loriventris** (Germar 1837) var. **circumscripta** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 290 [450] Desc.  
 Menida (Menida) v. circumscripta Scht. Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida loriventris (Gm.) var. circumscripta Schouteden 1957 : 290 Linnavuori 1982 : 159 [303] Desc.  
 Menida (Menida) circumscripta Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 159 [303] Sdesc. Dist. Ill.

Menida loriventris (Germar 1837) var. disparilis Schouteden 1957

Distribution – Rwanda; Burundi.

- Menida loriventris** (Germar 1837) var. **disparilis** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 289 [450] Desc.

Menida loriventris Germar 1837) var. maculata Schouteden 1957

Distribution – DRC.

**Menida loriventris** (Germar 1837) var. **maculata** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 290 [450] Desc.  
Menida maculata (Scht.) status nov. Linnavuori 1975 : 118 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida lythroides (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Tanzania; South Africa.

**Cimex lythroides** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 175 [160] Desc  
Rhaphigaster lythroides Germar Herrich-Schaffer 1846 : 10 Desc. Ill  
Rhaphigaster lythroides Germ. Dallas 1851 : 286 [75] Cat. Dist.  
**Menida lythroides** Germ. Stål 1876 : 99 [9514] Cat.  
Menida lythroides Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.  
Menida lythroides Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Menida lythroides Germar Schouteden 1910 . : 90 [422] Desc.  
Menida lythroides (Germ.) Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.  
Menida lythroides (Germar) Leston 1953 : 53 [254] Loc.

Menida maculiventris (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Uganda; Rwanda; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania.

**Rhaphigaster maculiventris** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 286 [75] Desc. Dist.  
**Rhaphigaster elongatus** Signoret 1858 Signoret 1858 : 289 [148] Desc.  
**Rhaphigaster cincticeps** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 438 [500] Desc.  
Antestia maculiventris Dall. Stål 1865 : 207 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Menida maculiventris** Dall. Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Menida maculiventris Dall. Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Schouteden 1910 . : 90 [422] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Jeannel 1914 . : 95 [209] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dall. Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas Schouteden 1957 : 290 [450] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dall. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
Menida maculiventris Dl. Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Rhaphigaster maculiventris Dallas 1851 : 281 Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc. Dist. Ill  
Rhaphigaster elongatus Signoret 1858 : 289 Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Rhaphigaster cincticeps Stål 1858 : 438 Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Menida maculiventris Dallas (1851) Gillon 1972 : 345 [167] Desc.  
Menida maculiventris (Dl.) Schouteden 1910 : 90 Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill  
Menida cincticeps (St.) Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Menida (Menida) maculiventris (Dl.) Linnavuori 1982 : 158 [303] Dist. Ill.  
Menida cincticeps St. Linnavuori 1982 : 158 [303] Dist. Ill.  
Menida elongata Sign. Linnavuori 1982 : 158 [303] Dist. Ill.

Menida pallipes (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Not given.

**Rhaphigaster pallipes** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 287 [75] Desc.  
**Menida pallipes** Dall. Distant 1900 : 396 [107] Desc.  
Menida pallipes Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat.

Menida poecila (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster poecilus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 287 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Menida poecila</b> Dall.	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
Menida poecila Dall.	Distant 1900 : 396 [107] Cat.
Menida poecila Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida poecila Dallas	Schouteden 1910 . : 90 [422] Loc.
Menida poecila (Dall.)	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Desc.
Menida poecila (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 118 [299] Ill.
Menida poecila (Dallas 1851)	Linnavuori 1986 : 118 [305] Loc.
Menida poecila (Dallas 1851)	Linnavuori 1986 : 66 [306] Loc.

Menida amoena (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster amoenus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc. Dist.
Antestia amoena Stål	Stål 1865 : 208 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Menida amoena</b> Stål	Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat.
Menida amoena Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.
Menida amoena Stål	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
Menida amoena Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 131 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida amoena St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 121 [299] Ill.

Menida decoratula (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster decoratulus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Rhaphigaster scurrilis</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc. Dist.
Antestia decoratula Stål	Stål 1865 : 207 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Menida decoratula</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat. Dist.
Menida decoratula Stål	Lethierry 1881 : 283 [278] Loc.
Menida decoratula Stål	Lethierry & severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.
Menida decoratula Stål	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
Menida decoratula Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida decoratula Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 95 [209] Loc.
Menida decoratula Stål	Hesse 1925 : 38 [183] Loc.
Menida decoratula decoratula St.	Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Loc.
Menida decoratula St. var. scurrilis St.	Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Loc.
Menida decoratula Stål	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Menida decoratula St.	Mancini 1939 : 305 [337] Loc.
Menida decoratula (Stål)	Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Loc.
Menida decoratula St.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Menida decoratula St.	Mancini 1954 : 202 [340] Loc.
Menida decoratula (Stål) 1853	Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Loc.
Menida decoratula (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 115 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida decoratula (Stål 1853) ssp. bariensis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Menida decoratula** St. ssp. **bariensis** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 116 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida perpunctata (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz. Sudan.

<b>Pentatoma perpunctata</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 283 [148] Desc. Dist.
Antestia perpunctata Sign.	Stål 1865 : 209 [509] Desc. Dist.
Antestia perpunctata Sign.	Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat.
<b>Menida perpunctata</b> Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.
Menida perpuncta Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida perpunctata Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Menida perpuncta Signoret 1858	Villiers 1967 : 1804 [541] Loc.
Menida perpuncta (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 120 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida (Menida) perpunctata (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 160 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida signoreti (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

<b>Rhaphigaster parvulus</b> Signoret 1858	Signoret 1858 : 289 [148] Desc. Dist.
Antestia parvula Sign.	Stål 1865 : 211 [509] Desc. Dist.
Menida parvula Sign.	Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Desc. Cat.
Menida parvula Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.
Menida parvula Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Menida parvula Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida parvula Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 62 [421] Loc.
Menida parvula Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Menida parvula Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 211 [538] Loc.
Menida parvula Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Menida parvula Sign.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Menida parvula (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 122 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida (Menida) parvula (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 160 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida parvula (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1986 : 135 [307] Dist. Ill.
<b>Menida signoreti</b> (new name)	Rider & Royston 1995 : 849 [394] Desc.
Menida parva Rider 1998	Rider 1998 : 449 [392] Desc.

Menida transversa (Signoret 1861)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; DRC.; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Angola; South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster transversa</b> Signoret 1861	Signoret 1861 : 936 [482] Desc. Dist.
<b>Menida distorti</b> Horvath 1892	Horvath 1893 : 258 [187] Desc. Dist.
Menida distorti Horvath	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.
Menida distorti Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.
Menida distorti Horvath	Schouteden 1909 : 62 [421] Loc.
Menida distorti Horvath	Schouteden 1910 . : 90 [422] Desc. Loc.
Menida distorti Horv.	Jeannel 1914 . : 94 [209] Loc.
Menida distorti Horvath	Leston 1952 : 518 [249] Loc.
Menida distorti Horvath	Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Loc.
Menida transversa (Signoret 1861)	Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Cat. Loc.
Rhaphigaster transversa Signoret 1861	Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Cat. Loc.
Menida transversa Stål 1876	Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Cat. Loc.
Menida distorti Horvath 1892	Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Cat. Loc.
Menida distorti Horvath	Villiers 1956 : 211 [538] Loc.
Menida distorti Horv.	Lindberg 1959 : 30 [283] Desc.
Menida transversa Sign.	Linnavuori 1975 : 120 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida distorti Hv.	Linnavuori 1975 : 120 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida transversa Signoret 1861	Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [304] Loc.
Menida (Menida) transversa (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Menida distorti (Hv.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida gratiosa (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Rwanda.

- Antestia gratiosa** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 209 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Menida gratiosa** Stål Stål 1876 : 98 [514] Cat.  
 Menida gratiosa Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.  
 Menida gratiosa Stål Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.  
 Menida gratiosa Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Menida gratiosa Stål Schouteden 1957 : 289 [450] Loc.  
 Menida gratiosa St. Linnavuori 1975 : 121 [299] Loc. Ill.  
 Menida (Menida) gratiosa St. Linnavuori 1982 : 160 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Menida gratiosa St. Linnavuori 1986 : 131 [307] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

Menida annulifera (Walker 1868)

Distribution –Zanzibar; South Africa.

- Antestia annulifera** Walker 1868 Walker 1868 : 558 [560] Desc. Dist.  
**Menida annulifera** Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.  
 Menida annulifera Walk. Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.  
 Menida annulifera Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 131 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Menida annulifera Walker Jeannel 1914 . : 94 [209] Loc.

Menida gerstaeckeri Bergroth 1891

Distribution – Sierra Leone.

- Menida gerstaeckeri** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 209 [13] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida gerstaeckeri Bergroth Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.  
 Menida gerstaeckeri Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.

Menida guttifera (Gerstaecker 1892)

Distribution – Tanzania.

- Antestia guttifera** Gerstaecker 1892 Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida guttifera Gerstaecker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 174 [280] Cat.  
 Menida guttifera Gerstaecker Kirkaldy 1909 : 132 [231] Cat. Dist.

Menida nysae Distant 1898

Distribution – Rwanda; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi.

- Menida nysae** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 313 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Menida nysae Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 174 [29] Cat.  
 Menida nysae Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 133 [231] Cat. Dist.  
**Menida guttata** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 90 [422] Desc. Loc.  
**Apines africana** Jensen-Haarup 1931 Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 331 [213] Desc. Loc.  
 Menida nysae Distant 1898 Leston 1956 : 699 [268] Cat.  
 Menida guttata Schouteden 1910 Leston 1956 : 699 [268] Cat.  
 Apines africana Jensen-Haarup 1931 Leston 1956 : 699 [268] Cat.  
**Menida nigriceps** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 290 [450] Desc. Loc.  
 Menida nysae Dist. Ssp. guttata Schout. Linnavuori 1975 : 117 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Menida guttata Schouteden 1910 : 90 Linnavuori 1975 : 117 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Menida nigriceps Schouteden 1957 : 269-310 Linnavuori 1975 : 117 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Menida nysae nysae Distant 1898 Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [304] Loc.

Menida dubia Schouteden 1913

Distribution –DRC.; Kenya.

- Menida dubia** Schouteden 1913 Schouteden 1913 : 432 [433] Loc.

- Menida dubia* Schouteden Jeannel 1914 : 95 [209] Loc.
- Menida maynei* Schouteden 1916  
Distribution – Not cited.
- Menida maynei*** Schouteden 1916 Schouteden 1916 : 308 [438] Desc. Dist.
- Menida vanessae* Leston 1956  
Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan.
- Menida vanessae*** Leston 1956 Leston 1956 : 700 [268] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Menida vanessae* Lest. Linnavuori 1975 : 122 [299] Loc.  
*Menida* (*Vanessomenida*) Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Desc.  
*Menida* (*Vanessomenida*) *vanessae* Lest. Linnavuori 1982 : 161 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Menida deheyni* Schouteden  
Distribution – Guinea.
- Menida deheyni*** Schouteden Schouteden ? Manuscript name.  
*Menida deheyni* Schouteden Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.  
*Menida deheyni* Schouteden Villiers 1956 : 211 [538] Loc.
- Menida eburnea* Schouteden 1964  
Distribution – Ivory Coast.
- Menida eburnea*** Schouteden 1964 Schouteden 1964 : 200 [468] Desc. Dist.  
*Menida* (*Menida*) *eburnea* Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 160 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Menida archias* Linnavuori 1970  
Distribution – Burkino Faso.
- Menida archias*** Linnavuori 1970 Linnavuori 1970 : 45 [289] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Menida* (*Menida*) *archias* Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 159 [303] Dist. Ill.
- Menida compta* Linnavuori 1975  
Distribution – Niger; Sudan.
- Menida compta*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 116 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Menida* (*Menida*) *compta* LV. Linnavuori 1982 : 159 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Menida villosa* Linnavuori 1975  
Distribution – Ivory Coast.
- Menida villosa*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 119 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Menida* (*Menida*) *villosa* Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 160 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Menida handenica* Linnavuori 1986  
Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania.
- Menida handenica*** Linnavuori 1986 Linnavuori 1986 : 131 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.



Menida lurida Linnavuori 1986

Distribution – Angola.

**Menida lurida** Linnavuori 1986

Linnavuori 1986 : 133 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menida tuula Linnavuori 1986

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Menida tuula** Linnavuori 1986

Linnavuori 1986 : 134 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.

BANYA Schouteden 1916.**Banya** Schouteden 1916

Schouteden 1917 : 309 [438] Desc.

Banya leplaei Schouteden 1916

Distribution – DRC.

**Banya leplaei** Schouteden 1916  
Banya leplaei Scht.Schouteden 1917 : 310 [438] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 120 [303] Dist. Ill.CARVALHOCORIS Leston 1953**Carvalhocoris** Leston 1953

Leston 1953 : 46 [253] Desc. Ill.

Carvalhocoris nigra Leston 1953

Distribution – South Africa.

**Carvalhocoris nigra** Leston 1953

Leston 1953 : 47 [253] Desc. Dist.

AMPHIMACHUS Stål 1867  
(= Aednus Stål 1855)**Amphimachus** Stål 1867  
Amphimachus StålStål 1867 : 512 [512] Desc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.Amphimachus circumflexus (Stål 1855)

Distribution –South Africa.

**Aednus circumflexus** Stål 1855  
**Amphimachus circumflexus** Stål  
Amphimachus circumflexus Stål  
Amphimachus circumflexus Stål  
Amphimachus circumflexus (Stål)Stål 1855 : 182 [496] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & severin 1893 : 175 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Leston 1953 : 54 [253] Loc.ÆGALEUS Stål 1876.(= Cimex Thunberg 1822)  
(= Rhaphigaster Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
(= Antestia Stål 1865)**Ægaleus** Stål 1876  
Ægaleus StålStål 1876 : 99 [514] Desc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.Ægaleus bicinctus (Germar 1837)

Distribution –South Africa.

**Cimex bicinctus** Germar 1837

Rhaphigaster bicinctus Germar

Rhaphigaster bicinctus Germ.

Antestia bicincta Germ.

**Aegaleus bicinctus** Germ.

Aegaleus bicinctus Germar

Aegaleus (Aegaleus) bicinctus Germar

Germar 1837 : 174 [160] Desc.

Herrich-Schaffer 1846 : 9 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 288 [75] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 205 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aegaleus divisus (Herrich-Schaffer 1840)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cimex lineatus** Thunberg 1822**Cimex divisus** Herrich-Schaffer 1840

Rhaphigaster divisus H. Sch.

Antestia lineata Thunb.

**Aegaleus (Paraegaleus) divisus** Thunb.

Aegaleus lineatus Thunb.

Aegaleus lineatus Thunberg

Aegaleus divisus Herrich-Schaffer

Thunberg 1822 : 2 [525] Desc.

Herrich-Schaffer 1840 : 62 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 289 [75] Cat.

Stål 1865 : 206 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 66 [514] Cat.

Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aegaleus inermiventris (Stål 1865)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Antestia inermiventris** Stål 1865**Aegaleus inermiventris** Stål

Aegaleus inermiventris Stål

Aegaleus (Paraegaleus) inermiventris Stål

Stål 1865 : 205 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aegaleus sparrmani (Stål 1865)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Antestia sparrmani** Stål 1865**Aegaleus sparrmani** Stål

Aegaleus sparrmani Stål

Aegaleus (Paraegaleus) sparrmani Stål

Stål 1865 : 205 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 99 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 175 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 134 [231] Cat. Dist.

Aegaleus varleyi Leston 1952

Distribution – South Africa.

**Aegaleus varleyi** Leston 1952

Leston 1952 : 16 [248] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

PIEZODORUS Fieber 1860

( = Cimex Fabricius 1787)

( = Rhaphigaster Westwood 1837)

( = Nezara Ellenreider 1862)

( = Piezodorus Douglas &amp; Scott 1876)

**Piezodorus** Fieber 1860

Nezara subgen. Piezodorus Fieb.

Piezodorus Fieb.

Pieztodorus

Piezodorus Fieber

Piezodorus Fieber

Piezodorus Fieber

Piezodorus Fieber

Fieber 1860 . : 78 [152] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 198 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 100 [514] Cat.

Douglas &amp; Scott 1876 . : 6 [136] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 176 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 135 [231] Cat.

Leston 1953 : 54 [254] Desc. Key.

Linnavuori 1982 : 146 [303] Desc. Key Ill.

Piezodorus Fieber

Ahmad 1996 : 59 [7] Desc. Cat. Ill.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus (Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria. Burkino Faso; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar.

**Cimex rubrofasciatus** Fabricius 1787

Fabricius 1787 : 293 [144] Desc. Dist.

**Cimex hybneri** Gmelin 1789

Gmelin 1789 : 2151 [168] Desc.

**Cimex flavescens** Fabricius 1798

Fabricius 1798 . : 534 [146] Desc. Dist.

**Rhaphigaster flavolineatus** Westwood 1837

Westwood 1837 : 31 [564] Desc. Dist.

**Rhaphigaster virescens** Amyot & Serville 1843

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 148 [9] Desc. Dist.

**Nezara pellucida** Ellenrieder 1862

Ellenrieder 1862 : [140] Desc. Dist.

**Rhaphigaster oceanicus** Montrouzier 1864

Montrouzier 1864 : 224 [364] Desc.

**Rhaphigaster extenuatus** Walker 1867

Walker 1867 : 371 [560] Desc. Dist.

**Rhaphigaster pallescens** Walker 1868

Walker 1868 : 568 [560] Desc.

**Piezodorus rubrofasciatus** Fabr.

Stål 1868 : 32 [513] Cat.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Stål 1876 : 100 [514] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Lethierry 1883 : 743 [279] Dist.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Carlini 1892 : 3 [61] Desc.

Piezodorus pellucidus Ellenrieder

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 176 [280] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Distant 1900 : 421 [108] Cat.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus

Distant 1902 : 224 [116] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Schouteden 1905 : 10 [414] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabr.

Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.

Piezodorus hybneri Gmelin

Kirkaldy 1909 : 136 [231] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus hybneri Gmelin

Schouteden 1910 . : 91 [422] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabricius

Jeannel 1914 . : 96 [209] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus F.

Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus F.

Mancini 1939 : 305 [337] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus (Fabr.)

Lindberg 1959 : 30 [283] Desc. Dist.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus F.

Mancini 1965 : 298 [343] Loc.

Piezodorus hubneri Gmelin 1788

Villiers 1967 : 1805 [541] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fb.

Linnavuori 1975 : 122 [299] Loc.

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus (F.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 147 [303] Dist. Ill.

Piezodorus flavulus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Rwanda; Burundi; Uganda; Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

**Cimex pallescens** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 175 [160] Desc.

**Rhaphigaster pallescens** Germar

Herrich-Schaffer 1846 : 11 [182] Desc. Dist.

**Rhaphigaster flavulus** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.

Rhaphigaster pallescens Germar

Schaum 1862 . : 39 [403] Loc.

Nezara pallescens Germ.

Stål 1865 : 198 [509] Desc. Dist.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Stål 1876 : 100 [514] Cat.

Nezara pallescens Germar

Gerstaecker 1892 : 4 [163] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germar

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 176 [280] Cat.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Distant 1901 : 27 [115] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germar

Kirkaldy 1909 : 136 [231] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus pallescens Germar

Schouteden 1909 : 62 [421] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Schouteden 1910 . : 91 [422] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Schouteden 1913 : 105 [431] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Schouteden 1913 : 193 [432] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Schumacher 1913 : 57 [474] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germar

Jeannel 1914 . : 95 [209] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.

Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germar

Courteaux 1922 : 270 [72] Loc.

Piezodorus pallescens Germ.	Hesse 1925 : 38 [183] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germ.	Bergroth 1927 : 7 [40] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germar	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens (Germ.) 1837	Leston 1956 : 675 [269] Desc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germar	Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Loc.
Piezodorus pallens Germ.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germ.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germar 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1806 [541] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens Germar (1837)	Gillon 1972 : 345 [167] Desc. Ill.
Piezodorus pallescens (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 123 [299] Loc.
Piezodorus pallescens (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 147 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Piezodorus flavulus</b> (Revised status)	Rider & Royston 1995 : 850 [394] Desc.

Piezodorus punctiventris (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Senegal

<b>Rhaphigaster punctiventris</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 284 [75] Desc. Dist.
Antestia punctiventris Dallas	Walker 1868 : 280 [560] Cat.
Rhaphigaster punctiventris Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 200 [280] Cat.
Piezodorus punctiventris Dall.	Distant 1900 : 421 [108] Cat.
Piezodorus punctiventris Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 136 [231] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus purus (Stål 1853)

Distyribution – Guinea; Benin; Ethiopia; Somalia; Zimbabwe; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Rhaphigaster purus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 221 [494] Desc. Dist.
Nezara pura Stål	Stål 1865 : 198 [509] Desc. Dist.
Nezara pura Stål	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Stål 1876 : 100 [514] Cat.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Distant 1892 : 246 [96] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 176 [280] Cat.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 136 [231] Cat. Dist.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 57 [474] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Hesse 1925 : 38 [183] Loc.
Piezodorus purus St.	Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stael	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Piezodorus purus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Villiers 1952 : 1211 [533] Loc.
Piezodorus purus (Stål)	Leston 1953 : 55 [254] Desc. Loc.
Piezodorus purus St.	Mancini 1954 : 202 [340] Loc.
Piezodorus purus (Stål) 1853	Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Loc.
Piezodorus purus Stål	Villiers 1956 : 212 [538] Loc.

Piezodorus teretipes (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Niger; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia.

<b>Nezara teretipes</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 198 [509] Desc. Dist.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Stål 1876 : 100 [514] Cat.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 176 [280] Cat.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 137 [231] Cat. Dist.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.
Piezodorus teretipes St.	Mancini 1954 : 155 [341] Loc.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Villiers 1954 : 230 [535] Loc.
Piezodorus teretipes Stål	Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Desc.
Piezodorus teretipes St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 122 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Piezodorus teretipes St. Linnavuori 1982 : 147 [303] Dist. Ill.  
 Piezodorus teretipes Stål 1864 Linnavuori 1986 : 117 [305] Loc.  
 Piezodorus teretipes Stål 1864 Linnavuori 1986 : 66 [306] Loc.

Piezodorus inexpertus (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Gambia.

**Rhaphigaster inexpertus** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 363 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Rhaphigaster inexpertus Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 200 [280] Cat.  
 Piezodorus inexpertus Walker Distant 1900 : 421 [108] Desc.  
 Piezodorus inexpertus Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 135 [231] Cat. Dist.

Piezodorus punctipes Puton 1889

Distribution – Canary Is. Niger.

**Piezodorus punctipes** Puton 1889 Puton 1889 : 298 [382] Desc. Dist.  
 Piezodorus punctipes Puton Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 176 [280] Cat.  
 Piezodorus punctipes Puton Kirkaldy 1909 : 136 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Piezodorus punctipes Puton Villiers 1954 : 280 [535] Loc.

Piezodorus bequaerti Schouteden 1913

Distribution – DRC.

**Piezodorus bequaerti** Schouteden 1913 Schouteden 1913 : 432 [433] Desc. Dist.

Piezodorus bequaerti Schouteden 1913 var. picta Schouteden 1913

Distribution- DRC.

**Piezodorus bequaerti** Schouteden 1913 var. **picta** Schouteden 1913 Schouteden 1913 : 433 [438] Desc.

Piezodorus hessei Leston 1953

Distribution -

**Piezodorus hessei** Leston 1953 Leston 1953 ASAM XLI : 5

BATHYCOELIA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 (= Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 (= Gastraulax Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

**Bathycoelia** Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 110 [9] Desc.  
 Bathycoelia A. & S, Stål 1865 : 189 [509] Desc.  
 Bathycoelia A. & S. Stål 1876 : 101 [514] Cat.  
 Bathycoelia Amyot & Serville Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat.  
 Bathycoelia Am. S. Bergroth 1913 : 230 [33] Desc.  
 Bathycoelia H. – S, Linnavuori 1982 : 144 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.  
 Bathycoelia Amyot & Serville Ahmad 1996 : 47 [7] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Bathycoelia buonopoziensis (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.; Tanzania; Malawi.

**Pentatoma buonopoziensis** Palisot de Beauvois 1805 Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 82 [374] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Bathycoelia buonopozensis Pal. Beauv. Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 110 [9] Desc. Dist.  
 Bathycoelia buonopoziensis Pal. B. Dallas 1851 : 269 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Bathycoelia buonopoziensis P.B. Stål 1865 : 190 [509] Desc. Dist.

Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis P.B.	Stål 1876 : 101 [514] Cat.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Pal. Beauvois	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 178 [280] Cat.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Pal. Beauv.	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Palisot Beauvois	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Palisot de Beauvois	Schouteden 1910 . : 91 [422] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Pal.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Beauvois	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis (Palisot de Beauvois)	Villiers 1956 : 212 [538] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis Pal.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Bathycycoelia buonopoziensis (P.B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc.

Bathycycoelia thalassina (Herrich- Schaffer 1844)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC

<b>Gastraulax thalassinus</b> Herrich-Schaffer 1844	Herrich-Schaffer 1844 : 62 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Bathycycoelia thalassinus</b> H. Sch.	Dallas 1851 : 269 [75] Cat. Dist.
Bathycycoelia thalassinus H. Schaeff.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 :287 [148] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H. Sch.	Stål 1865 : 190 [509] Desc. Dist.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.S.	Stål 1876 : 101 [514] Cat.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.S.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herrich-Schaeffer	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 178 [280] Cat.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herr. Sch.	Haglund 1894 : 405 [177] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina (H. -Sch.)	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herr. Schaeff.	Distant 1901 . : 22 [115] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herrich-Schaeffer	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herrich-Schaeffer	Schouteden 1909 :63 [421] Desc. Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1912 : 60 [427] Desc. Ill.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1929 : 63 [441] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina H.-Sch.	Schouteden 1943 : 325 [445] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina (H.-S.)	Leston 1952 : 898 [252] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina (Herrich-Schaeffer)	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Desc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herr. Sch.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina Herrich-Schaeffer 1844	Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina (H.-S.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc. Ill.

Bathycycoelia thalassina (Herrich-Schaeffer 1844) form nigromarginata Bergroth

Distribution – Guinea; Congo Brazz.

<b>Bathycycoelia thalassina</b> (H.-S.) form <b>nigromarginata</b> Bergroth	Bergroth manuscript name.
Bathycycoelia nigromarginata Bergroth	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Bathycycoelia nigromarginata De Geer	Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.
Bathycycoelia thalassina (H.S.) form nigromarginata Bergroth	Linnavuori 1974 : 12 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål 1865

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; Sudan.

<b>Bathycycoelia ovalis</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 190 [509] Desc. Dist.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Stål 1876 : 101 [514] Cat.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 178 [280] Cat.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Loc.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.
Bathycycoelia ovalis Stål	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Loc.
Bathycycoelia ovalis St.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Bathycoelia ovalis St.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Bathycoelia ovalis Stål 1864	Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.
Bathycoelia ovalis Stål	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Bathycoelia ovalis St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 124 [299] Loc.
Bathycoelia ovalis St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc.

Bathycoelia distincta Distant 1878

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Rwanda.

<b>Bathycoelia distincta</b> Distant 1878	Distant 1878 : 247 [85] Desc. Dist.
Bathycoelia distincta	Waterhouse 1880 : Pls. VI and VII [562] Ill.
Bathycoelia distincta Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 159 [408] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 62 [421] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 71 [430] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Dist.	Schouteden 1929 : 63 [441] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Villiers 1953 : 306 [534] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Desc.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Villiers 1956 : 212 [538] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Distant	Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Loc.
Bathycoelia distincta Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc.

Bathycoelia malachitica Horvath 1904

Distribution – St. Thome Is.

<b>Bathycoelia malachitica</b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 268 [192] Desc. Dist.
Bathycoelia malachitica Horv.	Bergroth 1908 . : 175 [29] Cat.
Bathycoelia malachitica Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bathycoelia nesophila Horvath 1904

Distribution – St. Thome Is.

<b>Bathycoelia nesophila</b> Horvath 1904	Horvath 1904 : 268 [192] Desc. Dist.
Bathycoelia nesophila Horv.	Bergroth 1908 . : 175 [29] Cat.
Bathycoelia nesophila Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 139 [231] Cat. Dist.

Bathycoelia variolaria Distant 1912

Distribution – Ivory Coast; CAR.; Uganda.

Bathycoelia variolaria Distant 1912	Distant 1912 : 605 [129] Desc. Dist.
Bathycoelia varioloaria Dall.	Schouteden 1964 : 94 [467] Loc.
Bathycoelia variolaria Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc.

Bathycoelia natalicola Distant 1912

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Bathycoelia natalicola</b> Distant 1912	Distant 1912 : 604 [129] Desc. Dist.
<b>Bathycoelia bequaerti</b> Schouteden 1913	Schouteden 1913 : 106 [431] Desc.
Bathycoelia natalicola Dist.	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.
Bathycoelia bequaerti Schouteden 1912	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Loc.
Bathycoelia natalicola Distant 1912	Leston 1956 : 621 [271] Loc.

Bathycoelia rodhaini Schouteden 1913

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.

- Bathycoelia rodhaini** Schouteden 1913  
 Bathycoelia rodhaini Schouteden (1913)  
 Bathycoelia rodhaini Schout.  
 Bathycoelia rodhaini Scht.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 193 [432] Desc. Dist.  
 Gillon 1972 : 346 [167] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 11 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc. Ill.
- Bathycoelia christyi Schouteden 1916  
 Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.
- Bathycoelia christyi** Schouteden 1916  
 Bathycoelia christyi Schouteden 1916  
 Schouteden 1917 : 308 [438] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.
- Bathycoelia dubia Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 Distribution – (? Brazil)
- Bathycoelia dubia** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 329 [213] Desc.
- Bathycoelia decellei Schouteden 1964  
 Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.
- Bathycoelia decellei** Schouteden 1964  
 Bathycoelia decellei Schouteden 1964  
 Bathycoelia decellei Scht.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 203 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1802 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc. Ill.
- Bathycoelia horvathi Schouteden 1964  
 Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; CAR.
- Bathycoelia horvathi** Schouteden 1964  
 Bathycoelia horvathi Schout.  
 Bathycoelia horvathi Scht.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 204 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 144 [303] Loc.
- Bathycoelia cythereia Linnavuori 1974  
 Distribution – Ivory Coast.
- Bathycoelia cythereia** Linnavuori 1974  
 Bathycoelia cythereia Lv.  
 Linnavuori 1974 : 11 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 145 [303] Loc. Ill.
- Bathycoelia alkyona Linnavuori 1988  
 Distribution – Sokotra.
- Bathycoelia alkyone** Linnavuori 1988  
 Linnavuori 1988 : 6 [310] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- BIRKETSMTITHIA** Leston 1956
- Birketsmithia** Leston 1956  
 Birketsmithia Leston  
 Leston 1956 : 622 [271] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 127 [303] Desc. Key Ill.
- Birketsmithia anomala Leston 1956  
 Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.
- Birketsmithia anomala** Leston 1956  
 Birketsmithia anomala Leston  
 Birketsmithia anomala Lest.  
 Leston 1956 : 623 [271] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1958 : 217 [455] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 127 [303] Loc.



Birketsmithia collarti Schouteden 1958

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Birketsmithia collarti** Schouteden 1958  
 Birketsmithia collarti Schout.  
 Birketsmithia collarti Scht.

Schouteden 1958 : 218 [455] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1964 : 189 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 127 [303] Loc.

Birketsmithia soror Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Birketsmithia soror** Schouteden 1964  
 Birketsmithia soror Scht.

Schouteden 1964 : 189 [468] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 127 [303] Loc. Ill.

PAUSIAS Jacovlev 1905

**Pausias** (Pausias) Jacovlev 1905  
 Pausias Jacovlev 1905  
 Pausias (Linnavuorius)

Jacovlev 1905 : 142 [207] Desc.  
 Ahmad 1994 : 29 [5] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Ahmad 1994 : 29 [5] Desc.

Pausias leprieuri Signoret 1880

Distribution – Egypt.

**Pausias leprieuri** Signoret 1880  
 Pausias (Pausias) leprieuri (Sign.)  
 Pausias (Pausias) leprieuri leprieuri  
 Pausias (Cosmopausias) Linnavuori 1982  
 Pausias (L.) leprieuri (Signoret)  
 Pausias (L.) leprieuri (Signoret)

Signoret 1880 : 35 [485] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc. Key Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc. Key Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Ahmad 1994 : 29 [5] Desc  
 Ahmad 1996 : 43 [7] Desc. Cat. Ill.

Pausias elegans Vidal 1949

Distribution – Nigeria; Niger.

**Pausias elegans** Vidal 1949 : 177  
 Pausias (Pausias) leprieuri elegans (Vid.)  
 Pausias leprieuri elegans Vidal 1949

Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 66 [306] Loc.

Pausias leprieuri (Signoret 1880) var. ornatellus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Pausias (Pausias) leprieuri** ssp. **ornatellus** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 149 [303] Desc. Ill.  
 Pausias (L.) ornatellus Linnavuori Ahmad 1994 : 29 [5] Desc.

Pausias modestus Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Nigeria.

**Pausias (Pausias) modestus** Linnavuori 1982  
 Pausias (L.) modestus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1982 : 149 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Ahmad 1994 : 29 [5] Desc.

Pausias pulverosus Linnavuori 1975

Distribution –

**Pausias (L.) pulverosus** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 123 [299] Desc.

*Pausias* (L.) pulverosus Linnavuori

Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc.

AEPTUS Dallas 1851

**Aeptus** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 145 [75] Desc.

*Aeptus* Dall.

Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.

*Aeptus* Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aeptus* Dallas

Linnavuori 1982 : 148 [303] Desc. Dist.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas 1851

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Aeptus singularis** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 146 [75] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Aeptus singularis* Dall.

Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 109 [280] Cat.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas 1851

Distant 1910 : 84 [124] Dist.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas

Schouteden 1910 : 79 [422] Desc. Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dall.

Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Stål

Villiers 1953 : 304 [534] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas

Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas

Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dall.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dallas (1851)

Gillon 1972 : 315 [167] Desc. Ill.

*Aeptus singularis* Dl.

Linnavuori 1975 : 29 [299] Loc.

*Aeptus singularis* Dl.

Linnavuori 1982 : 66 [303] Loc. Ill.

PARAMECOCORIS Stål 1853

(= *Cimex* Germar 1837)

(= *Sciocoris* Dallas 1851)

**Paramecocoris** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc.

*Paramecocoris* Stål

Stål 1865 : 111 [509] Desc.

*Paramecocoris* Stål

Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germar 1837

Distribution – Guinea; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Cimex ventralis** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 181 [160] Desc.

*Sciocoris ventralis* Germ.

Dallas 1851 : 134 [75] Cat. Dist.

**Paramecocoris ventralis** Germ.

Stål 1865 : 114 [509] Desc. Dist.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germ.

Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germ.

Distant 1892 : 245 [96] Loc.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germar

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 110 [280] Cat.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germ.

Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germar

Schouteden 1910 : 80 [422] Loc.

*Paramecocoris ventralis* Germar

Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.

*Paramecocoris pallidus* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Sciocoris pallidus** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 137 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Paramecocoris pallidus** Dall.

Distant 1899 : 431 [104] Cat.

*Paramecocoris pallidus* Dallas

Schouteden 1909 : 42 [421] Loc.

*Paramecocoris pallidus* Dallas

Schouteden 1910 : 80 [422] Loc.

*Paramecocoris pallidus* Dall.

Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.

*Paramecocoris pallidus* Dall. Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.

*Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål 1853

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

***Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål 1853** Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål Stål 1865 : 113 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 110 [280] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris phaleratus* Stål Schouteden 1909 : 42 [421] Desc.

*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål 1861

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Somalia; South Africa.

***Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål 1861** Stål 1861 : 195 [502] Desc. Dist.:  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Stål 1865 : 114 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 110 [280] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Schouteden 1905 : 13 [415] Loc.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Schouteden 1909 : 42 [421] Loc.  
*Paramecocoris vittiventris* Stål Courteaux 1922 : 268 [72] Loc.

*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål 1861

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; Somalia; South Africa.

***Paramecocoris lautus* Stål 1861** Stål 1861 : 195 [502] Desc. Dist. :  
*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål Stål 1865 : 113 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Loc.  
*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 110 [280] Cat.  
*Paramecocoris lautus* Stål 1861 Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.

DYMANTIS Stål 1861

(= *Halys* Fabricius 1803)

(= *Aelia* Herrich-Schaeffer 1840)

(= *Paramecocoris* Stål 1855)

***Dymantis* Stål 1861** Stål 1861 : 199 [502] Desc. Dist.  
*Dymantis* Stål Stål 1865 : 110 [509] Desc.  
*Dymantis* Stål Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.  
*Dymantis* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dymantis* Stål Villiers 1952 . : 66 [532] Desc.  
*Dymantis* Stål Linnavuori 1982 : 68 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

*Dymantis plana* (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Benin; Niger; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

***Halys plana* Fabricius 1803** Fabricius 1803 . : 183 [147] Desc. Dist.  
*Halys plana* F. Herrich-Schaeffer 1840 : 75 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Aelia elliptica* Herrich-Schaeffer 1840 : 79 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Sciocoris plana* Fab. Dallas 1851 : 136 [75] Cat. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris binotatus* Stål 1855 : 181 [496] Desc. Dist.  
*Paramecocoris binotatus* Stål Stål 1856 : 55 [497] Desc. Dist.

Dymantis plana Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 110 [509] Desc. Dist.
Dymantis plana Fab.	Gerstaecker 1873 : 397 [162] Cat. Desc.
Dymantis plana Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.
Dymantis plana Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 41 [421] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Bergroth 1914 : 448 [34] Desc. Dist. Key.
Dymantis plana Fabr.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabr.	Hesse 1925 : 18 [183] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Villiers 1950 : 326 [530] Loc.
Dymantis plana (F.)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 67 [532] Desc. Ill.
Dymantis plana fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius 1803	Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.
Dymantis plana Fabricius (1803)	Gillon 1972 : 318 [167] Desc. Ill.
Dymantis plana (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 68 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dymantis relata Distant 1898

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Dymantis relata</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 298 [100] Desc. Dist.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 157 [29] Cat.
Dymantis relata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 106 [431] Loc.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
<b>Dymantis confusa</b> Bergroth 1914	Bergroth 1914 : 448 [34] Desc.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Distant 1914 : 331 [131] Desc. Dist.
Dymantis confusa Berg.	Distant 1914 : 331 [131] Desc. Dist.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
Dymantis relata Distant 1898	Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.
Dymantis relata Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 69 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dymantis grisea Jensen- Haarup 1931

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Angola.

<b>Dymantis grisea</b> Jensen-Haarup 1931	Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 328 [213] Desc. Dist.
Dymantis grisea Jens. Haar.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
Dymantis grisea Jens. Haar.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Dymantis grisea Jensen-Haarup (1931)	Gillon 1972 : 320 [167] Desc. Ill.
Dymantis grisea J.-Hp.	Linnavuori 1982 : 69 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dymantis aias Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

<b>Dymantis aias</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 69 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
--------------------------------------	---

PRETORIUS Distant 1898

<b>Pretorius</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 298 [100] Desc.
Pretorius Distant	Bergroth 1908 : 157 [29] Cat.
Pretorius Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat.

Pretorius tibialis Distant 1898

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Pretorius tibialis** Distant 1898  
 Pretorius tibialis Dist.  
 Pretorius tibialis Distant  
 Pretorius tibialis Dist.

Distant 1898 : 298 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 157 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Hesse 1925 : 19 [183] Loc.

ANOLCUS Bergroth 1893

**Anolcus** Bergroth 1893  
 Anolcus Bergroth

Bergroth 1893 : 113 [18] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 194 [231] Cat. Dist.

Anolcus campestris Bergroth 1893

Distribution – Tanzania; Mozambique.

**Anolcus campestris** Bergroth 1893  
 Anolcus campestris Bergroth  
 Anolcus campestris Bergroth  
 Anolcus campestris Bergroth

Bergroth 1893 : 114 [18] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 266 [280] Cat. Diat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 194 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Jeannel 1914 . : 35 [209] Loc.

ERTHESINA Spinola 1837

**Erthesina** Spinola 1837  
 Erthesina Spin.  
 Erthesina Spinola  
 Erthesina Spin.  
 Erthesina Spinola  
 Erthesina Spinola

Spinola 1837 : 291 [491] Desc.  
 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 104 [9] Desc.  
 Dallas 1851 : 183 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Stål 1867 : 510 [512] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 101 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat.

Erthesina africana Distant 1889

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

**Erthesina africana** Distant 1889  
 Erthesina africana Distant  
 Erthesina africana Distant

Distant 1889 : 386 [93] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 101 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat. Dist.

Erthesina distanti Schouteden 1902

Distribution – E. Africa.

**Erthesina distanti** Schouteden 1902  
 Erthesina distanti Schout.  
 Erthesina distanti Schouteden

Schouteden 1902 : 233 [406] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat. Dist.

HALYS Fabricius 1803

**Halys** Fabricius 1803  
 Halys Fabr.  
 Halis Fab.  
 Halys Fabr.  
 Halys Fab.  
 Halys Fabricius  
 Halys Fabricius  
 Halys Fabr.

Fabricius 1803 . : 180 [147] Desc.  
 Blanchard 1840 : 145 [42] Desc.  
 Spinola 1850 : 31 [492] Key  
 Stål 1865 : 100 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 45 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 101 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 61 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Halys hedenborgi Stål 1865

Distribution – Sudan; Eritrea.

<b>Halys hedenborgi</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 100 [509] Desc. Dist.
Halys hedenborgi Stål	Stål 1876 : 45 [514] Cat.
Halys hedenborgi Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 101 [280] Cat.
Halys hedenborgi Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halys hedenborgi St.	Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.
Halys hedenborgi St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Loc.
Halys hedenborgi St.	Linnavuori 1986 : 56 [306] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Halys maculipennis Stål 1865

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan.

<b>Halys maculipennis</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 100 [509] Desc. Dist.
Halys maculipennis Stål	Stål 1876 : 45 [514] Desc.
Halys maculipennis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 101 [280] Cat.
Halys maculipennis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat. Dist.
Halys maculipennis St.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Halys maculipennis St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Loc.
Halys maculipennis St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 61 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Halys clausnitzeri Schumacher 1913

Distribution – Namibia.

<b>Halys clausnitzeri</b> Schumacher 1913	Schumacher 1913 : 57 [474] Desc. Dist.
Halys clausnitzeri Schum.	Hesse 1925 : 17 [183] Loc.

MEZESSEA Linnavuori 1982

<b>Mezesse</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 61 [303] Desc.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Mezesse scutellaris Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cameroon

<b>Mezesse scutellaris</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
--	---

COENOMORPHA Dallas 1851

(= Pentatoma Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

(= Halys Burmeister 1835)

(= Atelocera Walker 1867)

(= Chipatula Distant 1898)

<b>Coenomorpha</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 191 [75] Desc.
Coenomorpha Dall.	Stål 1865 : 103 [509] Desc.
Coenomorpha Dall.	Stål 1876 : 45 [514] Desc. Cat.
Chipatula Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 312 [100] Desc.
Coenomorpha Dallas (=Chipatula Dist.)	Bergroth 1908 t. : 155 [29] Cat
Coenomorpha Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat.
Coenomorpha Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 58 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

Coenomorpha variegata (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.

<b>Pentatoma variegata</b> Palisot de Beauvois 1805	Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 82 [374] Desc. Dist. Ill.
---	--

Halys variegata Pal. Beauv.	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 109 [9] Desc.
Halys variegata Pal. Beauv.	Dallas 1851 : 187 [75] Cat.
Coenomorpha variegata P. B.	Stål 1865 : 104 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha variegata P.B.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
Coenomorpha variegata Pal. Beauv.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Coenomorpha variegata Pal. Beauvois	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha variegata Pal. Beauv.	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha variegata Pal.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Coenomorpha variegata Palisot de Beauvois	Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.
Coenomorpha variegata Pal.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Coenomorpha variegata (P. B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 59 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coenomorpha variegata (Palisot de Beauvois 1805) var. usambarica Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Coenomorpha variegata** Pal. Var. **usambarica** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 . : 78 [422] Desc. Loc.

Coenomorpha nebulosa (Burmeister 1835)

Distribution –South Africa.

<b>Halys nebulosa</b> Burmeister 1835	Burmeister 1835 : 363 [58] Desc. Dist.
Halys nebulosa Burm.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 59 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coenomorpha nebulosa Burm.	Dallas 1851 : 192 [75] Dist. Ill.
Coenomorpha nebulosa Burm.	Stål 1865 : 104 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha nebulosa Burm.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
Coenomorpha nebulosa Burmeister	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha nebulosa Burmeister	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coenomorpha insubida (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Halys insubida</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 164 [160] Desc.
Halys insubida Germar	Herrich- Schaeffer 1844 : 59 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill
Coenomorpha insubida Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 192 [75] Cat. Dist.
<b>Coenimorpha ochripes</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha insubida Germ.	Stål 1865 : 105 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha insubida Germ.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
Coenomorpha insubida Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 101 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha insubida Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coenomorpha nervosa Dallas 1851

Distribution – Malawi; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Coenomorpha nervosa</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 192 [75] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Stål 1865 : 103 [509] Desc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dallas	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Distant 1892 . : 245 [96] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dallas	Lethierry & severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dallas	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 106 [431] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Hesse 1925 : 16 [183] Loc.
Coenomorpha nervosa Dall.	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.

Coenomorpha tibialis (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; DRC.

<b>Atelocera tibialis</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 215 [560] Desc. Dist.
<b>Coenomorpha segregata</b> Bergroth 1893	Bergroth 1893 : 115 [18] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera tibialis Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 103 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha segregata Bergroth	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 266 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha segregata Bergroth	Haglund 1894 : 402 [177] Loc.
Coenomorpha tibialis Walk.	Distant 1899 : 427 [104] Cat.
Coenomorpha tibialis Walk.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
Coenomorpha tibialis Walk	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Coenomorpha tibialis Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha segregata Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Caenomorpha tibialis Walker	Schouteden 1909 : 40a [421] Loc.
Coenomorpha tibialis Walk.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.
Coenomorpha tibialis Wlk.	Linnavuori 1982 : 59 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coenomorpha segregata (Brg.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 59 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coenomorpha implexa Distant 1889

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

<b>Caenomorpha implexa</b> Distant 1889	Distant 1889 : 386 [93] Desc.
Coenomorpha implexa Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 101 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha implexa Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha implexa Dist.	Leston 1952 : 895 [252] Desc.

Coenomorpha schioedtei Bergroth 1893

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Gabon.

<b>Coenomorpha schioedtei</b> Bergroth 1893	Bergroth 1893 : 115 [18] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha schioedtei Bergroth	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 266 [280] Cat.
Coenomorpha schioedtei Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha schioedtei Bergroth	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
Coenomorpha schioedtei Berg.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.

Coenomorpha schioedtei Bergroth 1893 var. interruptivenosa Schouteden 1917

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.; CAR.

<b>Coenomorpha schioedtei</b> var. <b>interruptivenosa</b> Schouteden 1917	Schouteden 1917 : 313 [438] Desc.
Coenomorpha schioedtei Brg. Var. <b>interruptivenosa</b> Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 59 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Coenomorpha bergrothi Haglund 1894

Distribution – Cameroon.

<b>Coenomorpha bergrothi</b> Haglund 1894	Haglund 1894 : 401 [177] Desc.
Coenomorpha bergrothi Hagl.	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha bergrothi Haglund	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha bergrothi Hgl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 60 [303] Desc. Dist.

Coenomorpha crassa Distant 1899

Distribution – DRC.; Malawi; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

<b>Coenomorpha crassa</b> Distant 1899	Distant 1899 : 428 [104] Desc. Dist.
<b>Chipatula capitata</b> Distant 1899	Distant 1899 : 428 [104] Desc. Dist.



Coenomorpha crassa Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 51 [413] Cat.
Coenomorpha capitata (male) Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha crassa Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha crassa Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha crassa Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
Coenomorpha crassa Dist.	Leston 1952 : 895 [252] Loc.

Coenomorpha splendidula Distant 1898

Distribution – Tanzania; Malawi.

<b>Coenomorpha splendidula</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Desc. Dist.
<b>Chipatula typica</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 312 [100] Desc. Dist.
Chipatula splendidula Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 51 [413] Cat.
Coenomorpha splendidula Dist. (male typica Dist.)	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha splendidula Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha splendidula Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
Coenomorpha (Chipatula) typica Dist.	Schouteden 1910 . : 79 [422] Loc.

Coenomorpha agilis (Schouteden 1904)

Distribution – Tanzania.

<b>Chipatula agilis</b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 135 [409] Desc. Dist.
Coenomorpha agilis Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.
Coenomorpha agilis Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 196 [231] Cat. Dist.

Coenomorpha ampla Bergroth 1916

Distribution – Angola.

<b>Coenomorpha ampla</b> Bergroth 1916	Bergroth 1916 : 216 [37] Desc. Dist.
--	--------------------------------------

Coenomorpha viridimaculata Villiers 1967

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

<b>Caenomorpha viridimaculata</b> Villiers 1967	Villiers 1967 : 1788 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.
---	---

Coenomorpha charon Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Cameroon.

<b>Coenomorpha charon</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 60 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Coenomorpha charon Lv.	Linnavuori 1986 : 130 [307] Desc. Dist. Ill.

SCRIBONIA Stål 1865

(= Coenomorpha Stål 1858)

(= Atelocera Walker 1867)

<b>Scribonia</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 102 [509] Desc.
Scribonia Stål	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
Scribonia Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat.

Scribonia pilosa (Stål 1858)

Distribution – DRC.; Malawi; Mozambique; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Coenomorpha pilosa</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 436 [500] Desc. Dist.
Scribonia pilosa Stål	Stål 1865 : 102 [509] Desc. Dist.

- Scribonia pilosa Stål  
 Scribonia pilosa Stål  
 Scribonia pilosa Stål  
 Scribonia pilosa Stål  
**Scribonia lujai** Schouteden 1917  
 Scribonia pilosa St.  
 Scribonia pilosa Stål  
 Scriboniav pilosa St.  
 Scribonia lujai Schouteden 1916 : 312
- Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1917 : 312 [438] Desc. Dist.  
 Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 396 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 398 [292] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Scribonia pilosa (Stål 1858) var. tibialis Schouteden 1913

Distribution – South Africa.

- Scribonia pilosa** St. var. **tibialis** Schouteden 1913  
 Scribonia pilosa var. tibialis Schouteden 1912 : 106
- Schouteden 1913 : 106 [431] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1972 : 396 [292] Desc.

Scribonia bipustulata (Walker 1867)

Distribution –Tanzania; Malawi.

- Atelocera bipustulata** Walker 1867  
 Atelocera bipustulata Walker  
 Scribonia bipustulata Walk.  
 Scribonia bipustulata Walker  
 Scribonia bipustulata Wlk. (fig. 2)
- Walker 1867 : 214 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 311 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Strand 1910 . : 151 ;[520] Loc. Ill.

Scribonia lydenburgi Distant 1898

Distribution – Tanzania; South Africa.

- Scribonia lydenburgi** Distant 1898  
 Scribonia lydenburgi Dist.  
 Scribonia lydenburgi Distant
- Distant 1898 : 297 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 155 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.

Scribonia paivi Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – Nigeria.

- Scribonia paivi** Linnavuori 1972  
 Scribonia paivi Lv.
- Linnavuori 1972 : 397 [292] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Loc.

- ATELOCERA Laporte 1832  
 (= Halys Fabricius 1803)  
 (= Pentatoma Palisot de beauvois 1805)  
 (= Memmia Stål 1865)  
 (= Pseudatelus Linnavuori 1982)

- Atelocera** Laporte 1832  
 Atelocerus Lap.  
 Atelocera Lap.  
 Atelocerus Lap.  
 Atelicera  
 Atelocera Lap.  
 Atelocera Lap.  
 Atelocera Laporte  
 Atelocera Laporte  
 Pseudatelus Linnavuori 1982  
 Atelocera Lap.
- Laporte 1832 : 55 and 65 [241] Desc.  
 Burmeister 1835 : 361 [58] Desc. Dist.  
 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 103 [9] Desc.  
 Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 49 [182] Desc.  
 Spinola 1850 : 31 [492] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 92 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 66 [532] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 62 Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Key.

Atelocera serrata Fabricius 1803

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea; DRC.

<b>Halys serrata</b> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 181 [147] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocerus serratus</i> F.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 53 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> H.Sch.	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fab.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 279 [148] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fab.	Stål 1865 : 93 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Dist.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Reuter 1882 : 5 [386] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
<i>Atelocerus serrata</i> Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 103 [280] Cat.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> (F.)	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Haglund 1895 : 402 [177] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Bergroth & Schouteden 1905 : 379 [25] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> (F.)	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 66 [532] Desc. Ill.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> (Fabricius)	Leston 1956 : 620 [271] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
<i>Atelocera serrata</i> (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 65 [303] Loc. Ill.

Atelocera spinulosa (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Pentatoma spinulosa</b> Palisot de Beauvois 1805	Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . 83 [374] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocerus raptorius</i> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 163 [160] Desc.
<i>Atelocerus spinulosus</i> Palisot de Beauv.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 51 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal. Beauv.	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat. Dist.
<b>Atelocera parvula</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 178 [75] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : .280 [148] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> P. B.	Stål 1865 : 96 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Dist.
<i>Atelocera spinosulus</i> P. B.	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Dist.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> P. B.	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.
<i>Atelocera parvula</i> Dall.	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ	Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> P. Beauvois	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 103 [280] Cat.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 103 [280] Cat. Dist.:
<i>Atelocera parvula</i> Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 103 [280] Cat. Dist.:
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Cat.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal. Beauv.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Atelocera parvula</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germar 1837	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.

<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal. Beauv.	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois	Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois	Schouteden 1910 : 78 [422] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1913 : 106 [431] Desc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> P. de B.	Jeannel 1914 : 34 [209] Loc.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
<i>Atelocera subspinosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> (Pal. Beauv.)	Leston 1952 : 513 [249] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois	Villiers 1952 : 66 [532] Desc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Beauvois	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germar	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois	Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot	Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Pal.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Germar 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1788 [541] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois 1805	Villiers 1967 : 1788 [541] Loc.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> Palisot de Beauvois (1805)	Gillon 1972 : 314 [167] Desc. Ill.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> (P. B.)	Linnavuori 1974 : 10 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera parvula</i> Dallas 1851 : 178 (Schouteden 191 : 106)	Linnavuori 1974 : 10 [297] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera spinulosa</i> (P. B.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera raptoria</i> Gm.	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera</i> ( <i>Pseudatelus</i> ) <i>spinulosa</i> (P. B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Pentatoma spinulosa</i> (P. B.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera</i> ( <i>Pseudatelus</i> ) <i>raptoria</i> Gm.	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera</i> ( <i>Pseudatelus</i> ) <i>parvula</i> Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera</i> ( <i>Pseudatelus</i> ) <i>spinulosus</i> (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)	Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

*Atelocera armata* Laporte 1832

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Niger; Congo Brazz.

<b><i>Atelocera armata</i></b> Laporte 1832	Laporte 1832 : 65 [241] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera armatus</i>	Burmeister 1835 : 37 [58] Desc. Dist.
<i>Halys armata</i> Lap.	Blanchard 1840 : 146 [42] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Lap.	Amyot & Serville 1843 : 104 [9] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocerus armatus</i> Lap.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 52 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Lap.	Dallas 1851 : 176 [75] Cat.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Lap.	Stål 1865 : 93 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Laporte	Walker 1867 : 212 [560] Dist.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Lap.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Desc. Cat.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> de Castelnau	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 102 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Laporte	Kirkaldy 1909 : 197 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Castelnau	Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Loc.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Laporte	Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Castelnau 1832	Villiers 1967 : 1788 [541] Loc.
<i>Atelocera armata</i> Lap.	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Ill.

*Atelocera lata* Westwood 1837

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; DRC.; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b><i>Halys lata</i></b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 23 [564] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Hope	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westw.	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Loc.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . :102 [280] Cat.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westw.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 40a [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera lata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1910 . : 78 [422] Loc.
<i>Atelocera (Pseudatelus) lata</i> Lv.	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Halys lata</i> Westwood 1837 : 23	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Atelocera stictica* (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Senegal; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Burundi; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Namibia.

<b><i>Atelocera stictica</i></b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 20 [564] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Hope	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 94 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Desc. Cat.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Lethierry 1881 : 279 [278] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Hope	Distant 1890 :LII [95] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . :103 [280] Cat.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Haglund 1895 : 402 [177] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1910 . : 78 [422] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Jeannel 1914 . : 34 [209] Desc. Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 16 [183] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> (Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Westwood 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1788 [541] Loc.
<i>Atelocera stictica</i> Ww.	Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Loc.
<i>Atelocera (Pseudatelus) stictica</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocera (Pseudatelus) sticticus</i> Ww. 1837 : 20	Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Atelocera limatus* Germar 1837

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; South Africa.

<b><i>Atelocerus limatus</i></b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 163 [160] Desc.
<b><i>Halys cincta</i></b> Herrich-Schaeffer 1840	Herrich-Schaeffer 1840 : 67 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Atelocerus limatus</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 52 [182] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat. Dist.
<b><i>Atelocera spinolae</i></b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Stål 1865 : 95 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Loc.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 102 [280] Cat.:
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germ.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Atelocera limata</i> Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 40a [421] Loc.
<i>Atelocera (Pseudatelus) limata</i> (Germar 1837 : 163)	Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Key.

Atlocera obsipata Germar 1837

Distribution – Mozambique; South Africa.

**Atlocerus obsipatus** Germar 1837

Atlocerus obsipatus Germar

Atlocera obsipata Germ.

Atlocera obsipata Germ.

Atlocera obsipata Germ.

Atlocera obsipata Germ.

Atlocera obsipata Germar

Atlocera obsipata Germar

Germar 1837 : 162 [160] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 52 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Cat. Dist.

Schaum 1862 . : 37 [403] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 98 [509] Desc. Dist.

Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 102 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.

Atlocera obscura Dallas 1851

Distribution – DRC.; Angola.

**Atlocera obscura** Dallas 1851

Atlocera obscura Dallas

Atlocera obscura Dall.

Atlocera obscura Dallas

Atlocera obscura Dallas

Atlocera obscura Dallas

Atlocera (Pseudatelus) obscura (Dl.)

Atlocera obscura Dallas 1851 : 177

Dallas 1851 : 177 [75] Desc. Dist.

Walker 1876 : 213 [560] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 102 [280] Cat.:

Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Loc.

Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 63 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Atlocera foveata Dallas 1851

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

**Atlocera foveata** Dallas 1851**Atlocera lentigmosa** Stål 1853

Atlocera foveata Dall.

Atlocera foveata Dallas

Atlocera foveata Dallas

Atlocera foveata Dall.

Atlocera foveata Dallas

Atlocera foveata Dallas

Atlocera foveata Dall.

Atlocera foveata Dall.

Atlocera (Pseudatelus) foveata (Dallas 1851 : 178)

Dallas 1851 : 178 [75] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 97 [509] Desc. Dist.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Walker 1867 : 213 [560] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 102 [280] Cat.:

Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schumacher 1913 : 57 [474] Loc.

Hesse 1925 : 16 [183] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Key.

Atlocera natalensis Stål 1853

Distribution – Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

**Atlocera natalensis** Stål 1853

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera natalensis Stål

Atlocera (Pseudatelus) natalensis (Stål 1853 : 216)

Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 95 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 46 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 102 [280] Cat.:

Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.

Hesse 1925 : 16 [183] Loc.

Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Key.

Atelocera caffra Stål 1853

Distribution – Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Atelocera caffra</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 216 [494] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera caffra Stål	Stål 1865 : 96 [509] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera caffra Stål	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.
Atelocera caffra Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 102 [280] Cat.:
Atelocera caffra Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
Atelocera caffra St.	Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.
Atelocera (Pseudatelus) caffra (Stål 1853 : 216)	Linnavuori 1982 : 62 [303] Key.

Atelocera notatipennis Stål 1858

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Atelocera notatipennis</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 312 [499] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Stål 1865 : 97 [509] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Carlini 1892 : 2 [61] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 102 [280] Cat.:
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Schouteden 1910 : 78 [422] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 57 [474] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 35 [209] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Hesse 1925 : 16 [183] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis St.	Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis Stål	Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.
Atelocera notatipennis St.	Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.

Atelocera ustulata Bolivar 1879

Distribution – Tanzania; Zanzibar.

<b>Atelocera ustulata</b> Bolivar 1879	Bolivar 1879 : 137 [45] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera ustulata Bolivar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 103 [280] Cat.:
Atelocera ustulata Bolivar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.

Atelocera malleata Distant 1890

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Atelocera malleata</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LV [95] Desc. Dist.
Atelocera malleata Distant	Lethierry & severin 1893 . : 102 [280] Cat.
Atelocera malleata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 198 [231] Cat. Dist.
Atelocera malleata Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 40b [421] Loc.

Atelocera excurrens (Bergroth 1893)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Gabon.

<b>Memmia excurrens</b> Bergroth 1893	Bergroth 1893 : 117 [18] Desc. Dist.
Memmia excurrens Bergroth	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 267 [280] Cat
Memmia excurrens Bergroth	Kirkaldy 1909 : 199 [231] Cat. Dist.
Memmia excurrens Berg.	Schouteden 1964 : 93 [467] Loc.
Memmia excurrens Bergroth 1893 : 117	Linnavuori 1982 : 64 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<b>Atelocera (Pseudomemmia) excurrens</b> (Brgr.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 64 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Atlocera attenuata Distant 1910

Distribution – Uganda; Ethiopia.

**Atlocera attenuata** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 79 [124] Desc. Dist.

Atlocera castanea Distant 1910

Distribution – Zambia.

**Atlocera castanea** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 80 [124] Desc. Dist.

Atlocera darfurensis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Atlocera darfurensis** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

ADELOLCUS Bergroth 1893.**Adelolcus** Bergroth 1893

Adelolcus Bergroth

Adelolcus Brg.

Bergroth 1893 : 116 [18] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 199 [231] Cat.

Linnavuori 1982 : 118 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Adelolcus solitarius Bergroth 1893

Distribution – Cameroon; Gabon; DRC.

**Adelolcus solitarius** Bergroth 1893

Adelolcus solitarius Bergroth

Adelolcus solitarius Bergr.

Adelolcus solitarius Bergroth

Adelolcus solitarius Bgr.

Bergroth 1893 : 117 [18] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 266 [280] Cat.

Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 199 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 118 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

PELTASTICUS Dallas 1651.**Peltasticus** Dallas 1851

Peltasticus Dall.

Peltasticus Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 181 [75] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Peltasticus punctatus Dallas 1851

Distribution – South Africa.

**Peltasticus punctatus** Dallas 1851

Peltasticus punctatus Dall.

Peltasticus punctatus Dallas

Peltasticus punctatus Dall.

Peltasticus punctatus Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 182 [75] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stål 1876 : 47 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; severin 1893 . : 103 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

ORTHOSCHISOPS Spinola 1850

( = Cimex Thunberg 1783)

( = Halys Westwood 1837)

( = Atlocerus Westwood 1837)

( = Brachynema Germar 1837)

**Orthoschisops** Spinola 1850

Orthoschizops Spinola 1850

Orthoschizops Spin.

Orthoschizops Spin.

Spinola 1850 : 35 [492] Desc.

Spinola 1850 : 91 [492] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 105 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.



Orthoschizops Spinola  
Orthoschizops Spinola

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 104 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat.

Orthoschisops reticulata (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cimex reticulatus** Thunberg 1783

Thunberg 1783 : 42 [524] Desc. Dist.

**Halys frondosa** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 164 [160] Desc.

Halys frondosa Germar

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 58 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Brachymena reticulata Thunb.

Dallas 1851 : 189 [75] Cat.

Brachymena frondosa Germ.

Dallas 1851 : 189 [75] Cat.

Orthoschizops frondosa Germ.

Stål 1865 : 106 [509] Desc. Dist.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunb.

Stål 1865 : 108 [509] Desc. Dist.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunb.

Stål 1866 : 253 [510] Desc.

Orthoschizops frondosa Germ.

Mayr 1866 . : 37 [347] Cat.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunb.

Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunberg

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . :104 [280] Cat.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunb.

Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.

Orthoschizops reticulata Thunberg

Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschisops assimilis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Halys assimilis** Westwood 1837

Westwood 1837 : 21 [564] Desc. Dist.

Orthoschizops assimilis Westw.

Distant 1900 : 809 [111]] Cat. Ill.

Orthoschizops assimilis

Distant 1902 : 125 [116] Desc. Ill.

Orthoschizops assimilis Westwood

Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschisops rugosa (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Atelocerus rugosus** Westwood 1837

Westwood 1837 : 21 [564] Desc.

Atelocerus rugosus Westwood

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . :196 [280] Cat.

Orthoschizops rugosus Westw.

Distant 1900 : 809 [111] Desc. Ill.

Orthoschizops rugosa Westwood

Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschisops latispina (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Halys latispina** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 165 [160] Desc.

Orthoschizops latispina Germ.

Spinola 1850 : 93 [492] Desc.

Brachymena latispina Germ.

Dallas 1851 : 189 [75] Loc.

Orthoschizops latispina Germ.

Stål 1876 : 49 [514] Cat.

Orthoschizops latispina Germar

Lethierry & severin 1893 : 104 [280] Cat.

Orthoschizops latispina Germar

Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschisops conspurcata Stål 1865

Distribution – South Africa.

**Orthoschizops conspurcata** Stål 1865

Stål 1865 : 107 [509] Desc. Dist.

Orthoschizops conspurcata Stål

Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.

Orthoschizops conspurcata Stål

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:

Orthoschizops conspurcata Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschizops humeralis Stål 1865

Distribution – None given.

**Orthoschizops humeralis** Stål 1865

Orthoschizops humeralis Stål  
Orthoschizops humeralis Stål  
Orthoschizops humeralis Stål

Stål 1865 : 107 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschizops lineaticeps Stål 1865

Distribution – South Africa.

**Orthoschizops lineaticeps** Stål 1865

Orthoschizops lineaticeps Stål  
Orthoschizops lineaticeps Stål  
Orthoschizops lineaticeps Stål

Stål 1865 : 108 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschizops obsoleta Stål 1865

Distribution – South Africa.

**Orthoschizops obsoleta** Stål 1865

Orthoschizops obsoleta Stål  
Orthoschizops obsoleta Stål  
Orthoschizops obsoleta Stål

Stål 1865 : 107 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschizops hians Stål 1866

Distribution – South Africa.

**Orthoschizops reticulata** Thunb.

**Orthoschizops hians** Stål 1866  
Orthoschizops hians Stål  
Orthoschizops hians Stål  
Orthoschizops hians Stål

Stål 1865 : 108 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1866 : 253 [510] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 48 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 200 [231] Cat. Dist.

Orthoschizops plagosa Distant 1892

Distribution – None given.

**Orthoschizops plagosa** Distant 1892

Orthoschizops plagosa Distant  
Orthoschizops plagosa Distant

Distant 1892 : 238 [98] Desc. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 104 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.

EURUS Dallas 1851

(= Cimex Thunberg 1822)  
(= Brachymenum Mayr 1864)

**Eurus** Dallas 1851

Brachymenum Mayr 1864  
Eurus Dall.  
Eurus Dall.  
Eurus Dall.  
Eurus Dall.  
Eurus Dallas  
Eurus Dallas

Dallas 1851 : 189 [75] Desc.  
Mayr 1864 : 909 [346] Desc.  
Stål 1865 : 109 [509] Desc.  
Mayr 1866 : 61 [347] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 49 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 105 [280] Cat.:  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.

Eurus rotundatus Dallas 1851

Distribution – South Africa.

- Cimex dilatatus* Thunberg 1822  
*Eurus rotundatus* Dallas 1851  
*Brachymenum circuliventre* Mayr 1864  
*Eurus dilatatus* Thunb.  
*Eurus dilatatus* Thunb.  
*Eurus dilatatus* Thunb.  
*Eurus dilatatus* Thunberg  
*Eurus dilatatus* Thunberg  
*Eurus dilatatus* (Thunb.)  
*Eurus rotundatus* Dallas 1851

- Thunberg 1822 : 5 [525] Desc.  
 Dallas 1851 : 190 [75] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Mayr 1864 : 909 [346] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 109 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Mayr 1866 : 61 [347] Cat. Loc.  
 Stål 1876 : 49 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 105 [280] Cat.:  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Leston 1952 : 896 [252] Loc.  
 Rider 1998 : 449 [393] Desc.

PHRICODUS Spinola 1839  
 (= *Aradus* Germar 1837)  
 (= *Stenotoma* Westwood 1844)

**Phricodus** Spinola 1839  
*Stenotoma* Westwood 1844  
*Stenotoma* Westw.  
*Phricodus* Spin.  
*Phricodus* Spin.  
*Phricodus* Spinola  
*Phricodus* Spinola  
*Phricodus* Spinola

Spinola 1839 . : 331 [490] Desc.  
 Westwood 1844 : CXIX [567] Desc.  
 Westwood 1847 : 248 [569] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 91 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 49 [514] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Hamid 1974 : 303 [178] Desc.  
 Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 149 [170] Desc. Cat.

*Phricodus hystrix* (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Ghana; Nigeria; DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia; Tanzania; Namibia; South Africa.

*Aradus hystrix* Germar 1837  
***Phricodus hystrix*** Spinola 1839  
*Stenotoma desjardinsii* Westwood 1844  
*Stenotoma desjardinsii* Westw.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar  
***Phricodus fasciatus*** Signoret 1861  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus desjardinsi* Westwood  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar  
*Phrycodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germ.  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar  
*Phricodus hystrix* Germar 1837  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Gm.)  
*Aradus hystrix* Germar  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Germar)  
*Stenotoma desjardinsii* Westwood 1847  
*Phricodus hystrix* Stål 1865  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Gm.)  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Gm.)  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Germar 1840)  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Gm.)  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Gm.)  
*Phricodus hystrix* (Germar 1837)

Germar 1837 : 134 [160] Desc.  
 Spinola 1839 . : 331 [490] Desc. Ill.  
 Westwood 1844 : CXIX [567] Desc.  
 Westwood 1847 : 249 [569] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Signoret 1849 : 327 [478] Desc. Dist.  
 Signoret 1861 : 924 [482] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 92 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 49 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 105 [280] Cat.:  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 105 [280] Cat.:  
 Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 201 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 . : 79 [422] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.  
 Hesse 1925 : 17 [183] Cat.  
 Mancini 1939 : 301 [337] Desc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1973 : 73 [295] Loc.  
 Hamid 1974 : 304 [178] Cat. Dist.  
 Hamid 1974 : 305 [178] Cat. Dist.  
 Hamid 1974 : 305 [178] Cat. Dist.  
 Hamid 1974 : 305 [178] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 21 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1976 : 128 [300] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [304] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 57 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 56 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

- Phricodus hystrix (Germar 1837)  
Phricodus hystrix (Germar 1838)
- Linnavuori 1986 : 55 [306] Loc.  
Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 149 [170] Desc. Cat. III.
- Phricodus brouini Villiers 1950
- Distribution – Niger; Sudan.
- Phricodus brouini** Villiers 1950  
Phricodus brouini Vill.  
Phricodus brouini Villiers 1950
- Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Desc. Dist. III.  
Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Deswc.  
Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 149 [170] Desc. Dist. III.
- Phricodus ornatus Villiers 1952
- Distribution – Togo; Benin.
- Phricodus ornatus** Villiers 1952  
Phricodus ornatus Villiers  
Phricodus ornatus Villiers
- Villiers 1952 : 1206 [533] Desc. Dist. III.  
Hamid 1974 : 305 [178] Desc.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 57 [303] Desc.
- Phricodus villiersi Lindberg 1959
- Distribution – Cape Verde Is.
- Phricodus villiersi** Lindberg 1959  
Phricodus villiersi Lindberg 1958
- Lindberg 1959 : 24 [283] Desc. Dist. III.  
Gollner-Scheiding 1999 :P 139 [170] Desc. III.
- Phricodus bessaci Villiers 1959
- Distribution - Mauritania; Senegal.
- Phricodus bessaci** Villiers 1959  
Phricodus bessaci Vill.  
Phricodus bessaci Villiers 1959  
Phricodus bessaci Villiers 1959
- Villiers 1959 : 1221 [539] Desc. Dist. III.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 57 [303] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1986 : 55 [306] Loc.  
Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 139 [170] Desc. III.
- Phricodus incisiforceps Linnavuori 1975
- Distribution – Ethiopia.
- Phricodus incisiforceps** Linnavuori 1975  
Phricodus incisiforceps Linnavuori 1975
- Linnavuori 1975 : 22 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
Linnavuori 1986 : 55 [306] Loc.
- Phricodus linnavuorii Gollner-Scheiding 1999
- Distribution –Namibia.
- Phricodus linnavuorii** Gollner-Scheiding 1999
- Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 157 [170] Desc. III.
- Phricodus stilleri Gollner Scheiding 1999
- Distribution – South Africa.
- Phricodus stilleri** Gollner-Scheiding 1999
- Gollner-Scheiding 1999 : 158 [170] Desc. III.
- MECIDEA Dallas 1851  
(= Cerataulax Signoret 1851)
- Mecidea** Dallas 1851  
Cerataulax Signoret 1851  
Mecidea Dall.
- Dallas 1851 : 139 [75] Desc.  
Signoret 1851 : 335 [480] Desc. III.  
Stål 1865 : 132 [509] Desc.

Mecidea Dall.	Stål 1876 : 37 [514] Cat.
Mecidea Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 92 [280] Cat.
Mecidea Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 202 [231] Cat.
Mecidea Dall.	Jensen- Haarup 1922 : 7 [211] Desc. Key.
Mecidea Dallas 1851	Sailer 1952 : 472 and 480 [398] Desc. Dist.
Cerataulax Signoret 1851	Sailer 1952 : 480 [398] Desc. Key III.
Mecidea Dallas 1851	Wagner 1959 : 1-14 [553] Desc. Dist. III.
Mecidea Dallas 1851	Linnavuori 1982 : 56 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Mecidea linearis Dallas 1851

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Mecidea linearis</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 139 [75] Desc.
Mecidea linearis Dall.	Dallas 1852 : 9 [76] Desc.
Mecidea linearis Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 202 [231] Cat.
Mecidea linearis Dall.	Distant 1911 : 39 [126] Loc.
Mecidea linearis Dallas	Hesse 1925 : 21 [183] Loc.
Mecidea linearis Dall.	Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Desc.
Mecidea linearis Dallas	Sailer 1952 : 483 [398] Desc. Dist.

*Mecidea pallida* Stål 1854.

Distribution – Nigeria; Niger; Sudan.

<b>Mecidea pallida</b> Stål 1854	Stål 1854 : 233 [495] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Stål 1865 : 132 [509] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Stål 1876 : 38 [514] Cat.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 92 [280] Cat.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 202 [231] Cat. Dist.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Mancini 1947 : 136 [338] Loc.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Villiers 1950 : 328 [530] Loc.
Mecidea pallida Stål	Sailer 1952 : 493 [398] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea pallida St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 20 [299] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea pallida St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 56 [303] Loc.

Mecidea proluxa Stål 1858

Distribution – Somalia; Kenya; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Mecidea proluxa</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 312 [499] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Stål 1865 : 133 [509] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Stål 1876 : 38 [514] Cat.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Carlini 1892 : 2 [61] Loc.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 92 [280] Cat.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 202 [231] Cat. Dist.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Courteaux 1922 : 267 [72] Loc.
Mecidea proluxa Stål	Sailer 1952 : 497 [398] Desc. Dist.

Mecidea tellinii Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Eritrea; Kenya.

<b>Mecidea tellinii</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 7 [414] Desc. Dist.
Mecidea tellinii Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 152 [29] Cat.
Mecidea tellinii Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 202 [231] Cat. Dist.
Mecidea tellinii Schouteden	Courteaux 1922 : 267 [72] Loc. Ill.
Mecidea tellinii Schouteden	Sailer 1952 : 501 [398] Desc. Dist.

Mecidea kristenseni Jensen-Haarup 1922

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

**Mecidea kristenseni** Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 Mecidea kristenseni Jensen-Haarup  
 Mecidea kristenseni J.-H.

Jensen-Haarup 1922 : 8 [211] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Sailer 1952 : 482 [398] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 20 [299] Desc.

Mecidea pallidissima Jensen-Haarup 1922

Distribution- Cape Verde Is.; Niger; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya.

**Mecidea pallidissima** Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 Mecidea pallidissima Jensen-Haarup  
 Mecidea pallidissima J. Hrp.  
 Mecidea pallidissima Jen.-Haar.  
 Mecidea pallidissima Js.-Hrp.  
 Mecidea pallidissima Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 Mecidea pallidissima J.-H.  
 Mecidea pallidissima Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 Mecidea pallidissima J. Hrp.  
 Mecidea pallidissima Jensen-Haarup 1922

Jensen-Haarup 1922 : 8 [211] Desc. Dist.  
 Sailer 1952 : 494 [398] Desc. Dist.  
 Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
 Mancini 1954 : 198 [340] Loc.  
 Lindberg 1959 : 23 [283] Desc. Dist.  
 Wagner 1959 : 8 [553] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 20 [299] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [304] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 56 [303] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 55 [306] Loc.

Mecidea lepineyi Lindberg 1938

Distribution – W. Sahara.

**Mecidea lepineyi** Lindberg 1938  
 Mecidea lepineyi Lindberg

Lindberg 1938 : 85 [281] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Sailer 1952 : 483 [398] Desc. Dist.

Mecidea lutzi Sailer 1952

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan; Kenya.

**Mecidea lutzi** Sailer 1952  
 Mecidea lutzi Sail.  
 Mecidea lutzi Sailer 1952

Sailer 1952 : 485 [398] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 20 [299] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

Mecidea lindbergi E. Wagner 1954

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Burkino Faso.

**Mecidea lindbergi** E. Wagner 1954  
 Mecidea lindbergi E. Wagner  
 Mecidea lindbergi Wgn.  
 Mecidea lindbergi Wagner 1954

E. Wagner 1954 : 3 [551] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
 Lindberg 1959 : 24 [283] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 56 [303] Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 55 [306] Loc.

Mecidea balachowkyi Villiers 1954

Distribution – Niger.

**Mecidea balachowkyi** Villiers 1954

Villiers 1954 : 228 [535] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Mecidea cadenati Villiers 1954

Distribution – Niger; Chad.

**Mecidea cadenati** Villiers 1954  
 Mecidea cadenati Villiers  
 Mecidea cadenati Villiers

Villiers 1954 : 227 [535] Loc.  
 Villiers 1956 : 1216 [537] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1968 : 1282 [542] Ill.

Mecidea vidali Villiers 1954

Distribution – Niger.

**Mecidea vidali** Villiers 1954

Villiers 1954 : 227 [535] Loc.

DELEGORGUELLA Spinola 1850

( = Cimex Germar 1837)

( = Sciocoris Dallas 1851)

( = Paramecocoris Stål 1853)

**Delegorguella** Spinola 1850

Paramecocoris Stål 1853

Paramecocoris

Delegorguella Spinola

Spinola 1850 : 33 and 73 [492] Desc.

Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc.

Stål 1861 : 199 [502] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Delegorguella nigriventris (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Cimex nigriventris** Germar 1837

Delegorguella nigriventris Germar

Germar 1837 : 181 [160] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Delegorguella ventralis (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Somalia; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

**Cimex ventralis** Germar 1837

Sciocoris ventralis Germ.

**Paramecocoris fatidicus** Stål 1853

Sciocoris ventralis Germ.

Paramecocoris ventralis Germ.

Delegorguella ventralis Germar

Delegorguella (Paramecocoris) ventralis Germ.

Delegorguella ventralis Germar

Delegorguella ventralis Germ.

Delegorguella ventralis (Germ.)

Delegorguella ventralis (Germar) 1837

Delegorguella ventralis (Dallas 1851)

Germar 1837 : 181 [160] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 86 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.

Schaum 1862 . : 37 [403] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 114 [509] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schumacher 1913 : 58 [474] Loc.

Jeannel 1914 . : 38 [209] Loc.

Hesse 1925 : 19 [183] Loc.

Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.

Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Desc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [304] Loc.

Delegorguella elliptica (Spinola 1850)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Delegorguella elliptica** Spinola 1850

Delegorguella elliptica Spin.

Delegorguella elliptica Spinola

Delegorguella elliptica Spinola

Spinola 1850 : 74 [492] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 127 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 197 [280] Cat.:

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Delegorguella atomaria (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Ethiopia; Mozambique; Botswana; South Africa.

**Sciocoris atomarius** Dallas 1851**Paramecocoris ellipticus** Stål 1853

Paramecocoris atomarius Dall.

Paramecocoris atomaria Dall.

Paramecocoris atomarius Dallas

Paramecocoris atomarius Dall.

Dallas 1851 : 136 [75] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 115 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.

Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [163] Loc.

Distant 1892 . : 245 [96] Loc.

Paramecocoris atomarius Dall	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Delegorguella atomaria Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
Delegorguella atomaria (Dallas)	Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.
Delegorguella atomaria Dall.	Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.

Delegorguella pallidus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Kenya; South Africa.

<b>Sciocoris pallidus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 137 [75] Desc. Dist.
Sciocoris pallidus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 108 [280] Cat.
Delegorguella pallida Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
Delegorguella pallida Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
Delegorguella pallida Dallas	Jeannel 1914 : 38 [209] Loc.
Delegorguella pallida Spin.	Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Ill.
Delegorguella pallida (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

Delegorguella phalerata (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Rwanda; Sudan; South Africa.

<b>Paramecocoris phalerata</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.
Paramecocoris phalerata Stål	Stål 1865 : 113 [509] Desc. Dist.
Delegorguella phalerata Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
Delegorguella phalerata St.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Delegorguella phalerata Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Loc.
Delegorguella phalerata Dall.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
Delegorguella phalerata Stål (1853)	Gillon 1972 : 322 [167] Desc. Ill.
Delegorguella phalerata (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Delegorguella phalerata (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Dist. Ill.

Delegorguella lauta Stål 1861

Distribution – Rwanda; Ethiopia; South Africa.

<b>Paramecocoris lauta</b> Stål 1861	Stål 1861 : 201 [502] Desc. Dist.
Paramecocoris lauta Stål	Stål 1865 : 113 [509] Desc. Dist.
Delegorguella lauta Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
Delegorguella lauta St.	Mancini 1954 : 199 [340] Loc.
Delegorguella lauta Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 292 [450] Loc.

Delegorguella vittiventris (Stål 1861)

Distribution – Ethiopia; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Paramecocoris vittiventris</b> Stål 1861	Stål 1861 : 200 [502] Desc. Dist.
Paramecocoris vittiventris Stål	Stål 1865 : 114 [509] Desc. Dist.
Delegorguella vittiventris Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
Delegorguella vittiventris Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 58 [474] Loc.
Delegorguella vittiventris Stål	Hesse 1925 : 20 [183] Loc.
Delegorguella vittiventris (Stål 1861)	Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [304] Loc.

ENNIUS Stål 1861

(= Cimex Germar 1837)

(= Sciocoris Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

(= Paramecocoris Stål 1865)

<b>Ennius</b> Stål 1861	Stål 1861 : 199 [502] Desc.
Ennius Stål	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
Ennius Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat.



Ennius St.

Linnavuori 1982 : 72 [303] Desc. Key III.

Ennius longulus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Niger; DRC.; Sudan; Ethiopia; Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; South Africa.

**Cimex longulus** Germar 1837

Germar 1837 : 180 [160] Desc.

Sciocoris longulus Germar

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 86 [182] Desc. Dist. III.

Sciocoris longulus Germ.

Dallas 1851 : 134 [75] Desc. Dist.

Paramecocoris longulus Germ.

Stål 1865 : 112 [509] Desc. Dist.

Ennius longulus Germ.

Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.

**Ennius monteironis** Distant 1892

Distant 1892 : 188 [97] Desc. Dist.

Ennius longulus Germar

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat. Dist.

Ennius monteironis Distant

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat. Dist.:

Ennius monteironis Dist.

Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.

Ennius longulus Germar

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Ennius monteironis Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Ennius longulus Germar

Schouteden 1909 : 42 [421] Loc.

Ennius monteironis Distant

Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.

Ennius monteironis Dist.

Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.

Ennius longulus Germ.

Bergroth 1914 : 450 [34] Desc.

Ennius monteironis Distant

Bergroth 1914 : 450 [34] Desc.

Ennius monteironis Distant

Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.

Ennius monteironis Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 73 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Ennius ater (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Cameroon.

**Sciocoris ater** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 137 [75] Desc. Dist.

Paramecocoris ater Dall.

Stål 1865 : 112 [509] Desc. Dist.

Ennius ater Dall.

Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.

Ennius ater Dallas

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat.:

Ennius ater Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

Ennius ater (Dall.)

Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

Ennius ater Dallas

Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.

Ennius ater Dall.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Ennius ater Dallas (1851)

Gillon 1972 : 323 [167] Desc. III.

Ennius ater Dl.

Linnavuori 1982 : 72 [303] Desc. III.

Ennius morio (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Gambia; Ivory Coast; DRC.; Sudan.

**Sciocoris morio** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 137 [75] Desc. Dist.

Sciocoris morio Dallas

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . 108 [280] Cat.:

Ennius morio Dall.

Distant 1899 : 431 [104] Loc.

Ennius morio Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.

**Ennius frater** Schouteden 1917

Schouteden 1917 : 311 [438] Desc. Dist.

Ennius morio Dall.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Ennius morio Dallas (1851)

Gillon 1972 : 323 [167] Desc. III.

Ennius frater Scht.

Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Loc.

Ennius morio (Dl.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 72 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Sciocoris morio Dallas 1851 : 137

Linnavuori 1982 : 72 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

Ennius frater Schouteden 1916 : 311-312

Linnavuori 1982 : 72 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

ERACHTEUS Stål 1861

( = Sciocoris Dallas 1851)

( = Pentatoma Signoret 1851)

( = Paramecocoris Stål 1853)

(= *Strachia* Fairmaire & Signoret 1858)

<b>Erachteus</b> Stål 1861	Stål 1861 : 199 [502] Desc.
<i>Erachteus</i> Stål	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
<i>Erachteus</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat.
<i>Erachteus</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 67 [532] Desc.
<i>Erachtheus</i> St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 73 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

*Erachteus boris* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea; Uganda; Rwanda; Tanzania; Zambia.

<b>Sciocoris boris</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 138 [75] Dist.
<b><i>Pentatoma spinosa</i></b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 . : 442 [479] Desc.
<i>Strachia spinosa</i> Signoret	Signoret 1858 : 286 [148] Dist.
<i>Sciocoris boris</i> Dallas	Stål 1862 : 496 [505] Desc.
<i>Paramecocoris boris</i> Dall.	Stål 1865 : 116 [509] Desc.
<i>Paramecocoris spinosus</i> Sign.	Stål 1865 : 116 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Sign.	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Sign.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 110 [280] Cat. :
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dall.	Distant 1899 : 431 [104] Dist.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Sign.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Erachteus ventralis</i> Breddin 1903	Breddin 1903 : 115 [51] Desc. Dist.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Desc.
<i>Erachteus ventralis</i> Bredd.	Bergroth 1908 . : 158 [29] Cat.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 206 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Erachteus ventralis</i> Breddin	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Erachtheus boris</i> Dallas	Distant 1909 : 69 [123] Loc.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 43 [421] Loc.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 43 [421] Loc.
<i>Erachteus ventralis</i> Breddin	Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> (= <i>ventralis</i> Breddin)	Distant 1910 : 83 [124] Desc. Dist.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Loc.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas	Villiers 1952 . : 67 [532] Desc.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas	Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.
<i>Erachteus ventralis</i> Breddin	Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.
<i>Erachteus boris</i> Dallas 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1791 [541] Loc.
<i>Erachteus spinosus</i> Signoret 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1791 [541] Loc.
<i>Erachteus</i> ( <i>Erachtheus</i> ) <i>boris</i> (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
<i>Erachteus</i> ( <i>Erachtheus</i> ) <i>boris boris</i> Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
<i>Sciocoris boris</i> Dallas 1851 : 138	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
<i>Pentatoma spinosa</i> Signoret 1851 : 442	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. III.

*Erachteus tibialis* (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Uganda; Rwanda; Sudan; Kenya; Malawi.

<b>Sciocoris tibialis</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 138 [75] Desc. Dist.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dall.	Stål 1862 : 496 [505] Desc.
<i>Paramecocoris tibialis</i>	Stål 1865 : 116 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dall.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dall.	Distant 1890 : 475 [94] Loc.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat:
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dall.	Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Erachteus tibialis</i> Dallas	Schouteden 1909 : 43 [421] Loc.

Erachteus tibialis Dall.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 194 [432] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dallas	Jeannel 1914 . : 37 [209] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dallas	Schouteden 1929 : 60 [441] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dallas	Villiers 1952 . : 67 [532] Desc. Ill.
Erachteus tibialis Dallas	Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dallas 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.
Erachteus tibialis Dl.	Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Loc.
Erachteus (Alomaella) tibialis (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Erachteus brunneus Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 74 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Erachteus lutulentus (Stål 1853)

Distribution – Equ. Guinea; DRC.; Uganda; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Paramecocoris lutulentus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.
Paramecocoris lutulentus Stål	Stål 1865 : 115 [509] Desc. Dist.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat.:
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
Erachteus lutulentus Germ.	Schouteden 1904 : 146 [408] Loc.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Distant 1909 : 69 [123] Loc.
Erachteus lutulentus Stål	Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.
Erachteus lutulentus (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.

Erachteus castaneus Distant 1899

Distribution – Uganda; Malawi.

<b>Erachteus castaneus</b> Distant 1899	Distant 1899 : 431 [104] Desc. Dist.
Erachteus castaneus Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 158 [29] Cat.
Erachteus castaneus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
Erachteus castaneus Dist.	Distant 1909 : 69 [123] Loc.

Erachteus dubius Schouteden 1909

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

<b>Erachteus dubius</b> Schouteden 1909	Schouteden 1909 : 43 [421] Desc. Ill.
Erachteus dubius Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909t. : 369 [231] Cat.
Erachteus dubius Schout.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
Erachteus dubius Schouteden 1909	Villiers 1967 : 1791 [541] Desc. Loc.
Erachteus (Erachthaeus) boris dubius (Scht.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 75 [303] Loc. Ill.
Erachteus (Erachthaeus) dubius Schouteden 1909	Linnavuori 1982 : 75 [303] Loc. Ill.

Erachteus rubromarginatus Distant 1910

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.

<b>Erachteus rubromarginatus</b> Distant 1910	Distant 1910 : 83 [124] Desc. Dist.
Erachteus rubromarginatus Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.
Erachteus rubromarginatus Distant	Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.

MYROCHEA Amyot & Serville 1843

(= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)

(= Sciocoris Klug 1845)

(= Dymantis Stål 1861)

(= Dorpius Distant 1900)

(=Neodius Distant 1903)  
 (=Caystrus Distant 1903)  
 (=Systicoris Ahmad & Kamaluddin 1985)

<b>Myrochea</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 135 [9] Desc.
Myrochea A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 117 [509] Desc.
Myrochea A. et S.	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
Dorpius Distant 1900	Distant 1900 : 164 [110] Desc.
Dorpius Distant 1900	Distant 1902 : 129 [116] Desc. Dist.
Dorpius Distant	Bergroth 1908 : 157 [29] Cat.
Myrochea Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat.
Dorpius Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat.
Myrochea A. & S.	Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Key III.

Myrochea aculeata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea Bissau; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Niger; Cameroon; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan; Somalia.

<b>Pentatoma aculeata</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 44 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Myrochea vittata</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 136 [9] Desc. Dist.
Myrochea aculeata Westw.	Stål 1865 : 117 [509] Desc. Dist.
Myrochea aculeata Westw.	Stål 1876 : 53 [514] Cat.
Myrochea aculeata Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat.:
Myrochea vittata Amyot & Serville	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 110 [280] Cat.:
<b>Myrochea distincta</b> Schouteden 1902	Schouteden 1902 : 233 [406] Desc. Dist.
<b>Neodius angulatus</b> Distant 1903	Distant 1903 : 470 [119] Desc. Dist.
Myrochea distincta Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 158 [29] Cat.
Myrochea angulata Dist.	Bergroth 1908 . : 158 [29] Cat.
Myrochea aculeata Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
Myrochea distincta Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.
<b>Myrochea affinis</b> Schouteden 1909	Schouteden 1909 : 44 [421] Loc.
Myrochea distincta Schout.	Distant 1910 : 84 [124] Cat. Dist.
Myrochea affinis Schout.	Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.
<b>Myrochea inermis</b> Distant 1912	Distant 1912 : 87 [128] Desc. Loc.
Myrochea aculeata Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Myrochea aculeata Westwood	Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.
Myrochea inermis Distant	Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.
Myrochea aculeata Westwood	Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.
Myrochea inermis Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Loc.
Myrochea vittata A. -S.	Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Desc. Loc
Myrochea aculeata f. inermis Distant 1912	Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [304] Loc.
Myrochea (Myrochea) aculeata Ww.	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Pentatoma aculeata Westwood 1837 : 136	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Myrochea vittata Amyot & Serville 1843 : 44	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Myrochea distincta Schouteden 1902 : 233-234	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Loc.
Myrochea angulata Distant 1903 : 470	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Desc. Dist. III.
Myrochea inermis Distant 1912 : 87	Linnavuori 1982 : 71 [303] Loc.
Myrochea aculeata (Westwood)	Achmed & Kamaluddin 1985 : 5 [2] Desc. Dist.
Pentatoma aculeata Westwood 1837 : 44	Achmed & Kamaluddin 1985 : 5 [2] Desc. III.
Myrochea vittata Amyot & Serville 1843 : 136	Achmed & Kamaluddin 1985 : 5 [2] Desc. III.
Myrochea aculeata Stål 1865 : 177	Achmed & Kamaluddin 1985 : 5 [2] Desc. III.
Myrochea aculeata Kirkaldy 1909 (Cat.)	Achmed & Kamaluddin 1985 : 5 [2] Desc. III.

Myrochea cribrosus (Klug 1845)

Distribution – Senegal; Benin; Niger; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia.

<b>Sciocoris cribrosus</b> Klug 1845	Klug 1845 : P144 [232] Desc. III.
Sciocoris cribrosus Klug	Stål 1876 : 127 [514] Cat.

- Dorpius typicus*** Distant 1900 : 165 [110] Desc. Ill.  
*Dorpius typicus* Dist. Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
*Dorpius typicus* Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 8 [414] Loc.  
*Dorpius typicus* Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 157 [29] Cat.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Bergroth 1908 . : 157 [29] Cat.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Schouteden 1909 : 42 [421] Loc.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Mancini 1954 : 154 [341] Loc.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Villiers 1954 : 229 [535] Loc.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* Klug Mancini 1965 : 298 [343] Loc.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* (K.) Linnavuori 1975 : 29 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Myrochea* (*Myrochea*) *cribrosa* (k.) Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Sciocoris cribrosus* Klug 1835 : 44 Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dorpius cribrosus* (K.) Linnav. 1975 : 29-31 Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Myrochea cribrosa* (Klug 1845) Linnavuori 1986 : 60 [306] Dist.

*Myrochea subvittata* (Stål 1861)

Distribution – DRC.; Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

- Dymantis subvittata*** Stål 1861 : 200 [502] Desc. Dist.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Stål 1865 : 111 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Stål 1876 : 52 [514] Cat.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 182 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Schouteden 1909 : 41 [421] Loc.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 58 [474] Loc.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål Hesse 1925 : 19 [183] Loc.  
*Myrochea* (*Eomyrochea*) *subvittata* (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dymantis subvittata* Stål 1861 : 111 Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Myrochea aethiopicus* Distant 1903

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan.

- Neodius aethiopicus*** Distant 1903 : 469 [119] Desc. Dist.  
*Caystrus aethiopicus* Dist. 1903 Bergroth 1908 . : 159 [29] Cat.  
*Neodius aethiopicus* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 42 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Caystrus aethiopicus* Distant Distant 1913 : 469  
*Caystrus aethiopicus* (Distant 1903) Distant 1918  
*Dorpius aethiopicus* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1975 : 31 [299] Desc. Ill.  
*Myrochea* (*Myrochea*) *aethiopica* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Neodius aethiopicus* Distant 1903 : 468-470 Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dorpius aethiopicus* Linnavuori 1975 : 30-31 Linnavuori 1982 : 70 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
***Systicoris aethiopicus*** (Distant 1903) Ahmad & Kamaluddin 1985 : 2 [2] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Myrochea Immaculata* Mancini 1952

Distribution – Somalia.

- Myrochea immaculata*** Mancini 1952 : 148 [339] Desc. Dist.

NEOCOCALUS (Stål 1861)

(= *Cimex* Germar 1837)  
 (= *Sciocoris* Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
 (= *Cocalus* Stål 1861)

- Cocalus*** Stål 1861 : 200 [502] Desc.

Cocalus Stål Stål 1865 : 119 [509] Desc.  
 Cocalus Stål Stål 1876 : 54 [514] Cat.  
**Neococalus** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 214 [13] Desc.  
 Neococalus Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat.

Neococalus leucogrammus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Sudan; Somalia; Tanzania; South Africa.

**Cimex leucogrammus** Germar 1837 Germar 1837 : 179 [160] Desc.  
 Sciocoris leucogrammus Germar Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 88 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.:  
 Sciocoris leucogrammus Germ. Dallas 1851 : 134 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germ. Stål 1865 : 119 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Sciocoris clausus** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 175 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germ. Stål 1876 : 54 [514] Cat.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germ. Reuter 1882 : 6 [386] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germar Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 111 [280] Cat.  
 Sciocoris clausus Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 107 [280] Cat.:  
 Cocalus leucogrammus (Germ.) Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus (Germ.) Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germ. Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germar Schouteden 1909 : 44 [421] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germar Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Fabr. Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus Walk. Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus (Walk.) Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus (Walker) Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germar Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus Walker Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus Walk. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Cocalus leucogrammus Germar 1837 Villiers 1967 : 1790 [541] Loc.  
 Neococalus clausus Walker (1867) Gillon 1972 : 326 Desc. Ill.  
 Neococalus leucogrammus (Gm.) Linnavuori 1975 : 32 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Neococalus clausus (Wk.) Linnavuori 1975 : 32 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Neococalus leucogrammus (Gm.) Linnavuori 1982 : 75 [303] Dist. Key Ill.  
 Neococalus clausus (Wk.) Linnavuori 1982 : 75 [303] Dist. Ill.  
**Neococalus germari** (New name) Rider & Royston 1995 : 849 [394] Desc.

Neococalus assimilis Horvath 1904

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania.

**Cocalus assimilis** Horvath 1904 Horvath 1904 : 257 [192] Desc. Dist.  
 Neococalus assimilis Horv. Bergroth 1908 . : 158 [29] Cat.  
 Neococalus assimilis Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 207 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cocalus assimilis Horvath Schouteden 1910 . : 80 [422] Loc.  
 Neococalus assimilis Horv. Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
 Neococalus similis (Hv.) Linnavuori 1975 : 32 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

HUMRIA Linnavuori 1975

**Humria** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 32 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Humria bimaculicollis Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Sudan; Somalia.

**Humria bimaculicollis** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 33 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Humria bimaculicollis* Lv.  
*Humria bimaculicollis* Lv.

Linnavuori 1982 : 73 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

SCIOCORIS Fallen 1829

**Sciocoris** Fallen 1829  
*Sciocoris* Fall.  
*Sciocoris* Fall.  
*Sciocoris* Fallen  
*Sciocoris* Fall.  
*Sciocoris* Fall.  
*Sciocoris* Fallen  
*Sciocoris* Fa.

Fallen 1829 . : 20 [149] Desc.  
 Blanchard 1840 : 151 [42] Desc.  
 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 120 [9] Desc.  
 Fieber 1851 : 436 [151] Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 120 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 209 [231] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 65 [303] Key III.

Sciocoris paleaceus Germar 1837

Distribution – South Africa.

**Sciocoris paleaceus** Germar 1837  
*Sciocoris paleaceus* Germ.  
*Sciocoris paleaceus* Germ.  
*Sciocoris paleaceus* Germar  
*Sciocoris paleaceus* Germar

Germar 1837 : 184 [160] Desc.  
 Fieber 1851 : 439 [151] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 107 [280] Cat.:  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 211 [231] Cat. Dist.

Sciocoris conspurcatus Klug 1845

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan.

**Sciocoris conspurcatus** Klug 1845  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* Klug  
*Sciocoris conspurcatus* K.  
*Sciocoris carayoni* Wagner 1965 : 136-138  
*Sciocoris* (*Neosciocoris*) *conspurcatus* Klug 1845

Klug 1845 : pl. 44 [232] Desc. Ill.  
 Fieber 1851 : 443 [151] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 106 [280] Cat.:  
 Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 209 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 40c [421] Loc.  
 Wagner 1963 : 480 [557] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 28 [299] Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 28 [299] Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 59 [506] Dist.

Sciocoris terrulentus Reiche & Fairmaire 1849

Deistribution – Sudan; Ethiopia; Tanzania.

**Sciocoris terrulentus** Reiche & Fairmaire 1849  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* Reiche et Fairm  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* Reiche & Fairmaire  
*Sciocoris uniformis* Schouteden 1910  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* Reich. & Fairm.  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* R. & Fm.  
*Sciocoris uniformis* Schouteden 1910 : 73-96  
*Sciocoris terrulentus* R. & Fm.  
*Sciocoris* (*Neosciocoris*) *terrulentus* R. & F 1849

Reiche & Fairmaire 1849 : 441 [384] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry 1883 : 742 [279] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . :107 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 212 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1910 Sjost. Kil. Ex. : 79  
 Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 26 [299] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 26 [299] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 66 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1986 : 58 [306] Dist.

Sciocoris helferi Fieber 1851

Distribution – (Europe)

**Sciocoris helferi** Fieber 1851

Fieber 1851 : 444 [151] Desc. Dist. [

*Sciocoris helferi* Fieber Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 106 [280] Cat.  
*Sciocoris helferi* Fieb. Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

*Sciocoris granulatus* Fieber 1851

Distribution – South Africa.

***Sciocoris granulatus*** Fieber 1851 Fieber 1851 : 444 [151] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris granulatus* Fieb. Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Cat.  
*Sciocoris granulatus* Fieber Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 106 [280] Cat.:  
*Sciocoris granulatus* Fieber Kirkaldy 1909 : 210 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fieber 1851

Distribution – Senegal; Niger.

***Sciocoris senegalensis*** Fieber 1851 Fieber 1851 : 451 [151] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fieb. Stål 1876 : 51 [514] Loc.  
*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fieber Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 107 [280] Cat.:  
*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fieber Kirkaldy 1909 : 211 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fieber Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Loc.  
*Sciocoris senegalensis* Fabricius Villiers 1956 : 205 [538] Loc.

*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål 1853

Distribution – Niger; Benin; South Africa.

***Sciocoris rusticus*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 215 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Stål 1865 : 121 [509] Desc.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 107 [280] Cat.:  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 211 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Villiers 1950 : 327 [530] Loc.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* Stål Villiers 1952 : 1207 [533] Loc.  
*Sciocoris rusticus* St. Linnavuori 1975 : 25 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål 1858

Distribution – Cape Verde Is.; Guinea; DRC.; Tanzania; Zambia; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa.

***Sciocoris fuscosparsus*** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 312 [499] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Stål 1865 : 122 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 106 [280] Cat.:  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Distant 1901 : 25 [115] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 210 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Schoutedden 1909 : 40c [421] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Schoutedden 1910 : 79 [422] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 60 [474] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Hesse 1925 : 18 [183] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Villiers 1953 : 303 [534] Loc.  
*Sciocoris fuscosparsus* Stål Lindberg 1959 : 24 [283] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Sciocoris gyldenstolpei* Bergroth 1927

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.

***Sciocoris gyldenstolpei*** Bergroth 1927 : 3 [40] Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris gyldenstolpei* Bgr. Linnavuori 1975 : 27 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.



*Sciocoris gyldenstolpei* Bgr. Linnavuori 1982 : 66 [303] Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris) gyldenstolpei* Bergroth 1927 Linnavuori 1986 : 58 [306] Dist.

*Sciocoris orientalis* Linnavuori 1960

Distribution – Chad; Sudan; Somalia.

***Sciocoris orientalis*** Linnavuori 1960 Linnavuori 1960 : 1-71 Desc. Dist.  
*Sciocoris orientalis* Lv. Linnavuori 1975 : 25 [299] Dist.  
*Sciocoris orientalis* Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 66 [303] Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris orientalis* Linnavuori 1960 Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

*Sciocoris remanei* Wagner 1965

Distribution – Sudan.

***Sciocoris (Neosciocoris Wagner) remanei*** Wagner 1965 Wagner 1965 : 138 [559] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris Wagner) remanei* Wgn. Linnavuori 1972 : 6 [293] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris remanei* Wgn. Linnavuori 1975 : 25 [299] Dist.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris) remanei* Wagner 1965 Linnavuori 1986 : 58 [306] Dist.

*Sciocoris addisi* Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – Ethiopia.

***Sciocoris (Parasciocoris Wagner) addisi*** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 2 [293] Desc. Dist. III.

*Sciocoris fraterculus* Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – Sudan; Somalia.

***Sciocoris (Neosciocoris Wagner) fraterculus*** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 4 [293] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris fraterculus* Lv. Linnavuori 1975 : 25 [299] Dist.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris) fraterculus* Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1986 : 59 [306] Dist.

*Sciocoris lineiventris* Linnavuori 1972

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia.

***Sciocoris (Neosciocoris Wagner) lineiventris*** Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1972 : 6 [293] Desc. III.  
*Sciocoris lineiventris* Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [304] Loc.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris) lineiventris* Linnavuori 1972 Linnavuori 1986 : 58 [306] Dist.

*Sciocoris monticola* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

***Sciocoris monticola*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 27 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
*Sciocoris (Neosciocoris) monticola* Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1986 : 58 [306] Dist.

*Sciocoris rotundiceps* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Ethiopia.

***Sciocoris rotundiceps*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 28 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

*Sciocoris australis* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Chad; Sudan.

**Sciocoris australis** Linnavuori 1975  
 Sciocoris australis Lv.  
**Sciocoris sahelensis** (New name)

Linnavuori 1975 : 26 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 66 [303] Dist. Ill.  
 Rider & Royston 1995 : :850 [394] Desc.

MENEDEMUS Distant 1899  
 (= Sciocoris Dallas 1851)

**Menedemus** Distant 1899  
 Menedemus  
 Menedemus Distant

Distant 1899 : 429 [104] Desc.  
 Distant 1902 : 127 [116] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 212 [231] Cat.

Menedemus vittatus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution –not given.

**Sciocoris vittatus** Dallas 1851  
 Sciocoris vittatus Dallas  
 Menedemus vittatus Dall.  
 Sciocoris vittatus Dallas

Distant 1851 : 133 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 108 [280] Cat.:  
 Distant 1899 : 429 [104] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 212 [231] Cat. Dist.

Menedemus distanti Schouteden 1909

Distribution – DRC.

**Menedemus distanti** Schouteden 1909  
 Menedemus distanti Schouteden

Schouteden 1909 : 40d [421] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 369 [231] Cat. Dist.

MENACCARUS Amyot & Serville 1843  
 (= Oploscelis Mulsant & Ray 1852)

**Menaccarus** Amyot & Serville 1843  
 Oploscelis Mulsant & Ray 1852  
 Menaccarus A. & S,  
 Orocephalus (as subgen. of Oploscelis) Mulsant & Ray 1866 Mulsant & Ray 1866 : 9 [370] Desc.  
 Menaccarus A. et S.  
 Menaccarus A. & S.  
 Menaccarus  
 Menaccarus  
 Menaccarus Amyot & Serville

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 100 [9] Desc.  
 Mulsant & Ray 1852 : 80 [366] Desc  
 Stål 1865 : 123 [509] Desc.  
 Mulsant & Ray 1866 : 9 [370] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 108 [280] Cat.  
 Reuter 1900 : 225 [389] Desc.  
 Jakovlev 1900 : 517 [205] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 212 [231] Cat.

Menaccarus ciliosus Stål 1865

Distribution – Nigeria; Sudan; South Africa.

**Menaccarus ciliosus** Stål 1865  
 Menaccarus ciliosus Stål  
 Menaccarus ciliosus Stål  
 Menaccarus ciliosus Stål  
 Menaccarus ciliosus St.  
 Menaccarus ciliosus St.  
 Menaccarus ciliosus Stål

Stål 1865 : 123 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 108 [280] Cat.:  
 Reuter 1900 : 225 [389] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 24 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 65 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

Menaccarus dissimilis Horvath

Distribution – Sudan.

**Menaccarus dissimilis** Horvath 1917  
 Menaccarus dissimilis (Hv.)

Horvath 1917 : 373 [193] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1975 : 24 [299] Desc. Dist.

Menaccarus atratus Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.

**Menaccarus atratus** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 80 [124] Desc. Dist.

Menaccarus taitensis Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Kenya.

**Menaccarus taitensis** Jeannel 1914

Jeannel 1914 . : 36 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Menaccarus australis Hesse 1935

Distribution – Botswana.

**Menaccarus australis** Hesse 1935

Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Desc. Dist.

EUPODODUS (Amyot & Serville 1843)

( = Sciocoris Burmeister 1835)

( = Pododus Amyot &amp; Serville 1843)

**Pododus** Amyot & Serville 1843

Pododus A. &amp; S,

Pododus Am. &amp; Serv.

Pododus . &amp; S.

**Eupododus** Kirkaldy 1904

Eupododus Amyot &amp; Serville

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 101 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 124 [509] Desc.

Mayr 1866 . : 42 [347] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1904 : 280 [228] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat.

Eupododus orbicularis (Burmeister 1835)

Distribution - Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

**Sciocoris orbicularis** Burmeister 1835**Sciocoris capensis** Westwood 1837

Pododus orbicularis Burm.

Sciocoris orbicularis Burm.

Pododus orbicularis Burm.

Pododus orbicularis Burm.

**Pododus aequalis** Walker 1867

Pododus orbicularis Burm.

Pododus orbicularis Burmeister

Pododus aequalis Walker

Pododus orbicularis Burm.

Eupododus orbicularis Burmeister

Eupododus orbicularis Burm.

Eupododus orbicularis Burm.

Eupododus orbicularis Burm.

Eupododus orbicularis (Burm.)

Burmeister 1835 : 373 [58] Desc. Dist.

Westwood 1837 : 18 [564] Desc. Dist.

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 101 [9] Desc. Dist.

Fieber 1851 : 438 [151] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 125 [509] Desc. Dist.

Mayr 1866 . : 43 [347] Cat.

Walker 1867 : 179 [560] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.:

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schumacher 1913 : 59 [474] Loc.

Hesse 1925 : 18 [183] Loc.

Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.

Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

Eupododus luctuosus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

**Sciocoris luctuosus** Germar 1837

Sciocoris luctuosus Germar

Sciocoris luctuosus Germ.

Pododus luctuosus Germar

Eupododus luctuosus Germar

Pododus luctuosus Germar

Germar 1837 : 183 [160] Desc.

Fieber 1851 : 438 [151] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 108 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 . : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 40c [421] Desc.

Eupododus mundus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Sciocoris mundus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 184 [160] Desc.
Sciocoris mundus Germ.	Fieber 1851 : 439 [151] Desc. Dist.
Sciocoris mundus Germ.	Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.
Pododus mundus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.
Pododus mundus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Sciocoris mundus Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.
Eupododus mundus Germ.	Hesse 1925 : 18 [183] Loc.
Eupododus mundus Germ.	Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.

Eupododus tenebrosus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Sciocoris tenebrosus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 183 [160] Desc.
Sciocoris tenebrosus Germ.	Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.
Sciocoris tenebrosus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 108 [280] Cat.
Pododus tenebrosus Germ	Distant 1898 : 296 [100] Loc.
Eupododus tenebrosus Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.
Eupododus tenebrosus Germ.	Hesse 1935 : 585 [184] Loc.
Eupododus tenebrosus (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

Eupododus ovulus (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Sciocoris ovulus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 132 [75] Desc.
<b>Pododus striatus</b> Distant 1892	Distant 1892 : 238 [98] Desc. Dist.
Pododus ovulus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 108 [280] Cat.
Pododus striatus Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.
Pododus ovulus Dall.	Distant 1899 : 430 [104] Loc.
Eupododus ovulus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.
Eupododus striatus Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.
Pododus ovulus Dallas	Distant 1910 : 81 [124] Desc.
Pododus striatus Distant 1892	Distant 1910 : 81 [124] Desc.
<b>Eupododus minor</b> Breddin	Schumacher 1913 : 59 [474] Desc. Dist.

Eupododus obtusangulus Stål 1865

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Pododus obtusangulus</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 125 [509] Desc. Dist.
Pododus obtusangulus Stål	Stål 1876 : 50 [514] Cat.
Pododus obtusangulus Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.
Eupododus obtusangulus Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.

Eupododus depressus (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Pododus depressus</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 179 [560] Desc. Dist.
Pododus depressus Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 109 [280] Cat.
Eupododus depressus Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 213 [231] Cat. Dist.

DECELLELLA Schouteden 1964.

**Decellella** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 201 [468] Desc.

Decellella decellei Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Decellella decellei** Schouteden 1964  
Decellella decellei Schout.

Schouteden 1964 201 [468] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 155 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.

## PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE

### PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE Laporte 1832

#### PHYLLOCEPHALA Laporte 1832

(= Basicryptus Distant 1900)

(= Dalsira Kirkaldy 1909)

#### **Phyllocephala** Laporte 1832

Phyllocephala Lap.

Phyllocephala Lap.

Phyllocephala Lap.

Phyllocephala Lap.

Phyllocephala Laporte

Phyllocephala Castelnau

Phyllocephala Laporte

Laporte 1832 . : 55 and 57 [241] Desc.

Blanchard 1840 : 144 [42] Desc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 175 [9] Desc.

Dallas 1851 : 352 [75] Cat.

Stål 1865 : 235 [509] Desc. Key.

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc. Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [303] Desc. Key III.

#### Phyllocephala senegalensis Laporte 1832

Distribution – Senegal; Ethiopia.

#### **Phyllocephala senegalensis** Laporte 1832

Phyllocephala senegalensis Lap.

Phyllocephala senegalensis Lap.

***Phyllocephala congesta*** Herrich-Schaeffer 1844

Phyllocephala senegalensis Lap.

Phyllocephala senegalensis Lap.

Phyllocephala senegalensis de Castelnau

Phyllocephala senegalensis Laporte

Phyllocephala senegalensis Castelnau

Phyllocephala senegalensis Lp.

Laporte 1832 . : 58 [241] Desc. III.

Blanchard 1840 : 144 [42] Desc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 175 [9] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 68 [182] Desc. Dist. III.

Stål 1865 : 235 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 244 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc. III.

Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [303] Desc. Dist.

#### Phyllocephala gunningi Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

#### **Phyllocephala gunningi** Distant 1898

Phyllocephala gunningi Dist.

Phyllocephala gunningi Distant

Distant 1898 : 305 [100] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

#### Phyllocephala serrata Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

#### **Phyllocephala serrata** Distant 1898

Phyllocephala serrata Dist.

Phyllocephala serrata Distant

Distant 1898 : 305 [100] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

#### Phyllocephala testacea Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

#### **Phyllocephala testacea** Distant 1898

Phyllocephala testacea Dist.

Phyllocephala testacea Distant

Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 249 [231] Cat. Dist.

Phyllocephala negus Distant 1900

Distribution – Sudan, Ethiopia.

**Basicryptus negus** Distant 1900

Basicryptus negus Dist.

Dalsira negus Distant

***Phyllocephala albicornis*** Horvath 1911

Phyllocephala negus (Dist.)

Phyllocephala albicornis Hv.

Phyllocephala negus (Distant 1900)

Distant 1900 : 224 [106] Desc; Dist.

Bergroth 1908 : 189 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.

Horvath 1911 : 580 [192A] Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 13 [299] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 15 [299] Loc.

Linnavuori 1986 : 49 [306] Desc. Dist.

Phyllocephala overlaetia Schouteden 1935

Distribution – DRC.

**Phyllocephala overlaetia** Schouteden 1935

Schouteden 1935 : [442] Desc. Dist.

SCHYZOPS Spinola 1837

(= Pentatoma Lefebvre 1831)

(= Phyllocephala Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

**Schyzops** Spinola 1837

Schyzops Spin.

Schizops Spin.

Schizops Spin.

Schizops Spin.

Schyzops Spinola

Schyzops Spinola

Schyzops Spinola

Spinola 1837 . : 297 [491] Desc. Dist.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 176 [9] Desc.

Fieber 1861 . : 340 [152] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 239 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat.

Ghuri 1969 : 597 [165] Desc. Key.

Ahmad & Kamaluddin 1990 : 195 [3] Desc. Key.

Schyzops aegyptiaca (Lefebvre 1831)

Distribution – Egypt; Nubia; Sudan.

**Pentatoma aegyptiaca** Lefebvre 1831

Phyllocephala aegyptiaca Lefebv.

Schizops aegyptiaca Lefebvr.

Phyllocephala aegyptiaca Lefebvre

Phyllocephala aegyptiaca Lefebvre

Schizops aegyptiaca Lefeb.

Schizops aegyptiaca Lef.

Schizops aegyptiacus Lefebvre

Schyzops aegyptiaca Lefebvre

Schyzops aegyptiaca aegyptiaca (Lefebvre)

Schizops aegyptiaca (Lef.)

Schyzops aegyptiaca (Lef.)

Schyzops aegyptiaca (Lefebvre)

Schyzops aegyptiaca (Lef.)

Lefebvre 1831 : 20 [245] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Blanchard 1840 : 144 [42] Desc. Loc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 177 [9] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 69 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 353 [75] Cat. Loc.

Fieber 1861 . : 341 [152] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 240 [509] Desc. Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.

Ghuri 1969 : 598 [165] Desc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 32 [303] Loc. Ill.

Ahmad & Kamaluddin 1990 : 198 [3] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1989 : [394] Dist.

DALSIRA Amyot & Serville 1843.

(= Cimex Fabricius 1803)

(= Edessa Fabricius 1803)

(= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)

(= Phyllocephala Dallas 1851)

(= Schizops Gerstaecker 1892)

(= Metonymia Kirkaldy 1909)

(= Basicryptus Schouteden 1957)

**Dalsira** Amyot & Serville 1843

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 175 [9] Desc.

Dalsira A. & S. Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Desc. Key.  
 Metonymia Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Desc.  
 Dalsira Amyot & Serville Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat.  
 Dalsira A. - S. Linnavuori 1982 : 42 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

Dalsira modesta (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Chad; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; South Africa.

**Edessa modesta** Fabricius 1803 Fabricius 1803 . : 154 [147] Desc. Dist.  
**Pentatoma angularis** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 44 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Phyllocephala modesta Fabr. Dallas 1851 : 353 [75] Cat.  
**Phyllocephala antica** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 355 [75] Desc. Dist.  
**Dalsira affinis** A. & S. Stål 1864 : 55 [507] Desc.  
 Phyllocephala modesta Stål Stål 1868 : 41 [513] Desc. Dist.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabr. Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.  
 Dalsira affinis A. & S. Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabr. Distant 1884 : 461 [92] Desc.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
 Metonymia modesta Fabricius Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabricius Jeannel 1914 . : 102 [209] Loc.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabr. Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.  
 Dalsira modesta Fabricius 1803 Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.  
 Metonymia modesta (F.) : Linnavuori 1982 : 39 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira modesta (Fabricius 1803) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira affinis (Amyot & Serville 1843)

Distribution – DRC.; Namibia; South Africa.

**Dalsira affinis** Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 176 [9] Desc. Dist.  
**Phyllocephala fasciata** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Phyllocephala fasciata Stål Stål 1865 : 236 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Phyllocephala fasciata Stål Wallengren 1975 : 133 [561] Loc.  
 Dalsira affinis Amyot & Serville Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
 Dalsira affinis A. & S. Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
 Dalsira affinis Amy. & Serv. Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
 Metonymia affinis Amyot & Serville Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Dalsira affinis Amyot & Serville Schouteden 1909 : 81 [421] Loc.  
 Dalsira affinis Am. & Serv. Hesse 1925 . : 42 [183] Loc.  
 Metonymia affinis ( Am. & Serv.) Leston 1952 : 899 [252] Loc.  
 Metonymia affinis (A. & S.) Linnavuori 1982 : 37 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Metonymia fasciata Stål Linnavuori 1982 : 37 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira affinis Amyot & Serville 1843 [Type] Rider & Rolston 1995 : 851 [394] Desc.

Dalsira lentiginosa ( Stål 1853)

Distribution – Zanzibar; Namibia; South Africa.

**Phyllocephala lentiginosa** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Phyllocephala lentiginosa Stål Stål 1865 : 237 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Dalsira lentiginosa Stål Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.  
 Phyllocephala lentiginosa Stål Gerstaecker 1892 : 5 [163] Loc.  
 Dalsira lentiginosa Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
 Dalsira lentiginosa Stål Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
 Metonymia lentiginosa Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Dalsira lentiginosa Stål Hesse 1925 : 42 [183] Loc.  
 Metonymia lentiginosa (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 37 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Dalsira lentiginosa (Stål 1852) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.



Dalsira humeralis (Walker 1868)

Distribution - W. Africa.

**Phyllocephala humeralis** Walker 1868  
 Basicryptus humeralis Walker  
 Dalsira humeralis Walk.  
 Metonymia humeralis Walker  
 Dalsira humeralis (Walker 1868)

Walker 1868 : 490 [560] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1900 : 223 [106] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira asperata Distant 1889

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

**Dalsira asperata** Distant 1889  
 Dalsira asperata Distant  
 Metonymia asperata Distant  
 Dalsira asperata Distant 1889

Distant 1889 : 387 [93] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 851 [394] Desc.

Dalsira icterica (Gerstacker 1892)

Distribution – Mozambique

**Schizops icterica** Gerstacker 1892  
 Schizops icterica Gerstacker  
 Dalsira icterica Gerst.  
 Metonymia icterica Gerstaecker  
 Dalsira icterica (Gerstacker 1892)

Gerstacker 1892 : 5 [163] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 55 [413] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira alata Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dalsira alata** Distant 1898  
 Dalsira alata Dist.  
 Metonymia alata Distant  
 Dalsira alata (Distant 1898)

Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 851 [394] Desc.

Dalsira maura Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dalsira maura** Distant 1898  
 Dalsira maura Dist.  
 Metonymia maura Distant  
 Dalsira maura Distant 1898

Distant 1898 : 303 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira crassa Distant 1898

Distribution – Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Dalsira crassa** Distant 1898  
 Dalsira crassus Dist.  
 Dalsira crassa Dist.  
 Metonymia crassa Distant  
 Dalsira crassa Dist.  
 Dalsira crassa Distant 1898

Distant 1898 : 303 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.  
 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira longiceps ( Schouteden 1910)

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Metonymia (Dalsira) longiceps** Schouteden 1910 Schouteden 1910 : 93 [422] Desc. Dist.  
 Metonymia longiceps Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 39 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira longiceps (Schouteden 1910) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.

Dalsira atricostata Distant 1910

Distribution – Uganda; Rwanda.

**Dalsira atricostata** Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 215 [125] Desc. Dist.  
 Basicrtyptus atricostata Distant Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.  
 Dalsira atricostata Distant 1910 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 851 [394] Desc.

Dalsira dallasi (Schouteden 1913)

Distribution - .South Africa.

**Metonymia dallasi** Schouteden 1913 Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Desc. Dist.  
 Dalsira dallasi (Schouteden 1912) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira otjimbara (Hesse 1925)

Distribution – Namibia.

**Schizops otjimbara** Hesse 1925 Hesse 1925 : 43 [183] Desc. Loc. Ill.  
 Dalsira otjimbara Hesse Ghauri 1969 : 602 [165] Desc.  
 Dalsira otjimbara (Hesse 1925) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 852 [394] Desc.

Dalsira wagneri Leston 1952

Distribution – Zambia.

**Dalsira wagneri** Leston 1952 Leston 1952 : 899 [252] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira wagneri Leston 1952 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.

Dalsira kochi (Schouteden 1962)

Distribution – Angola

**Metonymia kochi** Schouteden 1962 Schouteden 1962 : 185 [462] Desc. Dist  
 Dalsira kochi (Schouteden 1962) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.

Dalsira mabokeana (Linnavuori 1982)

Distribution – CAR.

**Metonymia mabokeana** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 39 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira mabokeana (Linnavuori 1982) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.

Dalsira niemboana (Linnavuori 1982 )

Distribution – DRC.

**Metonymia niemboana** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 37 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Dalsira memboana (Linnavuori 1982) Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.

Dalsira mulunguana (Linnavuori 1982)

Distribution – DRC.

**Metonymia mulunguana** Linnavuori 1982  
Dalsira mulunguana (Linnavuori 1982)Linnavuori 1982 : 38 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 582 [394] Desc.BASICRYPTUS Herrich –Schaeffer 1843.  
(= Cimex Fabricius 1803)  
(= Aelia Burmeister 1835)  
(= Phyllocephala Westwood 1837)  
(= Aspongopus Schaum 1862)  
(= Dalsira Kirkaldy 1909)Basicryptus rugosus (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.

**Cimex rugosus** Fabricius 1803  
Phyllocephala (Basicryptus) rugosa Fabr.  
Basicryptus rugosus Fabr.  
Basicryptus rugosus Fabricius  
**Dalsira servilis** Kirkaldy 1909 (nom. Nov.)  
Basicryptus rugosus Fabricius  
Dalsira rugosa (F.)  
Basicryptus rugosus (Fabricius 1803)Fabricius 1803 : 158 [147] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1868 : 40 [513] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 80 [421] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.Basicryptus strigosa (Burmeister 1835)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Aelia strigosa** Burmeister 1835  
Basicryptus strigosus Burm.  
Basicryptus strigosus Burmeister  
Dalsira strigosa Burmeister  
Basicryptus strigosa (Burmeister 1835)Burmeister 1835 : 357 [58] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.Basicryptus irrorata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone.

**Phyllocephala irrorata** Westwood 1837  
Phyllocephala irrorata Westw.  
Phyllocephala irrorata Westwood  
Basicryptus irroratus Westw.  
Dalsira irrorata Westwood  
Basicryptus irrorata (Westwood 1837)Westwood 1837 : 27 [564] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 124 [514] Cat.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 246 [280] Cat.  
Distant 1900 : 817 [111] Loc. Ill.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.Basicryptus costalis (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

**Edessa costalis** Germar 1837  
Basicryptus costalis Germar  
Phyllocephala costalis Germ.  
Aspongopus costalis Germar  
Phyllocephala costalis Germ.  
Basicryptus costalis Germ.  
Phyllocephala costalis GermarGermar 1837 : 159 [160] Desc.  
Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 82 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Dallas 1851 : 353 [75] Cat.  
Schaum 1862 : 40 [403] Cat. Dist.  
Stål 1865 : 238 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat. Dist.  
Gerstaecker 1892 : 5 [163] Loc.

Basicryptus costalis Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Basicryptus costalis Germ.	Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.
Dalsira costalis Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus costalis Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 78 [421] Loc.
Basicryptus costalis Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.
Basicryptus costalis Germar	Jeannel 1914 . : 102 [209] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus costalis Germar	Courteaux 1922 : 273 [72] Loc.
Dalsira costalis (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Desc.
Dalsira costalis (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 899 [252] Loc.
Dalsira costalis (Germar)	Leston 1955 : 19 [264] Desc. Ill.
Dalsira costalis (Germar) 1837	Leston 1956 : 679 [270] Desc. Loc.
Dalsira costalis (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Ill.
Dalsira costalis coStålis (Gm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Dist.
Dalsira costalis coStålis (Germ.)	Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.
Basicryptus costalis (Germar 1838)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus costalis (Germar 1837) var. ugandana Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Uganda.

<b>Dalsira costalis ugandana</b> Linnavuori 1982	Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus costalis ugandana (Linnavuori 1982)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus plicata (Reiche & Fairmaire 1847)

Distribution – Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia.

<b>Phyllocephala plicata</b> Reiche & Fairmaire 1847	Reiche & Fairmaire 1847 : 447 [384] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Basicryptus plicatus Reiche.	Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.
Basicryptus plicatus Reiche & Fairmaire	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Basicryptus plicatus Reiche & Fairm.	Schouteden 1905 : 16 [415] Loc.
Dalsira plicata Reiche & Fairmaire	Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus plicatus Reiche & Fairm.	Mancini 1954 : 156 [341] Loc.
Dalsira plicata (R. & Fm.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Basicryptus plicatus (Reiche & Fairmaire 1847)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus gibbosa (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Sudan; Zambia; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

<b>Phyllocephala gibbosa</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 354 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Basicryptus russatus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Basicryptus caenosus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 225 [494] Desc. Dist.
Phyllocephala gibbosa Dall.	Stål 1865 : 239 [509] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus gibbosus Dall.	Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.
Basicryptus gibbosus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Basicryptus gibbosus Dall.	Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.
Dalsira gibbosa Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dalsira (Basicryptus) gibbosa Dall.	Schouteden 1913 : 107 [431] Loc.
Dalsira gibbosa (Dall.)	Leston 1952 : 899 [252] Loc.
Dalsira gibbosa (Dall.) 1851	Leston 1956 : 677 [269] Loc.
Dalsira gibbosa (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.
Dalsira gibbosa (Dl.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Dist. Ill.
Dalsira caenosa St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Dist. Ill.
Dalsira russata St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Dist. Ill.
Dalsira gibbosa (Dall.)	Lis 1989 : 395 [316] Dist.
Basicryptus gibbosa (Dallas 1851)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus distincta (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; Chad; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

<b>Phyllocephala distincta</b> Signoret 1851	Signoret 1851 : 446 [479] Desc.
Phyllocephala distincta Signoret	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 292 [148] Loc.
Phyllocephala distincta Sign.	Stål 1865 : 238 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Phyllocephala impressa</b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 489 [560] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Basicryptus impressus Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Dasicryptus distinctus (Sign.)	Karsch 1894 : 102 [220] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Haglund 1894 : 408 [177] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Distant 1900 : 223 [106] Cat.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Dalsira distincta Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 78 [421] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Schouteden 1910 : 404 [423] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret	Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc. Ill.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Dalsira distincta (Signoret)	Leston 1956 : 620 [271] Desc.
Basicryptus distinctus Sign.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.
Basicryptus distinctus Signoret 1851	Villiers 1967 : 1811 [541] Loc.
Dalsira distincta (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Desc. Ill.
Basicryptus distinctus (Signoret 1851)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus albidicosta (Walker 1868)

Distribution – Guinea Bissau; South Africa.

<b>Phyllocephala albidicosta</b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 491 [560] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus albidicosta Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Dalsira albidicosta Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 ; 245 [231] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus albidicosta Walk.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Basicryptus albidicosta (Walker 1868)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus subtruncata (Walker 1868)

Distribution – E. Africa; Zambia; South Africa.

<b>Phyllocephala subtruncata</b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 491 [560] Desc. Dist.
Basicryptus subtruncatus Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Dalsira subtruncata Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.
Dalsira subtruncata (Walk.)	Leston 1952 : 900 [252] Loc.
Dalsira subtruncata (Walker)	Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.
Basicryptus subtruncatus (Walker 1868)	Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

Basicryptus bohndorffi Distant 1890

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan; Kenya.

<b>Basicryptus bohndorffi</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LVIII [95] Desc. Loc.
Basicryptus bohndorffi Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.
Dalsira bohndorffi Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.
Basicryptus bohndorffi Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 78 [421] Loc.

*Basicryptus bohndorffi* Distant Jeannel 1914 : 103 [209] Loc.  
*Basicryptus bohndorffi* Distant Villiers 1952 : 89 [532] Desc.  
*Basicryptus bohndorffi* Distant Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
*Dalsira bohndorffi* Dist. Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.  
*Basicryptus bohndorffi* Distant 1890 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus antennata* Distant 1892

Distribution – Tanzania; Malawi; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

***Basicryptus antennatus*** Distant 1892 Distant 1892 : 239 [98] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus antennatus* Distant Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.  
*Basicryptus antennatus* Dist. Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Basicryptus antennatus* Dist. Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.  
*Basicryptus antennatus* Dist. Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.  
*Dalsira antennatus* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira (Basicryptus) antennata* Distant Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.  
*Dalsira antennata* (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Basicryptus antennatus* Distant 1892 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus elongata* (Distant 1892)

Distribution – Tanzania; South Africa.

***Basicryptus elongatus*** Distant 1892 Distant 1892 : 239 [98] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus elongatus* Distant Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.  
*Basicryptus elongatus* Dist. Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Dalsira elongata* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira (Basicryptus) elongata* Distant Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.  
*Basicryptus elongata* Distant 1892 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus projecta* Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

***Basicryptus projectus*** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 303 [100] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus projectus* Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 189 [29] Cat.  
*Dalsira projecta* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira projecta* (Dist.) Leston 1953 : 59 [254] Loc.  
*Basicryptus projecta* Distant 1898 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus nigromaculata* Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Tanzania.

***Basicryptus nigromaculatus*** Schouteden 1904 Schouteden 1904 : 141 [409] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus nigromaculatus* Schout. Bergroth 1908 : 189 [29] Cat.  
*Dalsira nigromaculata* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira nigromaculata* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Basicryptus nigromaculatus* Schouteden 1904 : 141-142 Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Basicryptus nigromaculatus* Schouteden 1904 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus angulata* (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – DRC; Tanzania; Zambia.

***Basicryptus irroratus*** Westwood var. ***angulatus*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 79 [421] Desc. Dist.  
*Dalsira irrorata* var *angulata* = *Basicryptus irroratus* var. *angulatus* Schouteden 1909  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira angulata* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Basicryptus irroratus* (Ww.) v. *angulatus* Schouteden 1909 : 79-80 Linnavuori 1982 : 43 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dalsira angulata* (Scht.) Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.  
*Basicryptus angulatus* Schouteden 1909 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus eburneus* Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Uganda; Tanzania.

***Basicryptus eburneus*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 104 [209] Desc. Loc.  
*Basicryptus eburneus* Jeannel 1913 : 104-105 Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist.  
*Dalsira eburnea* (Jeann.) Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus eburnea* Jeannel 1913 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus maindroni* Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Ethiopia.

***Basicryptus maindroni*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 106 [209] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus maindroni* Jeannel 1913 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 185 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus masaicus* Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Kenya.

***Basicryptus masaicus*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 . : 105 [209] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus masaicus* Jeannel 1913 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 185 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus nigrocinctus* Jeannel 1914

Distribution – Uganda; DRC.

***Basicryptus nigrocinctus*** Jeannel 1914 Jeannel 1914 : 103 [209] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus nigrocinctus* Jeannel 1913 : 103 Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Desc. Dist.  
*Dalsira nigrocincta* (Jeann.) Linnavuori 1982 : 45 [303] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus nigrocinctus* Jeannel 1913 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus hutereaui* Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

***Basicryptus hutereaui*** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 284 [436] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus hutereaui* Schouteden 1963 : 284 Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dalsira hutereaui* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Basicryptus hutereaui* Schouteden 1916 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus pictus* Schouteden 1917

Distribution – Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania.

***Basicryptus pictus*** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 : 285 [437] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus bayeri* Schouteden 1963 Schouteden 1963 : 393 [464] Desc. Dist.  
*Basicryptus pictus* Schout. 1917 Schouteden 1964 : 398 [466] Desc.  
*Basicryptus pictus* Schouteden 1916 : 285-286 Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
***Basicryptus bayeri*** Schouteden 1963 : 393-394 Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Dalsira picta* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 46 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Basicryptus pictus* Schouteden 1916 Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.

*Basicryptus brunnea* Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

- Basicryptus brunneus** Jensen- Haarup 1931  
Basicryptus brunneus Jensen-Haarup 1931  
Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 327 [213] Desc.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.
- Basicryptus striata (Linnavuori 1982)  
Distribution –DRC; Zambia.
- Dalsira striata** Linnavuori 1982  
Dalsira striata Lv.  
Basicryptus striatus (Linnavuori 1982)  
Linnavuori 1982 : 44 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.
- Basicryptus upembana (Linnavuori 1982)  
Distribution – DRC; Zambia.
- Dalsira upembana** Linnavuori 1982  
Dalsira upembana Lv.  
Basicryptus upembanus (Linnavuori 1982)  
Linnavuori 1982 : 44 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Lis 1989 : 395 [316] Desc.  
Rider & Rolston 1995 : 581 [394] Desc.
- GONOPSIS Amyot & Serville 1843  
(= Macrina Dallas 1851)  
(= Schysops Stål 1865)  
(= Bessida Walker 1868)  
(= Kaffraria Kirkaldy 1909)
- Gonopsis** Amyot & Serville 1843  
Bessida Walker 1868  
Gonopsis A. & S.  
Gonopsis Amyot & Serv.  
Gonopsis Amyot & Serville  
Gonopsis A. – S.  
Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 180 [9] Desc.  
Walker 1868 : 577 [560] Desc.  
Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc.  
Distant 1900 : 224 [106] Desc.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [303] Desc. Key.
- Gonopsis denticulata Amyot & Serville 1843  
Distribution – Senegal.
- Gonopsis denticulata** Amyot & Serville 1843  
Schizops denticulata A. & S.  
Gonopsis denticulata A. & S.  
Gonopsis denticulata Amyot & Serville  
Gonopsis denticulata Amyot & Serville  
Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 180 [9] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1865 : 241 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.
- Gonopsis angularis (Dallas 1851)  
Distribution – South Africa.
- Macrina angularis** Dallas 1851  
Macrina angularis Dall.  
Macrina angularis Dall.  
Gonopsis angularis Dallas  
Dallas 1851 : 360 [75] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 124 [514] Dist.  
Distant 1900 : 224 [106] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.
- Gonopsis hottentotta (Stål 1853)  
Distribution – South Africa.
- Macrina hottentotta** Stål 1853  
Schizops hottentotta Stål  
Gonopsis hottentotta Stål  
Gonopsis hottentotta Stål  
Gonopsis hottentotta Stål  
Stål 1853 : 225 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1865 : 241 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.



Gonopsis maura Distant 1890

Distribution –DRC.

**Gonopsis maura** Distant 1890  
 Gonopsis maura Distant  
 Gonopsis maura Dist.  
 Gonopsis maura Distant  
 Gonopsis maura Distant

Distant 1890 : LX [95] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1901 : 29 [115] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 82 [421] Loc.

Gonopsis lydenburgi Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

**Gonopsis lydenburgi** Distant 1898  
 Gonopsis lydenburgi Dist.  
 Gonopsis lydenburgi Distant

Distant 1898 : 304 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gonopsis bantu Distant 1900

Distribution – Kenya.

**Gonopsis bantu** Distant 1900  
 Gonopsis bantu Dist.  
 Gonopsis bantu Distant

Distant 1900 : 224 [106] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 247 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gonopsis recurva Distant 1903

Distribution – DRC.; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania.

**Gonopsis recurva** Distant 1903  
 Gonopsis recurva Dist.  
 Gonopsis recurva Dist.  
 Gonopsis recurva Distant  
 Gonopsis recurva Distant  
 Gonopsis recurva Dist.

Distant 1903 : 471 [119] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 16 [415] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 82 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.

Gonopsis waelbroecki (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – DRC.

**Kaffraria waelbroecki** Schouteden (Gonopsis)  
 Gonopsis waelbroecki Schouteden 1909

Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 82 [421] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis bovilla Distant 1910

Distribution – Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Gonopsis bovilla** Distant 1910  
 Gonopsis bovilla Dist.

Distant 1910 : 219 [125] Desc. Dist.  
 Leston 1952 : 900 [252] Loc.

Gonopsis humeralis Distant 1910

Distribution – Namibia; Botswana.

**Gonopsis humeralis** Distant 1910  
 Gonopsis humeralis Dist.

Distant 1910 : 219 [125] Desc. Dist.  
 Hesse 1925 : 44 [183] Cat. Loc.

Gonopsis lineata Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.; Angola.

**Gonopsis lineata** Distant 1910  
Gonopsis lineata DistantDistant 1910 : 220 [125] Desc. Dist.  
Leston 1955 : 19 [264] Desc. Dist. Ill.Gonopsis trilineatus Schouteden 1910

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania.

**Gonopsis trilineatus** Schouteden 1910  
Gonopsis trilineatus SchoutedenSchouteden 1910 : 93 [422] Desc. Loc.  
Jeannel 1914 : 107 [209] Loc.Gonopsis kasaicus Schouteden 1911

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonopsis kasaicus** Schouteden 1911

Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis neavei Distant 1912

Distribution – Uganda.

**Gonopsis neavei** Distant 1912

Distant 1912 : 89 [128] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis etiennei Schouteden 1913

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Gonopsis etiennei** Schouteden 1913  
Gonopsis etiennei Schouteden 1912Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Desc. Dist.  
Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.Gonopsis guineensis Jensen-Haarup 1931

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast.

**Gonopsis guineensis** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
Gonopsis guineensis J.-Hrp.Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 327 [213] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.Gonopsis reuteri Schouteden 1963

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Gonopsis reuteri** Schouteden 1963  
Gonopsis reuteri Schouteden (1963)  
Gonopsis reuteri Scht.Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Desc. Dist.  
Gillon 1972 : 356 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [303] Dist. Ill.Gonopsis cattersi Schouteden 1964

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonopsis cattersi** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 396 [466] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis erlangeri Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ethiopia.

**Gonopsis erlangeri** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 397 [466] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis gabunensis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Gabon.

**Gonopsis gabunensis** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 393 [466] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis uelensis Schouteden 1964

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonopsis uelensis** Schouteden 1964

Schouteden 1964 : 394 [466] Desc. Dist.

Gonopsis gillonae Linnavuori 1974

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Gonopsis gillonae** Linnavuori 1974  
 Gonopsis gillonae Linnavuori (1974)  
 Gonopsis gillonae Lv.

Linnavuori 1974 : 7 [297] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Gillon 1972 : 358 [167] Desc. III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [303] Dist. III.

Gonopsis bellatrix Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Gonopsis bellatrix** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 11 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

Gonopsis dimorphus Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Cameroon; Sudan.

**Gonopsis dimorphus** Linnavuori 1975  
 Gonopsis dimorphus Lv.

Linnavuori 1975 : 11 [299] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 25 [303] Loc.

Gonopsis talodicus Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Gonopsis talodicus** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 13 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

MACRINA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 (= Aelia Burmeister 1835)  
 (= Megarynchus Westwood 1837)

**Macrina** Amyot & Serville 1843  
 Macrina Am. & Serv.  
 Macrina A. & S.  
 Macrina A. & S.  
 Macrina Amyot & Serville  
 Macrina Amyot & Serville

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 179 [9] Desc.  
 Dallas 1851 : 360 [75] Cat. Desc.  
 Stål 1865 : 244 [509] Desc.  
 Stål 1876 : 122 [514] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 249 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc.

Macrina juvencus (Burmeister 1835)

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Niger; Chad; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan.

**Aelia juvencus** Burmeister 1835

Burmeister 1835 : 358 [58] Desc. Dist.

**Megarhynchus marginellus** Westwood 1837

Westwood 1837 : 20 [564] Desc. Dist.

**Aelia (Megarhynchus Laporte) caenosa** A. White 1842

A. White 1842 : 91 [571] Desc. Dist.

Macrina juvencus Burm.

Dallas 1851 : 360 [75] Cat.

Macrina marginella Hope

Dallas 1851 : 360 [75] Cat.

*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Stål 1865 : 244 [509] Desc. Dist.  
***Macrina scita*** Walker 1868 Walker 1868 : 496 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Stål 1876 : 122 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Lethierry & Severin 1893 . 244 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Macrina juvenca* (Burm.) Karsch 1894 : 102 [220] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Haglund 1894 : 408 [177] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Distant 1901 : 29 [115] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Kirkaldy 1909 : 249 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Schouteden 1909 : 83 [421] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1943 : 325 [445] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* (Burm.) Leston 1952 : 901 [252] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc. Ill.  
*Mucrina juvenca* Burmeister Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Villiers 1954 : 231 [535] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burm. Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister 1835 Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* Burmeister ( 1835) Gillon 1972 : 366 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Macrina juvenca* (Bm.) Linnavuori 1975 : 13 [299] Loc.  
*Macrina juvenca* (Bm.) Linnavuori 1982 : 26 [303] Dist. Ill.  
*Macrina juvenca* (Burm.) Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.

*Macrina rubens* Stål 1853

Distribution – South Africa.

***Macrina rubens*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc. Dist.  
***Macrina affinis*** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Macrina rubens* Stål Stål 1865 : 245 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Macrina rubens* Stål Stål 1876 : 122 [514] Cat.  
*Macrina rubens* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 244 [280] Cat.  
*Macrina rubens* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 249 [231] Cat. Dist.

SCHISMATOPS Dallas 1851

***Schizmatops*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 359 [75] Desc.  
*Schizmatops* Dall. Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.  
*Schizmatops* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat.

*Schizmatops obscura* Dallas 1851

Distribution – W. Africa.

***Schizmatops obscurus*** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 359 [75] Desc. Ill.  
*Schizmatops obscurus* Dall. Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.  
*Schizmatops obscurus* Dallas Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Schizmatops obscura* Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Schizmatops vaneyeni* Schouteden 1963

Distribution – DRC.

***Schizmatops vaneyeni*** Schouteden 1963 Schouteden 1963 : 397 [464] Desc. Dist.

Schismatops freynei Schouteden 1963

Distribution – DRC.

**Schizmatops freynei** Schouteden 1963

Schouteden 1963 : 397 [464] Desc. Dist.

Schismatops alata Schouteden 1964

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon.

**Schizmatops alata** Schouteden 1964  
Schizmatops alata Scht.Schouteden 1964 : 206 [468] Desc. Dist.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.DICHELORHINUS Stål 1853  
(= Megarhynchus Dallas 1851)**Dichelorhinus** Stål 1853

Dichelorhinus Stål

Dichelorhinus Stål

Dichelorrhinus Stål

Dichelhorinus Stål

Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 246 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Niger; DRC.; Rwanda.

**Megarhynchus gambiensis** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 361 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Megarhynchus vittatus** Signoret 1851

Signoret 1851 : 347 [480] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Sign.

Stål 1865 : 247 [509] Desc. Dist.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dall.

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Sign.

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Sign.

Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dallas

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Signoret

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dallas

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Signoret

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dallas

Schouteden 1909 : 83 [421] Loc.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Signoret

Schouteden 1909 : 83 [421] Loc.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dall.

Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Signoret

Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.

Dichelorhinus gambiensis Dallas

Villiers 1954 : 231 [535] Loc.

Dichelorhinus gambianus Dallas

Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Sign.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Dichelorhinus vittatus Signoret (1851)

Gillon 1972 : 355 [167] Desc. Ill.

Dichelorrhinus gambiensis (Dl.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 26 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Megarhynchus gambiensis Dallas 1851 (July) : 361

Linnavuori 1982 : 26 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Megarhynchus vittatus Signoret 1851 (Nov.) : 347

Linnavuori 1982 : 26 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dichelorhinus histricus Stål 1853

Distribution – Uganda; South Africa.

**Dichelorhinus histricus** Stål 1853

Stål 1853 : 226 [494] Desc. Dist.

Dichelorhinus histricus Stål

Stål 1865 : 246 [509] Desc. Dist.

Dichelorhinus histricus Stål

Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.

Dichelorhinus histricus Stål

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.

Dichelorhinus histricus Stål

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Desc. Dist.

Dichelorrhinus histricus Stål

Jeannel 1914 . : 107 [209] Loc.

Dichelorhinus rustenbergi Distant 1898

Distribution – South Africa.

**Dichelorhinus rustenbergi** Distant 1898

Dichelorrhinus rustenbergi Dist.

Dichelorhinus rustenbergi Distant

Distant 1898 : 304 [100] Desc. Dist.

Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.

GELLIA Stål 1864

( = Aelia Germar 1837)

( = Phyllocephala Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)

( = Tetroda Dallas 1851)

**Gellia** Stål 1865

Gellia Stål

Gellia Stål

Gellia Stål

Gellia St.

Stål 1865 : 243 [509] Desc.

Stål 1876 : 122 [514] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 88 [532] Desc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Desc. Dist. Key.

Gellia albivittis (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Aelia albivittis** Germar 1837

Phyllocephala albivittis Germar

**Tetroda africana** Dallas 1851**Tetroda daemon** Stål 1853

Gellia albivittis Germ.

Gellia albivittis Germ.

Gellia albivittis Germar

Gellia albivittis Germ.

Gellia albivittis Germar

Gellia albivittis (Gm.)

Gellia damon St.

Germar 1837 : 182 [160] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 69 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 358 [75] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1853 : 225 [494] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 243 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 123 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 245 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Loc.

Gellia dilatata (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Guinea bissau; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Congo Brazz.; DRC; Zambia.

**Phyllocephala dilatatus** Signoret 1851

Gellia dilatata Sign.

Gellia dilatata Sign.

Gellia dilatata Signoret

Gellia dilatata Sign.

Gellia dilatata Signoret

Gellia neavei Schouteden

Gellia dilatata Signoret

**Gellia neavei** Schouteden 1909

Gellia dilatata Sign.

Gellia dilatata Signoret

Gellia dilatata Signoret

Gellia dilatata Sign.

Gellia dilatata Signoret 1851

Gellia dilatata Signoret (1851)

Gellia dilatata Sgn.

Gellia neavei Scht.

Gellia dilatata Gillon 1972 : 359 (nec. Signoret)

Gellia neavei Scht.

Signoret 1851 : 346 [480] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Stål 1865 : 244 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1876 : 123 [514] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 : 245 [280] Cat.

Distant 1901 : 29 [115] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 75 [421] Loc.

Schouteden 1909 : 75 [421] Desc. Dist.

Distant 1910 : 218 [125] Desc. Dist.

Villiers 1952 . : 89 [532] Desc. Ill.

Villiers 1953 : 308 [534] Loc.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Villiers 1967 : 1810 [541] Loc.

Gillon 1972 : 359 [167] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 30 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 32 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 32 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Desc.

Gellia angulicollis (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Tetroda angulicollis</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 225 [494] Desc. Dist.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Stål 1865 : 244 [509] Desc. Dist.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Stål 1876 : 123 [514] Cat.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Distant 1892 . : 246 [96] Loc.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 245 [280] Cat.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.
Gellia angulicollis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.
Gellia angulicollis St.	Villiers 1952 . : 88 [532] Desc.
Gellia angulicollis St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 32 [303] Desc. Dist.

Gellia punctulata Stål 1876

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Nigeria; DRC.; Tanzania.

<b>Gellia punctulata</b> Stål 1876	Stål 1876 : 123 [514] Desc. Dist.
Gellia punctulata Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 245 [280] Cat.
Gellia punctulata Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.
Gellia punctulata Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 76 [421] Loc.
Gellia punctulata Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 93 [422] Loc.
Gellia punctulata St.	Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.
Gellia punctulata Stål (1876)	Gillon 1972 : 359 [167] Desc. Ill.
Gellia punctulata St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 31 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gellia rugulosa Distant 1890

Distribution – DRC.; Rwanda; Uganda.

<b>Gellia rugulosa</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : LX [95] Desc. Dist.
Gellia rugulosa Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 245 [280] Cat.
Gellia rugulosa Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.
Gellia rugulosa Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 76 [421] Dist. Ill.
Gellia rugulosa Dist.	Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.
<b>Gellia alluaudi</b> Jeannel 1914	Jeannel 1914 . : 107 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gellia rugulosa Distant	Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.
Gellia rugulosa Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gellia rugulosa Distant 1890 : 60	Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gellia alluaudi Jeannel 1913 : 107-108	Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Gellia rugulosa Dist.	Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.

Gellia tristis Schouteden 1909

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Gellia tristis</b> Schouteden 1909	Schouteden 1909 : 76 [421] Desc. Dist.
Gellia tristis Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.
Gellia tristis Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 30 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gellia tristis Schouteden 1909 var. latiuscula Schouteden 1910

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania.

<b>Gellia tristis</b> var. <b>latiuscula</b> Schouteden 1910	Schouteden 1910 . : 93 [422] Desc. Loc.
Gellia tristis var. latiuscula Schouteden 1910 : 93	Linnavuori 1982 : 31 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gellia bicolorata Distant 1910

Distribution – DRC.

**Gellia bicolorata** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 217 [125] Desc. Dist.

Gellia incognita Distant 1910

Distribution – Not stated.

**Gellia incognita** Distant 1910

Distant 1910 : 218 [125] Desc.

Gellia pilosa Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Ivory Coast.

**Gellia pilosa** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Gellia monticola Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – Guinea.

**Gellia monticola** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 29 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

SANDEHANA Distant 1890

(= Lobotilla Schouteden 1961)

(= Lobopeltista (Lobotilla) Schouteden 1961)

**Sandehana** Distant 1890

Distant 1890 : LIX [95] Desc.

Sandehana Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat.

Sandehana Distant 1890 : 59

Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Desc. Dist.

Lobotilla (Subgenus of Lobopeltista) Schouteden 1961

Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Desc. Dist.

Sandehana labiosa Distant 1890

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; DRC.

**Sandehana labiosa** Distant 1890

Distant 1890 : LIX [95] Desc. Dist.

Sandehana labiosa Distant

Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.

Sandehana labiosa Distant

Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.

Sandehana labiosa Distant

Schouteden 1909 : 77 [421] Loc. Ill.

Sandehana labiosa Distant

Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.

Sandehana labiosa Dist.

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.

Sandehana labiosa Distant (1890)

Gillon 1972 : 363 [167] Desc. Ill.

Sandehana labiosa Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Dist. Ill.

Sandehana luashi (Schouteden 1961)

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista (Lobotilla) luashi** Schouteden 1961

Schouteden 1961 : 362 [460] Desc. Dist.

Lobotilla luashi Schouteden 1961 : 362

Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc.

Sandehana luashi (Scht.)

Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc.

Sandehana overlaeti (Schouteden 1961)

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista (Lobotilla) overlaeti** Schouteden 1961

Schouteden 1961 : 362 [460] Desc. Dist.

Lobotilla overlaeti Schouteden 1961 : 361-363

Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc. Ill.



*Sandehana overlaeti* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Sandehana pasteelsi* (Schouteden 1961)

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista (Lobotilla) pasteelsi** Schouteden 1961 Schouteden 1961 : 361 [460] Desc. Dist.  
*Lobotilla pasteelsi* (Schout. 1961 : 361-362) Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc. Ill.  
*Sandehana pasteelsi* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc. Ill.

*Sandehana nervosa* Schouteden 1962

Distribution – DRC.

***Sandehana nervosa*** Schouteden 1962 Schouteden 1962 : 383 [461] Desc. Dist.  
*Sandehana nervosa* Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 28 [303] Loc.

DELOCEPHALUS Distant 1881

**Delocephalus** Distant 1881 Distant 1881 : 105 [91] Desc.  
*Delocephalus* Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 36 [303] Desc.

Distribution – Madagascar.

**Delocephalus miniatus** Distant 1881 Distant 1881 : 106 [91] Desc. Ill.

*Delocephalus congo* Schouteden 1909

Distribution – DRC.; Zambia; South Africa.

**Delocephalus congo** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 77 [421] Desc. Dist.  
*Delocephalus congo* Schout. Leston 1952 : 901 [252] Loc.  
*Delecephalus congo* (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 36 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Delocephalus congo* Scht. Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.

STORTHOGASTER Karsh 1892

**Storthogaster** Karsch 1892 Karsch 1892 : 483 [217] Desc.  
*Storthogaster* Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat.  
*Storthogaster* Karsch. Linnavuori 1982 : 48 [303] Desc.

*Storthogaster hieroglyphicus* Karsch 1892

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Storthogaster hieroglyphicus** Karsch 1892 Karsch 1892 : 484 [217] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Storthogaster hieroglyphicus* Karsch Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 268 [280] Cat.  
*Storthogaster hieroglyphica* Karsch 1892 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Storthogaster junodi* Distant 1898

Distribution – Mozambique.

**Storthogaster junodi** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 134 [101] Desc. Dist.  
*Storthogaster junodi* Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 190 [29] Cat.  
*Storthogaster junodi* Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Storthogaster junodi* Distant 1898 var. *rikatlensis* Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Mozambique.

**Storthogaster junodi** var. **rikatlensis** Schouteden 1905 Schouteden 1905 : 55 [413] Desc. Dist.  
 Storthogaster junodi Distant var. rikatlensis Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat.  
 Storthogaster junodi rikatlensis Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 48 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

MELAMPODIUS Distant 1900  
 (= *Atelocerus* Westwood 1837)

**Melampodius** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 817 [111] Desc.  
 Melampodius Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Melampodius Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat.  
 Melampodius Distant 1900 Kamalludin & Ahmad 1991 : 259 [216] Desc. Ill.

Melampodius cervicornis (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; DRC.

**Atelocerus cervicornis** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 21 [564] Desc. Dist.  
*Atelocera cervicornis* Westw. Stål 1876 : 124 [514] Cat.  
*Melampodius cervicornis* Westw. Distant 1900 : 817 [111] Loc. Ill.  
*Melampodius cervicornis* Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Melampodius cervicornis* Westwood Schouteden 1909 : 83 [421] Loc.

Melampodius westwoodi Schouteden 1902

Distribution – DRC.

**Melampodius westwoodi** Schouteden 1902 Schouteden 1902 : 238 [406] Desc. Dist.  
 Melampodius westwoodi Schout. Bergroth 1908 : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Melampodius westwoodi Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Melampodius westwoodi Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 84 [421] Loc.

Melampodius parvus Schouteden 1962

Distribution – Senegal.

**Melampodius parvus** Schouteden 1962 Schouteden 1962 : 394 [463] Desc. Dist.  
 Melampodius parvus Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [303] Desc. Ill.  
 Melampodius parvus Schouteden Ahmad & Kamalludin 1994 : 95 [6] Desc. Key Ill.

FRISIMELICA Distant 1900  
 (= *Cimex* Fabricius 1775)  
 (= *Phyllocephala* Dallas 1851)

**Frisimelica** Distant 1900 Distant 1900 : 225 [106] Desc.  
 Frisimelica Distant Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.  
 Frisimelica Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat.  
 Frisimelica Distant. Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Desc. Dist.

Frisimelica signatus (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution – Gambia; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast.

**Cimex signatus** Fabricius 1775 Fabricius 1775 . : 712 [142] Desc. Dist.  
*Phyllocephala signata* Fab. Dallas 1851 : 355 [75] Cat. Dist.  
*Cimex signatus* Fab. Stål 1876 : 124 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Cimex signatus* Fabricius Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 246 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Frisimelica signatus* Fabr. Distant 1900 : 225 [106] Cat. Dist.  
*Frisimelica signata* Fabricius (*Cimex*) Bergroth 1908 : 190 [29] Cat.  
*Frisimelica signata* Fabricius Kirkaldy 1909 : 250 [231] Cat. Dist.

Frisimelica signata Fabr.  
 Frisimelica signata Fabricius (1775)  
 Frismelica signata (F.)

Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 363 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Dist. Ill.

Frisimelica chariensis Schouteden 1962

Distribution – Congo Brazz.

**Frisimelica chariensis** Schouteden 1962

Schouteden 1962 : 395 [463] Desc. Dist.

LOBOPELTISTA Schouteden 1904

**Lobopelta** Schouteden 1904  
**Lobopeltista** Schouteden (nom. N.)  
 Lobopelta Schouteden 1904  
 Lobopeltista Schouteden  
 Lobopeltista Schouteden  
 Lobopeltista Scht.

Schouteden 1904 : 142 [409] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 55 [413] Loc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [303] Desc. Dist.

Lobopeltista funebris Schouteden 1904

Distribution – Guinea; DRC.

**Lobopeltista funebris** Schouteden 1904  
 Lobopeltista funebris Schout.  
 Lobopeltists funebris Schouteden  
 Lobopeltists funebris Schouteden  
 Lobopeltista funebris Schouteden

Schouteden 1904 : 143 [409] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 190 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 83 [421] Loc. Ill.  
 Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.

Lobopeltista guineensis Schouteden 1961

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast.

**Lobopeltista guineensis** Schouteden 1961  
 Lobopeltista guineensis Schout.  
 Lobopeltista guineensis Schouteden (1961)  
 Lobopeltista guineensis Scht.

Schouteden 1961 : 357 [460] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 361 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Lobopeltista hecqui Schouteden 1961

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista hecqui** Schouteden 1961

Schouteden 1961 : 358 [460] Desc. Dist.

Lobopeltista katombe Schouteden 1961

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista katombe** Schouteden 1961

Schouteden 1961 : 359 [460] Desc. Dist.

Lobopeltista rhodhaini Schouteden 1961

Distribution – DRC.

**Lobopeltista rhodhaini** Schouteden 1961

Schouteden 1961 : 359 [460] Desc. Dist.

Lobopeltista vrydaghi Schouteden 1961

Distribution – DRC.

- Lobopeltista vrydaghi** Schouteden 1961 Schouteden 1961 : 360 [460] Desc. Dist.
- Lobopeltista ornata Linnavuori 1982
- Distribution – DRC.
- Lobopeltista ornata** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 24 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- KAFFRARIA Kirkaldy 1909  
 (= *Macrina* Stål 1853)  
 (= *Phyllocephala* Stål 1853)  
 (= *Schizops* Stål 1865)  
 (= *Dichelorhinus* Walker 1868)  
 (= *Gonopsis* Stål 1876)
- Gonopsis A. & S. Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc.  
**Kaffraria** Kirkaldy 1909 Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat.
- Kaffraria mantis (Stål 1853)
- Distribution – Botswana; South Africa.
- Macrina mantis** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 225 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Schizops mantis* Stål Stål 1865 : 242 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Dichelorhinus indicator** Walker 1868 Walker 1868 : 499 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Gonopsis mantis* Stål Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Gonopsis Mantis* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
*Gonopsis mantis* Stål Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Gonopsis mantis* Stål Distant 1900 : 224 [106] Cat.  
*Kaffraria mantis* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.
- Kaffraria natalensis (Stål 1853)
- Distribution – South Africa.
- Phyllocephala natalensis** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.  
*Schizops natalensis* Stål Stål 1865 : 242 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Schizops natalensis* Stål Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Gonopsis natalensis* Stål Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Cat.  
*Gonopsis natalensis* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 243 [280] Cat.  
*Gonopsis natalensis* Stål Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.  
*Kaffraria natalensis* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 248 [231] Cat. Dist.
- MAGWAMBA Distant 1910
- Magwamba** Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 216 [125] Desc.
- Magwamba purpurascens Distant 1910
- Distribution – DRC.; Zambia.
- Magwamba purpurascens** Distant 1910 Distant 1910 : 217 [125] Desc. Dist.  
*Magwamba purpurascens* Dist. Schouteden 1913 : 196 [432] Loc.
- TANTIA Distant 1910  
 (= *Phyllocephala* Signoret 1851)  
 (= *Schizops* Stål 1865)  
 (= *Dalsira* Stål 1876)  
 (= *Basicryptus* Distant 1890)  
 (= *Schizmatops* Distant 1890)

(= *Metonymia* Kirkaldy 1909)

**Tantia** Distant 1910 : 216 [125] Desc.  
*Tantia* Dist. Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Desc. Key.

*Tantia striata* (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Chad; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Rwanda; Angola.

**Phyllocephala striata** Signoret 1851 : 446 [479] Desc. Ill.  
*Phyllocephala striata* Signoret Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 292 [148] Loc.  
*Schizops striata* Sign. Stål 1865 : 240 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Dalsira striata* Sign. Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.  
*Dalsira striata* Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
*Dalsira striata* (Sign.) Karsch 1894 : 102 [220] Loc.  
*Dalsira striata* Sign. Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
*Metonymia striata* Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Dalsira striata* Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 81 [421] Desc. Dist.  
*Tantia striata* Sign. Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.  
*Tantia striata* Sign. Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
*Dalsira striata* Sign. Schouteden 1943 : 326 [445] Loc.  
*Tantia striata* (Signoret) Leston 1955 : 21 [264] Loc.  
*Tantia striata* signoret Schouteden 1957 : 279 [450] Loc.  
*Tantia striata* Signoret 1851 Villiers 1967 : 1811 [541] Loc.  
*Tantia striata* (Sgn.) Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Dist. Ill.  
*Tantia striata* (Sign.) Lis 1989 : 395 [316] Dist.

*Tantia vicina* (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Chad; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea. DRC.; Sudan; Kenya; Zambia; Angola.

**Phyllocephala vicina** Signoret 1851 : 446 [479] Desc.  
*Phyllocephala vicina* Signoret Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 292 [148] Loc.  
*Schizops vicina* Sign. Stål 1865 : 240 [509] Desc. Dist.  
**Phyllocephala funesta** Walker 1868 : 490 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat. Dist.  
*Basicryptus funestus* Walk. Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
*Basicryptus funesta* Walk. Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Desc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
*Basicryptus funestus* Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Haglund 1894 : 408 [177] Loc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Distant 1900 : 223 [106] Cat.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Schouteden 1904 : 149 [408] Loc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Sign. Schouteden 1904 [408] Loc. : 160  
*Metonymia vicina* Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cast. Dist.  
*Dalsira vicina* Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 81 [421] Loc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Signoret Courteaux 1922 : 273 [72] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* Sign. Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* (Sign.) Leston 1952 : 900 [252] Loc.  
*Dalsira vicina* Signoret Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* (Signoret) Leston 1955 : 21 [264] Desc. Ill.  
*Tantia vicina* (Signoret) Leston 1956 : 620 [271] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* (Sgn.) Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* (Sgn.) Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Loc.  
*Tantia vicina* Sign. Lis 1989 : 395 [316] Dist.

*Tantia gelej* (Distant 1890)

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Schizmatops gelei** Distant 1890  
 Schizmatops gelei Distant  
 Schizmatops gelei Dist.  
 Dalsira gelei Distant  
 Metonymia gelei Distant  
 Dalsira gelei Distant  
 Tantia gelei Dist.  
 Tantia gelei Dist.  
 Tantia gelei Distant 1890

Distant 1890 : LX [95] Desc. Dist.-  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 242 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1901 : 29 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 55 [413] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 81 [421] Desc.  
 Distant 1910 : 216 [125] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 182 [424] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1811 [541] Loc.

Tantia albopunctulata (Bergroth 1894)

Distribution – DRC.; Gabon.

**Dalsira albopunctulata** Bergroth 1894  
 Dalsira albopunctulata Berg.  
 Metonymia albopunctulata Bergroth  
 Dalsira albopunctulata Bergroth  
 Tantia albopunctulata Bergr.  
 Tantia albopunctata Bergr.  
**Schizmatops diversa** Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 Tantia albopunctata Bergroth

Bergroth 1894 : 535 [19] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 81 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.  
 Jensen-Haarup 1931 : 326 [213] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 396 [464] Desc.

Tantia albopunctulata Bergroth 1894 var. pallida Schouteden 1905

Distribution – DRC.

**Dalsira albopunctulata** var. **pallida** Schouteden 1905  
 Metonymia albopunctulata Bergroth var. pallida Schouteden  
 Tantia albopunctulata Berg. Var. pallida Schout.  
 Tantia albopunctata Bergroth var. pallida Schout.

Schouteden 1905 : 55 [413] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.

Tantia brunni (Schouteden 1904)

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Dalsira brunni** Schouteden 1904  
 Dalsira brunni Schout.  
 Metonymia brunni Schouteden  
 Tantia brunni (Scht.)

Schouteden 1904 : 142 [408] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 189 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 47 [303] Desc. Dist.

Tantia membranipicta Schouteden 1913

Distribution – DRC.

**Tantia membranipicta** Schouteden 1913  
 Schizmatops membranipicta Schout.

Schouteden 1913 : 195 [432] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 396 [464] Desc. Dist.

Tantia conspersa Schouteden

Distribution – Niger.

**Tantia conspersa** Schouteden  
 Tantia conspersa Schouteden

Schouteden Manuscript name.  
 Villiers 1954 : 230 [535] Desc.

KAFUBU Schouteden 1962.

**Kafubu** Schouteden 1962  
 Kafubu Schouteden

Schouteden 1962 : 382 [461] Desc. Dist.  
 Kamalludin & Ahmad 1991 : 259 [216] Desc. Ill.

Kafubu inexpectatus Schouteden 1962

Distribution – DRC.

**Kafubu inexpectatus** Schouteden 1962  
 Kafubu inexpectatus Scht.  
 Kafubu inexpectatus Schouteden

Schouteden 1962 : 382 [461] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 23 [303] Desc. Ill.  
 Ahmad & Kamalludin 1994 : 95 [6] Desc.

TSHIBALAKA Schouteden 1963**Tshibalaka** Schouteden 1963

Schouteden 1963 : 395 [464] Desc. Dist.

Tshibalaka eximia Schouteden 1963

Distribution – Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Tshibalaka eximia** Schouteden 1963  
 Tshibalaka eximia Schouteden 1964  
 Tshibalaka eximia Schout.

Schouteden 1963 : 395 [464] Desc. Dist.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1811 [541] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 33 [303] Dist. Ill.

EONYMIA Linnavuori 1982

(=Phyllocephala Dallas 1851)

(= Dalsira Stål 1876)

(= Metonymia Schouteden 1962)

**Eonymia** Linnavuori 1982

Linnavuori 1982 : 34 [303] Desc. Dist.

Eonymia foveata (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Phyllocephala foveata** Dallas 1851

Phyllocephala foveata Dall.

Phyllocephala foveata Dallas

Dalsira foveata Dall.

Dalsira foveata Dallas

Dalsira foveata Dall.

Metonymia foveata Dallas

Phyllocephala foveata Dallas 1851 : 352

Eonymia foveata Dl.

Stoll 1870-. Fig. 110 [518] Desc. Ill.

Dallas 1851 : 352 [75] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 236 [509] Desc. Dist.

Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.

Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.

Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 244 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Dist.

Eonymia angolana (Schouteden 1962)

Distribution – Angola.

**Metonymia angolana** Schouteden 1962  
 Metonymia angolana Schouteden 1962 : 185  
 Eonymia angolana (Scht.)

Schouteden 1962 : 185 [462] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Loc.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Loc.

Eonymia overlaeti (Schouteden 1962)

Distribution – DRC.

**Metonymia overlaeti** Schouteden 1962  
 Metonymia overlaeti Schouteden 1962 : 184-185  
 Eonymia overlaeti (Scht.)

Schouteden 1962 : 184 [462] Desc. Dist.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Dist. Ill.

Linnavuori 1982 : 35 [303] Dist. Ill.

KATONGOPLAX Linnavuori 1982

**Katongoplax** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Desc. Dist.

Katongoplax mubalensis Linnavuori 1982

Distribution – DRC.

**Katongoplax mubalensis** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 27 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

LAMTOPLAX Linnavuori 1982  
( = Phyllocephala Stål 1876)

**Lamtoplax** Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 21 [303] Desc. Dist.

Lamtoplax volxemi (Stål 1876)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

**Phyllocephala volxemi** Stål 1876 Stål 1876 : 121 [514] Desc. Dist.  
Phyllocephala volxemi Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 244 [280] Cat.  
Phyllocephala volxemi Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 249 [231] Cat. Dist.  
**Phyllocephala bicornuta** Schouteden 1963 Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Desc. Dist.  
Phyllocephala volxemi Stål (1876) Gillon 1972 : 353 [157] Desc. Ill.  
Phyllocephala volxemi Stål 1876 : 121-122 Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [303] Dist. Ill.  
Phyllocephala bicornuta Schouteden 1963 : 400-401 Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [303] Dist. Ill.  
Lamtoplax volxemi (St.) Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [303] Dist. Ill.

JAYMA (Linnavuori 1982)  
( = Phyllocephala Stål 1853)  
( = Basicryptus Stål 1876)  
( = Dalsira Stål 1876)  
( = Melanocryptus Linnavuori 1982)

Melanocryptus Linnavuori 1982 Linnavuori 1982 : 33 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.  
**Jayma** Rider 1998 Rider 1998 : 504 [393] Desc.

Jayma porosa (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

**Phyllocephala porosa** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.  
Phyllocephala porosa Stål Stål 1865 : 237 [509] Desc. Dist.  
Dalsira porosa Stål Stål 1876 : 119 [514] Cat.  
Dalsira porosa Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 241 [280] Cat.  
Metonymia porosa Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 245 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Phyllocephala porosa Stål 1853 : 224 Linnavuori 1982 : 33 [303] Desc. Dist.  
Melanocryptus porosa (Stål) Linnavuori 1982 : 33 [303] Desc. Dist.

Jayma affinis (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – DRC; Zambia.

**Basicryptus funebris** Schouteden 1909 var. **affinis** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 79 [421] Desc. Dist.  
Basicryptus funebris var. affinis Schouteden 1909 : 79 Linnavuori 1982 : 34 [303] Desc. Dist.  
Melanocryptus affinis (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 34 [303] Desc. Dist.  
Melanocryptus affinis (Scht.) Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.

Jayma funebris (Schouteden 1909)

Distribution – DRC; Zambia.



- Basicryptus funebris** Schouteden 1909  
 Basicryptus funebris Schouteden 1909 : 78-79  
 Melanocryptus funebris (Scht.)  
 Melanocryptus funebris (Scht.)  
 Schouteden 1909 : 78 [421] Desc. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 34 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 34 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Lis 1989 : 394 [316] Dist.
- METOCRYPTUS Linnavuori 1982  
 (= Basicryptus Schouteden 1909.)
- Metocryptus** Linnavuori 1982  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 40 [303] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
- Metocryptus pallida (Schouteden 1909)  
 Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.
- Basicryptus pallidus** Schouteden 1909  
 Basicryptus pallidus Schout.  
 Basicryptus pallidus Schouteden (1909)  
 Basicryptus pallidus Schouteden 1909 : 80  
 Metocryptus pallidus (Scht.)  
 Schouteden 1909 : 80 [421] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 398 [465] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 354 [167] Desc. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 40 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 40 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Metocryptus acutangulus Linnavuori 1982  
 Distribution – DRC.
- Metocryptus acutangulus** Linnavuori 1982  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 41 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- Metocryptus calcaratus Linnavuori 1982  
 Distribution – DRC.
- Metocryptus calcaratus** Linnavuori 1982  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 41 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
- NIMBOPLAX Linnavuori 1982
- Nimboplax** Linnavuori 1982  
 Nimboplax Linnavuori  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 22 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Kamalludin & Ahmad 1991 : 259 [216] Desc. Ill.
- Nimboplax schmitzi Linnavuori 1982  
 Distribution – Guinea.
- Nimboplax schmitzi** Linnavuori 1982  
 Nimboplax schmitzi Linnavuori  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 23 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Ahmad & Kamalludin 1994 : 95 [6] Desc.
- PENEDALSIRA Linnavuori 1982  
 (= Phyllocephala Dallas 1851)  
 (= Basicryptus Stål 1876)  
 (= Dalsira Kirkaldy 1909)
- Penedalsira** Linnavuori 1982  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 41 [303] Desc. Dist.
- Penedalsira notata (Dallas 1851)  
 Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Nigeria; DRC.
- Phyllocephala notata** Dallas 1851  
 Basicryptus notatus Dall.  
 Basicryptus notatus Dall.  
 Basicryptus notatus Dallas  
 Dallas 1851 : 353 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1876 : 120 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 242 [280] Cat.

Dalsira notata Dallas  
Basicryptus notatus Dallas  
Basicryptus notatus Distant  
Basicryptus notatus Distant  
Phyllocephala notata Dallas 1851 : 353  
Penedalsira notata Dl.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 246 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1909 : 80 [421] Loc.  
Villiers 1952 : 1212 [533] Loc.  
Villiers 1956 : 215 [538] Loc.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 41 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Linnavuori 1982 : 41 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Position uncertain

EDESSA Germar 1837.

Distribution – South Africa.

Edessa transversalis Germar 1837  
Edessa transversalis Germar  
Edessa transversalis Germar

Germar 1837 : 160 [160] Desc.  
Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 246 [280] Cat. Dist.  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 251 [231] Cat. Dist.

## SCUTELLARIDAE

CALIDEA Laporte 1832  
 (= Cimex Fabricius 1794)  
 (= Libyssa Dallas 1851)  
 (= Scutellara Walker 1867)

<b>Calidea</b> Laporte 1832	Laporte 1832 : 67 and 71 [241] Desc.
<b>Libyssa</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 20 [75] Desc. Cat.
Callidea Burm.	Stål 1865 : 41 [509] Desc.
Callidea Lap.	Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat.
Callidea Cast.	Schouteden 1903 : 32 [407] Cat. Desc. Key.
Callidea Laporte	Schouteden 1904 : 25 [411] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Callidea Laporte	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat/
Calidea Laporte	Frweeman 1939 : 139 [155] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Callidea Castelnan	Villiers 1952 . : 56 [532] Desc.

Calidea duodecimpunctata (Fabricius 1798)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Ghana; Nigeria; Niger; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Cimex 12 – punctatus</b> Fabricius 1798	Fabricius 1798 . : 527 [146] Desc.
Cimex duodecimpunctatus Fab.	Coquebert 1799 : 36 [66] Desc. Ill.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Schaum 1862 . : 35 [403] Desc.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 44 [509] Desc. Dist.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabr.	Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat. Desc.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fab.	Gerstaecker 1873 : 395 [162] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [163] Loc.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabr.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabr.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Schouteden 1903 : 37 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Schouteden 1904 Gen. Ins. Fasc.24 : 26 [411] Cat. Dist.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Jeannel 1914 . : 30 [209] Loc.
Calidea 12 punctata Fabr.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabr.	Hesse 1925 : 6 [183] Cat. Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata F. var. dregii Germ.	Mancini 1937 : 42 [336] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata (Fabricius 1798)	Freeman 1939 : 154 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Villiers 1950 : 328 [530] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc.
Calidea 12-punctata Fabricius	Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata (F).	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Calidea 12 punctata (Fabricius 1798)	Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata (Fabricius 1798)	Linnavuori 1986 : 48 [306] Dist.

Calidea nana Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer 1836

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria; Cameroon; Sudan.

<b>Callidea nana</b> Herrich-Schaeffer 1836	Herrich-Schaeffer 1836 : 100 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Callidea nana Herrich-Schaeffer	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Calidea nana H. – S.	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea nana Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer 1836	Freeman 1939 : 155 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea nana (H.-S.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Calidea nana (H.-S.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Calidea dregii (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Senegal; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Sudan; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Malawi; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Callidea dregii</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 191 [160] Desc.
<b>Calidea examinans</b> A. White 1842	A. White 1842 : 85 [571] Desc. Dist.
Libyssa dregii Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 22 [75] Dist.
<b>Libyssa signoreti</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 210 [494] Desc. Dist.
Callidea dregii Germ.	Stål 1865 : 42 [509] Desc. Dist.
Callidea dregii Germ.	Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat. Dist.
Callidea dregii Germ.	Wallengren 1875 : 132 [561] Desc.
Callidea dregei Germar	Lethierry 1883 : 742 [279] Loc.
Callidea dregii Germ.	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
Callidea dregii Germ.	Carlini 1892 : 2 [61] Loc.
Callidea dregei Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Callidea dregei Germ.	Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.
Callidea dregei Germ.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Callidea dregei Germ.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Callidea dregei Germ.	Schouteden 1903 : 38 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Callidea dregei Germar	Schouteden 1904 : 27 [411] Dist. Ill.
Callidea dregei Germ	Schouteden 1905 : 6 [414] Loc.
Callidea 12 punctata dregei Germ.	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata var. dregii Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat.
Calidea duodecimpunctata dregei Germar	Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.
Calidea dregei Germ.	Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.
Calidea dregei Germ.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata F. var. dregei Germ.	Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.
Calidea dregei Germar	Hesse 1925 : 6 [183] Cat.
Calidea dregei Germ.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
Calidea dregei	Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.
Calidea dregii Germar 1837	Freeman 1939 : 152 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea dregii Germ.	Mancini 1939 : 298 [337] Loc.
Calidea dregii (Germ.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Calidea dregii Germar 1837	Leston 1953 : 13 [255] Desc. Dist.
Calidea dregei Germ.	Mancini 1954 : 198 [340] Loc.
Calidea dregei Germar 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.
Calidea dregei Gm.	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Calidea dregii (Germar 1840)	Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Loc.
Calidea dregei Gm.	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Calidea dregii var. apicalis Schouteden 1903

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania.

<b>Callidea apicalis</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 41 [407] Desc. Dist.
Calidea duodecimpunctata var. apicalis Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea apicalis Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.
Callidea apicalis Schout.	Strand 1910 . : 151 [520] Loc. Ill.
Calidea apicalis Schouteden	Schouteden 1912 : 298 [425] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Calidea dregii var. apicalis Schouteden 1903	Freeman 1939 : 153 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea dregei Germar var. apicalis Schouteden 1903	Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc.

Calidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairmaire 1848

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia.

<b>Callidea distinguenda</b> Reiche & Fairmaire 1848	Reiche & Fairmaire 1848 . : 433 [384] Desc. Dist.
Callidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairm.	Stål 1865 : 45 [509] Desc. Dist.

Callidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairm.	Stål 1873 : 24 [514] Desc. Cat.
Callidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairmaire	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Callidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairm.	Schouteden 1903 : 43 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Calidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairmaire	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea distinguenda Reiche & Fairmaire 1848	Freeman 1939 : 150 [155] Cat. Desc. Diost.
Calidea distinguenda R. & Fm.	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.

Calidea distiguenda Reiche & Fairmaire 1848 var. pulchra Schouteden 1903

DRC.; Tanzania; Angola.

**Callidea distinguenda** Reiche & Fairm. Var. **pulchra** Schouteden 1903

	Schouteden 1903 : 44 [407] Desc. Dist.
Calidea distinguenda var. pulchrior Kirkaldy 1909	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea distinguenda var. pulchra Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.
Calidea distinguenda var. pulchra Schout.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.

Calidea bohemani (Stål 1853)

Distribution – DRC.; Uganda; Rwanda; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; South Africa.

**Libyssa bohemani** Stål 1853

Callidea bohemani Stål	Stål 1853 : 210 [494] Desc. Dist.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Stål 1865 : 45 [509] Desc. Dist.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Stål 1873 : 24 [514] Desc. Cat.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Lethierry 1883 : 742 [279] Loc.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Carlini 1895 : 107 [62] Loc.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 36 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 93 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Calidea bohemani Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea bohemani Stål	Distant 1909 : 68 [123] Loc.
Calidea bohemani Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Callidea bohemani Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 30 [209] Loc.
Calidea bohemani St.	Courteaux 1922 : 265 [72] Loc.
Calidea bohemani St.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
Calidea bohemani (Stål 1853)	Freeman 1939 : 149 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea bohemani (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Calidea bohemani (Stål) 1853	Leston 1956 : 674 [269] Loc.
Calidea bohemani Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Calidea bohemani St.	Mancini 1961 : 32 [342] Loc.

Calidea humeralis (Walker 1867)

Distributionj – E. Africa; Zimbabwe.

**Scutellera humeralis** Walker 1867

<b>Libyssa westwoodi</b> Vollenhaven 1868	Walker 1867 : 17 [560] Desc. Dist.
Libyssa westwoodi Vollenhaven 1868	Vollenhaven 1868 : 175 [547] Desc. Dist.
<b>Libyssa purpurascens</b> Walker 1868	Vollenhaven 1869 : 256 [548] Desc. Dist.
Callidea westwoodii Voll.	Walker 1868 : 509 [560] Desc. Dist.
Callidea westwoodi Vollenhaven	Stål 1873 : 24 [514] Cat. Dist.
Callidea purpurascens Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Callidea purpurascens Walker	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Callidea dregei var. purpurascens Westw.	Distant 1899 : 40 [102] Loc.
Calidea duodecimpunctata var. humeralis Walker	Schouteden 1903 : 40 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Calidea humeralis (Walker 1867)	Kirkaldy 1909 . : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
	Freeman 1939 : 151 [155] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Calidea natalensis Stål 1873

Distribution – Senegal; Sudan; Zanzibar; Malawi; South Africa.

Callidea duodecimpunctata Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 120 [161] Desc. Dist.
Libyssa duodecimpunctata Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 21 [75] Desc. Dist.
Callidea duodecimpunctata Germar	Stål 1865 : 44 [509] Desc. Dist.
<b>Calidea natalensis</b> Stål	Stål 1873 : 24 [514] Cat.
Callidea natalensis Stål	Distant 1892 : 245 [96] Loc.
Callidea naralensis Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Callidea natalensis Stål	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Callidea natalensis Stål	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
Callidea natalensis Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 45 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Calidea natalensis Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea natalensis St.	Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.

Calidea haglundii Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Cameroon.

<b>Callidea haglundii</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 42 [407] Desc. Dist.
Callidea haglundii Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 141 [29] Cat.
Calidea haglundii Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea haglundii Schouteden 1903	Freeman 1939 : 157 [155] Desc.

Calidea panaethiopica Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution – Senegal; Gambia; Guinea; DRC.; Sudan; South Africa.

<b>Cimex signatus</b> Fabricius 1794	Fabricius 1794 : 80 [145] Desc. Dist.
Cimex signatus Fabric.	Wolf 1802 . : 91 [575] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Scutellara signata Palisot de Beauvois 1805	Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 232 [374] Desc. Ill
Callidea signata F.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1836 : 98 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Scutellara signata Fabr.	Blanchard 1840 . : 158 [42] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Libyssa signata Fab.	Dallas 1851 : 21 [75] Cat. Dist.
Callidea signata Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 41 [509] Desc. Dist.
Callidea signata Fabr.	Stål 1873 : 34 [514] Cat.
Callidea signata Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Callidea signata Fabr.	Schouteden 1903 : 34 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
<b>Calidea panaethiopica</b> Kirkaldy 1909	Kirkaldy 1909 : 302 [231] Cat. Dist.
Calidea panaethiopica Kirk.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Calidea signata Fabr.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
Calidea panaethiopica Kirkaldy 1909	Freeman 1939 : 149 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea signata Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc. Ill.
Calidea signata Fabricius	Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.

Calidea hutereauae Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.; Uganda.

<b>Calidea hutereauae</b> Schouteden 1917	Schouteden 1917 : 281 [436] Desc. Dist.
Calidea hutereauae Schout.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
Calidea hutereauae Schouteden 1917	Freeman 1939 : 154 [155] Desc. Dist.
Calidea hutereauae Schouteden 1917	Freeman 1946 : 32 [157] Desc.

Calidea wembarensis Lehmann 1920

Distribution – Tanzania.

<b>Calidea wembarensis</b> Lehmann 1920	Lehmann 1920 : 187 [246] Desc. Dist.
---	--------------------------------------

*Calidea wembarensis* Lehmann 1919

Freeman 1939 : 157 [155] Desc.

ODONTOSCELIS Laporte 1832

(= *Tetyra* Fabricius 1803)

(= *Ursocoris* Hahn 1834)

(= *Arctocoris* Germar 1839)

**Odontoscelis** Laporte 1832

*Ursocoris* Hahn 1834

*Odontoscelis*

*Arctocoris* Germar 1839

*Odontoscelis* Lap.

*Odontoscelis* Lap.

*Odontoscelis*

*Odontoscelis* Lap.

*Odontoscelis*

*Odontoscelis* Lap.

*Odontoscelis* Laporte

*Odontoscelis*

*Odontoscelis* Laporte

Laporte 1832 : 67 and 74 [241] Desc.

Hahn 1834 : 48 [176] Desc.

Brulle 1835 : 394 [57] Desc.

Germar 1839 : 46 [161] Desc.

Blanchard 1840 : 161 [42] Desc.

Fieber 1861 . : 378 [152] Cat. Desc.

Mulsant & Ray 1865 : 301 [369] Desc.

Stål 1873 : 31 [514] Cat.

Jakovlev 1884 : 166 [204] Desc.

Schouteden 1903 : 89 [407] Desc.

Schouteden 1904 : 87 [411] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Van Duzee 1904 : 19 [528] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 264 [231] Cat,

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Niger; Sudan.

***Tetyra dorsalis*** Fabricius 1803

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* Fab.

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* Fabr.

***Odontoscelis komaroffi*** Jakovlev 1880

*Odontoscelis dorsalis*

*Odontoscelis komaroffi* Jakovlev 1882

*Odontoscelis dorsalis*

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* Fabr.

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* Fabricius

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* Fabricius

*Odontoscelis dorsalis* (F.)

Fabricius 1803 . : 139 [147] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 56 [75] Cat.

Stål 1873 : 31 [514] Cat.

Jakovlev 1880 : 14 [202] Desc.

Puton 1881 : 7 [378] Desc. Dist.

Jakovlev 1882 : 347 [203] Desc. Key.

Jakovlev 1884 : 172 [204] Desc.

Schouteden 1903 : 90 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 264 [231] Cat. Dist.

Villiers 1950 : 328 [530] Loc.

Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.

*Odontoscelis tomentosus* (Germar 1839)

Distribution – Sudan.

***Arctocoris tomentosa*** Germar 1839

*Arctocoris tomentosa* Germar

*Odontoscelis tomentosa* Germ.

*Odontoscelis tomentosa* Germar

*Odontoscelis tomentosa* (Gm.)

Germar 1839 : 49 [161] Desc.

Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 38 [182] Desc. Ill.

Schouteden 1903 : 89 [407] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 265 [231] Cat. Dist.

Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.

ODONTOTARSUS Laporte 1832

(= *Urothreus* Horvath 1921)

**Odontotarsus** Laporte 1832

*Odontotarsus* Lap.

*Odontotarsus* Laporte

*Urothreus* Horvath 1921

Laporte 1832 : :68 [241] Desc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 : 42 [9] Desc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat.

Horvath 1921 : 146 [195] Desc.

*Odontotarsus horvathianus* Schouteden 1908

Distribution – Zambia.

**Odontotarsus horvathianus** Schouteden 1908

Schouteden 1908 : 371 [420] Desc.

Odontotarsus horvathianus Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Odontotarsus horvathianus Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 35 [421] Desc.  
 Odontotarsus horvathianus Schout. Horvath 1921 : 146 [195] Desc.  
 Urothyreus horvathianus (Schouteden 1908) Horvath 1921 : 146 [195] Desc.

Odontotarsus druryi distant 1910

Distribution – Zambia.

**Odontotarsus druryi** Distant 1910 : 77 [124] Desc. Dist.

SPHAEROCORIS Burmeister 1835

(= Cimex Fabricius 1775)

) = Scutellatus Voet 1798)

(= Tetyra Schiodte 1842)

**Sphaerocoris** Burmeister 1835

Sphaerocoris Burm.

Sphaerocoris Burm.

Sphaerocoris Burm.

Sphaerocoris Burm.

Sphaerocoris Burm.

Sphaerocoris Burmeister

Sphaerocoris Burmeister

Sphaerocoris Burmeister

Burmeister 1835 : 390 [58] Desc.

Blanchard 1840 : 157 [42] Desc. Dist.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 40 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 46 [509] Desc.

Mayr 1866 . : 21 [347] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1903 : 12 [407] Key. Desc. Ill.

Schouteden 1904 : 12 [411] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 55 [532] Desc.

Sphaerocoris annulus (Fabricius 1775)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; DRC.; CAR; Rwanda; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Namibia; South Africa.

**Cimax annulus** Fabricius 1775

**Cimax argus** Drury 1782

**Scutellatus tiarinus** Voet 1798

**Scutellatus gibbosa** Palisot de Beauvois 1805

Sphaerocoris annularis

Tetyra gibbosa Palis. De Beauv.

Sphaerocoris annularis Hope

Tetyra annulus F.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fab.

**Sphaerocoris distinctus** Signoret 1851

Sphaerocoris annulus Fab.

Sphaerocoris distinctus Signoret

Sphaerocoris argus Drury

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annularis Westw.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Westwood

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius

Sphaerocoris annulus (F.)

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius

Fabricius 1775 . : 697 [142] Desc. Dist.

Drury 1782 : 67 [137] Desc. Ill.

Voet 1798 : III [545] Desc. Ill.

Palisot de Beauvois 1805 232 [374] Desc. Ill.

Westwood 1837 : 13 [564] Desc. Dist.

Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc.

Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc.

Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc.

Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 41 [9] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 8 [75] Cat. Dist.

Signoret 1851 : 441 [479] Desc.

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 268 [148] Cat. Dist.

Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 269 [148] Loc.

Stål 1865 : 46 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1873 : 7 [514] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1873 : 7 [514] Cat. Dist.

Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Loc.

Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.

Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.

Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.

Haglund 1895 : 396 [177] Loc.

Distant 1899 : 32 [102] Loc.

Dsitant 1901 : 23 [115] Loc.

Schouteden 1903 : 13 [407] Cat.

Schouteden 1904 : 152 [408] Loc.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1909 : 68 [123] Loc.

Schouteden 1909 . : 29 [421] Desc. Loc.



Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 I : 183 [424] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulatus Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Courteaux 1922 : 264 [72] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Hesse 1925 : 6 [183] Cat. Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus (F.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 1205 [533] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 55 [532] Desc. Ill.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius	Villiers 1956 : 203 [538] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus annulus Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 92 [467] Desc. Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius (1775)	Gillon 1972 : 300 [167] Desc. Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Loc.

Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius var. ocellata Burmeister 1835

Distribution – Senegal; DRC.; Rwanda; Sudan; Ethiopia; Eritrea; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; South Africa.

<b>Sphaerocoris ocellatus</b> Burmeister 1835	Burmeister 1835 : 391 [58] Desc.
<b>Sphaerocoris annulus</b> Fabr.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1836 : 105 [182] Desc. Ill.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Blenchard 1840 . : 157 [42] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Kl.	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 40 [9] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Tetyra ocellata Klug 1845	Klug 1845 . : Pl. 42 [232] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Dallas 1851 : 8 [75] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Stål 1865 : 46 [509] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Stål 1873 : 6 [514] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Lethierry 1883 : 741 [279] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Distant 1884 : 459 [92] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus (Klug)	Distant 1899 : 32 [102] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Klug	Schouteden 1903 : 13 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Klug	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Klug	Schouteden 1905 : 6 [414] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Burmeister	Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius var. ocellatus Klug	Schouteden 1909 : 30 [421] Desc.
Sphaerocoris annulus ocellatus Klug	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Kl.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Klug	Jeannel 1914 . : 29 [209] Desc. Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabr. var. ocellatus Klug	Courteaux 1922 : 265 [72] Desc.
Sphaerocoris ocellatus Burm.	Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulatus var. ocellatus Klug	Mancini 1954 : 153 [341] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Klug	Mancini 1954 : 198 [340] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus Fabricius var. ocellatus Herrich-Schaeffer	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus var. ocellatus Klug	Mancini 1961 : 33 [342] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus (F.) ssp. Ocellatus (K.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [209] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus ocellatus (Klug 1834)	Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.
Sphaerocoris annulus ocellatus (Klug 1834)	Linnavuori 1986 : 48 [306] Loc.

Sphaerocoris testudogrisea (De Geer 1778)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Benin; Togo; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Rwanda; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Angola; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Cimex testudogrisea</b> De Geer 1778	De Geer 1778 : 616 [80] Desc. Ill.
<b>Sphaerocoris punctaria</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 13 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Sphaerocoris polysticta</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 13 [564] Desc. Dist.
<b>Sphaerocoris tigrinus</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 77 [161] Desc. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris tigrinus</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 8 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Hope	Dallas 1851 : 9 [75] [75] Cat. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Hope	Fairemaire & Signoret 1858 : 269 [148] Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 49 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Stål 1866 : 252 [510] Cat.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westw.	Mayr 1866 : 21 [347] Desc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De. Geer	Stål 1873 : 7 [514] Cat.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westw.	Gerstaecker 1873 : 396 [162] Cat. Desc.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westw.	Wallengren 1875 : 132 [561] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris-testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Lethierry 1883 : 471 [279] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westwood	Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [163] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> de Geer	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 17 [280] Cat. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De G.	Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris punctarius</i> Westw.	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudo-grisea</i> de Geer	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudo-grisea</i> de Geer	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudo-grisea</i> de Geer	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudo-grisea</i> De G.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Schouteden 1903 : 15 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> de Geer	Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Geer	Schouteden 1909 : 30 [421] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Geer	Schouteden 1910 : 77 [422] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Geer	Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Geer	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Jeannel 1914 : 28 [209] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Courteaux 1922 : 265 [72] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudo-grisea</i> de Geer	Hesse 1925 : 6 [183] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De G.	Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Desc. Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (Deg.)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (Deg.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Desc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Leston 1952 : 179 [251] Desc. Ill.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Villiers 1952 : 1205 [533] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Villiers 1952 : 55 [532] Desc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (De Geer) 1778	Leston 1954 : 18 [264] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (Deg.) 1778	Leston 1956 : 674 [269] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer	Villiers 1956 : 203 [538] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Geer	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> Germ. (vars.)	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer 1778	Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> De Geer (1778)	Gillon 1972 : 299 [167] Desc. Ill.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (Deg.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
<i>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</i> (Deg.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Desc. Dist.

Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. poecila Dallas 1851

Distribution – Gambia; Ivory Coast; DRC.; Rwanda; Uganda; Sudan.

**Sphaerocoris poecilus** Dallas 1851

Dallas 1851 : 9 [75] Desc. Dist.

**Sphaerocoris niloticus** Stål 1854

Stål 1854 : 232 [495] Desc. Dist.

Sphaerocoris poecilus Dall.	Stål 1865 : 48 [509] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris poecilus Dall.	Stål 1873 : 7 [514] Cat.
Sphaerocoris poecilus Dallas	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris poecilus Dallas	Distant 1899 : 32 [102] Loc.
Sphaerocoris poecilus Dallas	Distant 1901 : 23 [115] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. poecilus Dall	Schouteden 1903 : 17 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. poecilus Dallas	Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat. Dist.
Sphaerocoris poecilus Dall.	Distant 1909 : 68 [123] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea Geer var. poecilus Dallas	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea De Geer (1778) var. poecilus Dallas	Gillon 1972 : 299 [167] Desc. Ill.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. poecilus Dl.	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Desc. Dist.

Sphaerocoris testudogrisea De Geer var. caffer Stål 1853

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.; Rwanda; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Sphaerocoris caffer</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 210 [494] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea der Geer var. caffer Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. caffer Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 17 [407] Cat. Desc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. caffer Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 309 [231] Cat.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. caffer Stål	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. caffer St.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea Geer var. caffer Stål	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea de Geer (1778) var. caffer Stål	Gillon 1972 : 299 [167] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. caffer St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Loc.

Sphaerocoris testudogrisea De Geer var. pardalina Schaum 1853

Distribution – Ivory Coast; DRC.; Mozambique; Namibia.

<b>Sphaerocoris pardalinus</b> Schaum 1853	Schaum 1853 : 357 [402] Desc.
Sphaerocoris pardalinus Schaum	Schaum 1862 . : 36 [403] Desc. Ill.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea De Geer var. pardalinus Schaum	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. pardalinus Schaum	Schouteden 1903 : 18 [407] Cat. Desc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. pardalina Schaum	Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea Geer var. pardalinus Schaum	Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. pardalinus Schaum	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. pardalina Schaum	Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea Geer var. pardalinus Schaum	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea De Geer (1788) var. pardalina Schaum	Gillon 1972 : 299 [167] Loc.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. pardalinus Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Loc.

Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. personata Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Not given.

<b>Sphaerocoris testudogrisea</b> var. <b>personatus</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 18 [407] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris testudogrisea var. personata Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat.

ELVISURA Spinola 1837.  
(= Oxyprymna Stål 1873)

<b>Elvisura</b> Spinola 1837	Spinola 1837 . : 357 [491] Desc.
Oxyprymna Stål 1873	Stål 1873 : 5 [514] Cat.
Elvisura Spin.	Schouteden 1903 : 4 [407] Cat. Desc. Key.
Elvisura Spinola	Schouteden 1904 : 7 [411] Desc. Dist.
Elvisura Spinola	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat.
Elvisura Spinola	Villiers 1952 . : 54 [532] Desc.

Elvisura irrorata Spinola 1937

Distribution – Senegal; DRC.; Burundi; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Mozambique; Namibia.

<b>Elvisura irrorata</b> Spinola 1837	Spinola 1837 . : 359 [491] Desc. Dist.
Elvisura irrorata Spin.	Stål 1873 : 5 [514] Cat.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 15 [280] Cat. Dist.
Elvisura irrorata Spin.	Schouteden 1903 : 5 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Elvisura irrorata Spin.	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat. Dist.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Schouteden 1909 : 27 [421] Dist.
Elvisura irrorata Spin.	Hesse 1925 : 5 [183] Cat. Loc.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Villiers 1952 . : 54 [532] Desc. Ill.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Leston 1953 : 49 [254] Desc. Ill.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola	Schouteden 1965 : 400 [470] Desc. Dist.
Elvisura irrorata Spin.	Linnavuori 1975 : 13 [299] Loc.
Elvisura irrorata Spinola 1837	Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Loc.

Elvisura minor Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Somalia.

<b>Elvisura minor</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 6 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Elvisura minor Schout.	Bergroth 1908 : 139 [29] Cat.
Elvisura minor Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat. Dist.

SOLENOTHEDIUM Spinola 1837

(= Cimex Thunberg 1783)

(= Tetyra Fabricius 1803)

(= Pachycoris Westwood 1837)

(= Coeloglossa Germar 1839)

<b>Solenosthedium</b> Spinola 1837	Spinola 1837 . : 360 [491] Desc.
Coeloglossa Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 130 [161] Desc.
Solenostethium	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 26 [9] Desc.
Solenostedium	Vollenhoven 1863 : 4 [546] Desc.
Coeloglossa Germ.	Stål 1865 : 52 [509] Cat.
Solenostethium Spinola	Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 16 [280] Cat.
Solenostethium Spin.	Schouteden 1903 : 8 [407] Cat. Desc. Key.
Solenostethium Spinola	Schouteden 1904 : 8 [411] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Solenosthedium Spinola	Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.
Solenosthedium Spinola	Schouteden 1909 : 27 [421] Desc.
Solenostethium Spinola	Villiers 1952 . : 54 [532] Desc.

Solenosthedium liligerum (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gaabon; Gongo Brazz.; DRC.; Burundi; Uganda; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Cimex liligerus</b> Thunberg 1783	Thunberg 1783 : 32 [524] Desc. Dist.
<b>Tetyra schestedii</b> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 130 [147] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex furcifer</b> Wolf 1804	Wolf 1804 . : 134 [575] Desc. Ill.
Tetyra schestedii Fabr.	Blanchard 1840 : 159 [42] Desc.
Tetyra schestedii Fabr.	Schjodte 1842 : 283 [404] Desc. Dist.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunb.	Dallas 1851 : 6 [75] Cat. Dist.
Solenosthedium schestedii Fabr.	Dallas 1851 : 6 [75] Cat. Dist.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunb.	Fairemaire & Signoret : 268 [148] Cat. Loc.
Coeloglossa liligera Thunb.	Stål 1865 : 52 [509] Desc. Dist.
Coeloglossa schestedii Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 53 [509] Desc. Dist.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunb.	Stål 1873 : 5 [514] Cat.

Solenostethium schestedii Fabr.	Stål 1873 : 5 [514] Cat.
Solenostethium schestedtii Fabr.	Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Lethierry 1883 : 741 [279] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Distant 1889 : 386 [93] Loc.
Solenostethium schestedii Fabr.	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
Solenostethium schestedii Fabr.	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.
Solenostethium schestedi Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.
Coeloglossa liligera (Thunb.)	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
Coeloglossa schestedti (Fabr.)	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Solenostethium schestedi Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 23 [115] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum	Schouteden 1903 : 9 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunberg	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat. Dist.
Solenostethium schestedi Fabr.	Distant 1909 : 67 [123] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Schouteden 1909 : 28 [421] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunberg	Schouteden 1910 . : 76 [422] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thb.	Schumacher 1913 : 51 [474] Loc.
Solenostedium liligerum Thunberg	Jeannel 1914 . : 27 [209] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Courteaux 1922 : 264 [72] Desc. Dist.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thb.	Hesse 1925 : 5 [183] Cat. Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Th.	Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thb.	Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Lov.
Solenosthedium liligerum (Thunb.)	Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum (Thunb.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunberg 1783	Leston 1953 : 17 [264] Desc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Villiers 1952 . : 54 [532] Desc. Ill.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum Thunberg	Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunb.	Schouteden 1965 : 401 [470] Loc.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg 1783	Villiers 1967 : 1784 [541] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Solenosthedium liligerum (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Solenosthedium sehestedti F.	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Solenosthedium liligerum var. furcifera (Fabricius 1794)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Cimex furcifer</b> Fabricius 17994	Fabricius 1794 : 84 [145] Desc. Dist.
Solenostethium liligerum Thunberg var. <u>furcifer</u> Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.
Solenostethium liligerum subsp. <u>furciferum</u> Fabr.	Schouteden 1903 : 10 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Solenosthedium liligerum var. <u>furcifera</u> Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat.

Solenosthedium liligerum Thunberg var. attenuata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Sierra Leone; Togo; Nigeria; DRC.; Zanzibar.

<b>Pachycoris attenuata</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 13 [564] Desc. Dist.
Solenosthedium attenuatum Hope	Dallas 1851 : 7 [75] Cat. Dist.
Solenostethium attenuatum Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.
Solenostethium liligerum subsp. <u>attenuatum</u> Westw.	Schouteden 1903 : 11 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
Solenosthedium liligerum var. <u>attenuata</u> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat.
Solenosthedium attenuatum Westwood	Schouteden 1909 . : 28 [421] Loc.
Solenostethium attenuatum Westwood	Schouteden 1963 : 400 [470] Loc.
Solenostethium attenuatum (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 13 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Solenosthedium liligerum var. pallescens Stål 1858

Distribution – South Africa.

- Solenostethium pallescens** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 310 [499] Desc. Dist.  
*Solenostethium liligerum* Thunberg var. *pallescens* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.  
*Solenostethium liligerum* var. *pallescens* Schouteden 1903 : 10 [407] Cat. Desc.  
*Solenosthedium liligerum* var. *pallescens* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat.

*Solenosthedium schulzi* Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania.

- Solenostethium liligerum** var. **schulzi** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 10 [407] Desc. Dist.  
*Solenostethium liligerum* var. *schulzi* Schouteden Schouteden 1904 : 9 [411] Dist.  
*Solenostethium liligerum* var. *schulzi* Schout. Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.  
*Solenosthedium schulzi* Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Solenosthedium schulzi* Schouteden Schouteden 1910 . : 76 [422] Loc.  
*Solenosthedium liligerum* var. *schulzi* Schouteden Jeannel 1914 . : 27 [209] Loc.  
*Solenostethium schulzi* Schout. Mancini 1937 : 42 [335] Loc.  
*Solenostethium schulzi* Schouteden 1903 Linnavuori 1982 : 19 [304] Loc.  
*Solenosthedium schulzi* Schouteden 1903 Linnavuori 1986 : 113 [305] Loc.

*Solenosthedium superbum* Schouteden 1908

Distribution – DRC.; Angola.

- Solenostethium superbum** Schouteden 1908 Schouteden 1908 : 370 [420] Desc. Loc.  
*Solenosthedium superbum* Schoutden Kirkaldy 1909 : 312 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Solenostethium superbum* Schouteden Schouteden 1909 : 28 [421] Desc. Loc.  
*Solenosthedium superbum* (Schouteden) 1909 Leston 1953 : 18 [255] Desc. Ill.  
*Solenostethium superbum* Schouteden Schouteden 1965 : 401 [470] Desc. Loc.

ALPHOCORIS Germar 1839

( = *Tetyra* Klug 1845)

( = *Sphenaspis* Jakovlev 1877)

- Alphocoris** Germar 1839 Germar 1839 : 58 [161] Desc.  
*Alphocoris* Germ. Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 43 [9] Desc.  
*Alphocoris* Germar Stål 1865 : 60 [509] Desc.  
*Alphocoris* Germ. Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat.  
*Sphenaspis* Jakovlev 1877 Jakovlev 1877 : 72 [201] Desc.  
*Alphocoris* Germar Schouteden 1903 : 80 [407] Cat. Desc. Key.  
*Alphocoris* Germar Schouteden 1904 : 82 [411] Desc. Dist.  
*Alphocoris* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 268 [231] Cat.  
*Alphocoris* Germar Villiers 1952 . : 59 [532] Desc.

*Alphocoris larinoides* Germar 1839

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria; Niger; Sudan; Eritrea.

- Alphocoris larinoides** Germar 1839 Germar 1839 : 60 [161] Desc. Dist.  
*Tetyra mucorea* Klug 1845 Klug 1845 : Pl. 43 [232] Desc. Ill.  
*Alphocoris crassus* Stål Stål 1865 : 61 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Alphocoris crassus* Stål Stål 1873 : 27 [514] Cat.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Germ. Stål 1873 : 27 [514] Cat.  
*Alphocoris mucoreus* Klug Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 40 [280] Cat. Dist.  
*Alphocoris crassus* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 40 [280] Cat.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Germ. Schouteden 1903 : 84 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Germ. Schouteden 1905 : 6 [414] Desc. Loc.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 268 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Germar Villiers 1950 : 328 [530] Loc.  
*Alphocoris larinoides* Gm. Linnavuori 1975 : 15 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Alphocoris lixoides Germar 1839

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Eritrea.

**Alphocoris lixoides** Germar 1839

Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germar  
 Alphocoris lixoides  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germar  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germar  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germ.  
 Alphocoris lixoides Germar (1839)  
 Alphocoris lixoides Gm.

Germar 1839 : 59 [161] Desc. III.  
 Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 44 [9] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1865 : 60 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 40 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1902 : 67 [116] Desc. III.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 81 [407] Desc. III.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 6 [414] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 269 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 59 [532] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 304 [167] Desc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Alphocoris indutus Stål 1865

Distribution – Chad; DRC.; Eritrea; Namibia; South Africa.

**Alphocoris indutus** Stål 1865

Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål  
 Alphocoris indutus Stål

Stål 1865 : 61 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 27 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 40 [280] Cat.  
 Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 83 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 6 [414] Loc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 268 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 35 [421] Loc.  
 Hesse 1925 : 8 [183] Cat. Loc.  
 Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Loc.

Alphocoris lobatulus Stål 1873

Distribution – Senegal; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Chad; Cameroon; Sudan.

Alphocoris lixoides Germ.

**Alphocoris lobatulus** Stål

Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus Stål  
 Alphocoris lobatulus St.  
 Alphocoris lobatulus St.

Stål 1865 : 60 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 40 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 82 [407] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 83 [411] Dist. III.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 269 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 59 [532] Desc. III.  
 Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Alphocoris crassipes Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Sudan.

**Alphocoris crassipes** Linnavuori 1975

Linnavuori 1975 : 15 [299] Desc. Dist. III.

CANTAO Amyot & Serville 1843**Cantao** Amyot & Serville 1843

Cantao Am. – Serv.  
 Cantao Amyot & Serville  
 Cantao Amyot & Serville

Cantao Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 29 [9] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 27 [407] Desc. Dist. Key.  
 Schouteden 1904 : 18 [411] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 307 [231] Cat.

Cantao africanus Horvath 1892

Distribution – DRC.

**Cantao africanus** Horvath 1892

Cantao africanus Horvath

Cantao africanus Horv.

Cantao africanus Horvath

Cantao africanus Horvath

Horvath 1892 : 256 [187] Desc. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 263 [280] Cat.

Schouteden 1903 : 28 [407] Desc. Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 307 [231] Cat. Dist.

Schouteden 1909 : 31 [421] Loc.

HOTEA Amyot & Serville 1843

( = Trigonosoma Westwood 1837)

( = Pachycoris Germar 1837)

Tetyra Fab.

**Hotea** Amyot & Serville 1843

Hotea A. &amp; S.

Hotea A. &amp; S.

Hotea Am. – Serv.

Hotea Amyot &amp; Serville

Hotea Amyot &amp; Serville

Hotea Amyot &amp; Serville

Blanchard 1840 : 155 [42] Desc.

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 41 [9] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 53 [509] Desc.

Stål 1873 : 24 [514] Cat.

Schouteden 1903 : 63 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Key.

Schouteden 1904 : 64 [411] Desc. Key Dist.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 276 [231] Cat.

Villiers 1952 . : 58 [532] Desc.

Hotea subfasciata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Gambia; Senegal; Guinea Bissau; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Equ. Guinea; Congo Brazz. DRC.; Uganda; Rwanda; Sudan; Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Mozambique; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

**Trigonosoma subfasciatum** Westwood 1837**Trigonosoma gambiae** Westwood 1837**Trigonosoma apicale** Westwood 1837**Pachycoris falcatus** Germar 1837**Hotea triangulum** Amyot & Serville 1843

Hotea gambiae Hope

**Hotea vicinum** Signoret 1851

Hotea gambiae Hope

Hotea vicinum Signoret

Hotea gambiae Hope

Hotea subfasciata Westwood

Hotea gambiae Westw.

**Hotea melanaria** Walker 1867

Hotea (Hotea) gambiae Westw.

Hotea (Hotea) subfasciata Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea gambiae Westwood

Hotea subfasciata Hope

Hotea subfasciata Hope

Hotea gambiae Westwood

Hotea melanaria Walker

Hotea subfasciata Westwood

Hotea gambiae Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea gambiae Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Hotea subfasciata Westw.

Westwood 1837 : 11 [564] Desc. Dist.

Westwood 1837 : 11 [564] Desc. Dist.

Westwood 1837 : 11 [564] Desc. Dist.

Germar 1837 : 191 [160] Desc.

Amyot &amp; Serville 1843 . : 41 [9] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 39 [75] Cat. Dist.

Signoret 1851 : 441 [479] Desc.

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 271 [148] Loc.

Fairmaire &amp; Signoret 1858 : 270 [148] Loc.

Schaum 1862 . : 36 [403] Cat. Loc.

Stål 1865 : 54 [509] Desc. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 54 [509] Desc. Dist.

Walker 1867 : 56 [560] Desc. Loc.

Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat. Desc.

Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat. Dist.

Distant 1877 : 133 [84] Desc. Dist.

Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Loc.

Lethierry 1883 : 742 [279] Loc.

Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.

Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat. Dist.

Lethierry &amp; Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat. Dist.

Bergroth 1893 : 124 [16] Loc.

Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.

Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.

Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.

Distant 1899 : 45 [102] Loc.

Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.



<i>Hotea gambiae</i> Westw.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
<i>Hotea</i> (H.) <i>subfasciata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1903 : 64 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> subsp. <i>gambiae</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1903 : 66 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1903 : 93 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 276 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Distant 1909 : 68 [123] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 34 [421] Desc. Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata subfasciata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1910 : 77 [422] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Bergroth 1914 : 3 [36] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Jeannel 1914 : 32 [209] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw. var. <i>gambiae</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1914 : 328 [434] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 7 [183] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> West. var. <i>gambiae</i> Westw.	Bergroth 1927 : 3 [40] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Germ.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1943 : 324 [445] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Leston 1952 : 520 [249] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> (Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 1205 [[533] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 58 [532] Desc. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> (Westwood) 1837	Leston 1953 : 20 [264] Desc. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> (Westwood)	Leston 1956 : 625 [271] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood	Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata subfasciata</i> Westwood	Schouteden 1957 : 293 [450] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westw.	Schouteden 1964 : 92 [467] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood 1837	Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> Westwood (1837)	Gillon 1972 : 300 [167] Desc. Ill.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
<i>Hotea subfasciata</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Desc. Loc.
<i>Hotea gambiae</i> (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Desc. Loc.

*Hotea acute* Stål 1865

Distribution –Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Sudan; Somalia.

<b><i>Hotea acute</i> Stål 1865</b>	Stål 1865 : 55 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Hotea acuta</i> Stål	Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Leitherry & Severin 1893 : 38 [280] Cat.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Calini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 66 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 276 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 34 [421] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Villiers 1952 : 59 [532] Desc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> Stål	Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.
<i>Hotea acute</i> St.	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.

*Hotea acuta* St. Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

IROCHROTUS Amyot & Serville 1843  
(= *Arctocoris* Germar 1839)

Arctocoris Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 46 [161] Desc.
<b>Irochrotus</b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 39 [9] Desc.
Arctocoris Germ.	Stål 1873 : 31 [514] Cat.
Arctocoris	Jakovlev 1884 : 162 [204] Desc.
Irochrotus Am. – S.	Schouteden 1903 : 87 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Key.
Irochrotus Amyot & Serville	Schouteden 1904 : 88 [411] Desc. Dist.
Arctocoris Germar	Bergroth 1908 . : 144 [29] Cat.
Irochrotus Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 263 [231] Cat.

Irochrotus montandoni Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Burkino Faso; Sudan; Ethiopia.

<b>Irochrotus montandoni</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 88 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Arctocoris montandoni</i> Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 144 [29] Cat.
<i>Irochrotus montandoni</i> Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 264 [231] Cat. Dist.
<i>Irochrotus montandoni</i> Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 15 [299] Loc.
<i>Irochrotus montandoni</i> Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 16 [303] Loc.

CRYPTACRUS Mayr 1864  
(= *Tetyra* Fabricius 1803)  
(= *Pachycoris* Burmeister 1835)  
(= *Scutellaris* Germar 1837)  
(= *Poecilocoris* Germar 1839)  
(= *Graptocoris* Stål 1865)  
(= *Calidea* Walker 1867)

Pachycoris Burmeister 1835	Burmeister 1835 : 391 [58] Desc.
Poecilocoris	Dallas 1848 . : 100 [74] Desc.
<b>Cryptacrus</b> Mayr 1864	Mayr 1864 : 904 [346] Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus Mayr	Stål 1873 : 22 [514] Cat.
Cryptacrus Mayr	Schouteden 1903 : 47 [407] Desc. Dist. Key Ill.
Cryptacrus Mayr	Schouteden 1904 : 41 [411] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cryptacrus Mayr	Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat.
Cryptacrus Mayr	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Uganda; Sudan; Zimbabwe; Angola; South Africa.

<b>Tetyra comes</b> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 130 [147] Desc. Dist.
<i>Tetyra comes</i> Fabr.	Schjodje 1842 : 282 [404] Desc.
<i>Poecilocoris comes</i> Fab.	Dallas 1851 : 15 [75] Cat. Dist.
<i>Pachycoris comes</i> Fabr.	Fairemaire & Signoret 1858 : 270 [148] Loc.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Mayr 1864 : 904 [346] Dist.
<i>Graptocoris comes</i> Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 38 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Stål 1873 : 22 [514] Cat.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fab. (var.)	Distant 1877 : 75 [83] Desc. Dist.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Cat.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabr.	Bergroth
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> (F.)	Karsch 1892 : 164 [219] Loc.
<i>Cryptacrus comes</i> Fabricius	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.

Cryptacrus comes (F.)	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Schouteden 1903 : 48 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius	Schouteden 1904 : 41 [411] Dist.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat. Dist.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Distant 1909 : 68 [123] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Desc. Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Bergroth 1914 : 3 [36] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Distant 1914 : 176 [130] Desc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc. Ill.
Cryptacrus comes (Fabr.)	Leston 1953 : 51 [254] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius) 1803	Leston 1953 : 15 [255] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cryptacrus comes (F.)	Leston 1956 : 678 [270] Desc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [464] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius 1803	Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabr.	Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes (F.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803) var. pinguis (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Scutellera pinguis</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 191 [160] Desc.
<b>Pachycoris rufilabris</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 88 [161] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Poecilocoris pinguis Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 15 [75] Dist.
Graptocoris pinguis Germ.	Stål 1865 : 38 [509] Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris pinguis Germ.	Gerstaecker 1873 : 394 [162] Desc.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius var. rufilabris Germar	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius var. pinguis Germar	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.
Cryptacrus pinguis Germ.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes var. pinguis Germ.	Schouteden 1903 : 49 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus comes var. pinguis Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat.
Cryptacrus comes var. pinguis Gm.	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803) var. rufopicta (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Ethiopia; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania.

<b>Callidea rufopicta</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 26 [560] Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus rufopicta Walk.	Distant 1899 : 39 [102] Cat.
Cryptacrus comes var. rufopicta Walk.	Schouteden 1903 : 50 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Cryptacrus comes var. rufopicta Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat.
Cryptacrus comes var. rufopictus Walker	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes var. rufopictus Walker	Jeannel 1914 . : 29 [209] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes Fab. var. rufopictus Walk.	Courteaux 1922 : 265 [72] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes var. rufopictus (Walk.)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803) var. princeps Horvath 1892

Distribution – DRC.; Cameroon; Tanzania.

<b>Cryptacrus princeps</b> Horvath 1892	Horvath 1892 : 256 [187] Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus comes Fabricius var. princeps Horvath	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 264 [280] Cat.
Cryptacrus comes var. princeps Horvath	Schouteden 1903 : 50 [407] Desc. Dist.
Cryptacrus comes var. princeps Horv.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Cryptacrus comes var. princeps Horvath	Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat.

Cryptacrus comes Fabr. var. princeps Horv. Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus comes Fabr. var. princeps Horv. Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus comes var. princeps (Hv.) Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803) var. apicalis Distant 1914

Distribution – Malawi.

**Cryptacrus comes** var. **apicalis** Distant 1914 Distant 1914 : 176 [130] Desc. Dist.  
 Cryptacrus comes Fabricius var. apicalis Dist. Leston 1953 : 51 [254] Loc.

Cryptacrus comes (Fabricius 1803) var. entebbensis Distant 1914

Distribution – Uganda.

**Cryptacrus comes** var. **entebbensis** Distant 1914 Distant 1914 : 176 [130] Desc. Dist.

Cryptacrus novemmaculatus (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Cameroon; Gabon; DRC.

**Callidea novemmaculata** Signoret 1851 Signoret 1851 : 439 [479] Desc. Ill.  
 Callidea novemmaculata Sign. Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 269 [148] Loc.  
 Graptocoris novemmaculatus Sign. Stål 1865 : 38 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Sign. Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Sign. Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Signoret Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 29 [280] Cat.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculata Sign. Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Sign. Schouteden 1903 : 51 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Sign. Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Signoret Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Signoret Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Signoret Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.  
 Cryptacrus novemmaculatus Signoret Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.

DEROPLAX Mayr 1864

(= Cimex Thunberg 1783)

(= Pachycoris Germar 1837)

(= Psacasta Herrich-Schaeffer 1839)

(= Odontotarsus Dallas 1851)

(= Eurygaster Stål 1853)

(= Argocoris Mayr 1864)

(= Sergia Stål 1865)

(= Hotea Walker 1867)

**Deroplax** Mayr 1864

Sergia Stål

Deroplax Mayr

Deroplax Mayr

Deroplax Mayr

Deroplax Mayr

Deroplax Mayr

Mayr 1864 : 905 [346] Desc.

Stål 1865 : 56 [509] Desc.

Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.

Schouteden 1903 : 68 [407] Desc. Dist. Key.

Schouteden 1904 : 62 [411] Desc. Dist. Key.

Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat.

Ahmad et al 1998 : 49 [8] Desc.

Deroplax silphoides (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – DRC.; Sudan; South Africa.

**Cimex silphoides** Thunberg 1783

Odontotarsus silphoides Thunb.

Sergia Silphoides Thunb.

Thunberg 1783 : 29 [524] Desc. Dist.

Dallas 1851 : 41 [75] Cat. Dist.

Stål 1865 : 59 [509] Desc. Dist.

Deroplax (Sergia) silphoides Thunb.	Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides Thunberg	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax (S.) silphoides Thunb.	Schouteden 1903 : 78 [407] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides var. stigma Fabr.	Schouteden 1903 : 79 [407] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides Thunberg	Schouteden 1904 : 63 [411] Dist.
Deroplax silphoides Thunberg	Kirkaldy 1909 : 282 [231] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides Thunberg	Schouteden 1909 : 35 [421] Loc.
Deroplax silphoides (Thunb.)	Leston 1953 : 51 [254] Desc. Ill.
Deroplax (Sergia St.) silphoides (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Deroplax silphoides (Thunberg 1783)	Linnavuori 1986 : 48 [306] Desc. Ill.

Deroplax silphoides Thunberg 1783 var. coquereli (Signoret 1861)

Distribution – Sudan; Ethiopia; Tanzania.

<b>Odontotarsus coquereli</b> Signoret	Signoret 1861 : 918 [482] Cat. Dist.
Sergia coquereli Sign.	Stål 1865 : 59 [509] Desc.
Deroplax silphoides var. coquereli Sign.	Schouteden 1903 : 79 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides var. coquereli Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 282 [231] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax silphoides var. coquereli Sign.	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Deroplax silphoides var. coquereli Signoret	Jeannel 1914 . : 31 [209] Loc.

Deroplax silphoides (Thunberg 1783) var. schoutedeni Kirkaldy 1909

Distribution – Somalia.

**Deroplax silphoides** Thunberg var. **schoutedeni** Kirkaldy 1909      Kirkaldy 1909 : 282 [231] Cat. Dist.

Deroplax circumducta (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Ethiopia; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Pachycoris circumductus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 190 [160] Desc.
Odontotarsus circumductus Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 41 [75] Cat.
Deroplax circumducta Germ.	Mayr 1864 : 905 [346] Desc.
Deroplax circumducta Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.
Deroplax circumducta Germ.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Deroplax circumducta (Germ.)	Distant 1898 : 316 [100] Loc.
Deroplax circumducta Germ.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Deroplax circumducta Germ.	Schouteden 1903 : 71 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Deroplax circumducta Germ.	Schouteden 1904 : 301 [410] Desc.
Deroplax circumducta Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax circumducta Germar	Courteaux 1922 : 266 [72] Loc.
Deroplax circumducta (Germar) 1837	Leston 1953 : 20 [255] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax circumducta (Germar)	Leston 1953 : 51 [254] Desc.

caffer (Germar 1839) Deroplax

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Pachycoris caffer</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 95 [161] Desc. Dist.
<b>Odontotarsus obscurus</b> Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 40 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Eurygaster natalensis</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 211 [494] Desc. Dist.
Sergia obscura Dall.	Stål 1865 : 58 [509] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax (Deroplax) obscura Dall.	Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.
Deroplax caffra Germ.	Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat.
Sergia obscura Dallas	Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.
Deroplax obscura Dallas	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.
Deroplax caffra Germar	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.
Deroplax obscura Dall.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.

*Deroplax caffra* Germ. Schouteden 1903 : 73 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax caffra* Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Deroplax obscura* Dall. Hesse 1925 : 7 [183] Cat. Dist.

*Deroplax afra* (Herrich-Schaeffer 1839)

Distribution – Guinea; South Africa.

***Psacasta afra*** Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 . : 47 [182] Desc. Ill.  
*Sergia afra* H.-Sch. Stål 1965 : 60 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax (Deroplax) afra* H. S. Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat.  
*Deroplax afra* Herrich-Schaeffer Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.  
*Deroplax afra* Herr. Sch. Schouteden 1903 : 75 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax afra* Herrich-Schaeffer Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.

*Deroplax illota* (Stål 1858)

Distribution – Burundi; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

***Odontotarsus illotus*** Stål 1858 Stål 1858 : 311 [499] Desc. Dist.  
*Sergia illota* Stål Stål 1865 : 58 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax (Deroplax) illota* Stål Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.  
*Sergia illota* Stål Wallengren 1875 : 133 [561] Loc.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Schouteden 1903 : 76 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Hesse 1925 : 8 [183] Loc.  
*Deroplax illota* St. Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.  
*Deroplax illota* Stål Schouteden 1957 : 294 [450] Loc.

*Deroplax redtenbacheri* (Mayr 1864)

Distribution – Senegal; Guinea; Chad; Sudan; Ethiopia.

***Argocoris redtenbacheri*** Mayr 1864 Mayr 1864 : 905 [346] Desc.  
***Sergia obesa*** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 57 [509] Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax (Argocoris) redtenbacheri* Mayr Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.  
*Deroplax redtenbacheri* Mayr Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.  
*Deroplax (A.) redtenbacheri* Mayr Schouteden 1903 : 70 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax (Argocoris) redtenbacheri* Mayr Kirkaldy 1909 : 282 [231] Cat. Dist.  
*Deroplax redtenbacheri* (Mayr) Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.  
*Deroplax redtenbacheri* Mayr Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.  
*Deroplax (Argocoris M.) redtenbacheri* M. Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.  
*Deroplax (Argocoris M.) redtenbacheri* M. Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

*Deroplax nigropunctata* (Stål 1865)

Distribution – Senegal; Ivory Coast; DRC.; Rwanda; Uganda; Sudan; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Botswana

***Sergia nigropunctata*** Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 57 [509] Desc. Dist.  
***Hotea picea*** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 56 [560] Desc. Dist.  
*Deroplax (Deroplax) nigropunctata* Stål Stål 1873 : 25 [514] Cat.  
***Deroplax circumducta*** Germ. Stål 1873 : 26 [514] Cat.  
*Sergia nigropunctata* Stål Gerstaecker 1873 : 396 [162] Loc.  
*Deroplax nigropunctata* Stål Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.  
*Hotea picea* Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 39 [280] Cat.  
*Deroplax circumducta* var. *nigropunctata* Stål Schouteden 1903 : 73 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
*Deroplax circumducta* Germ. Schouteden 1903 : 71 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Deroplax nigropunctata Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 12 [415] Loc.
Deroplax nigropunctata Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax nigropunctata Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 35 [421] Loc.
Deroplax nigropunctata Stål	Schouteden 1910 : 77 [422] Loc.
Deroplax nigropunctata Stål	Jeannel 1914 : 31 [209] Loc.
Deroplax nigropunctata (Stål)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
Deroplax nigropunctata var. dispar Schouteden 1957	Schouteden 1957 : 294 [450] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax nigropunctata St.	Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.
Deroplax (Sergia) nigropunctata Stål	Schouteden 1965 : 406 [470] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax nigropunctata Stål (1865)	Gillon 1972 : 301 [167] Desc. Ill.
Deroplax (Argocoris) nigropunctata (St.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.
Deroplax (s. str.) nigropunctata (St.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Deroplax diffusa (Walker 1867)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Hotea diffusa</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 57 [560] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax diffusa Walk.	Distant 1899 : 45 [102] Loc.
Deroplax diffusa	Distant 1902 : 66 [116] Desc. Ill.
Hotea diffusa Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 281 [231] Cat. Dist.

Deroplax nigrofasciata Distant 1898

Distribution – DRC.; Malawi.

<b>Deroplax nigrofasciata</b> Distant 1898	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Desc. Dist.
Deroplax nigrofasciata Dist.	Schouteden 1903 : 77 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Deroplax nigrofasciata Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 142 [29] Cat.
Deroplax nigrofasciata Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 282 [231] Cat. Dist.
Deroplax nigrofasciata Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 35 [421] Loc.

Deroplax burundica Schouteden 1965

Distribution – Burundi.

<b>Deroplax (Deroplax) burundica</b> Schouteden 1965	Schouteden 1965 : 404 [470] Desc. Dist.
--	---

Deroplax coriacea Schouteden 1965

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Deroplax (Argocoris) coriacea</b> Schouteden 1965	Schouteden 1965 : 403 [470] Desc. Dist.
--	---

Deroplax quadrivittata Schouteden 1965

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Deroplax (Sergia) quadrivittata</b> Schouteden 1965	Schouteden 1965 : 407 [470] Desc. Dist.
--	---

Deroplax lambertoni Schouteden 1965

Distribution – ? (Madagascar)

<b>Deroplax (Sergia) lambertoni</b> Schouteden 1965	Schouteden 1965 : 405 [470] Desc. Dist.
---	---

STEGANOCERUS Mayr 1864.

( = Cimex Thunberg 1873)

( = Sphaerocoris Herrich-Schaeffer 1836)

( = Tetyra Schiodte 1842)

<b>Steganocerus</b> Mayr 1864	Mayr 1864 : 903 [346] Desc. Dist.
Steganocerus Mayr	Meyr 1866 . : 20 [347] Desc.
Steganocerus Mayr	Schouteden 1903 : 22 [407] Desc. Key. III.
Steganocerus Mayr	Schouteden 1904 : 10 [411] Desc. Dist.
Steganocerus Mayr	Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat.
Steganocerus Mayr	Villiers 1952 . : 54 [532] Desc.

Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunberg 1783)

Distribution – Guinea; Ghana; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Uganda; Sudan; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; Angola; Namibia; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Cimex multipunctatus</b> Thunberg 1783	Thunberg 1783 : 30 [524] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cimex rusticus</b> Fabricius 1787	Fabricius 1787 : 282 [144] Desc. Dist.
<b>Sphaerocoris simplex</b> Herrich-Schaeffer 1836	Herrich-Schaeffer 1836 : 104 [182] Desc. Dist. III.
<b>Sphaerocoris adpersus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 210 [494] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris multipunctatus Thunb.	Stål 1865 : 50 [509] Desc. Dist.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thbg.	Mayr. 1866 . : 20 [347] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris multipunctatus Thunb.	Stål 1873 : 6 [514] Cat.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Reuter 1882 : 4 [386] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb. (var. C. Stål 1865)	Distant 1884 : 459 [92] Desc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1890 : LII [95] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1892 . : 245 [96] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 16 [280] Cat.
Sphaerocoris multipunctatus (Thunb.)	Carlini 1895 : 108 [62] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 310 [100] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1901 : 23 [115] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Schouteden 1903 : 23 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg	Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat. Dist.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Distant 1909 : 67 [123] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg	Schouteden 1909 : 31 [421] Desc. Dist.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg	Schouteden 1910 . : 77 [422] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb.	Jeannel 1914 . : 28 [209] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thb.	Hesse 1925 : 5 [183] Cat. Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thb.	Hesse 1935 : 583 [184] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunb.)	Leston 1952 : 520 [249] Desc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg	Villiers 1952 . : 55 [532] Desc. III.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg (1783)	Leston 1953 : 16 [255] Desc. Loc. III.
Steganocerus multipunctatus multipunctatus (Thunberg)	Leston 1954 : 164 [263] Desc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg 1783	Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.
Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thb.)	Linnavuori 1975 : 14 [299] Loc.

Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg 1783 var. *argus* (Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; DRC.; CAR.; Burundi; Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Mozambique; South Africa.

<b>Cimex argus</b> Fabricius 1787	Fabricius 1787 : 281 [144] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris argus Fabr.	Germar 1839 : 76 [161] Desc.
<b>Sphaerocoris impluviatus</b> Germar 1839	Germar 1839 : 77 [161] Desc.
Sphaerocoris impluviatus Germ.	Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 52 [182] Desc. Dist. III.
Sphaerocoris argus Fabr.	Blanchard 1840 : 157 [42] Desc. Dist. III.
Tetyra argus Fabr.	Schjodte 1842 : 292 [404] Desc.
Sphaerocoris argus Fab.	Dallas 1851 : 8 [75] Cat. Dist.
<b>Sphaerocoris simulans</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 310 [499] Desc. Dist.
Sphaerocoris argus Fab.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 269 [148] Loc.



- Sphaerocoris argus Fab. Mayr 1864 : 903 [346] Desc.  
 Sphaerocoris argus Drury Gerstaecker 1873 : 395 [162] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris argus Drury Gerstaecker 1892 : 3 [163] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg var. simulans Stål Leitherry & Severin 1893 : 17 [280] Cat.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb. Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunb. Distant 1898 : 306 [100] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. argus Fabr. Schouteden 1903 : 25 [407] Cat. Desc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. impluviata Germar Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. argus Fabricius Schouteden 1910 : 77 [422] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thbg. Var. impluviatus Germ. (argus F.) Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. argus Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Loc.  
 Steganocerus argus Fabricius Jeannel 1914 : 28 [209] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg var. argus Fab. Courteaux 1922 : 265 [72] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. argus (F.) Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Mayr var. impluviatus Germ. Schouteden 1957 : 295 [450] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus argus Fabr. Schouteden 1964 : 92 [467] Loc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunb.) var. argus (F.) Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Loc.

Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunberg 1783) var. quadrinotata (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

- Sphaerocoris 4 – notata** Westwood 1837 Westwood 1837 : 13 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris quadrinotatus Hope Germar 1839 : 80 [161] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris quadrinotatus Germar Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 8 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Sphaerocoris quadrinotatus Hope Dallas 1851 : 10 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus Thunberg var. quadrinotatus Westwood Leitherry & Severin 1893 : 17 [280] Cat.  
 Sphaerocoris multipunctatus var. quadrinotatus Westw. Schouteden 1903 : 26 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. quadrinotata Westwood Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat.

Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunberg 1783) var. hamifera (Stål 1853)

Distribution – South Africa.

- Sphaerocoris hamiferus** Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 209 [494] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris multipunctatus var. hamiferus Stål Stål 1865 : 52 [509] Desc.  
 Sphaerocoris multipunctatus Thunberg var. hamiferus Stål Leitherry & Severin 1893 : 17 [280] Cat.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. hamiferus Stål Schouteden 1903 : 25 [407] Cat. Desc.  
 Steganocerus multipunctatus var. hamiferus Stål Kirkaldy 1909 : 310 [231] Cat.

Steganocerus multipunctatus (Thunberg 1783) var. machadoi Leston 1954

Distribution – Angola.

- Steganocerus multipunctatus machadoi** Leston 1954 Leston 1954 : 164 [263] Desc. Dist.

Steganocerus transvalicus Breddin 1908

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

- Steganocerus transvalicus** Breddin 1908 Breddin 1908 : 69 [56] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiasmoternum transvaalicus Bredd. Bergroth 1908 : 140 [29] Cat.  
 Steganocerus transvalicus Breddin Kirkaldy 1909 : 370 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Steganocerus transvaalicus Bredd. Schouteden 1913 : 108 [431] Loc.  
 Steganocerus transvaalicus Breddin Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.  
 Steganocerus transvalicus Breddin Leston 1954 : 164 [263] Desc. Dist. Ill.

GRAPTOCORIS Stål 1865  
 (= Pachycoris Germar 1837)  
 (= Chaerocoris Dallas 1851)

(= *Cryptacrus* Walker 1867)

Choerocoris Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 29 [75] Desc. Dist.
<b>Graptocoris</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 37 [509] Desc.
Graptocoris Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 54 [407] Desc. Ill.
Graptocoris Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 39 [411] Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat.

Graptocoris aulicus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa.

<b>Pachycoris aulicus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 189 [160] Desc.
Pachycoris aulicus Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1839 : 10 [182] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Choerocoris aulicus Germ.	Dallas 1851 : 30 [75] Cat. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Stål 1865 : 40 [509] Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat.
Graptocoris aulicus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Distant 1898 : 295 [100] Loc.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Distant 1899 : 40 [102] Loc.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Graptocoris aulicus Germ.	Schouteden 1903 : 55 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germar	Jeannel 1914 . : 30 [209] Loc.

Graptocoris aulicus (Germar 1837) var. ornata (Germar 1837)

Distribution – DRC.; South Africa.

<b>Pachycoris ornatus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 . : 190 [160] Desc.
Graptocoris aulicus Germar var. <u>ornatus</u> Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Graptocoris aulicus var. <u>ornatus</u> Germ.	Schouteden 1903 : 56 [407] Desc.
Graptocoris aulicus var. <u>ornata</u> Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat.

Graptocoris aulicus (Germar 1837) var. personata (Stål 1853)

Distribution – E. Africa; South Africa.

<b>Choerocoris personatus</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 210 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cryptacrus signifer</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 11 [560] Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus Germar var. <u>personatus</u> Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 30 [280] Cat.
Graptocoris aulicus var. <u>personatus</u> Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 56 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Graptocoris aulicus var. <u>personata</u> Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat.

PROCILIA Stål 1865

(= *Calidea* A. White 1839)

(= *Calliphora* Signoret 1851)

(= *Scutella* Signoret 1858)

<b>Procilia</b> Stål 1865	Stål 1865 : 35 [509] Desc.
Procilia Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 28 [407] Desc. Key.
Procilia Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 24 [411] Desc. Dist.
Procilia Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 303 [231] Cat.
Procilea Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.
Procilia Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 56 [532] Desc.

Procilia morgani (A. White 1839)

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Benin; Nigeria; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; Uganda.

**Callidea morgani** A. White 1839

Callidea morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani (A. White)  
 Procilia morgani White  
 Procilia morgani Walker  
 Procilia morgani White 1830  
 Procilia morgani Walk.  
 Procilia morgani (White)

A. White 1839 : 542 [570] Desc.  
 White 1842 : 86 [571] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 14 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 22 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 29 [407] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 303 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.  
 Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.  
 Villiers 1952 . : 56 [532] Desc. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1963 : 397 [465] Loc.  
 Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.  
 Gillon 1972 : 367 [167] Loc.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Procilia nigricornis (Signoret 1851)

Distribution – DRC.; Gabon.

**Calliphora nigricornis** Signoret 1851

Scutella nigricornis Signoret  
 Procilia nigricornis Sign.  
 Procilia nigricornis Sign.  
**Procilia bonnyi** Distant 1890  
 Procilia bonnyi Distant  
 Procilia nigricornis Signoret  
 Procilia nigricornis Sign.  
 Procilia morgani ssp. nigricornis Sign.  
 Procilia morgani var. nigricornis Signoret  
 Procilia morgani ssp. nigricornis Sign.  
 Procilia nigricornis Sign.  
 Procilia nigricornis Sign.

Signoret 1851 : 438 [479] Desc. Ill.  
 Fairemaire & Signoret 1858 : 269 [148] Loc.  
 Stål 1865 : 36 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 14 [514] Cat.  
 Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 22 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 22 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 29 [407] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 303 [231] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.  
 Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.

Procilia praetoria Stål 1865

Distribution – Guinea; Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; Angola.

**Procilia praetoria** Stål 1865

Procilia praetoria Stål  
 Procilia praetoria Stål  
 Procilia praetoria Stål  
 Procilia praetoria Stål  
 Procilia praetoria Stål

Stål 1865 : 37 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 14 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 22 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 31 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 303 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Procilia scintillans Stål 1865

Distribution – Guinea; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

**Procilia scintillans** Stål 1865

Procilia scintillans Stål  
 Procilia scintillans Stål  
 Procilia scintillans Stål  
 Procilia morgani ssp. scintillans Stål  
 Procilia morgani var. scintillans Stål  
 Procilia morgani ssp. scintillans Stål  
 Procilia scintillans Stål

Stål 1865 : 36 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1873 : 14 [514] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 22 [280] Cat.  
 Haglund 1894 : 396 [177] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1903 : 30 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 303 [231] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 32 [421] Desc.  
 Bergroth 1927 : 2 [40] Desc.

ANOPILOGONIUS Stål 1873

(= Chloerocoris Dallas 1851)

(= Graptocoris Stål 1865)  
(= Cryptacrus Walker 1867)

Chloerocoris Dallas 1851	Dallas 1851 : 29 [75] Desc. Cat.
<b>Anoplogonius</b> Stål 1873	Stål 1873 : 10 and 23 [514] Cat.
Anoplogonius Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 52 [407] Cat. Desc.
Anoplogonius Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 39 [411] Desc. Dist. III.
Anoplogonius Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat.
Anoplogonius Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.; Uganda; South Africa.

<b>Chloerocoris nigricollis</b> Signoret 1858	Fairemaire & Signoret 1958 : 270 [148] Desc. Ill.
Graptocoris nigricollis Sign.	Stål 1865 : 40 [509] Desc. Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Stål	Stål 1873 : 23 [514] Cat.
Cryptacrus nigricollis Sign.	Distant 1877 : 75 [83] Desc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Haglund 1895 : 397 [177] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Schouteden 1903 : 52 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Schouteden 1904 : 40 [411] Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat. Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Schouteden 1911 : 183 [424] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Distant 1914 : 176 [130] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign.	Schouteden 1929 : 59 [441] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis (Sign.)	Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Villiers 1952 . : 57 [532] Desc. Ill.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret	Villiers 1956 : 204 [538] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis (Sgn.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 15 [303] Loc.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858) var erotyloides (Walker 1867)

Distribution – DRC.; Cameroon.

<b>Cryptacrus erotyloides</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 11 [560] Desc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret var. erotyloides Walker	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. erotyloides Walk.	Schouteden 1903 : 54 [407] Desc. Ill.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. erotyloides Walk.	Schouteden 1904 : 145 [408] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. erotyloides Walk.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. erotyloides Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret var. erotyloides Walker	Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign var. erotyloides Walk.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858) var silphoides (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Nigeria; Cameroon; DRC.

<b>Cryptacrus silphoides</b> Walker 1867	Walker 1867 : 12 [560] Desc. Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret var. silphoides Walker	Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 29 [280] Cat.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. silphoides Walk.	Schouteden 1903 : 54 [407] Cat. Desc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. silphoides Walk.	Schouteden 1904 : 153 [408] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis var. silphoides Walker	Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat. Dist.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Signoret var. silphoides Walker	Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Loc.
Anoplogonius nigricollis Sign. Var. silphoides Walk.	Schouteden 1910 : 403 [423] Loc.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858) var. uniformis Distant 1914

Distribution – Nigeria; Uganda.

**Anoplogonius nigricollis** var. **uniformis** Distant 1914                      Distant 1914 : 176 [130] Loc.  
 Anoplogonius nigricollis var. uniformis Dist.                      Leston 1952 : 902 [252] Loc.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858) var. ugandensis Distant 1914

Distribution – Uganda.

**Anoplogonius nigricollis** var. **ugandensis** Distant 1914                      Distant 1914 : 177 [130] Desc. Dist.

Anoplogonius nigricollis (Signoret 1858) var. pseudaulicus Schouteden 1917

Distribution – DRC.

**Anoplogonius nigricollis** var. **pseudaulicus** Schouteden 1917                      Schouteden 1917 : 282 [436] Desc. Dist.

XEROBIA Stål 1873

( = Eurygaster Laporte 1832)

Eurygaster Laporte 1832	Laporte 1832 . : 69 [241] Desc.
Eurygaster Lap.	Stål 1865 : 61 [509] Desc.
<b>Xerobia</b> Stål 1873	Stål 1873 : 29 [514] Cat.
Xerobia Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 85 [407] Desc. Key.
Xerobia Stål	Schouteden 1904 : 75 [411] Desc. Dist.
Xerobia Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 272 [231] Cat.

Xerobia sculpturata (Stål 1858)

Distribution – St. Thome Is.; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Eurygaster sculpturata</b> Stål 1858	Stål 1858 : 311 [499] Desc.
Eurygaster sculpturata Stål	Stål 1865 : 61 [509] Desc. Dist.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Stål 1873 : 29 [514] Cat.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 44 [280] Cat.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Schouteden 1903 : 86 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 272 [231] Cat. Dist.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Schumacher 1913 : 52 [474] Loc.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Hesse 1925 : 8 [183] Cat. Loc.
Xerobia sculpturata Stål	Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Desc.

Xerobia stali Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Chad; Sudan; Eritrea; Somalia.

<b>Xerobia stali</b> Schouteden 1903	Schouteden 1903 : 87 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Xerobia stali Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 143 [29] Cat.
Xerobia stali Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 272 [231] Cat. Dist.
Xerobia stali Schout.	Mancini 1954 : 153 [341] Loc.
Xerobia stali Schouteden	Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Desc.
Xerobia stali Scht.	Linnavuori 1975 : 16 [299] Loc.

POLYTODES Horvath 1892**Polytodes** Horvath 1892

Polytodes Horv.	Horvath 1892 : 254 [187] Desc.
Polytodes Horvath	Schouteden 1903 : 61 [407] Desc. Key.
	Schouteden 1904 : 50 [411] Desc. Dist.

Polytodes Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 287 [231] Cat.

Polytodes ochraceus Horvath 1892

Distribution – DRC.

**Polytodes ochraceus** Horvath 1892 Horvath 1892 : 255 [187] Desc. Dist.  
 Polytodes ochraceus Horvath Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 264 [280] Cat.  
 Polytodes ochraceus Horv. Schouteden 1903 : 61 [407] Desc. Ill.  
 Polytodes ochraceus Horvath Kirkaldy 1909 : 287 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Polytodes ochraceus Horvath Schouteden 1909 . : 34 [421] Loc.

CHIASTOSTERNUM Karsch 1895

(= Sphaerocoris Dallas 1851)

(= Asolenidium Breddin 1897)

**Chiastosternum** Karsch 1895 Karsch 1895 : 265 [222] Desc.  
 Asolenidium Breddin 1897 Breddin 1897 : 340 [46] Desc.  
 Chiatosternum Karsch Schouteden 1903 : 18 [407] Desc. Key Ill.  
 Chiastosternum Karsch Schouteden 1904 : 10 [411] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiastosternum Karsch Bergroth 1908 . : 139 [29] Cat.  
 Chiastosternum Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.  
 Chiatosternum Karsch Villiers 1952 . : 56 [532] Desc.

Chiastosternum unicolor (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Togo; Cameroon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.; CAR.; Tanzania; Angola; South Africa.

**Sphaerocoris unicolor** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 7 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris unicolor Dall. Stål 1873 : 7 [514] Cat.  
 Sphaerocoris unicolor Dall. Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Desc.  
 Sphaerocoris unicolor Dallas Leitherry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat. Dist.  
**Chiastosternum mutabile** Karsch 1895 Karsch 1895 : 266 [222] Desc. Dist.  
 Asolenidium unicolor Breddin 1897 Breddin 1897 : 339 [46] Desc. Dist.  
 Asolenidium unicolor Dall. Distant 1899 : 32 [102] Cat.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dall. Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dall. Schouteden 1903 : 19 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor (Dall.) (Sphaerocoris) Bergroth 1908 . : 139 [29] Cat.  
 Chiastosternum mutabile Karsch Bergroth 1908 . : 139 [29] Cat.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas Schouteden 1909 : 30 [421] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor (Dall.) Leston 1952 : 519 [249] Desc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas Villiers 1952 . : 56 [532] Desc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor (Dallas) 1851 Leston 1953 : 20 [255] Desc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas Villiers 1953 : 302 [534] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dall. Schouteden 1964 : 92 [441] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas 1851 Villiers 1967 : 1785 [541] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor Dallas (1851) Gillon 1972 : 300 [167] Desc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor (DI.) Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Ill.

Chiastosternum unicolor (Dallas 1851) var. flavonotata (Dallas 1851)

Distribution – Cameroon; DRC.

**Sphaerocoris flavonotatus** Dallas 1851 Dallas 1851 : 7 [75] Desc. Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris unicolor var. flavonotatus Dall. Distant 1890 : 474 [94] Cat.  
 Sphaerocoris flavonotatus Dallas Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor var. flavonotatus Dall. Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
 Chiastosternum unicolor var. flavonotatus Dallas Schouteden 1903 : 21 [407] Cat. Desc. Dist.

Chiaosternum unicolor var. flavonotatus Dall. Schouteden 1904 : 152 [408] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. flavonotatus Dallas Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor (Dl.) f. flavonotatum Dallas 1851 Linnavuori 1986 : 129 [307] Loc.

Chiaosternum unicolor (Dallas 1851) var. annulatus (Walker 1867)

Distribution – Tanzania; South Africa.

**Sphaerocoris annulatus** Walker 1867 Walker 1867 : 6 [560] Dist.  
 Sphaerocoris unicolor Dallas var. annulatus Walker Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 17 [280] Cat.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. annulatum Walker Schouteden 1903 : 22 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. annulata Walker Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. annulatum Walker Schouteden 1910 . : 76 [422] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. annulatum Walker Jeannel 1914 . : 28 [209] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor form annulatus (Scht.) Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Chiaosternum unicolor (Dallas 1851) var. olivacea (Distant 1899)

Distribution – Ivory Coast; Cameroon; Gabon; Congo Brazz.; DRC.

**Asolenidium unicolor** var. **olivaceus** Distant 1899 Distant 1899 : 32 [102] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. olivaceus Dist. Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
**Chiaosternum unicolor** var. **lineatus** Distant 1901 Distant 1901 : 24 [115] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. lineatum Distant Schouteden 1903 : 21 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. olivaceum Distant Schouteden 1903 : 21 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. olivacea Dist. Schouteden 1904 : 152 [408] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. lineatum Dist. Schouteden 1904 : 152 [408] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. olivacea Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. lineata Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. lineatum Dist. Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor Dall. Var. olivaceum Dist. Schouteden 1929 : 58 [441] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. olivacea Dist. Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum olivaceum (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor form lineatum (Dist.) Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Asolenidium unicolor Dl var. olivaceum Distant 1899 : 32 Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum olivaceum (Dist.) form lineatum Dist. Linnavuori 1986 : 129 [307] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor (Dl.) var. lineatum Distant 1901 : 24 Linnavuori 1986 : 129 [307] Desc. Dist.

Chiaosternum unicolor (Dallas 1851) var. maculata Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Togo; Nigeria.

**Chiaosternum unicolor** var. **maculatum** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 22 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. maculatum Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 311 [231] Cat.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. maculata Schout. Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.  
 Chiaosternum unicolor var. maculatum Schout. Linnavuori 1982 : 14 [303] Desc. Ill.

GONAX Schouteden 1903  
 (= Graptocoris Distant 1899)

**Gonax** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 57 [407] Desc. Key.  
 Gonax Schouteden Schouteden 1904 : 40 [411] Desc. Dist.  
 Gonax Schouteden Bergroth 1908 . : 140 [29] Cat.  
 Gonax Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat.

Gonax grandis (Distant 1899)

Distribution – Togo; Cameroon; DRC.

**Graptocoris grandis** Distant 1899 Distant 1899 : 40 [102] Desc. Dist.

Gonaulax grandis Distant Schouteden 1903 : 58 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Gonaulax grandis Dist. Bergroth 1908 . : 140 [29] Cat.  
 Gonaulax grandis Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 291 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Gonaulax grandis Distant Schouteden 1909 : 33 [421] Loc.

Gonaulax grandis (Distant 1899) var. diloloensis Schouteden 1937

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonaulax grandis** var. **diloloensis** Schouteden 1937 Schouteden 1937 : 220 [443] Desc. Dist.

Gonaulax grandis (Distant 1899) var. orientalis Schouteden 1937

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonaulax grandis** var. **orientalis** Schouteden 1937 Schouteden 1937 : 220 [443] Desc. Dist.

Gonaulax bergrothi Schouteden 1903

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Gonaulax bergrothi** Schouteden 1903 Schouteden 1903 : 59 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Gonaulax bergrothi Schout. Bergroth 1908 . : 140 [29] Cat.  
 Gonaulax bergrothi Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 290 [231] Cat. Dist.

Gonaulax leroyi Schouteden 1937

Distribution – DRC.

**Gonaulax leroyi** Schouteden 1937 Schouteden 1937 : 218 [443] Desc. Dist.

HYPERONCUS Martin 1904

Hyperoncus Stål 1870  
 Hyperoncus Stål Distant 1902 : 40 [116] Desc. Ill.  
**Hyperoncus** Martin 1904 Martin 1904 : 525 [345] Desc.

Hyperoncus katangae Schouteden 1965

Distribution – DRC.

**Hyperoncus katangae** Schouteden 1965 Schouteden 1965 : 401 [470] Desc. Dist.

RHINOLAETIA Schouteden 1965

**Rhinolaetia** Schouteden 1965 Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Desc. Dist.

Rhinolaetia overlaeti Schouteden 1965

Distribution – DRC.

**Rhinolaetia overlaeti** Schouteden 1965 Schouteden 1965 : 408 [470] Desc. Dist.



## TESSARATOMIDAE

TESSARATOMA Lepeletier & Serville 1825  
(= Edessa Fabricius 1803)

<b>Tessaratoma</b> Lepeletier & Serville 1825	Lepeletier & Serville 1825 : 590 [377] Desc.
Tessaratoma Berthold 1827	Berthold 1827 : 416 [41] Desc.
Tessaratoma LePel. & Serv.	Latreille 1829 : 195 [243] Desc.
Tessaratoma Latr.	Burmeister 1835 : 350 [58] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma	Boisduval 1835 : 631 [44] Desc.
Tessaratoma Lap.	Blanchard 1840 : 142 [42] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma Le. P. & Serv.	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 164 [9] Desc.
Tessaratoma Lep. & Serv.	Stål 1865 : 229 [509] Desc.
Tessaratoma	Stål 1870 : 66 [514] Cat.
Tessaratoma Le. P. & Serv.	Schouteden 1905 : 221 [407] Desc. Cat. Key.
Tessaratoma Berthold	Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat.
Tessaratoma Lepeletier & Serville	Villiers 1952 . : 82 [532] Desc.
Tessaratomidae	Jacobs 1985 : 144 [208] Desc. Ill.

Tessaratoma afzelii (Stål 1854)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Togo; Nigeria; DRC; Cameroon; Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania.

<i>Edessa papillosa</i> Fabricius 1803	Fabricius 1803 . : 150 [147] Desc. Dist.
<b>Tessaratoma afzelii</b> Stål 1854	Stål 1854 : 233[495] Desc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Stål 1865 : 229 [509] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Stål 1870 : 68 [514] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 227 [280] Cat. Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
<b>Tessaratoma usambarica</b> Breddin 1903	Breddin 1903 : 107 [51] Desc. Loc.
<b>Tessaratoma niamensis</b> Schouteden 1904	Schouteden 1904 : 143 [409] Desc. Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 226 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Tessaratoma afzelii Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Schouteden 1911 : 185 [424] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzeli Stål	Jeannel 1914 . : 108 [209] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Villiers 1952 . : 83 [532] Desc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål	Villiers 1956 : 213 [538] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii Stål (larva)	Linnavuori 1975 : 8 [299] Loc.
Tessaratoma afzelii St.	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Tessaratoma aethiops Distant 1877

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Cameroon.

<b>Tessaratoma aethiops</b> Distant 1877	Distant 1877 : 62 [82] Desc. Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops	Waterhouse 1883 : Pl. 49 [562] Ill.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 227 [280] Cat.
Tessaratoma aethiops Dist.	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
<b>Tessaratoma hornimani</b> Dist.	Montandon 1894 : 634 [356] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma aethiops Dist.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 222 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.

Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Schouteden 1910 : 405 [423] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Dist.	Schouteden 1911 : 185 [424] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Lehmann 1921 . : 38 [247] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Villiers 1952 . : 83 [532] Desc. Ill.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant	Leston 1956 : 618 [271] Loc.
Tessaratoma aethiops Distant 1877	Villiers 1967 : 1807 [541] Loc.

Tessaratoma hornimani Distant 1877

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon; gabon; Uganda.

<b>Tessaratoma hornimani</b> Distant 1877	Distant 1877 : 63 [82] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani	Waterhouse 1883 : Pl. 135 [562] Ill.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Bergroth 1891 : 213 [13] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 227 [280] Cat.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Haglund 1894 : 406 [177] Desc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Montandon 1894 : 634 [356] Desc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Montandon 1894 : 635 [356] Desc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Desc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 223 [407] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Distant 1909 : 73 [123] Loc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Tessaratoma hornimani Distant	Lehmann 1921 . : 38 [247] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma hornimani Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Tessaratoma indicta Distant 1890

Distribution –DRC; Cameroon.

<b>Tessaratoma indicta</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Desc.
Tessaratoma indicta Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 227 [280] Cat.
Tessaratoma indicta Dist.	Haglund 1894 : 406 [177] Desc.
Tessaratoma indicta Dist.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Tessaratoma indicta Dist.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Tessaratoma indicta Dist.	Schouteden 1905 : 228 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Tessaratoma indicta Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 350 [231] Cat. Dist.
Tessaratoma indicta Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Tessaratoma indicta Dist.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.

Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant 1890

Distribution – DRC; Cameroon.

<b>Tessaratoma nemorivaga</b> Distant 1890	Distant 1890 : 476 [94] Desc.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 227 [280] Cat.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Dist.	Schouteden 1905 . : 224 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 350 [231] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant	Schouteden 1909 : 69 [421] Loc.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant	Lehmann 1921 . : 39 [247] Desc. Dist.
Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant	Villiers 1952 . : 83 [532] Desc.

Tessaratoma absimilis Distant 1893

Distribution – Tanzania.

**Tessaratoma absimilis** Distant 1893  
 Tessaratoma absimilis Distant  
 Tessaratoma absimilis Dist.  
 Tessaratoma absimilis Distant

Distant 1893 : 431 [99] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 226 [280] Cat.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 225 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 349 [231] Cat. Dist.

Tessaratoma miscella Montandon 1894

Distribution – DRC; Gabon.

**Tessaratoma miscella** Montandon 1894  
 Tessaratoma miscella Mont.  
 Tessaratoma miscella Mont.  
 Tessaratoma miscella Montandon

Montandon 1894 : 634 [356] Desc. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 229 [407] Desc. Ill.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 185 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 350 [231] Cat. Dist.

Tessaratoma miscella Montandon 1894 var. viridans Montandon 1894

Distribution – DRC; Gabon.

**Tessaratoma miscella** Montandon 1894 var. **viridans** Montandon 1894  
 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans Mont.  
 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans Montandon

Montandon 1894 : 636 [356] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 230 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.

Tessaratoma spinipes Bergroth 1906

Distribution – Zanzibar.

**Tessaratoma spinipes** Bergroth 1906  
 Tessaratoma spinipes Bergr.  
 Tessaratoma spinipes Bergroth

Bergroth 1906 : 196[26] Desc. Dist.  
 Bergroth 1908 . : 186 [29] Cat.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 351 [231] Cat. Dist.

APLOSTERNA Westwood 1837  
 (= *Liphaemus* Stål 1872)  
 (= *Cyclogaster* Stål 1872)  
 (= *Cyclogastridea* Distant 1890)

**Aplosterna** Westwood 1837  
 Haplosterna Stål  
***Liphaemus*** Stål 1872  
 Haplosterna Stål  
 Aplosterna Westw.  
 Liphaemus Stål  
 Haplosterna Westw.  
 Aplosterna Westwood

Westwood 1837 : 26 [564] Desc.  
 Stål 1870 : 78 [514] Cat.  
 Stål 1872 : 130 [514] Desc.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 234 [280] Cat.  
 Montandon 1894 : 643 [356] Desc.  
 Montandon 1894 : 645 [356] Desc.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 246 [407] Desc.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat.

Aplosterna virescens Westwood 1837

Distribution – Gambia; Senegal; DRC; Kenya; Zimbabwe; Mozambique.

**Aplosterna virescens** Westwood 1837  
 Aplosterna virescens Hope  
 Aplosterna virescens Hope  
 Haplosterna virescens Westw.  
***Cyclogaster (Liphaemus) exsanguis*** Stål 1872  
***Cyclogastridea equatoria*** Distant 1890  
 Cyclogastridea equatoria Distant  
 Aplosterna virescens Westwood  
 Haplosterna virescens Westw.  
 Aplosterna virescens Westwood  
 Haplosterna virescens Westwood  
 Aplosterna virescens Westw.

Westwood 1837 : 27 [564] Desc. Dist.  
 Dallas 1851 : 338 [75] Cat. Dist.  
 Schaum 1862 . : 40 [403] Desc. Dist.  
 Stål 1870 : 78 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Stål 1872 : 130 [514] Desc.  
 Distant 1890 : LVII [95] Desc. Dist.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 234 [280] Cat.  
 Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 234 [280] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1905 : 247 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Schouteden 1909 : 70 [421] Desc. Loc.  
 Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.

<i>Aplosterna virescens</i>	Jeannel 1914 : 110 [209] Desc. Ill.
<i>Aplosterna virescens</i> (Westw.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
<i>Haplosterna virescens</i> Ww.	Linnavuori 1975 : 8 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Cyclogastridea equatorialis</i> Dist.	Linnavuori 1975 : 8 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.
<i>Lyphaemus exsanguis</i> Stål	Linnavuori 1975 : 8 [299] Desc. Dist. Ill.

*Aplosterna virescens* Westwood 1837 var. *combreticola* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Nigeria; Sudan.

***Haplosterna virescens* ssp. *combreticola*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Desc. Ill.  
*Haplosterna virescens* ssp. *Combreticola* Lv. Linnavuori 1982 : 12 [303] Loc.

*Aplosterna virescens* Westwood 1837 ssp. *senegalana* Linnavuori 1975

Distribution – Senegal.

***Haplosterna virescens* ssp. *senegalana*** Linnavuori 1975 Linnavuori 1975 : 10 [299] Desc. Ill.

*Aplosterna distincta* Schouteden 1909

Distribution – DRC.

***Haplosterna distincta*** Schouteden 1909 Schouteden 1909 : 70 [421] Desc.

PIEZOSTERNUM Amyot & Serville 1843

(= *Cimex* Fabricius 1787)

(= *Pentatoma* Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

(= *Edessa* Westwood 1837)

(= *Salica* Walker 1868)

<b><i>Piezosternum</i></b> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 161 [9] Desc.
<i>Piezosternum</i> Am. & Serv.	Dallas 1851 : 338 [75] Cat.
<i>Piezosternum</i> A. & S.	Stål 1865 : 227 [509] Desc.
<b><i>Salica</i></b> Walker 1868	Walker 1868 : 469 [560] Desc.
<i>Piezosternum</i> A. & S.	Stål 1870 : 63 [514] Cat.
<i>Piezosternum</i> Am. & Serv.	Schouteden 1905 : 214 [407] Desc. Key.
<i>Piezosternum</i> Amyot & Serville	Kirkaldy 1909 : 348 [231] Cat.
<i>Piezosternum</i> Amyot & Serville	Villiers 1952 . : 83 [532] Desc.

*Piezosternum calidum* (Fabricius 1787)

Distribution – Cape Verde Is; Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Nigeria; Cameroon; Gabon; Sp. Guinea; Fernando Po; Congo (Brazz.); DRC; Rwanda; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; Tanzania; Zanzibar; Malawi; Angola.

<b><i>Cimex calidus</i></b> Fabricius 1787	Fabricius 1787 : 292 [144] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Cimex papillosus</i></b> Fabricius 1794	Fabricius 1794 : 106 [145] Desc. Dist.
<b><i>Pentatoma tenebraria</i></b> Palisot de Beauvois 1805	Palisot de Beauvois 1805 . : 46 [374] Desc Dist. Ill
<b><i>Edessa vicina</i></b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 29 [564] Desc.
<i>Piezosternum tenebrarium</i> Amyot & Serville 1843	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 162 [9] Desc. Loc.
<b><i>Piezosternum mucronatum</i></b> Pal. Beauv.	Amyot & Serville 1843 . : 163 [9] Desc. Loc.
<i>Piezosternum mucronatum</i> Pal. Beauv.	Dallas 1851 : 338 [75] Cat. Dist.
<i>Piezosternum mucronatum</i> Pal. Beauv.	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 290 [148] Cat. Loc.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabr.	Stål 1865 : 228 [509] Desc. Dist.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabr.	Stål 1879 : 63 [514] Cat. Dist.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabr.	Reuter 1882 : 9 [386] Loc.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabr.	Distant 1890 : LIII [95] Loc.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabr.	Distant 1890 : 477 [94] Loc.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabricius	Gerstaecker 1892 : 5 [163] Loc.
<i>Piezosternum calidum</i> Fabricius	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 225 [280] Cat.

Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Bergroth 1893 : 123 [16] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum (F.)	Karsch 1894 : 100 [220] Loc.
Piexosternum calidum Fabr.	Haglund 1894 : 406 [177] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 15 [415] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1905 : 215 [407] Desc. Dist. III.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Kirkaldy 1909 : 348 [231] Cat. Dist.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Schouteden 1909 : 67 [421] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1910 : 405 [423] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1910 : 92 [422] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1911 : 185 [424] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Jeannel 1914 : 109 [209] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Courteaux 1922 : 272 [72] Desc. Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum (F.)	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Villiers 1952 : 84 [532] Desc. III.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum (Fabricius)	Leston 1955 : 13 [264] Desc. Dist. III.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Schouteden 1957 : 278 [450] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabr.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Villiers 1967 : 1807 [540] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum Fabricius	Kumar 1969 : 553 [237] Desc. III.
Piezosternum calidum (F.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Piezosternum calidum var. breddini Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Guinea; Togo; Nigeria; DRC; Somalia; Tanzania; Zimbabwe.

<b>Piezosternum calidum</b> (Fabricius 1787) var. <b>breddini</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 217 [407] Desc. Loc. III.
Piezosternum calidum var. breddini Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 348 [231] Cat. Dist.
Piezosternum calidum breddini Schouteden	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum breddini Schout.	Strand 1910 : 151 [520] Desc. Loc. III.
Piezosternum calidum F. var. breddini Schout.	Mancini 1937 : 43 [335] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum var. breddini Schout.	Mancini 1939 : 305 [337] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum var. breddini Schout.	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Desc.
Piezosternum breddini Schouteden	Villiers 1952 : 83 [532] Desc.
Piezosternum breddini Schouteden	Villiers 1956 : 213 [538] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum breddini (Schouteden 1905)	Linnavuori 1982 : 18 [304] Loc.
Piezosternum calidum breddini Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Desc. Loc.

Piezosternum fallax Breddin 1898

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; DRC; CAR; Sudan.

<b>Piezosternum fallax</b> Breddin 1898	Breddin 1898 : 264 [47] Desc. Dist.
Piezosternum fallax Bredd.	Schouteden 1904 : 143 [408] Loc.
Piezosternum fallax Bredd.	Schouteden 1904 : 148 [408] Desc.
Piezosternum fallax Bredd.	Schouteden 1905 : 218 [407] Desc. Dist. III.
Piezosternum fallax Bredd.	Bergroth 1908 : 185 [29] Cat.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Kirkaldy 1909 : 348 [231] Cat. Dist.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Schouteden 1909 : 68 [421] Loc.
Piezosternum fallax Bredd.	Schouteden 1929 : 64 [441] Loc.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Villiers 1952 : 84 [532] Desc.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Piezosternum fallax Breddin	Leston 1956 : 618 [271] Desc. Loc.

Piezosternum fallax Kumar 1969 : 553 [237] Desc. Ill.  
 Piezosternum fallax Bdd. Linnavuori 1975 : 8 [299] Loc.  
 Piezosternum fallax Bdd. Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc. Ill.

ENCOSTERNUM Spinola 1850  
 (= Lamus Stål 1853)  
 (= Haplosterna Stål 1865)  
 (= Malabama Distant 1898)

**Encosternum** Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 67 [492] Desc.  
 Lamus Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc.  
 Haplosterna Stål 1865 Stål 1865 : 232 [509] Desc.  
 Encosternum Montandon 1894 : 643 [356] Desc.  
 Malabama Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 309 [100] Desc.  
 Encosternum Schouteden 1905 : 252 [407] Desc.  
 Malabama Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 254 [407] Desc.  
 Malabama Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Encosternum Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat.  
 Encosternum Spinola Kumar 1974 : 675 [239] Desc. Key.  
 Malabama Dist. Kumar 1974 : 675 [239] Desc.

Encosternum delegorguei Spinola 1850

Distribution – Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

**Encosternum delegorguei** Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 69 [492] Desc. Dist.  
*Lamus dallasi* Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 222 [494] Desc. Loc.  
 Haplosterna delegorguei Spin. Stål 1865 : 232 [509] Desc. Dist.  
 Haplosterna delegorguei Spin. Stål 1870 : 78 [514] Cat. Dist.  
 Haplosterna delegorguei Spinola Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 234 [280] Cat.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spin. Montandon 1894 : 644 [356] Desc. Dist.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spin. Schouteden 1905 : 252 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spin. Schumacher 1913 : 60 [473] Loc.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spinola Lehmann 1921 : 39 [247] Desc. Loc.  
 Haplosterna delegorguei Spin. Hesse 1925 : 41 [183] Cat. Loc.  
 Encosternum delegorguei Spin. Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.

Encosternum aethiops Distant 1898

Distribution – Zimbabwe.

**Malabama aethiops** Distant 1898 Distant 1898 : 309 [100] Desc. Dist.  
 Malabama aethiops Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 254 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Malabama aethiops Dist. Bergroth 1908 : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Malabama aethiops Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 360 [231] Cat. Dist.

NATALICOLA Spinola 1850  
 (= Cyclogaster Westwood 1836)  
 (= Gonielytrum Stål 1853)

Cyclogaster Westwood 1836 Westwood 1836 : 20 [563] Desc. Ill.  
**Natalicola** Spinola 1850 Spinola 1850 : 70 [492] Desc.  
 Gonielytrum Stål 1853 Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc.  
 Cyclogaster Westw. Stål 1865 : 233 [509] Desc.  
 Cyclogaster Westw. Stål 1870 : 77 [514] Cat.  
 Cyclogaster Westw. Bergroth 1891 : 214 [13] Desc.  
 Natalicola Spinosa Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 233 [280] Cat  
 Natalicola Spin. Schouteden 1905 : 240 [407] Desc. Key.  
 Natalicola Spinola Kirkaldy 1909 : 358 [231] Cat.

Natalicola pallidus Westwood 1836

Distribution – Gambia; Guinea; Nigeria; DRC; Gabon; Malawi; Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Cyclogaster pallidus</b> Westwood 1836	Westwood 1836 : 21 [563] Desc. Dist.
Cyclogaster pallidus Westw.	Dallas 1851 : 346 [75] Cat. Dist.
Cyclogaster pallidus Westwood	Fairmaire & Signoret 1858 : 290 [148] Cat. Dist.
Cyclogaster pallidus Westw.	Stål 1870 : 77[514] Cat. Dist.
Natalicola pallida Westwood	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 233 [280] Cat. Dist.
Natalicola pallida Westw.	Distant 1898 : 302 [100] Loc.
Natalicola pallidus Westw.	Distant 1898 : 309 [100] Loc.
Natalicola pallida Westw.	Distant 1898 : 315 [100] Loc.
Natalicola pallidus Westw.	Schouteden 1905 : 243 [407] Desc.
Natalicola pallidus Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.
Natalicola pallidus Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 69 [421] Desc. Loc.
Natalicola pallidus Westw.	Hesse 1925 : 40 [183] Cat.
Natalicola pallidus (Ww.)	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Natalicola delegorguei Spinola 1850

Distribution – DRC; Gabon; Kenya; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Botswana; South Africa.

<b>Natalicola delegorguei</b> Spinola 1850	Spinola 1850 : 70 [492] Desc.
<b>Gonielytrum circuli</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 223 [494] Desc. Dist.
<b>Cyclogaster pallidus</b> Westw.	Stål 1865 : 233 [509] Desc. Dist.
Natalicola delegorguei Spinola	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 233 [280] Cat. Dist.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Montandon 1894 : 643 [356] Desc. Dist.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Schouteden 1905 : 241 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Natalicola delegorguei Spinola	Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Schouteden 1910 . : 92 [422] Loc.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Schouteden 1913 : 197 [432] Loc.
Natalicola delegorguei Spinola	Jeannel 1914 . : 109 [209] Loc.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Desc. Loc.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Leston 1952 : 520 [249] Loc.
Natalicola delegorguei Spin.	Leston 1952 : 903 [252] Loc.

PRIONOGASTER Stål 1853.

(= *Amaurus* Germar 1837)

<b>Prionogaster</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc.
Prionogaster Stål	Stål 1865 : 231 [509] Desc.
Prionogaster Stål	Schouteden 1905 : 238 [407] Desc.
Prionogaster Stål	Kirkaldy 1909 : 358 [231] Cat.

Prionogaster serratus (Germar 1837)

Distribution – South Africa.

<b>Amaurus serratus</b> Germar 1837	Germar 1837 : 158 [160] Desc.
<i>Amaurus serratus</i> Germar	Herrich-Schaeffer 1844 : 75 [182] Desc. Ill.
<b>Prionogaster westwoodi</b> Stål 1853	Stål 1853 : 224 [494] Desc. Dist.
Prionogaster serratus Germ.	Stål 1865 : 231 [509] Desc. Dist.
Prionogaster serratus Germ.	Stål 1870 : 77 [514] Cat.
Prionogaster serratus Germar	Lethierry & Severin 1893 . : 233 [280] Cat.
Prionogaster serratus Germar	Schouteden 1905 : 238 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Prionogaster serratus Germar	Kirkaldy 1909 : 358 [231] Cat. Dist.

DELOCEPHALUS Distant 1881

**Delocephalus** Distant 1881 Distant 1881 : 105 [91] Desc.  
 Delocephalus Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 210 [407] Desc. Dist.  
 Delocephalus Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 361 [231] Cat.

Delocephalus miniatus Distant 1881

Distribution – ? Madagascar.

**Delocephalus miniatus** Distant 1881 Distant 1881 : 106 [91] Desc. Ill.  
 Delocephalus miniatus Dist. Schouteden 1905 : 210 [407] Desc. Ill.  
 Delocephalus miniatus Distant Kirkaldy 1909 : 361 [231] Cat. Dist.

Delocephalus congo Schouteden 1905

Distribution – DRC.

**Delocephalus congo** Schouteden 1905 Schouteden 1905 : 212 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Delocephalus congo Schout. Bergroth 1908 : 184 [29] Cat.  
 Delocephalus congo Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 361 [231] Cat. Dist.

CYCLOGASTRIDEA Reuter 1882

**Cyclogastridea** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 9 [386] Desc.  
 Cyclogastridea Reut. Schouteden 1905 : 244 [407] Desc.  
 Cyclogastridea Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat.

Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter 1882

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Cameroon; DRC; Kenya.

**Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis** Reuter 1882 Reuter 1882 : 10 [386] Desc. Dist.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Lethierry & Severin 1893 : 234 [280] Cat.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Haglund 1894 : 406 [177] Desc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reut. Karsch 1894 : 112 [220] Loc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reut. Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reut. Schouteden 1905 : 245 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Schouteden 1909 : 69 [421] Desc. Loc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Lehmann 1921 : 39 [247] Loc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Courteaux 1922 : 272 [72] Loc. Ill.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reuter Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
 Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis Reut. Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.  
 Cyclogaster nigromarginalis Rt. Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

ECTMETOCARA Bergroth 1891  
 (= Pentatoma Westwood 1837)  
 (= Dalcantha Amyot & Serville 1843)  
 (= Candace Stål 1870)  
 (= Eusthenaria Horvath )

Dalcantha Amyot & Serville 1843 Amyot & Serville 1843 : 170 [9] Desc.  
 Dalcantha A. & S. Stål 1865 : 230 [509] Desc.  
 Candace Stål 1870 Stål 1870 : 70 and 76 [514] Desc.  
**Ectmetocara** Bergroth 1891 Bergroth 1891 : 214 [13] Desc.  
 Eusthenaria Horv. Schouteden 1905 : 230 [407] Desc.  
 Ectmetocara Berg. Schouteden 1905 : 230 [407] Desc.  
 Ectmetocara Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat.  
 Ectmetocara Bergroth Villiers 1952 : 84 [532] Desc.



Ectmetocara platygaster (Westwood 1837)

Distribution – Sierra Leone; Guinea; Ivory Coast;; Togo; Nigeria; DRC.

<b>Pentatoma platygaster</b> Westwood 1837	Westwood 1837 : 43 [564] Desc.
Dalcantha platygastra Westw.	Stål 1865 : 230 [509] Desc. Dist.
Candace platygastra Westw.	Stål 1870 : 77 [514] Cat. Dist.
Candace platygastra Hope	Distant 1890 : LIV [95] Loc.
Candace platygastra Westwood	Lethierry & Sevwerin 1893 . : 233 [280] Cat.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westw.	Schouteden 1905 . : 231 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westwood	Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat. Dist.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westwood	Schouteden 1909 : 69 [421] Loc.
Candace platygastra Westwood	Schouteden 1913 : 72 [430] Loc.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westwood	Villiers 1952 : 1211 [533] Loc.
Ectmetocara platygaster Westwood	Villiers 1952 . : 85 [532] Desc. Ill.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westwood	Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.
Ectmetocara platygastra Westw.	Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.

Ectmetocara virescens Distant 1903

Distribution – Nigeria; DRC.

<b>Ectmetocara virescens</b> Distant 1903	Distant 1903 : 470 [119] Desc. Dist.
Ectmetocara virescens Dist.	Schouteden 1905 . : 233 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ectmetocara virescens Dist.	Bergroth 1908 : 187 [29] Cat
Ectmetocara virescens Distant	Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat. Dist.
Ectmetocara virescens Dist.	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Ectmetocara intermedia Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast.

<b>Ectmetocara intermedia</b> Schouteden 1905	Schouteden 1905 : 233 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Ectmetocara intermedia Schout.	Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.
Ectmetocara intermedia Schouteden	Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat. Dist.
Ectmetocara intermedia Scht.	Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

SELENYMENUM Montandon 1894

<b>Selenyenum</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 645 [356] Desc.
Selenyenum Mont.	Schouteden 1905 : 249 [407] Desc.
Selenyenum Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.
Selenyenum Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat.

Selenyenum contractum Montandon 1894

Distribution – DRC.

<b>Selenyenum contractum</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 648 [356] Desc. Dist.
Selenyenum contractum Mont.	Distant 1901 : 28 [115] Loc.
Selenyenum contractum Mont.	Schouteden 1905 . : 251 [407] Desc. Dist. Ill.
Selenyenum contractum Mont.	Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.
Selenyenum contractum Montandon	Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.
Selenyenum contractum Montandon	Schouteden 1909 : 70 [421] Loc.

Selenyenum piriforme Montandon 1894

Distribution – Sierra Leone; DRC; Botswana.

<b>Selenyenum piriforme</b> Montandon 1894	Montandon 1894 : 647 [356] Desc.
--	----------------------------------

Selenyenum piriforme Mont. Schouteden 1905 : 249 [407] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Selenyenum piriforme Mont. Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Selenyenum piriforme Montandon Kirkaldy 1909 : 359 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Selenyenum piriforme Montandon Schouteden 1909 : 70 [421] Loc.  
 Selenyenum piriforme Mont. Hesse 1935 : 589 [184] Desc.

MEGAEDOEUM Karsch 1895

**Megaedoeum** Karsch 1895 Karsch 1895 : 267 [222] Desc.  
 Megaedoeum Karsch Bergroth 1904 : 38 [23] Desc.  
 Megaedoeum Karsch Schouteden 1905 : 234 [407] Desc.  
 Megaedoeum Karsch Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Megaedoeum Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat.

Megaedoeum verruculatum Karsch 1895

Distribution – Togo; Cameroon.

**Megaedoeum verruculatum** Karsch 1895 Karsch 1895 : 268 [222] Desc. Dist.  
 Megaedoeum verruculatum Karsch Bergroth 1904 : 40 [23] Desc.  
 Megadoeum verruculatum Karsch Schouteden 1905 : 235 [407] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Megaedoeum verruculatum Karsch Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Megaedoeum verruculatum Karsch Kirkaldy 1909 : 358 [231] Cat. Dist.

Megaedoeum obliquum Bergroth 1904

Distribution – Cameroon.

**Megaedoeum obliquum** Bergroth 1904 Bergroth 1904 : 39 [23] Desc. III.  
 Megaedoeum obliquum Bergr. Schouteden 1904 : 160 [408] Loc.  
 Megadoeum obliquum Berg. Schouteden 1905 : 236 [407] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Megaedoeum obliquum Berg. Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Megaedoeum obliquum Bergroth Kirkaldy 1909 : 358 [231] Cat. Dist.

Megaedoeum karschi Schouteden 1905

Distribution – Guinea; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Cameroon.

**Megadoeum karschi** Schouteden 1905 Schouteden 1905 : 236 [407] Desc. Dist. III.  
 Megaedoeum karschi Schout. Bergroth 1908 . : 187 [29] Cat.  
 Megaedoeum karschi Schouteden Kirkaldy 1909 : 357 [231] Cat. Dist.  
 Megaedoeum karschi Schouteden Villiers 1953 : 307 [534] Loc.  
 Megaedoeum karschi Schout. Schouteden 1964 : 95 [467] Loc.  
 Megadoeum karschi Scht. Linnavuori 1982 : 11 [303] Loc.

Megaedoeum bomansi Schouteden 1957

Distribution – DRC.

**Megadoeum bomansi** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 417 [451] Desc. Dist.

KAHLAMBA Distant 1906

**Kahlamba** Distant 1906 Distant 1906 : 288 [121] Desc.  
 Kahlamba dist. Bergroth 1908 : 185 [29] Cat.

Kahlamba typica Distant 1906

Distribution – South Africa.

- Kahlamba typica** Distant 1906  
Kahlamba typica Dist. Distant 1906 : 289 [121] Desc. Dist.  
Bergroth 1908 . : 185 [29] Cat. Dist.
- STEVISONIUS (Jeannel 1914)  
(= *Phyllocoris* Jeannel 1914)
- Phyllocoris* Jeannel 1914  
**Stevisonius** (Jeannel 1914) Jeannel 1914 : 109 [209] Desc.  
Rider 1998 : 504 [393] Desc.
- Stevisonius acutus Jeannel 1914
- Distribution – Tanzania; Angola.
- Phyllocoris acutus** Jeannel 1914  
*Phyllocoris acuta* Jeannel Jeannel 1914 . : 110 [209] Desc. Dist. Ill.  
Leston 1955 : 15 [264] Desc. Ill.
- Stevisonius jeanneli Schouteden 1957
- Distribution – DRC.
- Phyllocoris jeanneli** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 415 [451] Desc. Dist.
- ELISABETHA Schouteden 1917  
(= *Cyclogaster* Courteaux 1907)  
(= *Natalicola* Kirkaldy 1909)
- Elisabetha** Schouteden 1917 Schouteden 1917 [435] Desc. : 278
- Elisabetha courteaui Schouteden 1917
- Distribution – DRC; Mozambique; Angola.
- Cyclogaster vassei** Courteaux 1907  
*Natalicola vassei* Courteaux (*Cyclogaster*)  
**Elisabetha courteaui** Schouteden 1917  
*Elisabetha courteaui* Schouteden Courteaux 1907 [71] Desc. Dist. : 36  
Kirkaldy 1909 : 371 [231] Cat. Dist.  
Schouteden 1917 : 279 [435] Desc.  
Leston 1955 : 14 [264] Desc. Ill.
- Elisabetha kisantu Schouteden 1957
- Distribution – DRC.
- Elisabetha kisantu** Schouteden 1957 Schouteden 1957 : 416 [451] Desc. Dist.
- IPAMU Schouteden 1955
- Ipamu** Schouteden 1955 Schouteden 1955 : 414 [448] Desc.
- Ipamu vanderysti Schouteden 1955
- Distribution – DRC.
- Ipamu vanderysti** Schouteden 1955 Schouteden 1955 : 414 [448] Desc. Dist.
- Ipamu massarti Schouteden 1955
- Distribution – DRC.
- Ipamu massarti** Schouteden 1955 Schouteden 1955 : 415 [448] Desc. Dist.

Ipamu schoutedeni Villiers 1967

Distribution – Congo (Brazz.).

**Ipamu schoutedeni** Villiers 1967

Villiers 1967 : 1807 [541] Desc. Dist. Ill.

---

**THAUMASTELLIDAE**
THAUMASTELLA Horvath 1896.

<b>Thaumastella</b> Horvath 1896	Horvath 1896 : 322 [188] Desc. Dist.
Thaumastella Horvath	Seidenstucker 1960 : 1 [476A] Desc.
Thaumastella Horvath	Seidenstucker 1964 : 269 [476B] Desc.
Thaumastella Horvath	Stys 1964 : 238 [521] Desc. Ill.
Thaumastella Horvath	Schaeffer & Wilcox 1971 : 207 [401] Desc,Dist, Ill.

Thaumastella aradoides Horvath 1896

Distribution – Algeria; Sudan.

<b>Thaumastella aradoides</b> Horvath 1896	Horvath 1896 : 322 [188] Desc. Dist.
Thaumastella aradoides Horvath.	Seidenstucker 1960 : 1 [476A] Desc.
Thaumastella aradoides Horvath	Seidenstucker 1964 : 269 [476B] Desc.
Thaumastella aradoides Horvath	Stys 1964 : 238 [521] Desc. Ill.
Thaumastella aradoides Horvath	Linnavuori 1977 : 49 [301] Dist.
Thaumastella aradoides Horvath	Linnavuori 1993 : 143 [312] Dist

Thaumastella namaquensis Schaeffer & Wilcox 1971

Distribution – Namibia; South Africa.

<b>Thaumastella namaquensis</b> Schaeffer & Wilcox 1971	Schaeffer & Wilcox 1971 : 207 [401] Desc; Dist; Ill.
---	--

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [ 1 ] AHMAD, I. And MOHAMMAD, F. A. 1980  
A new tribe, a new genus and two new species of the Subfamily Pentatominae Amyot & Serville (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae) from Pakistan and their relationships.  
Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 15 (nos. 1 – 2) : 11 – 25. (December 1980)
- [ 2 ] AHMAD, I and KAMALUDDIN, S. 1985  
A new genus for Caystrus aethiopicus (Distant) (Pentatomidae : Pentatominae : Myrocheini) with redescription of Myrochea aculeata (Westwood) and their relationships.  
Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae Slovenske Narodne muzeum, Bratislava. No 170 ( August 1985) : 1 – 9.
- [ 3 ] AHMAD, I. and KAMALUDDIN, S. 1990  
Redescription of type species of Schysops Spinola, S. aegyptiaca (Lefebvre) and a new genus for S. orientalis Kamaluddin and Ahmad (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Phyllocephalinae.) with a key to the world species and their cladistic analysis.  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool. 1990 Vol. 10 : 195 – 208.
- [ 4 ] AHMAD, I. and RANA, N. A. 1990  
A review and cladistic analysis of the genus Anasida Karsch (Pentatomidae : Pentatominae : Asopinae )  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool. 1990 Vol. 10 : 271 – 285
- [ 5 ] AHMAD, I 1994  
A review of taxa of Pentatomine genus Pausias Jacovlev (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae.)  
Pakistan Journal Entomol. , Karachi 1994 9 (1) : 29 – 42.
- [ 6 ] AHMAD, I and KAMALUDDIN, S. 1994  
Studies on the male and female genitalia of Cressonini (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Phyllocephalinae) and their bearing on classification.  
Pakistan Journal Entomol., Karachi 1994 9 (2) : 95 – 101.
- [ 7 ] AHMAD, I. 1996  
A revision of the green stinkbug tribe Pentatominae Leach ( Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Pentatominae) from Indo-Pakistan subcontinent with special reference to their cladistics.  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool. 1996 16 : 41 – 66.
- [ 8 ] AHMAD, I. RIZVI, A and KAMALUDDIN, S 1998  
Review of the Shesham tree shieldbug genus Deroplax Mayr (Hemiptera : Scutelleridae : Pachycorinae) with descriptions of two new species from Baluchistan Palaearctic Region.  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool. 1998 18 : 49 – 56.
- [ 9 ] AMYOT, C. J. B. & SERVILLE, A. 1843  
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hemipteres.  
Roret; Paris. 1843 : 1 – 183. Plates.
- [ 10 ] BALFOUR, 1904  
Rep. Wellcome Lab. Khartoum I Plate B fig. 43
- [ 10A] BECKER, . 1867  
Bul. S. N. Mosc. XI : 110
- [ 11 ] BERGEVIN, E. 1931  
Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espece de Pentatomidea (Tribu des Pentatomaria.)  
Hemiptere provenant des chasses de M. de Peyerinhoff au Hoggar.  
Bul. Soc. Nat. Hist. Afr. N. Algiers. 22 1931 : 77 – 79. Figs. and 153 figs.

- [ 12 ] BERGROTH, E. 1887  
Entomologische Parenthesen.  
Entom. Nachrichten XIII No. 10 1887 : 147 – 153
- [ 13 ] BERGROTH, E. 1891  
Contribution a l'étude des Pentatomidae  
Rev. d'Ent. X 1891 : 200 – 215.
- [ 14 ] BERGROTH, E. 1892  
Description d'une genre nouveau de la sous famille des Plataspidinae ( Hemiptera)  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. XLI 1892 : CCLV – CCLVI.
- [ 15 ] BERGROTH, E. 1892  
Rhynchota Aethiopica  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXXVI : 160 – 161
- [ 16 ] BERGROTH, E. 1893  
Notes sur quelques Hemipteres Ethiopiens du Musee de Lisbonne.  
J. Sci. Math. Lisbonne 2 (X) : 122 – 125
- [ 17 ] BERGROTH, E. 1893  
Descriptions of some Rhynchota of geographical interest.  
Ent. Mag. XXIV : 61 – 63.
- [ 18 ] BERGROTH, E. 1893  
On some Ethiopian Pentatomidae of the group Halyinae.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) XII : 112 – 118
- [ 19 ] BERGROTH, E. 1894  
Rhynchota Aethiopica II. Notes synonymiques.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38 : 535 – 536 and 546 – 547.
- [ 20 ] BERGROTH, E. 1899.  
Substitucion de nombres genericos.  
Comm. Mus. Buenos Aires I ; 78
- [ 21 ] BERGROTH, E. 1903  
Rhynchota Aethiopica III. Notes synonymiques.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XLVII 288 – 290 and 297.
- [ 22 ] BERGROTH, E. 1904  
Eine neue Art der Gattung Glypsus Dall. (Hemiptera – Heteroptera, Pentatomidae.)  
Rev. Russ. Ent. IV 1901 No 1 : 32 – 33
- [ 23 ] BERGROTH, E. 1904  
Ueber die systematische Stellung der Gattung Megaedoeum Karsch.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXIII 1904 : 37 – 40
- [ 24 ] BERGROTH, E. 1905  
Rhynchota Aethiopica IV.  
Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 49 : 368 – 370
- [ 25 ] BERGROTH, E. & SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905  
Note sur les Hemipteres recueilles a Kinchassa par M. Waelbroeck.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 1905 : 379 – 380
- [ 26 ] BERGROTH, E. 1906  
Rhynchota Aethiopica V.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50 1906 : 196 – 197

- [ 27 ] BERGROTH, E. 1906  
Systematische und Synonymische Bemerkungen über Hemipteren.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXV 1906 : 1 – 3
- [ 28 ] BERGROTH, E. 1908  
Neue Hemiptera aus Sub – Abyssinien.  
Rev. Russ. D'Entom. 7 1907 Nos. 2 – 3 : 106 – 107.
- [ 29 ] BERGROTH, E. 1908  
Enumeratio Pentatomidorum. Post catalogum bruxellensem, descriptorum.  
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. XV 1908 : 131 – 200
- [ 30 ] BERGROTH, E. 1912  
New or little-known Ethiopian Hemiptera.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 1912 : 191 – 195
- [ 31 ] BERGROTH, E. 1913  
Zwei neue Coptosomatiden- Gattung.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXXII 1913 : 175 – 177.
- [ 32 ] BERGROTH, E. 1913  
On a small collection of Hemiptera from North Eastern French Congo.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57 1913 : 237 – 238.
- [ 33 ] BERGROTH, E. 1913  
Note on the genus *Bathycoelia* Am. S. (Hem. Pentatomidae)  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57 : 230 – 233.
- [ 34 ] BERGROTH, E. 1914  
Descriptions of some Ethiopian Heteroptera and synonymical notes.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 3 1913-14 : 448 – 454.
- [ 35 ] BERGROTH, E. 1914  
Notes on some genera of the Heteroptera.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58 1914 : 23 – 28.
- [ 36 ] BERGROTH, E. 1914  
Heteropterous Hemiptera from Natal and Zululand. Collected by Dr. I. Tragardh.  
Meddelanden fran Goteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 16 (2) 1914 : 3 – 16.
- [ 37 ] BERGROTH, E. 1916  
New and little-known Heteropterous Hemiptera in the United States National Museum.  
Proceedings U.S. National Museum 51 No. 2150 : 215 – 217.
- [ 38 ] BERGROTH, E. 1921  
On *Halyomorpha* Mayr and allied Genera.  
Notulae Entomologicae Helsigfor I 1921 : 4 – 8.
- [ 39 ] BERGROTH, E. 1923  
On the systematic position of the Genera *Dismegistus* Am. S. and *Parastrachia* Dist.  
Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. LXIII 1923 : 1 – 3.
- [ 40 ] BERGROTH, E. 1927  
Zoological results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. 21. Hemiptera; Heteroptera.  
Arkiv. For Zoologi. Band 18. No. 26 : 1 – 7.
- [ 41 ] BERTHOLD, A. 1827.  
Insekten. Hemipteren Heteropteren.  
In. Latreilles Nat. Fam. 416.



- [41A] BILLBERG, G. J. 1820  
Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Gust.  
John Billberg. Stockholm 138 pages.
- [ 42 ] BLANCHARD, E. 1840.  
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. III.  
Dumenil, Paris 1840 Vol. III : 140 – 163. 3 Plates.
- [ 43 ] BLANCHARD, E 1845.  
Histoire des Insectes  
Furmin Didot Freres, Paris. 1845 444 – 448
- [ 44 ] BOISDUVAL, J. A. 1832 \_ 1835  
Faune Entomologique de l’ocean Pacifique, avec l’illustration des insectes nouveaux.  
Recueilles pendant la voyage de l’Astrolobe sous le Commandant du Vice-Admiral  
Dumont d’Urville.  
Paris 2 Vols. Ent. In Vol II : 626 – 629.
- [ 45 ] BOLIVAR, I. 1879  
Hemipteros nuevos del Museo de Madrid.  
Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 8 1879 : 133 – 139.
- [ 46 ] BREDDIN, G. 1897  
Studia Hemipterologica I  
Entomol. Nachrichten No. 22 : 339 – 341
- [ 47 ] BREDDIN, G. 1898  
Studia Hemipterologica III  
Entomol. Nachrichten No. 17 : 262 – 268.
- [ 48 ] BREDDIN, G. 1900  
Hemiptera Sumatrana.  
Stettin Ent. Zeit. 1900 : 324.
- [ 49 ] BREDDIN, G. 1903  
Catadipson n. gen. Acanthosominorum (Hemiptera : Heteroptera)  
Societas Entomologica XVIII No. I 1903 : 90 – 91.
- [ 50 ] BREDDIN, G. 1903  
Einige afrikanische Rhynchoten.  
Societas Entomologica XVIII 1903 : 115 – 116.
- [ 51 ] BREDDIN, G. 1903  
Einige Afrikanische Heteropteren.  
Societas Entomologica XVIII 1903 : 107 – 108
- [ 52 ] BREDDIN, G. 1905  
Neue Rhynchoten ( varlaufige diagnosen)  
Societas Entomologique XX : 12.
- [ 53 ] BREDDIN, G 1905  
Rhynchota Heteroptera aus Java.  
Jarb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. XXII : 114 - 115.
- [ 54 ] BREDDIN, G. 1906  
Rhynchotographische Beitrage.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXV 1906 : 198 – 199.

- [ 55 ] BREDDIN, G. 1908  
Zwei neue Nezara – Arten. (Rhynchota : Heteroptera)  
Societas Entomologica 23 : 68 – 69.
- [ 56 ] BREDDIN, G. 1908  
Rhynchographische Beitrage XI. Zwei neue Arten aus Sudost-Afrika.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXVII 1908 : 69 – 70.
- [ 57 ] BRULLE, M. 1835  
Nat. Hist. Des Insectes. Etc.  
Paris Pillot 1834 – 1838. Vols 1 – 4 : 389 – 395.
- [ 58 ] BURMEISTER, H. C. 1835  
Handbuch der Entomologie. Etc. . Ent. II  
Berlin Reimer 1832 – 1855 : 342 – 396.
- [ 59 ] CARAYON, J. 1954  
Les Antestiopsis (Hemipt. Pentatomidae) du Cafier en Afrique Tropicale Francais.  
Ministere de la France d’Outre-Mere. Bulletin Scientifique No. 5 1954 : 365 – 368.
- [ 60 ] CARAYON, J. & VAYSSIÈRE 1958  
Agric. Trop. Paris V : 802.
- [ 61 ] CARLINI, A. 1892  
Rincoti raccolti nel paese dei Somalia. Dal trag L. Bricchetti. Rebecchi con note dei  
Altri dell Africa Centrale.  
Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ser. 2(12) : 527 – 530.
- [ 62 ] CARLINI, A. 1895  
Esplorazione del Guiba VII. Rincoti.  
Ann. Mus. Genova 35 : 105 – 111.
- [ 63 ] CHINA, W. E. 1929  
Notes on the genera Glaucias Kirk. (Zangis Stål) and Plautia Stål. (Hemiptera)  
The Entomologist 62 : 13 – 16.
- [ 64 ] CHINA, W. E. 1934  
Report on the insects collected by Colonel R. Meinertzhagen in the Ahaggar mountains. Heteroptera.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3 : 166 – 169
- [ 65 ] CHINA, W. E. & MILLER, N. C. E. 1959  
Check list and keys to the Families and Subfamilies of the Hemiptera – Heteroptera.  
Bull. Brit. Mus. ( Nat. Hist.) Entomology Vol 8 No. 1 London 1959 : 1 – 45.
- [ 66 ] COQUEBERT, A. J. 1799  
Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum. Etc.  
Petri Didot, Paris 1799 : 36.
- [ 67 ] COSTA, A. 1844  
Cimicum Regni Neapolitani Centuriae. 1838 - 1852  
Decas 1 – 5 1844 Plate 3 fig. 6.
- [ 68 ] COSTA, A. 1847  
Cimicum Regni Neapolitani Centuria secunda. Naples. Decas 6 – 10.  
A. I. N. N. VII : 377 – 378. Plate 5 fig 4
- [69] COSTA, A. 1863.  
Atti della reale Accademia della Scienze Fritische et Mathematica di Napoli. : 191.

- [ 70 ] COSTA, A. 1888  
Notizie ed osservazioni sulla Geo – Fauna Sarda Memoria. Cerza.  
Atti. Acc. Nap. 9 : 36 – 37 and 58.
- [ 71 ] COURTEAUX, R. 1907  
Description d'une Hemiptere (Tessaratominae) nouveau du Mozambique.  
Bull. Mus. Paris 1907 : 36 – 37.
- [ 72 ] COURTEAUX, R. 1922  
Hemipteres, Heteropteres. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild. In Ethiopia, et in  
Afrique Orientale Anglaise. (1904 – 1905) Anim. Art. I.  
Mus. De Nat. Hist. Paris 1922 : 263 273. Plate Ir1.
- [ 73 ] CURTIS, J 1824  
British Entomology. London 1823 – 1840  
Vol. I Acanthosoma : 28 Plate 28.
- [ 74 ] DALLAS, W.S. 1848  
Sketch of the genus Poecilocoris, belonging to the Hemipterous Family Scutelleridae.  
Ent. Trans, V : 100.
- [74A] DALLAS, W.S. 1849  
  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. : V : 187. Pl. 19 fig. 2
- [ 75 ] DALLAS, W.S. 1851  
List of the specimens of Hemipterous insects in the collections of the British Museum.  
Richard Taylor, London. 1851 : 1 – 364 Plates 12.
- [ 76 ] DALLAS, W. S. 1852  
Descriptions of some new species of Hemipterous insects belonging to the Tribe Scutata.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (2) 11 ; 6 - 9. Plate 1
- [ 77 ] DAVIDOVA-VILIMOVA, J 1993  
Revision of the Genus Kundelungua (Heteroptera; Pentatomidae; Podopinae.)  
Eur. J Entomol. 90 1993 ; 159 – 175
- [ 78 ] DAVIDOVA-VILIMOVA , 1999  
Review of the genus Tornosia Bolivar (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Podopinae ), with the  
validation of T. brevispina Schouteden.  
African Entomology 7 ( 1) 1999 :113 – 121.
- [ 79 ] DAY, G. M.  
Revision of the Acrosternum Auctt. Nec. Fieber from Madagascar.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (7) : 559 – 562
- [ 80 ] DE GEER, C. 1778  
Memoires pour l'Histoire des Ins: VII : 616 618. Plate 46
- [81] DESSART , P & SCHMITZ, G 1996  
Agregation d'Hemipteres Pentatomidae.  
Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge. Ent. 132 1996 :145.
- [ 82 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1877  
Descriptions of two new species of Hemiptera – Heteroptera from West Africa.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XIV : 62 – 63.
- [ 83 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1877  
Notes on African Hemiptera – Heteroptera.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XIV : 75 – 76

- [ 84 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1877  
Notes on African Hemiptera – Heteroptera. Notes on species from Lake Nyassa.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XIV : 132 – 134.
- [ 85 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1878  
Notes on African Hemiptera – Heteroptera.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XIV : 246 – 247.
- [ 86 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1878  
Notes on African Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XV : 10 – 12.
- [ 87 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1878  
Notes on African Hemiptera –Heteroptera.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XV : 99 – 100
- [ 88 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1880  
Notes on exotic Rhynchota with description of new species.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880 ( III ) : 147 – 153 1 Plate.
- [ 89 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1880  
Notes on some exotic Hemiptera with descriptions of new species.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XVI : 201 – 202.
- [ 90 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1881  
Additions to the Rhynchotal fauna of the Ethiopian Region.  
Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1881 : 270 – 273 Plate 31.
- [ 91 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1881  
New genera and species of Rhynchota.  
Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881 : 104 – 106.
- [ 92 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1884  
On the Rhynchota collected by the late Mr. W. A. Forbes on the Lower Niger.  
Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1884 : 458 – 461.
- [ 93 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1889  
Oates Matabeleland ( Ed. II) Appendix.  
Rhynchota : 386 – 387.
- [ 94 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1890  
Report on a collection of Rhynchota made at Yambuya, on the river Arawimi, by Mr. Bonny of the Emin  
Pasha Relief Expedition under Mr. H. M. Stanley.  
Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1890 : 473 – 477.
- [ 95 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1890  
Ethiopian Rhynchota in the collection of the Brussels Museum.  
Comptes rendue des Sciences Soc. Ent. Belg. : LI – LXI.
- [ 96 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1892  
A Naturalist in the Transvaal.  
Rhynchota. 1892 : 244 – 251. Plate III.
- [ 97 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1892  
Notes on the Ethiopian Rhynchota.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XXVIII 1892 : 187 – 189.

- [ 98 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1892  
Notes on Ethiopian Rhynchota  
Ent. Mon. Mag. XXVIII 1892 : 237 – 239.
- [ 99 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1893.  
New and little-known Tassaratominea of the Order Rhynchota.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1893 6 (XI) : 430 – 431.
- [ 100 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1898  
Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland and British Nyasaland. Part 1.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1898 (VII) 1 : 294 – 316.
- [ 101 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1898  
Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1898 (VII) 11 : 134 – 135.
- [ 102 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1899.  
Rhynchotal notes – Hemiptera. : Scutellerinae and Graphosominae.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1899 4 : 29 – 53.
- [ 103 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1899  
Rhynchotal notes. – Heteroptera : Plataspinæ, Thyrocorinae and Cydninae.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1899 IV : 213 – 227
- [ 104 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1899  
Rhynchotal notes III Heteroptera. : Discocephalinae and Pentatominae (Part.)  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1899 IV : 421 - 445.
- [ 105 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Rhynchotal notes V Heteroptera. Asopinae and Tassaratominea.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1900 V : 55 – 65.
- [ 106 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Rhynchotal notes VI. Heteroptera. Dinidorinae, Phyllocephaliae, Uroblatidinae and Acanthosominae.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1900 V. : 221 - 235.
- [ 107 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Rhynchotal Notes IV Heteroptera. Pentatominae (Part)  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1900 V : 387 – 397
- [ 108 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Rhynchotal Notes IV. Heteroptera. Pentatominea (part) (cotinued from page 397)  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1900 V : 421 – 435.
- [ 109 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Undescribed African Rhynchota.  
Ent. Mag. XXXVI 1900 : 82 – 83.
- [ 110 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Undescribed Genera and Species belonging to the Rhynchotal family Pentatomidae.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 : 163 – 174 Plate II.
- [ 111 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1900  
Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Pentatomidae in the Hope collection at Oxford.  
Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1900 : 807 – 824. Plate LII.
- [ 112 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1901  
Pentatomidae still to be located.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1901 (7) 7 : 20 – 22.

- [ 113 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1901  
On a few undescribed Rhynchota.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1901 (7) 7 : 60 – 62.
- [ 114 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1901  
Notes and descriptions relating to some Plataspinae and Graphosominae. (Rhynchota).  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1901 (7) 8 : 239.
- [ 115 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1901  
On the Rhynchota of the Congo Region. (Pt. 1)  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XLV : 23 – 31.
- [ 116 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1902  
Fauna of British India. Rhynchota.  
Vols. I – VII 1902 – 1918.
- [ 117 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1902  
Descriptions of some new species from various localities. – Pentatomidae.  
Annals of the South African Museum 1902 II. : 252 – 253.
- [ 118 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1903  
Rhynchotal Notes XVIII  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1903 (7) XII : 248 – 249.
- [ 119 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1903  
Rhynchotal Notes. XIX.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1903 (7) XII : 469 – 471.
- [ 120 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1904  
Rhynchotal Notes XXIII. Heteroptera from the Transvaal.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1904 (7) XIII : 349 – 350
- [ 121 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1906  
On some Ethiopian Rhynchota and synonymical notes.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1906 (7) i8 : 286 – 289.
- [ 122 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1908  
Descriptions of some Rhynchota from Ruwenzori.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1908 (8) 2 : 436 – 440.
- [123 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1909  
Ruwenzori expedition Reports No. 9 Rhynchota.  
Trans. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1909 19 : 67 – 74 Plate II.
- [124 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1910  
Rhynchotal Notes LI. African Pentatomidae.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1910 (8) 6 : 77 – 99.
- [125 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1910  
Rhynchotal Notes LI (continued from page 99)  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1910 (8) 6 : 212 – 221.
- [126 ] DISTANT, W. L. 1911  
On some South African Rynchota in the South African Museum.  
Annals of the South African Museum. 1911 X : 39.
- [127 ] DISTANT, W.L. 1911  
Rhynchotal Notes LIV. Pentatomidae from various regions.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1911 (8) 7 : 338 – 341.

- [128] DISTANT, W. L. 1912  
Descriptions of Ethiopian Rhynchota (Heteroptera)  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1912 (8) 10 :87 – 90.
- [129] DISTANT, W. L. 1912.  
Rhynchotal Notes.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1912 (8) 10 : 602 – 605.
- [130] DISTANT, W. L. 1914  
Rhynchotal Notes.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1914 (8) 13 : 176 – 177.
- [131] DISTANT, W. L. 1914.  
Rhynchotal Notes LV  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1914 (8) 14 : 323 – 332.
- [132] DISTANT, W. L. 1915  
A few undescribed Rhynchota.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1915 (8) 15 : 503 – 504.
- [132A] DISTANT, W.L. 1921  
Entomol.
- [133] DOHRN, F. A. 1859  
Catalogus Hemipterorum Stettin.  
Stett. Ent. Zeit. XXI 103 Plate 3 fig. 6
- [134] DOLLING, W. R. 1981  
A rationalised classification of the Burrower Bugs (Cydnidae)  
Systematic Entomology (1981) 6 : 61 – 76.
- [135] DOUGLAS, J. W. & SCOTT, J. 1865  
The British Hemiptera. : 74 – 75.
- [136] DOUGLAS, J.W. & SCOTT, J. 1876  
Hemiptera Britannica (Catalogue of the British Hemiptera) : 2 – 7.
- [137] DRURY, D. 1770 – 1782.  
Illustrations of Natural History III.
- [138] DUFOUR, L. 1834  
De trois Hemipteres Europeens nouveaux ou mal connus.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1834 III : 341 – 348.
- [139] DURAI, P. 1987  
A revision of the Dinidoridae of the world. (Heteroptera : Pentatomoidea).  
Oriental Insects 1987 21 : 163 – 360.
- [140] ELLENRIEDER, C. A. M. 1859 – 62.  
Hemipteren von den Indischen Archipel.  
Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie. XXIV : 131 – 157. Plates.
- [141] ERICHSON, W. F. 1842  
Preisvers Berlin Museum 12. Doubletten Katalog des Berliner Museum.  
Reprinted 1859 Stett. Ent. Zeit. XX ; 83 – 87.
- [142] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1775  
Systema Entomologica sistens Insectorum classes, ordines Etc.  
Flensburgi et Lipsiae Karte. : 697 – 729

- [143 ] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1781  
Species insectorum ex hibentes eanum differentias Etc.  
Hamburg et Kilonii Bohur : 338 – 377.
- [144 ] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1787  
Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species Etc. .  
Hafnae Proft. 280 – 308.
- [145 ] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1794  
Entomologia. Systematica imendata et aucta Etc.  
Hafnae Proft. T IV : 79 – 126.
- [146 ] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1798  
Supplementum Entomologicae systematicae. Etc.  
Hafniae, Proft et Starch : 527 – 536.
- [147 ] FABRICIUS, J. C. 1803  
Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines Etc. .  
Grunsvigae Reichhard. : 128 – 191.
- [148 ] FAIRMAIRE, L. & SIGNORET, V. 1858  
Hemipteres du Gabon  
in Thompson. Achives of Entomology II : 268 – 292. Plates 2.
- [149 ] FALLEN, C.F. 1829  
Hem. Suec. Dissert.; Lond; Goth. : 20 – 21.
- [150 ] FALLOU, G. 1891.  
Diagnoses d’Hemipteres nouveaux.  
Rev. d’Ent. 1891 X : 5 – 10.
- [151 ] FIEBER, F. X. 1851  
Rhynchotographieen. Drei monographische.  
Ab. Bohm. Ges. Wiss. 1851 VII : 427 – 460.
- [152 ] FIEBER, F.X. 1861.  
`Die Europaischen Hemiptera : 78 – 79 and 328 – 379.
- [153 ] FLOR, G. 1860  
Die Rhynchoten Livlands in Systematischer Folge beschrieben. I  
Dorpat Schulz. I Rhynchota frontirostris. : 142 – 145.
- [154 ] FORSTER, J. R. 1774  
Novae Species Insectorum.  
Centuria I London : 71 – 72.
- [155 ] FREEMAN, P 1939.  
A contribution to the study of the genus Calidea Laporte (Hemipt. Heteropt. Pentatomidae.)  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1939 88 : 139 –160 31 figs.
- [156 ] FREEMAN, P. 1940  
A contribution to the study of the genus Nezara Amyot & Serville (Hemiptera ; Pentatomidae)  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1940 90 : 351 – 374, 30 figs.
- [157 ] FREEMAN, P. 1946.  
Further notes on the Hemipterous genera Calidea Laporte (Scutellerinae) and Nezara Amyot & Serville  
(Pentatominae).  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 15 : 32



- [158] FROESCHNER, R. 1960  
Cydnidae of the Western Hemisphere.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 3430 1960 111 : 337 – 680.
- [159] FROESCHNER, R. 1961.  
Revision of the South African genus Dearcla Signoret with descriptions of three new species.  
( Hemiptera, Cydnidae).  
Entomological News 1961 LXXII : 197 – 205 Plate 1.
- [160] GERMAR, E. F. 1837  
Hemiptera Heteroptera Promontorii Bonae Spei. Nundum descripta, que collegit C. F. Drege.  
Silberm.Revue Entomologique 1837 5 : 121 – 192.
- [161] GERMAR, E. F. 1839.  
Beitrage zu einer Monographie von Zeitschrift fur de Entomologie.  
Leipzig, Fleischer 1839 : 20 – 142. Plate I.
- [162] GERSTACKER, A. 1873  
Diagnosen den Van Den Deckers Reise in Ostafrika und Mossambique.  
Vol. III 1873 : 394 – 405.
- [163] GERSTACKER, A. 1892  
Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gerammelten. Hemiptera.  
Jarbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaft lichen AnStalten IX (2) : 3 – 5.
- [164] GHOURI, M. S. K. 1965.  
New Plataspidae from the Ethiopian Region.  
Proc.R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 34 : 127 – 131, 2 figs.
- [165] GHOURI, M. S. K. 1969.  
Notes on the genus Schyzops Spinola 1837 (Phyllocephalinae, Pentatomoidea, Heteroptera.)  
J. Nat. Hist. 1969 3 : 597 – 602.
- [166] GHESQUIERE, J & CARAYON, J. 1948  
A propos de quelques Antestia et Helopeltis de l’Afrique Tropicale. (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, et Miridae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. XLI : 55 – 65
- [167] GILLON, D. 1972  
Les Hemipteres, Pentatomides d’un savane preforestere de Cote d’Ivoire.  
Annales de L’Universite d’Abidjan Ser E Ecologie Tom V. Fasc. I 1972 : 265 – 371.
- [168] GMELIN, J. F. 1789.  
Systema Natura Ed. XIII. : 2151 – 2158.
- [169] GOLLNER SCHEIDING, U. 1992  
Revision der Gattung Bolbocoris Amyot & Serville 1843 (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae, Podopinae.)  
Dtsch. Ent. Z. 1992 39 : 189 – 202.
- [170] GOLLNER-SCHEIDING, U. 1999  
Die Gattung Phricodus Spinola, 1840 (Insecta : Heteroptera : Pentatomidae)  
Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierkd. Dresden 58 (9) 1999 : 149 – 163.
- [171] GRAY, G. R. 1832  
In Griffiths Anim. Kingd. XV : 233. Plate 2 fig. 2
- [172] GREATHEAD, D. 1966.  
A taxonomic study of the species of Antestiopsis (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae) associated with Coffea arabica in Africa.  
Bull. Ent. Res. 1966 56 : 515 – 554. Plates.

- [173 ] GREATHEAD, D 1968  
Supplementary notes on the orbitalis (Westw.) group of Antestiopsis (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae)  
Bull. Ent. Res. 1968 58 : 227 – 232.
- [174 ] GUERIN\_MENEVILLE, F. E. 1829 – 1844.  
Iconographie du regne animal de G. Cuvier, ou representation d'apres nature Etc.  
Paris, J.B. Bailliere 1829 – 1844 7 vols. : 343 – 345 1 Plate.
- [175 ] GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. 1839  
Dictionniere pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phenomenes de la nature Etc.  
Paris 1833 – 1839 9 vols. 80 Plates. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 1843 – 1845 12 vols. : 626.
- [176 ] HAHN, C. W. 1831 – 1834.  
Die Wanzenartigen Insecten Nurnberg. Vols I, 1831 and Vol. II 1834.
- [177 ] HAGLUND, C. 1895.  
Verzeichniss der von Yngve Sjostedt in Northwestlichen Kamerungebiete eingesammelten Hemipteren.  
Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenscaps-Akademiens Forhandlingar 1894 8 Stockholm. : 387 – 408.
- [178 ] HAMID, A. 1974.  
The genus Phricodus with the description of a new species from Pakistan.  
25<sup>th</sup>. Anniv. Memoirs Connecticut Entomological Society. 1974 : 308 – 321.
- [179 ] HAROLD, E 1879  
Ueber einige Aggnoscelis Arten. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera).  
Mittheile d. Munchener Ent. Ver. 1879 : 39 – 45.
- [180 ] HASAN, S. A. 1990.  
A revision of the genus Eysarcoris Hahn. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae) with the description of three new species  
from the Indo-Malayan Subregion.  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool. Vol. 10 1990 : 129 – 137.
- [181 ] HEINZE, K. 1940 (1945)  
Neue Plataspidae aus Afrika ( Hemipt., Heteropt.  
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. 1940 : 236 – 248.
- [182 ] HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G.A. W. 1836 – 1853.  
Die Wanzenartigen Insecten. Vols. III – IX.  
Vol. III 1836 Vol. IX 1853.
- [183 ] HESSE, A. J. 1925  
Contributions to a knowledge of the Fauna of South-West Africa. IV. A list of the Heteropterous and  
Homopterous Hemiptera of South-West Africa.  
Annals of the South African Museum 1925 Vol. XXIII : 1 – 44 Plates 1 – 11.
- [184 ] HESSE, A. J. 1935.  
Scientific results of the Verney – Lang Kalahari expedition, March to September 1930. Hemiptera,  
Heteroptera.  
Annals of the Transvaal Museum 1935 Vol. 16 : 581 – 589.
- [185 ] HORVATH, G. 1883  
Die europaischen Podoparen.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. II : 161 – 167. Plate 1
- [186 ] HORVATH, G. 1888  
Materiaux pour servir a l'etude des Hemipteres de la fauna palearctique.  
Rev. d'Ent. 1888 VII : 168 – 189. Plate 1.

- [187] HORVATH, G. 1893.  
Hemiptera nova Africana.  
Term. Fuzet. XV : 254 – 259.
- [188] HORVATH, G. 1896  
Hemiptera nova palaeartica.  
Term Fuzet. 19 : 322 – 329.
- [189] HORVATH, G. 1897  
Description des Hemipteres nouveaux et Notes diverses.  
Revue d'Entomologie 1897 : 92 – 93.
- [190] HORVATH, G. 1899.  
Hemiptera Novae Europae regionumque confinium.  
Termesz Fuzetek 1899 XXII : 444 – 445.
- [191] HORVATH, G. 1900  
Hemiptera in Simon R. Zoolische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem  
Malayischen Archipel.  
Den. Jenk. Ges. Jena. VIII : 632.
- [191A] HORVATH, G. 1903  
Ann. Mus. Hung. I : 406.
- [192] HORVATH, G. 1904.  
Pentatomidae Novae Africanae  
Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 1904 II : 253 – 271.
- [192A] HORVATH, G. 1911  
Hemiptera nova ou vel cognita a region palaeartica  
Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung. 9 : 573 – 610.
- [193] HORVATH, G. 1917  
Heteroptera Palaeartica nova vel minus cognita.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. XV 1917 : 365 – 366.
- [194] HORVATH, G. 1919  
Analecta ad cognitionem Cydnidarum.  
Annales musei Nationalis Hungarici 1919 XVII : 205 – 273
- [195] HORVATH, G. 1921  
Genera duo nova Scutelleridarum.  
Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 1920-21 XVIII : 145 – 146.
- [196] HORVATH, G. 1936.  
Monographia Pentatomidarum Generis Bagrada.  
Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 1936 XXX : 22 – 47.
- [197] HUTTON, 1897  
Synopsis of the Hemiptera of New Zealand which have been described previous to 1896.  
Trans. N. Z. Inst. 1897 XXII : 171.
- [198] ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807  
Entomologia Etrusca Holmstad .  
Faun. Etrusca (2) 2 : 361.
- [199] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1868  
Materialen zur Entomologischen Faune der Wolgo-Gelend.  
Horae Sociatis Entomologicae Russicae. 1868 VI : 115 – 119

- [199A] JACOVLEV, B.E. 1869.
- [200] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1876  
Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. LI 1876 : 92.
- [201] JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1877  
Trans. Russ. Zoo. Soc : 72.
- [202] JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1880  
Trans. Russ. Zoo. Soc. (III) XII : 14
- [203] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1882  
Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. LVI : 347
- [204] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1884  
Hor. S. E. Russ. XVIII : 162 – 173.
- [204A] JACOVLEV, B.E. 1884
- [205] JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1900  
Notes Hemipterologiques  
Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 1900 XXIV : 519 – 523.
- [206] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1902  
Hor. S. E. Russ. XXIV : 602.
- [207] JACOVLEV, B. E. 1905  
Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Pausias n. g.  
Rev. Russ. D'Ent. 1905 : 142 – 143.
- [208] JACOBS, D. H. 1985  
In Insects of Southern Africa. Pentatomoidea.  
Insects of Southern Africa, Butterworths, Durban 1985. : 142 – 147.
- [209] JEANNEL, R. 1914.  
Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale. ( 1911 – 1912) Resultats scientifique  
Insectes, Hemipteres. : 1 - 113, Plates IV.
- [210] JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1920  
On the genus Agonoscelis Spin.  
Ent. Medd. 1920 Vol 13 : 215 – 219.
- [211] JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1922  
Hemipterological Notes and Descriptions II. On the genus Mecidea Dall.  
Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 1922 Vol. 14 : 5 – 9.
- [212] JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1926.  
Hemipterological Notes and Descriptions. IV.  
Ent. Meddel Copenhagen. 1926 Vol. 16. : 41 – 55

- [213] JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1931  
Hemipterological Notes and Descriptions VI.  
Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 1931 Vol. 17 : 323 – 336.
- [214] JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1937.  
Einige neue Pentatomidenarten aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Hamburg.  
(Hem. Het.)  
Ent. Rosch. Stuttgart. 54 (1937) : 321 – 322.
- [215] JESSOP, L. 1983.  
A review of the genera of Plataspidae (Hemiptera) related to Libyaspis, with a revision of the  
Cantharodes.  
J. Nat. Hist. 1983 17 : 31 – 62.
- [216] KAMALUDDIN, S & AHMAD, I. 1991  
Redescription with new systematic position of Kafuba Schouteden, Melampodius Distant and Nimboplax  
Linnavuori (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Phyllocephalinae : Cressonini) and their cladistic analysis.  
Proc. Pakistan Cong. Zool., vol. 11 1991 : 259 – 263.
- [217] KARSCH, F. 1892.  
Einige neue Wanzen der Aethiopischen Region.  
Berliner Entomolog. Zeitschrift. 1892 XXXVII : 481 – 485
- [218] KARSCH, F. 1892  
Kurze Charakteristik neuer Wanzen aus Kamerun, gesammelt durch Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss.  
Entomologische Nachrichten 1892 XVIII : 129 – 131.
- [219] KARSCH, F. 1892.  
Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesammelt von Herrn Dr. Eugen Zintgraff.  
Entomologische Nachrichten 1892 XVIII : 161 – 167.
- [220] KARSCH, F. 1894.  
Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss in Kamerun gesammelten Schnobelkerfe nebst  
Beschreibung der neuen Arten. Heteroptera.  
Stettin Entomologische Zeitung 1894 55 : 99 – 112. Plates 2.
- [221] KARSCH, F. 1895  
Ein Ostafrikanischer Vertreter der WanzenGattung Chalcocoris  
Entom. Nachrichten 1895 XXI : 274 – 275.
- [222] KARSCH, F. 1895.  
Einige neue Westafrikanische Heteropteren aus den beiden Gruppen der Pentatomiden und  
Coreideen.  
Entomol. Nachrichten. 1895 XXI : 265 – 273.
- [223] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1899.  
Expedition to Sokotra: new species of Hemiptera.  
Bul. Liverpool Museum II : 47.
- [224] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1900.  
On Aegaleus bechuana a new species of Cimicidae, reported to injure Coffee-berries in British Central  
Africa.  
Entomologist. XXXIII : 77 – 78.
- [225] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1902.  
Miscellanea Rhynchotalia No. 3  
Entomologist. 1902 35 : 136 – 137.

- [226] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1902  
Miscellanea Rhynchotalia No. 4  
Entomologist. 1902 35 : 164 – 167.
- [227] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1903  
in Forbes & Ogilvie; Grat. Nat. Hist. Sokotra : 389. Plate 23 fig. 10.
- [228] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1904  
Bibliographical and Nomenclatorial Notes on the Hemiptera. No. 3  
The Entomologist 1904 37 : 279 – 283.
- [229] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1908.  
Bibliographical and Nomenclatorial Notes. On the Hemiptera. No. 8.  
Entomologist 1908 XLI : 123 – 125
- [230] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1909  
Assemblee mensuelle du 2 October 1909  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. (C.A.S.E.) 1909 : 421 – 422.
- [231] KIRKALDY, G. W. 1909  
Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera) Vol. 1 Cimicidae  
F. L. Dames; Berlin 1909 : 1 – 392.
- [232] KLUG, J. C. F. 1845.  
Symbolae Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum Etc.  
1829 - 1845. Vol. V 1845 : No page nos Many Plates.
- [233] KLUG, J. C. F. & ERICHSON, W. F. 1859  
Einige Diagnosen.  
Stettin Ent. Zeit. 1859 20 : 83 – 87.
- [234] KOLENATI, F. A. 1845 – 1858  
Meletemata Entomologica Petropoli Typ. Acad.  
1845 – 1858. Vols. I – VIII. : 24 – 27.
- [235] KULGATZ, T. 1900  
Eine neue Plataspiden-Gattung aus Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, mit gewei hartiger Verlängerung der  
Juga beim Mannchem, surie uber einige der nachsten Verwandten dieser neuen Gattung.  
Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde, Berlin. 1900 : 120 – 137.
- [236] KUHLGATZ, T. 1901  
Uebersicht über die indo-australischen *Coptosoma*- arten aus der Verwandtschaft von *Coptosoma cinctum*  
(Eschz.).  
Archiv für Naturgeschichte 1901 : 205 & 238.
- [237] KUMAR, R. 1969  
Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera) IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae)  
Australian Journal of Zoology 17 1969 : 553 – 606.
- [238] KUMAR, R. & GHOURI, M.S.K. 1970.  
Morphology and Relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera) 2 - World genera of Tessaratomini  
(Tessaratomidae)  
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1970 17 : 1 – 32.
- [239] KUMAR, R. 1974.  
A key to the genera of Natalicolinae Horvath, with the description of a new species of  
Tessaratominae Stål and with new synonymy (Pentatomoidea : Heteroptera).  
J. Nat. Hist. 1974 8 : 675 – 679.

- [240 ] KUMAR, R. 1974  
A revision of the world Acanthosomatidae (Heteroptera : Pentatomoidea) keys to and description of subfamilies, tribes and genera, with designation of types.  
Australian Journal of Zoology. 1974 Suppl. Series No. 34 : 1 – 60.
- [241 ] LAPORTE, F. L. 1832.  
Essai d'une classification systematique de l'ordre des Hemipteres. (Heteropteres).  
Guerin Mag. Zool. 1832 II No. 52 – 55 : 55 – 75 Plates 2.
- [242 ] LATREILLE, P. A. 1807  
Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem Etc.  
1806 – 1809 Parisiis et Argentorat. Vol. I – IV. 112 – 117.
- [243 ] LATREILLE, P.A. 1829  
Die Bearbeitung der insekten in Cuviers Regne Animal  
Edit. II Paris, Deterville, 1829. Vol. 4 and 5. : 192 – 195.
- [244 ] LEACH, W. E. 1819.  
Descriptions of some new genera and specoes of animals discovered in Africa by C. T. Bowdich.  
In Bowdich's mission Ashantee App. 4 : 496.
- [245 ] LEFEBURE, A. 1831  
Pentatoma Aegyptiaca  
Guerin Magaz. Zool. I No. 20 : 19 – 20.
- [246 ] LEHMANN , H. 1920  
Eine neue Callidea-Art. Aus Ost-Afrika.  
Senkenberg I 1920 : 187.
- [247 ] LEHMANN, H. 1921  
Systematisch – Hemipterologische. Studien (Tessaratominae und Dinidorinae).  
Arc. Nat. Berlin 87 1921 : 36 – 41.
- [248 ] LESTON, D. 1952  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae ( Hem.) III The genus Aegaleus Stål  
Entomologists Monthly Magazine LXXXVIII 1952 : 16 – 17.
- [249 ] LESTON, D. 1952  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae (Hemiptera) V. On the specimens collected by Mr. A. L. Capener, mainly in Natal.  
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) V : 512 – 520.
- [250 ] LESTON, D. 1952.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae (Hem.) I The genotype of Antestia Stål.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. XLV : 268 – 270.
- [251 ] LESTON, D. 1952.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae II  
A structure of unknown function in the Sphaerocorini Stål ( Hem. – Het.)  
The Entomologist 85 1952 : 179 – 180.
- [252 ] LESTON, D. 1952  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera ) VI.  
Some insects in the Hope Dept. Oxford.  
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) V : 893 – 904.
- [253 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae. IV  
A new genus and species from the Cape Province.  
Annals of the South African Museum 1953 XLI : 46 – 47.

- [254 ] LESTON, D. 1953  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea X.  
Some specimens from Southern Africa in the South African Museum, with a note on the remarkable pygophore of Elvisura irrorata Spin. And descriptions of a new species of Piezodorus Fieber.  
Annals of the South African Museum 1953 XLI : 48 – 60.
- [255 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae (Hemiptera) VIII.  
Scutellerinae Leach of Angola with remarks upon the male genitalia and the classification of the subfamily.  
Pub. Cult. Diam. Angola Lisbon Estudos diversos (VIII) 1953 : 11 – 26.
- [256 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera) XVI.  
An Acanthosomid from Angola, with remarks upon the status and morphology of Acanthosomidae Stål.  
Pub. Cult. Diam. Angola Lisbon Estudos Diversos. (VIII) 1953 : 123 – 132.
- [257 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hem.) XIV.  
On a new infra-rectal organ in Boerias Kirkaldy (Pentatomidae).  
Entomologist. 1953 86 : 152 – 155.
- [258 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hem). XIII.  
On a waxy secretion by Halyini (Pentatomidae).  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 89 : 147.
- [259 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
On the wing-venation, male genitalia and spermatheca of Podops inuncta ( F.) with a note on the diagnosis of the sub family Podopinae Dallas (Hem. Pentatomidae).  
Journal of the Society for British Entomology. 4 : 129 – 135.
- [260 ] LESTON, D. 1953.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomidae. (Hem.) VII.  
A review of Gynenica Dallas 1851.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. XLVIII 1953 : 179 – 195.
- [261 ] LESTON, D. 1953  
Lindbergicoris (Hem., Pentatomidae) A new name for Platacantha Lindberg, not Herrich-Schaeffer, not Martin.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 89 1953 : 157.
- [262 ] LESTON, D. 1954  
Wing venation and male genitalia of Tessaratomya Berthold with remarks on Tessaratomyinae Stål. (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae)  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (A) 29 1954 : 9 – 16.
- [263 ] LESTON, D. 1954.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera) XX.  
On Steganocerus Mayr (Scutellaridae) and the structure of the Aedeagus.  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London. (B) 23 1954 : 164 – 166.
- [264 ] LESTON, D. 1955.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera) XVII.  
Tessaratomyinae, Dinidorinae and Phyllocephalinae of Angola.  
Pub. Cult. Diam. Angola, Lisbon. 1955 : 13 – 22.



- [265 ] LESTON, D. 1955.  
A key to the genera of Oncomerini Stål ( Heteroptera : Pentatomidae : Tessaratominae)  
With the description of a new genus and species from Australia and new synonymy.  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 24 : 62-68.
- [266] LESTON, D. 1955  
The Aedeagus of Dinidorinae (Hem. Pentatomidae)  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 91 : 214 – 215.
- [267 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
The Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera) XXII.  
On Dismegistus Amyot & Serville (Cydnidae).  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (A) 31 1956 : 87 – 94.
- [268 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera) New species and synonymy.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 8 : 698 – 704.
- [269 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hem.) IX.  
Some insects in the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia.  
Occasional papers of the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia. 1956 : 674 – 677.
- [270 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea ( Hem.) XII.  
On some specimens from Southern Rhodesia, with an investigation of several features in the  
morphology of Afrius figuratus (Germar) and remarks upon the male genitalia in Amyotinae.  
Occasional papers of the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia 1956 : 678 – 686.
- [271 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons 1949 – 1950.  
IX Hemiptera, Pentatomoidea.  
Bull. De l'I.F.A.N. XVIII 1956 : 618 – 626.
- [272 ] LESTON, D. 1956.  
Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons 1949 – 1950.  
X. Birketsmithia anomala Leston (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae) A shieldbug with an exerted  
ovipositor.  
Bull. De l'I. F. A. N. XVIII 1956 : 627 – 632.
- [273 ] LESTON, D & Dutton, P. 1957.  
Ethiopian Pentatomoidea Hem.) XXIII.  
A synopsis of Caura Stål (Pentatomidae).  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 93 1957 : 54 – 56.
- [274 ] LESTON, D. 1957.  
Nomenclatorial changes in Mecideinae (Hem. Pentatomidae)  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 1957 93 : 179.
- [275 ] LESTON, D. 1957.  
Acanthosomidae (Hemiptera) new synonymy.  
Ent. Mon. Mag. 1957 93 : 201.
- [276 ] LESTON, D. 1958  
Higher systematics of Shieldbugs. (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae).  
10<sup>th</sup> Int. Congress of Entomology. 1958 : 325. (Abstract only).

- [277] LESTON, D. 1981.  
The natural history of some West African Insects 17 Brachyplatidae (Hem.)  
Of wings and other matters.  
Ent. Mon. Mag 1981 116 : 227 – 229.
- [278] LETHIERRY, L. 1881.  
Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Risultati Zoologici. Emitteri.  
Ann. Mus. Genova XVI 1881 : 277 – 285.
- [279] LETHIERRY, L. 1883.  
Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Risultati Zoologici  
Emittari. Parte secundo.  
Ann. Mus. Genova XVIII 1883 : 741 – 743.
- [280] LETHIERRY, L & SEVERIN 1893  
General Catalogue of Hemiptera. Vol. I Pentatomidae. : 1 – 269.
- [281] LINDBERG, H. 1938.  
Zwei neue Heteropteren aus El Djouf in der Westlichen Sahara.  
Notulae Entomologicae XVIII 1938 : 85 – 88.
- [282] LINDBERG, H. 1953.  
Hemiptera Insularum Canariensium  
Comment. Biol. (11) XIV 1953 : 43 – 45.
- [283] LINDBERG, H 1959.  
V. Systematik der Hemipteren der Kapverde – Inseln. Heteroptera.  
Comment Biol. 19 1959 : 21 – 31.
- [284] LINNAEUS, C. 1758.  
Systema Naturae Etc. Edition 10 Tom. I 1758. : 441 – 451.  
Holmiae, Laur. Salvii.
- [285] LINNAEUS, C 1764.  
Animalia rariora exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur Etc.  
Mus. S. P. M. Ludovicae Ultricae Reginae : 167 – 180.
- [286] LINNAEUS, C. 1767  
Systema Naturae Etc. Edit 12 1766 – 1767.  
Holmiae, Laur. Salvii. : 715 – 733.
- [287] LINNAVUORI, R. 1964.  
A new Tarisa Species (Het. Pentatomidae) from the Sudan.  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 1964 30 : 208.
- [288] LINNAVUORI, R. 1970.  
A new species of the genus Antestia ( Het. Pentatomidae) from the Ivory Coast.  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 36 1970 : 41 – 42.
- [289] LINNAVUORI, R. 1970.  
On two West African species of the genus Menida Motsch (Het. Pentatomidae)  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 36 1970 : 45 – 47.
- [290] LINNAVUORI, R. 1970.  
A new species of the genus Caura St. (Het. Pentatomidae)  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 36 1970 : 115 – 117.
- [291] LINNAVUORI, R. 1970.  
Studies on African Hemiptera.  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 36 1970 : 195 – 204.

- [292 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1972  
Studies on African Pentatomidae.  
Arquivos do Museo Bocage (2) III 1972 : 395 – 434.
- [293 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1972.  
Studies on Ethiopian Pentatomoidea  
Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae Slovenske Narodne Muzeum.  
No. 79 1972 : 1 – 13.
- [294 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1973.  
Studies on African Heteroptera.  
Arquivos do museo Bocage (2) IV 1973 : 29 – 69.
- [295 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1973.  
A collection of Heteroptera from Katanga, with remarks on some species from other parts of the Ethiopian Region.  
Ann. Ent. Fenn. 39 1973 : 70 – 94.
- [296 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1974.  
Hemipterologicae studies.  
Ann. Naturhistor Mus. Wien. 78 : 393 – 413.
- [297 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1974.  
Studies on Palaearctic and African Heteroptera.  
Acta Ent. Fenn. 30 1974 : 1 – 35.
- [298 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1975.  
Studies on African Heteroptera.  
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Deel 118 1975 : 63 – 65.
- [299 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1975.  
Hemiptera of the Sudan, with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries.  
5. Pentatomidae.  
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Cienctias naturais XV (2) : 1 – 127.
- [300 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1976.  
A Hemipterous material from Somalia.  
B. S. E. I. G. 108. : 123 – 139.
- [301 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1977  
Hemiptera of the Sudan, with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries.  
Tingidae, Piesmidae, Cydnidae, Thaumastellidae. And Plataspidae.  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 147 1977 : 1 – 81.
- [302 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1980  
Hemiptera of the Sudan, with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries.  
Additions and corrections. Biogeography.  
Acta. Ent. Fenn. 36 1980 : 30 – 52.
- [303 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1982.  
Pentatomidae and Acanthosomidae of Nigeria, and the Ivory Coast, with remarks on species of the adjacent countries in West and Central Africa.  
Acta Zoologica Fennica No. 163 1982 : 1 – 176.
- [304 ] LINNAVUORI, R. 1982.  
Some Hemipterous fauna from Somalia and Ethiopia.  
Monitore Zoologica Italiano N.S. Suppl. XVI 1982 : 1 – 33.

- [305] LINNAVUORI, R. 1986.  
Notes on the Hemipterous fauna of Somalia and Ethiopia.  
Monitore Zoologica Italiano N. S. Suppl. XXI 1986 : 109 – 127.
- [306] LINNAVUORI, R. 1986  
Heteroptera of Saudi Arabia in Fauna of Saudi Arabia Vol. 8 1986  
Pro Entomologia. Nat. Hist. Mus. Basle. : 31 – 197.
- [307] LINNAVUORI, R. 1986.  
Studies on African Pentatomidae (Heteroptera).  
Annalesv Entomologici Fennici 52 1986 : 129 – 136.
- [308] LINNAVUORI, R. 1987.  
African species of Laccocoris (Homoptera, Naucoridae) and Lerida Karsch (Hemiptera Pentatomidae)  
Entomologica Scandinavica 17 1987 : 475 – 490.
- [309] LINNAVUORI, R. 1988.  
On the genus Hymenomaga Karsch with a new species from Tai (Cote d'Ivoire)  
[Hemiptera Pentatomidae]  
Revue Fr. Ent. (N. S.) 1988 10 (2) : 85 – 89.
- [310] LINNAVUORI, R. 1989.  
New taxa of Heteroptera and Auchenorrhyncha from the Middle East and Ethiopian Region.  
Annales Entomologici Fennici 1989 55 : 1 – 9.
- [311] LINNAVUORI, R. 1989.  
Heteroptera of Yemen and South Yemen.  
Acta Entomol. Fennica 54 : 1 – 40.
- [312] LINNAVUORI, R. 1993  
Cydnidae of West, Central and North-East Africa (Heteroptera)  
Acta. Zool. Fennica 1993 192 : 1 – 148.
- [313] LINNAVUORI, R. & AL-SAFADI, M. M. 1993  
Acrosternum Fieber (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae) in the Arabian peninsula.  
Entomologica Fennica 1993 9 (XII) : 235 – 239.
- [314] LINNAVUORI, R. 1994.  
Heteroptera from Sokotra.  
Entomologica Fennica. 1994 5 : 151 – 156.
- [315] LIS, B. 1996  
Coridius pseudaffinis, a new species of the Dinidoridae (Hemiptera Heteroptera) from Ghana and new records  
for several other Afrotropical species of the family.  
Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg. 1996 12 : 51 - 54
- [316] LIS, J. A. 1989  
New records of African Phyllocephalinae (Heteroptera : Pentatomidae)  
Polskie Pismo Entom. 59 : 393 – 395.
- [317] LIS, J. A. 1990  
New genera, species records and checklist of Dinidoridae of the old world.  
Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum. In Bytom Entomology 1990 I : 103 – 147
- [318] LIS, J. A. 1991  
Geotomus barbarae n. sp. from Madagascar and new records of some other Afrotropical burrower bugs  
(Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Polskie Pismo Entom. 60 (3-4) [1990] : 173 – 176.

- [319] LIS, J. A. 1993  
A review of the tribe Amaurocorini E. Wagner, with remarks on its systematic position within the family (Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entom. 4 : 59 – 78.
- [319A] LIS, J.A. 1993  
On Byrsinus Fieber and Microporus Uhler, two allied Cydnid genera.  
Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum. Entom. 4 : 79 – 98.
- [320]. LIS, J. A. 1993  
Microscyctus a new African genus of burrower bugs (Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Acta entom. Silesiana I (1) : 1 – 4.
- [321] LIS, J. A. 1994  
Coleocydnus ernsti gen. et sp. n., a coleopteroid representative of burrower bugs from Tropical Africa, and new records of three recently described African species of the family.  
Genus Wroclaw 1994 5 (3) : 187 – 192.
- [ 322] LIS, J. A. 1995  
Does the New World genus Dinidor Latreille (Heteroptera : Dinidoridae) occur in Africa?  
Acta Entom. Silesiana 1995 3 ( 1-2) :27 – 29.
- [323] LIS, J. A. 1996  
Some taxonomic changes in Afrotropical Cydnidae and new records for eight species of the family.  
(Hemiptera, Heteroptera)  
Revue Fr. Ent. (n. S.) 1996 18 (3) 99 – 102.
- [324] LIS, J. A. 1996  
Paraethus sigwalti n. sp. from Senegal and notes on Aethus (Stilbocydnus) laevis Wagner 1951.  
(Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entom. 6-7 : 247 – 248.
- [325] LIS, J. A. 1997  
Afroscyctus, a new burrower bug genus from South Africa (Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Polish Journal of Entomology. 1997 66 : 203 – 209.
- [326] LIS, J. A. 1997  
Taxonomy and Phylogeny of the genus Cydnus Fabricius 1803 (Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Ann. Soc. Entomol. De France 32 (4) [1996] : 403 – 409.
- [327] LIS, J. A. 1998  
Burrower bugs of the world (Heteroptera : Cydnidae) The present state of knowledge.  
Proc. 5<sup>th</sup> European Cong. Entom. I : 307.
- [328] LIS, J. A. 1999  
Taxonomy and Phylogeny of Cephalocteinae with a reference to their historical biogeography (Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
Polish Journal of Entomology 1999 68 : 111 – 131.
- [329] LIS, J. A. 1999  
Burrower bugs of the old world, a catalogue ( Hem. : Het. : Cydnidae)  
Genus (Wroclaw) 1999 10 (2) : 165 – 249.
- [330] LIS, J. A. 2000  
Schiodtella africana sp. n. (Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Cydnidae) the first African representative of the genus.  
Polish Journal of Entomology 2000 69 : 263 – 266.
- [331] LIS, J. A. 2000  
Brysinus setosus n. sp. from Flores and some other old world Cynidae.  
Genus (Wroclaw) 2000 12 (1) : 13 – 22.

- [332] LIS, J. A. 2000  
A revision of the burrower bug genus *Macroscytus* Fieber 1860 (Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Cydnidae)  
*Genus* (Warsaw) 11 (3) : 359 – 509.
- [333] LUCAS, H. 1847 – 49.  
L'Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés de Algérie.  
Paris, Bertrand 3 vols. Vol III : 87 Plate 3 fig. 9.
- [334] McATEE, W. L. & MALLOCH, J. R. 1928.  
Synopsis of Pentatomid bugs of the subfamilies Megaridinae and Canopinae.  
*Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum*. 72 1928 : 1 – 21 Plates 2.
- [335] MANCINI, C. 1937.  
Resultati Scientifici delle missioni del Prof. G. Paoli in Somalia. Emitteri. Nota 1.  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital. Genova* 69 : 40 – 44.
- [336] MANCINI, C. 1937.  
Emitteri raccolti dal Prof. G. Scortecci nel Fezzan.  
*Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milan* 75 : 300 – 302.
- [337] MANCINI, C. 1939.  
Hemiptera Somalia.  
*Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova* 58 (1939) : 292 – 305.
- [338] MANCINI, C. 1947.  
Emitteri raccolti da L. di Capariacco nel Sahara Orientale.  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital. Genova* 72 (1940) : 135 – 140.
- [339] MANCINI, C. 1952.  
Emitteri nuovi dell'Africa Orientale.  
*Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova* 65 : 145 – 149.
- [340] MANCINI, C. 1954.  
Missione Biologica Sagan – Omo. Diretta dal Prof. Edoardo Zavattari ( 1939) Hemiptera – Heteroptera.  
*Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova* 66 : 186 – 204.
- [341] MANCINI, C. 1954.  
Contributo alla conoscenza Degli emitteri dell'Eritrea.  
*Atti. Mus. Stor. Nat. Trieste*. 19 : 137 – 159.
- [341A] MANCINI, C. 1954  
*Bull. I.F.A.N.* 16 1954 : 230 – 280.
- [342] MANCINI, C. 1961.  
Emitteri dell'Abissinia Raccolte dal M. Se Saverio Patrizi e da Altri. Nota II : 31 – 33.  
*Ann. Del Civ. Mus. Di St. Nat.* LXXII ; 31 – 33.
- [343] MANCINI, C. 1965.  
Missione 1957 del Prof. Giuseppe Scortecci in Migiurtinia (Somalia Sett.) Hemiptera Heteroptera.  
*Att. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milan* 103 :297 – 298.
- [344] MARSHALL, T.A. 1867.  
A few more words on bad spelling.  
*Ent. Mon. Mag.* IV 1867 : 280 – 282.
- [345] MARTIN, J 1904.  
Hemiptere Scutelleride nouveau de Madagascar.  
*Bull. Mus. H. N. Paris* 1904 10 : 525 – 526.

- [346] MAYR, G. 1864.  
Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren.  
Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 1864 : 903 – 914.
- [347] MAYR, G. 1866.  
Reise der Osterreichischen Frigate Novara um die Erde. Hemipteren.  
Wien. Aus der Kaiserlich Koniglichen Hof. Und Staatsdruckerel.  
1866 : 10 – 78. Plate 1.
- [348] MILLER, N. C. E. 1952.  
A new genus of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera) from Nigeria.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5 : 954 – 956.
- [349] MILLER, N. C. E. 1955.  
New genera and species of Plataspidae Dallas 1851 (Hemiptera Heteroptera).  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (12) 8 : 576 – 596.
- [350] MONTANDON, A. L. 1892.  
Hemipteres Heteropteres nouveaux.  
Rev. d'Ent. XI : 265 – 273.
- [351] MONTANDON, A. L. 1892.  
Hemipteres Plataspides nouveaux.  
Rev. d'Ent XI 1892 : 273 – 281. 294 – 309 and 309 – 311.
- [352] MONTANDON, A. L. 1893.  
Etudes sur la sous-famille des Plataspidae.  
Rev. d'Ent XII 1893 : 222 – 237.
- [353] MONTANDON, A. L. 1893.  
Etudes sur la sous-famille des Plataspidae.  
Rev. d'Ent. XII 1893 : 294 – 312.
- [354] MONTANDON, A. L. 1893  
  
Ann. Mus. Genova (2) XIII : 100.
- [354A] MONTANDON, A. L. 1893.  
  
Rev. d'Ent. XII : 231 – 233.
- [355] MONTANDON, A. L. 1894.  
Nouveaux genres et especes de la s. f. des Plataspidae.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXXVIII : 243 – 281.
- [356] MONTANDON, A. L. 1894.  
Notes and descriptions; s. f. Plataspidae, Pentatominae et Tassaratominae  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXXVIII : 619 – 648.
- [357] MONTANDON, A. L. 1895.  
Explorazione del Giuba VI Plataspidae.  
Ann. Mus. Genova XXXV. : 97 – 101.
- [358] MONTANDON, A. L. 1896  
Plataspidae Nouvelle serie d'etudes et descriptions.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XL : 86 – 134.

- [359] MONTANDON, A. L. 1896.  
Hemipteres Heteropteres exotiques notes et descriptions.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XL : 434 – 435 and 443 – 447.
- [360] MONTANDON, A. L. 1896.  
Les Plataspidines du Museum d’Histoire Naturelle de Paris.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France LXV : 436 – 457.
- [361] MONTANDON A. L. 1898.  
Insectes de la derniere expedition Bottega. Plataspidinae.  
Ann. Mus. Genova XXXIX : 551 – 554.
- [362] MONTANDON, A. L. 1899.  
Hemiptera, Heteropteres, Plataspidinae. Notes et descriptions d’especes nouvelles.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XLIII : 126 – 132.
- [363] MONTROUZIER, P. A. 1858.  
Quelques Hemipteres de la Nouvelle Caladonie.  
A. S. Linn. Lyons (2) V 1858 : 251 – 253.
- [364] MONTROUZIER, P. A. ( and Perroud, B. P.) 1864.  
Essie sur la faune Entomologique de Klanala (Nouvelle Caladonie) Acanthomera.  
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1864 : 225 – 226.
- [365] MOTSCHULSKY, V. 1861.  
  
Etud. Entom. 1861 X : 23.
- [366] MULSANT, E. & REY, J. 1852.  
Description des quelques He-mipteres Heteropteres nouveaux ou peu connus.  
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 1852 : 76 – 141.
- [367] MULSANT, E. & REY, J. 1855.  
Description des quelques Hemiptera Heteroptera nouveaux ou peu connus.  
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 1855 2 : 197 – 249. Plate 1.
- [368] MULSANT, E & REY, J. 1856.  
Descriptions de quelques Hemiptera Heteroptera nouveaux ou peu connus.  
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 1856 III : 119 – 132.
- [369] MULSANT, E & REY, J 1865  
Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France.  
Ann. Soc. Lin. Lyon 1865. :282 – 303.
- [370] MULSANT, E. & REY, J. 1866  
Histoire Naturelle des Punaises. de France.  
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) XIV : 100 – 217.
- [371] NOUALHIER, M. 1898  
Hemipteres Gymnocerates recoltés au Senegal par M. Chevreux etc. avec la description des especes nouvelle.  
Bull. Mus. H. N. Paris 1898 : 232 – 233.
- [372] OLIVIER, A.G. 1789.  
Entomologie, on histoire naturelle des insectes Etc.  
Paris. Baudonin 1789 – 1808. 6 vols plus 2 vol. Plates. Vol. IV. : 25.



- [373] ORIAN, A. J. 1965.  
A new genus of Pentatomidae from Africa, Madagascar and Mauritius.  
(Hemiptera)  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 34 : 25 – 30 Plates 3.
- [374] PALISOT de BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. J. 1805.  
Insectes receuillis en Afrique et en Amerique Etc.  
Paris. Levrault 1805 – 1821 Folio. Tab. 90.
- [375] PANZER, G. W. F. 1798.  
Voets Beschreibungen und Abbilungen hortisch alagiter Insecten Etc.  
Erlangen Palm. 1785 – 1802 5 vols. IV : 106 – 112 Plate.
- [376] PANZER, G. W. F. & HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G. A. W. 1778 – 1857  
Kritische Revision der Insekten Fauna Deutschlands.
- [377] Le PELLETIER, P. J. & SERVILLE, J.G. 1825.  
Faune Francais Entomologique Ent. Meth. X.  
Paris, Levrault, 1820 – 1830. : 590 – 592.
- [378] PUTON, A. 1881.  
Synopsis des Hemipteres Heteropteres de France.
- [379] PUTON, A. 1884  
Enumeration des Hemipteres.  
Mitt. Ent. Ges. Schweiz. 1884 : 119 – 121.
- [380] PUTON, A. 1886.  
Catalogue des Hemipteres de la faune Palaeartic.  
Rev. d'Ent V. Suppl. : 1- 99.
- [381] Puton, A. 1887  
Hemipteres nouveaux de l'Algerie.  
Rev. d' Ent 1887 VI : 298.
- [382] PUTON, A. 1889.  
Description des species nouvelles.  
Rev. d'Ent. VIII 1889 : 298 – 301.
- [383] PUTON. A. 1899.  
Catalogue des Hemipteres de la Faune Palearctique.  
1899 : 12 – 17.
- [384] REICHE, L & FAIRMAIRE, L. 1847 – 1849.  
Les insectes dans le voyage en Abyssinie par Ferret & Gallinier.  
Paris Paulin. 3 vols. Plates. : 447 Plate 29 fig. 2.
- [385] REUTER, O. M. 1881.  
Analecta Hemipterologica. Zur Artenkenntniss, synonymie und Geographiken Verbreitung.  
Palearctiktischer Heteroptera.  
Berlin Ent. Zeit 25 (1881) : 155.
- [386] REUTER, O. M. 1882.  
Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africas occidentalis.  
Ofvers. Finska Vet. Soc. Forhandl. XXV 1882 : 1 – 11.
- [387] REUTER, O. M. 1887  
Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Madagascariensium.  
Ent. Tidskr. VIII : 77 – 89.

- [388] REUTER, O. M. 1892  
Hemipteres nouveaux ou peu connus.  
Rev. d'Ent. XI :24 – 36.
- [389] Reuter, O. M. 1900.  
Ofvers. Finska Vet. Soc. Forhandl. XLII : 224 – 227 and 236 – 239.
- [390] REUTER, O. M. 1901.  
Monographia generis Tarisa Am. & Serv.  
Ofversigt af Finska Vet. Soc. Forhandllinger XLIII : 25 – 48 Plate 2.
- [391] REY, C. 1888.  
Notes sur quelques Hemipteres et descriptions d'especes nouvelles ou peu connues.  
Rev. d'Ent. VII : 91 –95.
- [392] RIDER, D. A. 1998.  
Nomenclatural changes in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera – Heteroptera : Cydnidae, Pentatomidae)  
II Species level changes.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 1998 100 (3) : 449 – 457
- [393] RIDER, D. A. 1998  
Nomenclatural changes in the Pentatomoidea ( Hemiptera-Heteroptera : Pentatomidae,  
Tessaratomidae) III. Generic level changes.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 1998 100 (3) : 504 – 510.
- [394] RIDER, A & ROLSTON, L. H. 1995.  
Nomenclatural changes in the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera).  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 97 (4) 1995 : 845 – 855.
- [395] ROCHE, P. J. L. 1947.  
A new genus and species of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera) from Nigeria.  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 1947 16 : 27 – 28.
- [396] ROCHE, P. J. L. 1979.  
Notes on Plautia Stål and allied African genera. (Heteroptera Pentatomidae).  
Rev. Zool. Africa 93 1979 : 601 – 620.
- [397] ROLSTON, L. H. RIDER, D. A. MURRAY, M. J. and AALBU, R. L.  
Catalogue of the Dinidoridae of the world.  
Papua New Guinea J. Agric. For. & Fish. 1996 39 (1) : 22 – 101.
- [398] SAILER, R. I. 1952.  
A review of the stink bugs of the genus Mecidea.  
Proc. U. S. National Museum 102 1952 : 471 – 503. Plates 2.
- [399] SAREL-WHITFIELD, F. C. 1929.  
The Sudan millet bug Agonoscelis versicolor F.  
Bulletin of Entomological Research 20 1929 : 209 – 225.
- [400] SCHAEFFER, C. W. & AHMAD I. 1987.  
A cladistic analysis of the genera of the Lestonocorini (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae : Pentatominae)  
Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington 89 (3) 1987 : 444 – 447.
- [401] SCHAEFFER, C. W. & Wilcox, D. B. 1971.  
A new species of Thaumastellidae (Heteroptera; Pentatomoidea) from Southern Africa.  
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa.  
34 1971 : 207 – 214.

- [402] SCHAUM, H. R. 1853.  
Hr. Peters berichtete über die von ihm gesammelten und von Herr Dr. Schaum  
Bearbeiteten Hemipteren aus Mossambique.  
Monatsber Akad. Berlin 1853 : 356 – 359.
- [403] SCHAUM, H. R. 1862.  
Hemiptera halbflügler Beiretet von Peters Reis van Mossambique  
Montber Akad. Berlin 2 vols, : 35 – 45. Plate 1
- [404] SCHIOEDTE, J. G. 1847 – 1849.  
Om en gruppe af gravende Cimices.  
Kroyer Naturhist. Tidsskr. Ser. 2 1847 – 1849. : 282 – 292 and 450 – 456.
- [405] SCHOLTZ, H. 1846.  
Prodromus zu einer Rhynchoten-Fauna von Schlesien.  
Arbeit. Schles. Gesellsch. F. wasser. Kultur 1846 : 104 – 164.
- [406] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1902.  
Pentatomidae et Reduviidae novae Africanae.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXI 1902 : 233 – 239.
- [407] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1903 – 1905.  
Rhynchota Aethiopica I – IV. : 1 – 277 Plates  
Annales du Musee du Congo. Zoologie – Serie III.
- [408] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1904  
Pentatomidos de la Guinea Espanola.  
Memorias de la Societat Espanola de Historia Naturale. I 1904 : 141 – 160.
- [409] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1904.  
Hemiptera Africana II Pentatomidae.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 48 1904 : 135 – 144.
- [410] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1904.  
Descriptions de Scutelleriens nouveaux ou peu connus (Pentatomidae).  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 48 1904 : 296 – 303.
- [411] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1904.  
Genera Insectorum Fasc. 24 Scutellaridae.  
P. Wytman Bruxelles 1904 : 1 – 98 Plates 1 – 5.
- [412] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Genera Insectorum Fasc. 30 Graphosomatidae.  
P. Wytman. BRUXELLES 1905 : 1 – 46 Plates 1 – 3.
- [413] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Neue Pentatomiden aus Afrika und Madagascar, nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen.  
Wien. Ent. Zeit, XXIV : 51 – 55.
- [414] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Excursion del Dott. Achille Tellini nell Eritrea. Hemiptera.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 : 6 – 10.
- [415] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Expedition du Baron C. von Erlanger in Abyssinie et au pays des Somalis  
(Hemipteres Heteropteres).  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 : 11 – 16.

- [416] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Note sur le genre Garsauria Walk. (Cydnidae)  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 1905 : 49 – 51.
- [417] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905.  
Description de Graphosomiens nouveaux.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 1905 : 141 – 142.
- [418] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1907.  
Genera Insectorum Fasc. 52 Asopidae.  
P. Wytsman Bruxelles 1907 : 1 – 82 Plates 1 – 5.
- [419] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1907.  
Les types d'Hemipteres de Montrouzier.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 51 : 112.
- [420] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1908.  
Diagnoses preliminaires de Pentatomides nouveaux du Congo Belge.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 52 : 368 – 373.
- [421] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1909.  
Catalogue raisonnees la Faune Entomologique du Congo Belge. Hemipteres.  
Ministere des colonies Ser. III Tom I Fasc. I. : 3 – 85. Plates. 2.
- [422] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1910.  
Sjostedts Kilimanjaro-Meru Expedition 12 Hemiptera.  
Part 6 Pentatomidae. : 73 – 96.
- [423] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1910.  
Notes sur quelques Hemipteres du Mayumbe (Bas Congo)  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54 1910 : 403 – 405.
- [424] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1911.  
Cimicidae et Coreidae Recueillis dans les Districts du Kasai et du Katanga par M. M. Carler, Koller et Luja,  
Rev. Zool Afr. I : 179 – 185.
- [425] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1911.  
Notes de Zoologie Economique. Les Hemipteres parasites des cotonniers.  
Rev. Zool. Afr. I : 297 – 299. 2 Plates.
- [426] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1912.  
Notes de Zoologie economique. Les Hemipteres parasites du cafeiers en Afrique.  
Rev. Zoo. Afr. II :: 19 – 26.
- [427] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1912.  
Les Hemipteres parasites du Cacaoyer en Afrique.  
Rev. Zool. Afr. II : 59 – 61. Plates.
- [428] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1912.  
Notes sur quelques Antestia d'Afrique.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56 : 183 – 184.
- [429] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1913.  
Genera insectorum Fasc. 153 Dinidoridae.  
P. Wytsman Bruxelles 1913 : 1 – 19 Plates 1 – 2.
- [430] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1913.  
Insectes recueillis au Congo au cours du voyage de S. A. R. Le Prince Albert de Belgique.  
Hemipteres Heteropteres.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. II : 71 – 72.

- [431 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1913.  
Cimicidae Coreidae, Reduviidae de la region du Zoutpansberg (Transvaal).  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. II : 101 = 108.
- [432 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1913.  
Cimicidae et Coreidae recueillis au Congo par le Dr. J. Bequaert.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 2 : 190 – 197.
- [433 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1913.  
Hemipteres nouveaux recueillis au Congo par le Dr. J. Bequaert.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 2 : 432 – 433.
- [434 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1914.  
Pentatomides de la Guinee Portugaise.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. III : 324 – 328.
- [435 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1917.  
Un genre nouveau des Tessaratomiens.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 4 : 278 – 279.
- [436 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1917.  
Pentatomides nouveaux du Congo.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 4 : 280 – 284.
- [437 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1917.  
Deux Pentatomides nouveaux d l' Afrique Orientale Anglaise.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 4 : 285 – 287.
- [438 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1917.  
Pentatomiens nouveaux du Congo Belge.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 4 : 298 – 313.
- [439 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1919.  
Coptosomiens nouveaux d' Afrique.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 6 : 1 – 9.
- [440 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1919.  
Les Coptosomiens du Congo Belge.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 6 : 10 – 38.
- [441 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1929.  
Voyage au Congo de S. A .R. le Prince Leopold de Belgique ( 1925)  
Hemiptera I Coptosomatides et Pentatomides.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 17 : 57 – 65.
- [442 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1935.  
Un nouveau Phyllocephala du Congo ( Hem.)  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 27 :
- [443 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1937.  
Un nouveau Gonaulax du Congo.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 29 : 218 – 220.
- [444 ] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1942.  
Risbecella Genre nouveau de Pentatomides du Senegal.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 35 : 419 – 421.

- [445] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1943.  
Hemipteres Heteropteres recoltés par le Dr. Zumpt dans les environs du Mont Cameroun.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 37 : 323 – 326.
- [446] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1948.  
Les Ceratocoris du Congo Belge. (Hemipt. Coptosomidae)  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 41 : 122 – 125.
- [447] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1951.  
Un nouveau Genre de Graphosomatinae (Hemipt. Pentatom.)  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 44 : 295 – 296.
- [448] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1955.  
Pentatomides Tessaratomiens nouveaux du Congo Belge et de Madagascar.  
Appartenant au groupe des Sepinaria.  
Memoires Soc. Roy. Ent. Belgique XXVII 1955 : 413 – 417.
- [449] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1956.  
Plataspides nouveaux du genre Caternaultiella Spin.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 54 : 198 – 201.
- [450] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1957.  
Contributions a l'étude de la faune Entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi.  
(Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXXXVI Heteroptera.  
Plataspidae : Acanthosomidae : Pentatomidae et Coreidae.  
Ann. Mus. Congo. Tervuren Zool. 58 1957 : 269 – 310.
- [451] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1957  
Tessaratominae nouveaux du Congo Belge.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 55 : 415 – 418.
- [452] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1958.  
Pentatominae africanæ novæ : Carbula et Aspavia.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 57 : 341 – 353.
- [453] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1958.  
Pentatominae novæ africanæ : II Kelea Schout. Et Euryaspis Sign.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 58 : 129 – 143.
- [454] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1958.  
Pentatominae novæ africanæ III Gynenica Dall. et Pseudolerida Schout.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 58 : 170 – 174.
- [455] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1958.  
Pentatominae novæ africanæ IV. Birkettsmithia Lest. & Hermolaus Dist.  
Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 58 : 217 – 220.
- [456] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1958.  
Pentatominae novæ africanæ V. Eipeliella Schum. et Gwea Schout. ( n. gen.)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 58 : 286 – 290.
- [457] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1960.  
Deux Pentatomides nouveaux du Genre Caura Stål.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 61 : 130 – 132.
- [458] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1960.  
Espèces nouvelles du Genre Acrosternum Fieb. (Hemiptera Pentatomidae).  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 61 : 358 – 363.

- [459] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1960.  
Acrosternum nouveaux (Hem. Pentatomidae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 62 : 138 – 140.
- [460] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1961.  
Phyllocephalinae novae Africanae. Gen. Lobopeltista Schout.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 64 : 357 – 363.
- [461] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1962.  
Phyllocephalinae novae Africanae. Genera Kafubu n. et Sandehana Dist.  
(Heteroptera Pentatomidae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 65 : 382 – 384.
- [462] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1962.  
Phyllocephalinae novae Africanae Genus Metonymia Kirk. (Hemiptera Pentatomidae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 66 : 184 – 186.
- [463] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1962.  
Phyllocephalinae novae Africanae. Gen. Melampodius Dist. Et Frisimelica Dist.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 66 : 394 – 396.
- [464] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1963.  
Phyllocephalinae novae africanae. Gen. Basicryptus H. –Sch. Schismatops Dall.  
et Tshibalaka n.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 67 : 393 – 398.
- [465] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1963.  
Pentatomides de la Cote d'Ivoire. I.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 68 : 397 – 402.
- [466] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1964.  
Phyllocephalinae novae africanae. Gen. Gonopsis Am. & Serv. (Hemiptera  
Pentatomidae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 69 : 393 – 398.
- [467] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1964.  
Pentatomides de la Cote d'Ivoire. II.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70 : 92 – 95.
- [468] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1964.  
Pentatomides de la Cote d'Ivoire. III.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70 : 188 – 208.
- [469] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1964.  
Thoria numbensis nov. sp. Graphosomatien nouveau du Mont. Nimba.  
(Afrique Occidentale)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70 : 351 – 352.
- [470] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1965.  
Scutellerinae africanae novae vel minus cognitae. (Hemiptera Pentatomidae)  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 71 : 400 – 409.
- [471] SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1966.  
Graphosomatinae africanae novae vel minus cognitae.  
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 74 : 371 – 374.
- [472] SCHUMACHER, F. 1912.  
Eipeliella, eine neue Gattung aus dem Athiopischen Gebiet, Vertreter der Tribus der  
Graphosominen. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Pentatomidae)  
Mitt. Zool. Berlin 6 1912 : 99 – 101.

- [473] Schumacher, F. 1912  
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhynchoten-Fauna Sudafrikas.  
Jennische Denkschriften XVII 1912 : 56 – 57.
- [474] SCHUMACHER, F. 1913.  
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhynchoten – Fauna Sudafrikas Insbesondere von Deutsch  
Sudwestafrika, Klein Namaland und dem Kalaharigebiet.  
Jennische Denkschriften Med. Ges. XVII 1913 : 49 – 60.
- [475] SCHUMACHER, F. 1928  
Denk. Ges. Jena. V : 50 – 81.
- [476] SCOTT, J. 1874.  
On a collection of Hemiptera, Heteroptera from Japan. Descriptions of various new  
Genera and species.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14 : 289 – 291.
- [476A] SEIDENSTUCKER, G. 1960  
Hemipteren aus Iran. 1956 III *Thaumastella aradoides* Horv. Ein Lygaeide ohne Ovipositer.  
Stung. Beitr. Naturk 38 : 1 – 4.
- [467B] SEIDENSTUCKER, G. 1964  
Zur systematik von *Bledionotus*, *Bethylimorphus* und *Thaumatella* Horvath. (Het. Lyg.)  
*Reichenbachia* 3 : 269 – 279.
- [477] SEIDENSTUCKER, G. 1970  
*Mecidea* auf Sizilien (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae)  
*Ent. Z. Frank. A. M.* 1970 80 : 116 – 118.
- [477A] SHARP, 1890  
On the structure of the terminal segment of some male Hemiptera.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* : 406 Pl. 13 fig. 16.
- [478] SIGNORET, V. 1849.  
Observations sur le *Phricodus hystrix* ( Plate 9 No. III) Hemiptera, Heteroptera.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (2) 7 1849 : 327 – 329. Plate.
- [479] SIGNORET, V. 1851.  
Hemipteres nouveaux provenant du Gabon.  
*Rev. et Mag. Zool.* 3 1851 : 438 – 449. Plate 12.
- [480] SIGNORET, V. 1851  
Descriptions de nouvelle especes d'Hemipteres.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (2) 9 1851 : 329 – 348. Plate 10.
- [481] SIGNORET, V. 1855.  
Description d'une espece nouvelle faisant genre dans l'ordre des Hemipteres –  
Heteropteres, famille des Azopides.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (3) 3 1855 : 61 – 64. Plate VII.
- [482] SIGNORET, V. 1861  
Faune des Hemipteres de Madagascar.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. Ser. III T 8* : 917 – 972. Tab. 2.
- [483] SIGNORET, V. 1863.  
Revision des Hemipteres du Chili.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (4) III : 549.



- [484] SIGNORET, V. 1864  
Descriptions des quelques Hemipteres nouveau  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France. (4) 5 : 115 – 130.
- [485] SIGNORET, V. 1880.  
Description de un genre nouveau. (Peltoxys).  
Bull. Soc. Ent. France. 1880 : XXXIII – XXXV.
- [486] SIGNORET, V. 1881 – 1884.  
Revision au groupe des Cydnides de la famille des Pentatomides.  
13 parts, Table alphabetique. Plates 1 – 26.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1881 – 1884.
- [487] SIGNORET, V. 1881.  
Cydnides  
A. M. C. S. N. XVI : 653 – 656.
- [488] SIGNORET, V. 1891.  
Descriptions de quelques Hemipteres nouveaux du Senegal.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1891 : 467 – 472.
- [489] SINGH, S. K. 1980.  
The higher classification of the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera)  
Thesis abst. Haryana Agric. Univ. 5(2) 1979 : 82.
- [490] SPINOLA, M. 1839.  
G. phricode. Phricodus Spinola. (Ordre des Rhynchotes, tribu des  
Geocoris, famille des Aradites)  
Rev. Mag. Zool. 1839 : 1 – 3 Plate I.
- [491] SPINOLA, M. 1840.  
Essai sur les insectes Hemipteres. Rhyngotes ou Heteropteres.  
J. B. Bailliere Paris. 1840 : 260 – 378.
- [492] SPINOLA, M. 1850.  
Tavola Sinottica. Dei Generi Spettanti Alba Classe. Degli insetti  
Artroidignati, Hemiptera, Lin, Latr. – Rhynchota Burm.  
Societa Italiana delle Scienze Residente in Modena. 1850 : 26 – 138.
- [493] SPINOLA, M. 1852.  
Tavola sinottica dei generi alla classe degii insetti arthrodignali.  
Hemiptera.  
Mem. De Matem e di fis Soc. Ital. Modena XXV : 101 – 178. Pl. 1.
- [494] STÅL, C. 1853.  
Nya Hemiptera fran Cafferlandet.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. 10 : 209 – 227.
- [495] STÅL, C. 1854.  
Nya Hemiptera.  
Ofversigt Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Forhandlanger  
11 1854 : 231 – 235.
- [496] STÅL, C. 1855.  
Nya Hemiptera.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. XII 1855 : 181 – 184.
- [497] STÅL, C. 1856.  
Hemipterologiska bidrag.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XIII 1856 : 51 – 61.

- [498] STÅL, C. 1856.  
Hemiptera samlade af Victoria I Caplandet.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XIII 1856 : 193 – 197.
- [499] STÅL, C. 1858.  
Orthoptera och Hemiptera from Sodra Afrika.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XV 1858 : 309 – 315.
- [500] STÅL, C. 1858.  
Hemipterologiska bidrag.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XV 1858 : 433 – 440
- [501] STÅL, C. 1858.  
Hemiptera. Species novas descripsit.  
Freg. Eugen. Resa. Ins. Hem. 1858 : 227.
- [502] STÅL, C. 1861.  
Nova methodus familias quasdam Hemipterorum dispnendi.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XVIII 1861 : 195 – 201.
- [503] STÅL, C. 1861.  
Miscellanea hemipterologica.  
Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22 1861 : 129 – 145 (part)
- [504] STÅL, C. 1862  
Hemiptera Mexicana enumeraint speciesque novas descripsit.  
Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23 1862 : 105.
- [505] STÅL, C 1862.  
  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XIX : 496 – 497.
- [506] STÅL, C. 1863.  
Synonymisca och systematiska anteckningar ofver Hemiptera.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XIX 1863 : 479 – 504.
- [507] STÅL, C. 1864.  
Hemiptera nonnula nova vel minus cognita.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France. (4) 4 1864 : 47 – 68.
- [508] STÅL, C. 1865.  
Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 5 1865 : 167 – 169.
- [509] STÅL, C. 1865. (1864)  
Hemiptera Africana Vol. I  
Stockholm. : 1 – 256.
- [510] STÅL, C. 1866.  
Hemiptera Africana Vol IV Addenda.  
Stockholm. : 252 – 263.
- [511] STÅL, C. 1866.  
Analecta Hemipterologica.  
Berlin Ent. Zeit. 1866 : 151 – 172. And 381 – 394.
- [512] STÅL, C. 1867.  
Bidrag till Hemipterernas Systematik.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. XXIV 1867 : 491 – 533.

- [513] STÅL, C. 1868.  
Hemiptera Fabriciana.  
Kongl. Svenska Vet. Acad. Handlingar. 7 No. 11 1868  
Stockholm : 5 – 41.
- [514] STÅL, C. 1870 – 1876.  
Enumeratio Hemipterorum.  
Kongl. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. Band 9 (1) to Band 14 (4).
- [515] STÅL, C. 1872.  
Genera Pentatomidorum Europae disposuit.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. XXIX : 31 – 40.
- [516] STÅL, C. 1872.  
Addenda ad synopsis generum Pentatomidorum Europae .  
(vide O. V. A. F. 29 (3) : 31)  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. 1872 : 56 – 58.
- [517] STICHEL, W. 1922.  
Entomologischen Mitteilungen.  
Zeitschrift f. wiss. Insektenbiologie V : 66 – 67.
- [518] STOLL, C. 1780 – 1790.  
Des Punaises representation exactement colores d'aprs nature des Punaises.  
Amsterdam 1780 – 1790.
- [519] STONER, 1940.  
Apateticus ludovicianus Stoner. A syno nym of Andrallus Spinidens (Fabricius)  
(Heteroptera : Pentaomidae) Entomological News. 51 (2) 1940 : 60.
- [520] STRAND, 1910  
neue und wenig bekannte ostafrikanische. Heteroptera.  
Ent. Verein 1910 : 151
- [521] STYS, P 1964  
Thaumastellidae – A new family of Pentatomoid Heteroptera.  
Acta. Soc. Ent. Cech 1964 61 (3) : 238 – 253.
- [522] SULZER, J. H. 1761  
Die Kenntziechen der insecten Etc.  
Zurich. Heldegger 1761 : 27 Plate11 fig. 73.
- [523] THOMAS, D. B. 1994.  
Taxonomic synopsis of the old world Asopine genera (Pentatomidae : Heteroptera.).  
Insecta Mundi 1994 8 (3-4) : 145 – 212.
- [524] THUNBERG, C. P. 1783.  
Dissertatio Entomologica Novas Insectorum species.sistens.  
Upsaliae Edman. : 29 – 61. Plates.
- [525] THUNBERG, C. P. 1822.  
Dissertatio Entomologica de Hemipteres rostratis Capensibus. I - III  
Upsaliae Acad. 1822 : 1 – 7.
- [526] UHLER, P. R. 1860.  
Hemiptera of the North Pacific Exploring expedition under Com'rs.  
Rodgers and Ringgold.  
Proc. N. S. Acad. Philadelphia. 1860 : 221 – 226.

- [526A] UHLER, P. R. 1872
- [527] VAN DEN BERG, M. A. 1973.  
Natural enemies and diseases of Cleora herbuloti Fletcher (Lepidoptera ; Geometridae).  
Phytophylactica 5 (1973) : 167 – 168.
- [528] VAN DUZEE. 1904  
American Hemiptera  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXX : 19.
- [529] VILLERS, C. J. 1789.  
Caroli Linnaei entomologia Etc. Vol. I.  
Lugduni, Piestre et Dellamolliere. 1789 : 505.
- [530] VILLIERS, A. 1950.  
Contribution a l'etude de l'Air. Hemiptera, Coreidae, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae.  
Mem. Inst. Fr. Efr. Noire. 10 1950 : 322 – 328.
- [531] VILLIERS, A. 1951.  
Notes d'Entomologie Ouest- Africaine. II. Observations sur la repartition de quelques Hemipteses Heteropteres et descriptions de nouvelles especes.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. 13 1951 : 326 – 342.
- [532] VILLIERS, A 1952.  
Hemipteres de l'Afrique Noire. (Punaises et cigales)  
Initiations Africaines IX. . I.F.A.N. Dakar 1952 : 3 – 256.
- [533] VILLIERS, A. 1952.  
Mission A. Villiers au Togo au Dahomey (1950) XXI. Hemipteres.  
Bull. I.F. A. N. 14 1952 : 1196 – 1213.
- [534] VILLIERS, A. 1953.  
La reserve naturelle integrale du Mont Nimba. XIV Hemipteres Heteropteres terrestres.  
Mem. I. F. A. N. 19 : 302 – 308.
- [535] VILLIERS, A. 1954.  
Contribution a l'etude du peuplement de la zone d' inondation du Niger. (Mission G. Remaudiere) X Hemipteres Heteropteres.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. 16 1954 : 227 – 231.
- [536] VILLIERS, A. 1955.  
Notes d'Entomologie ouest-africaine VI.  
Nouveau Coreidae et Pentatomides.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XVII 1955 : 581 – 589.
- [537] VILLIERS, A. 1956.  
Notes de Entomologie Ouest-Africaine. IV.  
Nouveaux Hemipteres Heteropteres.  
Bull. I.F. A. N. XVIII 1956 : 1215 – 1219.
- [538] VILLIERS, A. 1956.  
Voyage de J. Bechyne en Afrique Occidentale.  
Hemiptera, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae.  
Entom. Arbelten aus dem Museum Cg. Frey Munich. 7 1956 : 203 – 216.

- [539] VILLIERS, A. 1959.  
Nouveaux Pentatomides Ouest-africains. (Hemiptera Heteroptera)  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XXI 1959 : 1216 – 1222.
- [540] VILLIERS, A. 1967.  
Contribution a la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers  
Et A. Descarpentries. LIV Hemipteres Plataspidae.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XXIX 1967 : 807 – 814.
- [541] VILLIERS, A. 1967.  
Contribution a la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et  
A. Descarpentries LXVII Hemipteres Pentatomidae.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XXIX 1967 : 1784 – 1811.
- [542] VILLIERS, A. 1968.  
Notes et documents. A propos de la description d'Hemipteres Ouest-africaine.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XXX 1968 : 1281 – 1285.
- [543] VILLIERS, A. 1970.  
Deux nouveaux Pentatomidae de l'Ouest-africain.  
Bull. I. F. A. N. XXXII 1970 : 124 – 129.
- [544] VILLIERS, A. 1981.  
A propos de deux nouvelles especes de Chalcocoris. [ Heteroptera Pentatomidae]  
Rev. Ent. France (N. S.) 3 (4) 1981 : 155 – 159.
- [545] VOET, J. E. 1798. (PANZER, G. W. F. 1785 – 1802)  
Voets Beschreibung und Abbildungen hartschaaligter insecten Etc.  
Erlangen, Palm. 1785 - 1802 Plates. IV : 111 Plate 47 fig. 9.
- [546] VOLLENHOVEN, (SNELLEN VAN), S. C. 1863.  
Groupe des Pachycorides.  
Faun. Ent. Ind. Neerl. I : 4.
- [547] VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. 1868.  
Description de six especes nouvelles de Hemipteres Heteropteres.  
Tijdschr. Ent. (Ser. 2) 4 1868 : 255 – 257.
- [548] WAGNER, E. 1951  
Aethus macrophthalmus nov. spec. eine neue Cydnidenart aus Aegypten.  
Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier. Entom. 1951 35 :163 – 165.
- [549] WAGNER, E. 1951  
Zwei neue Pentetomiden-Arten aus der Spanischen Sahara.  
Rev. Espan. Entomol. 1951 27 : (1) : 63 – 67.
- [550] WAGNER, E. 1953.  
Beitrag zur Systematic des Gattung Geotomus Muls-Rey.  
Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier. Entom. 1953 37 : 467 – 472.
- [551] WAGNER, E. 1954  
Neue Heteropteren von den Kanarischen Inseln.  
Comm. Biol. XIV (2) : 3.
- [552] WAGNER, E. 1959.  
Aethus lindbergi nov. spec. eine neue Cydniden-Art von den Kap Verde-Inseln.  
(Hemipt. Heteropt.)  
Societas Scientiorum Fennica . Commentationes Biologicae. XVI (11) 1959 : 1 – 5.

- [553] WAGNER, E. 1959.  
Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung Mecidea Dallas 1851  
(Hem. Het. Pentatomidae)  
Comment. Biol. XVI (1) 1959 : 1 – 14.
- [554] WAGNER, E. 1961  
Acrosternum nigeriense n. sp. Espece nouvelle de Afrique Noir. [Het. Pentatomidae]  
Bull. Soc. Ent. France 66 1961 : 211 – 212.
- [555] WAGNER, E. 1962.  
Eine neue Cydnidengattung aus dem Tschadsee – Gebiet.  
[Hemiptera Heteroptera Cydnidae]]  
Bul. Soc. Ent. Egypt XLV 1962 : 297 – 299.
- [556] WAGNER, E. 1962.  
Chilocoris congoensis nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Cydnidae)  
Reichenbachia. Staatliches Museum fur Turkunde in Dresden. I 1962 : 1 – 3.
- [557] WAGNER, E. 1963.  
Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien Expedition 1962. XVII. Heteropteren.  
Ann. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien. 66 1963 : 477 – 480.
- [558] WAGNER, E. 1963.  
Untersuchungen uber den Taxonomischen wert des baues der genitalien bei den Cydnidae  
( Hem. Het.).  
Acta Entomologica Musei Nat. Prague 35 1963 : 73 – 115.
- [559] WAGNER, E. 1965  
Die taxonom. Bedeutung der Genit. Des Mannchen s bei der Gatt. Sciocoris Fall  
Acta. Ent. Nat. Mus. Prague 1965 36 : 138 - 140.
- [560] WALKER, F. 1867 – 1873.  
Catalogue of the specimens of the Heteropterous – Hemiptera in the collection  
Of the British Museum.  
The Trustees of the British Museum. Parts 1 – 3. Suppl. 1873.
- [561] WALLENGREN H. 1875.  
Insecta Transvaaliensia. III Hemiptera.  
Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. 32 1875 : 132 – 134.
- [562] WATERHOUSE, 1883.  
Aid to the identification of Insects.  
Coloured Plates.
- [563] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1836.  
Descriptions of several new species of exotic Hemipterous insects. Ord. Hemiptera.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London II 1836 : 18 – 21 Plate 2.
- [564] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1837.  
A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, with short latin  
descriptions of the new species.  
London Bridgewater 1837 : 3 – 46.
- [565] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1839.  
Modern classification of insects. Heteroptera Scutellaridae.  
London Longman Vol. I 1839. : 486 – 487.
- [566] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1842  
A catalogue of the Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope  
Vol II. London Bridgewater 1842

- [567] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1844.  
Note on Stenotoma.  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. 1844 : 98 – 99.
- [568] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1846.  
Descriptions of some new Scutellaridae from Cape Palmas.  
Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Kondon IV 1846 : 328 – 329.
- [569] WESTWOOD, J. O. 1847.  
Descriptions of various exotic Heteropterous Hemiptera.  
Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London IV. 1847 : 243 – 249. Plate 1.
- [570] WHITE, A. 1839.  
Descriptions of two Hemipterous insects.  
Charlesworth Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) III : 542.
- [571] WHITE, A. 1842.  
Description of some Hemipterous insects of the section Heteroptera.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London 3 1842 : 84 – 94.
- [572] WHITE, A. 1842.  
Description of an apparently new species of Hemipterous insect from the Fort of Accra.  
Entomologist- 1842 : 135 – 137.
- [573] WHITE, A. 1842.  
Description of a new Scutellaridous Hemipterous insect from Sierra Leone.  
Probaenops dromedarius White.  
Entomologist 1842 : 406 – 407.
- [574] WHITE, F. B. W. 1878  
Hemiptera of St. Helena.  
Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond. 1878 :463
- [575] WOLFF, J. F. 1800 – 1804.  
Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae  
Erlangen, Palm. Vol. 1 – 4 Plates 20.

## CHECKLIST

ACANTHOSOMIDAE

AGAMEDES Stål 1876  
pilicornis Stål 1876

LACCOPHORELLA Horvath 1904  
bornemiszae Horvath 1904  
leopoldi Schouteden 1929  
basilewskyi Schouteden 1957  
ruwenzorica Schouteden 1957

AESEPUS Stål 1876  
signoretti Stål 1876

UHLUNGA Distant 1892  
typica Distant 1892  
var. cornuta Hesse 1925

IBOCORIS Roche 1947  
ficivora Roche 1947  
orientalis Schouteden 1964

ESBENIA Jensen-Haarup 1931  
major Jensen-Haarup 1931  
minor Jensen-Haarup 1931

ABUTILES Stål 1876  
sparsus (Germar 1837)

XOSA Kirkaldy 1904  
fuscoirroratus (Stål 1853)  
lugubris (Thunberg 1822)

CATADISPON Breddin 1903  
aper Breddin 1903  
sus Breddin 1906

ASOPIDAE Dallas 1851

CANTHECONA Amyot & Serville 1843  
discolor (Palisot du Beauvois 1805)  
ssp. glypsoides Linnavuori 1975

FRIARIUS (Schouteden 1907)  
alluoudi (Schouteden 1907)

PLATYNOPIELLUS Thomas 1994  
septendecimaculatus (Palisot du Beauvois 1805)  
var. trijuncta Walker 1867  
reichii (Signoret 1858)  
thomsonii (Signoret 1858)  
inocuus (Stål 1865)  
scutellatus (Distant 1900).

fallax (Schouteden 1904)  
horvathi (Schouteden 1904)  
delevalli (Schouteden 1910)  
dispar (Schouteden 1917)

GLYPSUS Dallas 1851  
conspicuus (Westwood 1837)  
var. moesta (Germar 1837)  
sparsus (Westwood 1837)  
vigil (Germar 1837)  
fuscispinus Stål 1870  
erubescens Distant 1890  
carinulatus Bergroth 1904  
bouvieri Schouteden 1904  
kuhlgatzi Schouteden 1904

HOPLOXYS Dallas 1851  
coeruleus Dallas 1851

MACRORHAPHIS Dallas 1851  
leprosa (Germar 1837)  
acuta Dallas 1851  
var. infuscata Walker 1868

MECOSOMA Dallas 1851  
mensor (Germar 1837)  
florida Distant 1890

LEPTOLOBUS Signoret 1855  
murrayi Signoret 1855  
zanzibaricus Bolivar 1879  
eburneatus Karsch 1892  
var. decipiens Schouteden 1905  
insignis (Distant 1898)  
martini (Schouteden 1904)  
thoracica Schouteden 1902  
var. dispar Schouteden 1929

DORYCORIS Mayr 1864  
pavoninus (Westwood 1837)  
var. annulipes (Germar 1837)  
var. miniata (Westwood 1837)  
var. nudiventris (Stål 1865)  
var. rutherfordi Distant 1892

AFRIUS Stål 1870  
yolofa (Guerin-Meneville 1831)  
var. marginella (Dallas 1851)  
var. caerulea (Dallas 1851)  
var. miniatescens (Stål 1853)  
marmoratus (Dallas 1851)  
rubromarginatus Bergroth 1903  
kolleri Schouteden 1911

ANASIDA Karsch 1892  
tenebrio Karsch 1892



funebri Distant 1900  
schoutedeni Distant 1910

PERILLUS Stål 1862

lineatus (Walker 1867)

ANDRALLUS Bergroth 1905

spinidens (Fabricius 1787)

DAMARIUS Schouteden 1907

splendidulus (Fabricius 1803)  
var. innocua (Stål 1865)

PLANOPSIS Schouteden 1907

sylvatica (Duistant 1890)

OPLOMUS Spinola 1850

cruentus Schouteden 1904

BRACHYPLATIDAE Leston 1952APHANOPNEUMA Westwood 1847

biloba Westwood 1847  
sellata (Signoret 1851)  
Ståli Montandon 1893  
vicina Schouteden 1908

MONTANDONISTELLA Schouteden 1904

femorata Schouteden 1904

SEVERINIELLA Montandon 1894

haasi Montandon 1894  
montandoni Breddin 1898  
cameroni Distant 1902

ELAPHEOZYGUM Kuhlitz 1900

goetzei Kuhlitz 1900

HANDHIRSCHIELLA Montandon 1893

aenea Montandon 1893  
emarginata Montandon 1893  
haaselbarthi Heinze 1945  
karschi Heinze 1945

KUHLGATZI Bergroth 1913

melolonthoides Bergroth 1913

TEUTHOCORIS Miller 1955

africanus Miller 1955

CERATOCORIS A. White 1842

bucephalus A. White 1842  
seeldrayersi Montandon 1896  
cephalicus Montandon 1899  
var. brevicornis Schouteden 1919  
colmanti Schouteden 1908  
horni Schouteden 1908  
var. obtusa Schouteden 1948

poppiusi Schouteden 1919

pilettei Schouteden 1919  
distortus Schouteden 1948  
annulatus Miller 1955  
cervus Miller 1955

LIBYASPIS Kirkaldy 1902

punctata (Leach 1819)  
irrorata (Dallas 1851)  
semiglobosa (Stål 1853)  
wahlbergi (Stål 1853)  
vermicellaris (Stål 1858)  
var. decipiens Schouteden 1909  
variegata Guerin Meneville 1839  
galerucoides (Walker 1867)  
guttatula Montandon 1892  
plagifera Montandon 1892  
var. cincta Montandon 1892  
var. punctulata (Montandon 1896)  
pulchella (Montandon 1893)  
aurivillii (Haglund 1894)  
flavosparsa (Montandon 1894)  
horvathi (Haglund 1894)  
tenuipicta (Montandon 1894)  
notatipes (Montandon 1896)  
quirali (Montandon 1897)  
maculosa (Montandon 1899)  
congolensis (Schouteden 1908)  
var. pallidior (Schouteden 1917)  
lallemandi (Schouteden 1908)  
angolensis (Distant 1912)  
bantu (Schouteden 1917)  
bayeri (Schouteden 1917)  
var. obscurior Schouteden 1957  
orientalis (Schouteden 1917)  
var. dispar (Schouteden 1917)  
var. mediopicta Schouteden 1957  
borgerhoffi (Schouteden 1917)  
callewaerti (Schouteden 1917)  
camerunensis (Schouteden 1917)  
katangensis (Schouteden 1917)  
polita (Jensen-Haarup 1926)

AREFBEA Jessop 1983

dama (Bergroth 1912)  
rhodesiana (Schouteden 1919)  
capreolus (Heinze 1940)

EMPARKA Jessop 1983

mayumbensis (Schouteden 1909)  
polita (Villiers 1967)

ISOPLATYS Montandon 1893

flavonotatus Montandon 1893  
browni (Kirkaldy 1902)  
montandoni (Schouteden 1909)  
dandensis (Schouteden 1919)  
pallida (Schouteden 1919)  
maisia (Schouteden 1919)  
dubia (Schouteden 1919)

evansi (Miller 1955)

NIAMIA Horvath 1892

angulosa Horvath 1892

CANTHERODES Westwood 1847

coenosus (Westwood 1847)  
jaspidius (Fairmaire 1858)  
rutherfordi Distant 1878  
exornatus Montandon 1893  
nubilosus Montandon 1893  
maculatus Montandon 1896  
var. funebris Schouteden 1908  
bouvieri Montandon 1897  
gowdeyi Miller 1955  
schmitzi Jessop 1983  
schoutedeni Jessop 1983

MONTANDONEUS (Kirkaldy 1904)

irridiatus (Montandon 1894)

THYREOPRANA Heinze 1945

truculenta Heinze 1945  
cicatricosa Heinze 1945

CATERNAULTIELLA Spinosa 1850

guineensis Spinola 1850  
longirostris (Haglund 1894)  
punctata (Haglund 1894)  
haglundii Montandon 1896  
ferruginea Montandon 1899  
rugosa Schouteden 1908  
loosi Schouteden 1909  
degreffi Schouteden 1919  
montandoni Miller 1955  
ugandae Miller 1955  
basilewskyi Schouteden 1956  
bomansi Schouteden 1956  
mangembensis Schouteden 1956  
katangae Schouteden 1956

VETORA Schouteden 1919

montandoni Schouteden 1919  
congoana Villiers 1967

PONSILA Stål 1858

luctans Stål 1858  
severini Montandon 1893  
escaleraii Schouteden 1904  
usambarica Schouteden 1910  
var. colorata Schouteden 1910

BRACHYPLATYS Boisduval 1835

testudonigra (De Geer 1778)  
metallicus Laporte 1832  
aethiops Dallas 1851  
variegatus Dallas 1851  
medius Walker 1867  
truncaticeps Montandon 1894  
rubromaculatus Schouteden 1904

expolitus Bergroth 1927

basilewskyi Schouteden 1957

robustus Linnavuori 1977

advenus Linnavuori 1977

PELIODERMA Bergroth 1892

aethiops Bergroth 1892

COPTOSOMA Laporte 1832

transversa Westwood 1837  
bipustulata (Germar 1839)  
nubilum (Germar 1839)  
ssp. raffrayi Bolivar 1879  
var. candidulum Montandon 1896  
var. ventralis Schouteden 1910  
ssp. basilewskyi Schouteden 1957  
stigmatica (Germar 1839)  
oculator Reiche & Fairmaire 1849  
affinis Dallas 1851  
ssp. pellax Linnavuori 1977  
bisignata Stål 1853  
limbatella Stål 1853  
coStålis Stål 1853  
nigropunctata Stål 1855  
alata (Signoret 1858)  
murrayi Signoret 1858  
nigriceps Signoret 1858  
consersa Stål 1865  
afzelii Stål 1865  
inclusa Stål 1865  
pictula Stål 1865  
colmeroi Bolivar 1879  
sandahli Reuter 1881  
ssp. timbuktuensis Jensen-Haarup 1931  
atenes Karsch 1892  
nebulosum Montandon 1892  
ssp. abraxas Linnavuori 1974  
catagraphum Montandon 1893  
laeviusculum Montandon 1893  
nothum Montandon 1893  
pilosulum Montandon 1893  
subcarinata Montandon 1893  
subsimplis Montandon 1893  
var. adumbratum Montandon 1893  
humile Montandon 1893  
aurivillianum Montandon 1894  
junodi Montandon 1894  
variolosum Montandon 1894  
erugatum Montandon 1895  
adjuncta Montandon 1896  
atriceps Montandon 1896  
var. aberrans Schouteden 1910  
limitata Montandon 1896  
perpunctum Montandon 1896  
Ståli Montandon 1896  
var. circumducta Stål 1853  
var. compuncta Montandon 1896  
var. mixta Schouteden 1919  
var. putridum Linnavuori 1977  
var. geminum Linnavuori 1977

var. interruptum Linnavuori 1977  
 medians Montandon 1897  
 aliena Montandon 1899  
 var. expansa Mancini 1952  
 bottegoi Montandon 1899  
 variegatum Montandon 1896  
 mirabilis Distant 1903  
 varicolor Schouteden 1908  
 signatum Schouteden 1909  
 schoutedeni Kirkaldy 1909  
 aberrans Schouteden 1910  
 orientalis Schouteden 1910  
 pallens Schouteden 1910  
 binoculus Jeannel 1914  
 bayeri Schouteden 1919  
 bequaerti Schouteden 1919  
 conspicuum Schouteden 1919  
 ituriense Schouteden 1919  
 katangense Schouteden 1919  
 vanderysti Schouteden 1919  
 wombaliense Schouteden 1919  
 rufiplaga Hesse 1925  
 pygmaea Jensen-Haarup 1926  
 ssp. kasindianum Schouteden 1919  
 ssp. expansum Mancini 1951  
 ssp. ingressanorum Linnavuori 1977  
 ssp. superbum Linnavuori 1977  
 bechuana Hesse 1935  
 patrizii Mancini 1939  
 descarpentriesi Villiers 1967  
 duplicatum Villiers 1967  
 aglais Linnavuori 1974  
 maridicum Linnavuori 1974  
 ssp. augeias Linnavuori 1974  
 athamas Linnavuori 1974  
 olivaceum Linnavuori 1977  
 thetis Linnavuori 1977  
 antigone Linnavuori 1977  
 tabiense Linnavuori 1977  
 dilutum Linnavuori 1977  
 tessellatum Linnavuori 1977  
 dentiventre Linnavuori 1977  
 amabile Linnavuori 1977

CHINANOPS Ghauri 1965  
 ethiopica Ghauri 1965

PSEUDOPONSILA Montandon 1895  
 puncticeps Montandon 1895  
 montandoni Ghauri 1965  
 negus Ghauri 1965  
 kapaeta Linnavuori 1977

LIVINGSTONISCA Montandon 1894  
 rugatissima Montandon 1894  
 aberrans Linnavuori 1977

PROBAENOPS A. White 1842  
 dromedarius A. White 1842  
 obtusus Haglund 1894

cloetensi Montandon 1899

CYDNIDAE Billberg 1820

GARSAURIA Walker 1868  
 sjostedti (Haglund 1894)  
 usambarica Schouteden 1905

GARSAURIELLA Linnavuori 1993  
 haglundi (Bergroth 1903)  
 haglundiana (Schouteden 1905)

CEPHALOCYTEUS Dufour 1834  
 punctipennis Stål 1876

AFROROPUS Lis 1999  
 bocagei (De Carvahlo 1969)

SCHIODTELLA Signoret 1882  
 africana Lis 2000

CHILOCORIS Mayr 1864  
 mauensis Jeannel 1914  
 tangensis Jeannel 1914  
 tenebricola Jeannel 1914  
 laevicollis Horvath 1919  
 puncticeps Horvath 1919  
 somalicus Mancini 1939  
 ssp. aequatorialis Linnavuori 1977  
 congoensis Wagner 1962  
 fraterculus Linnavuori 1993  
 iborum Linnavuori 1993  
 lucidus Linnavuori 1993  
 nobilis Linnavuori 1993  
 quadraticollis Linnavuori 1993  
 umbricola Linnavuori 1993

CYDNUS Fabricius 1803  
 aterrimus (Forster 1771)  
 brunnipennis Fabricius 1803  
 elevata (Uhler 1860)

NISHADANA Distant 1899  
 arabica Horvath 1919

PELTOXYS Signoret 1880  
 thaumastellus Linnavuori 1977

AETHOSCYTUS Lis 1994  
 multisetosis (Noualhier 1898)

AETHUS Dallas 1851  
 nigricans (Westwood 1837)  
 obscurus (Westwood 1837)  
 pilosus (Herrich-Schaeffer 1778)  
 torridus Erichson 1842  
 hispidulus (Klug 1845)  
 perosus Stål 1853

sculptus Gerstaecker 1873  
 ostiolatus Signoret 1882  
 similis Signoret 1882  
 attar (Kirkaldy 1903)  
 seyidiensis Jeannel 1914  
 hirsutus (Hesse 1925)  
 dubius (Jensen-Haarup 1926)  
 perithrix (Mancini 1937)  
 lindbergi E. Wagner 1959  
 holothrix Linnavuori 1977  
 solutus Linnavuori 1977  
 uageranus Linnavuori 1982  
 eremophilus Linnavuori 1989  
 shimoniensis Linnavuori 1993

AFRAETHUS Linnavuori 1977  
 bistortus Linnavuori 1993

AFROSCYTUS Lis 1997  
 punctatissimus (Dallas 1851)  
 minutus Lis 1997

ALONIPS Signoret 1881  
 regulosus (Signoret 1883)  
 orientalis (Jeannel 1914)  
 parallelus (Mancini 1939)  
 intrusus (Wagner 1953)

BYRSINUS Fieber 1860  
 pilosus (Klug 1845)  
 albipennis (Costa 1853)  
 pauculus (Signoret 1882)  
 pallidus (Puton 1887)  
 cristatus (Jeannel 1914)  
 syriacus Horvath 1917  
 pseudosyriacus Linnavuori 1977  
 azrak Linnavuori 1993

COLEOCYDNUS Lis 1994  
 ernsti Lis 1994

DEARCLA Signoret 1883  
 operculus Signoret 1883  
 capensis Froeschner 1961  
 natalensis Froeschner 1961  
 paucivillosa Froeschner 1961

ENDOTYLUS Horvath 1919  
 macrops (Gerstaecker 1873)  
 brevicornis Horvath 1919  
 pallidus Linnavuori 1993

FROMUNDUS Distant 1901  
 hirtipes (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 difficilis (Stål 1853)  
 picinus (Stål 1853)  
 glaber (Signoret 1858)  
 parcimonius Signoret 1858  
 singularis Horvath 1904.  
 bicornis (Linnavuori 1993)

fraterculus (Linnavuori 1993)  
 montanus Linnavuori 1993  
 rugicollis (Linnavuori 1993)  
 theano (Linnavuori 1993)

GEOCNETHUS Horvath 1919  
 pallipennis (Dallas 1851)  
 plagiatus (Signoret 1881)  
 proximus (Signoret 1882)  
 nitidus (Signoret 1883)  
 var. intermedius Linnavuori 1993  
 camerunensis (Haglund 1894)  
 meracus Horvath 1919  
 puncticeps Horvath 1919  
 obesus Horvath 1919  
 boulardi Linnavuori 1972  
 pirthrous Linnavuori 1973  
 ifensis Linnavuori 1973  
 incognitus Linnavuori 1977  
 djoumouna Linnavuori 1993  
 foroforo Linnavuori 1993  
 kumasianus Linnavuori 1993  
 laticeps Linnavuori 1993  
 maboke Linnavuori 1993  
 mendax Linnavuori 1993  
 obalanus Linnavuori 1993  
 ornatellus Linnavuori 1993  
 ornatus Linnavuori 1993  
 pallidus Linnavuori 1993  
 punctiger Linnavuori 1993  
 sapoba Linnavuori 1993  
 seridouensis Linnavuori 1993  
 sibiensis Linnavuori 1993  
 spathifer Linnavuori 1993  
 tomyris Linnavuori 1993

GEOTOMUS Mulsant & Rey 1866  
 radialis Signoret 1883  
 angustus Wagner 1953  
 remedelli Mancini 1954  
 palustris Linnavuori 1977  
 ssp. ghazalensis Linnavuori 1977

HIVERUS Amyot & Serville 1843  
 hirtus Amyot & Serville 1843

LACTISTES Schiodte 1849  
 vericulatus Schiodte 1849  
 incertus Signoret 1881  
 protumidus Signoret 1881  
 falcipes Hesse 1925  
 angusticeps Linnavuori 1993  
 glabripennis Linnavuori 1993  
 lakthesis Linnavuori 1993  
 puncticollis Linnavuori 1993

MACROSCYTUS Fieber 1861  
 brunneus (Fabricius 1803)  
 reflexus Signoret 1882  
 acutus Signoret 1882

excavatus Signoret 1882  
 ruficornis Signoret 1883  
 heissi Lis 2000

MEGACYDNUS Linnavuori 1993  
 signatus Linnavuori 1993

MICROPORUS Uhler 1872  
 nigrinus Fabricius 1794  
 lepidus Stål 1853  
 cruralis (Stål 1856)  
 lautipennis (Stål 1858)  
 pallidipennis (Reuter 1882)  
 bimaculatus (Hesse 1935)  
 striipennis (Linnavuori 1986)

MICROSCYTUS Lis 1993  
 schaefferi (Signoret 1883)  
 babaeculus (Linnavuori 1977)

PARAETHUS Lis 1994  
 capicola (Westwood 1837)  
 saprinoides (Gerstaecker 1873)  
 lucidus (Linnavuori 1977)  
 splendidus (Linnavuori 1993)  
 sigwalti Lis 1996

PLONISA Signoret 1881  
 tartarea (Stål 1853)

PROKNE Linnavuori 1993  
 signaticornis Linnavuori 1993

PSEUDONALIPS Froeschner 1960  
 cribratus (Signoret 1881)

RAUNOLOMA (Linnavuori 1993)  
 longiceps (Linnavuori 1993)

SHILLUKIA Linnavuori 1977  
 polita Linnavuori 1977

AMAUROCORIS Stål 1865  
 curtus (Brulle 1938)

ANGRA Schumacher 1913  
 ciliata Schumacher 1913

LINOSPA Signoret 1883  
 hirta (Thunberg 1783)  
 orbicularis (Jacovlev 1885)

LALERVIS Signoret 1881  
 tibialis (Stål 1853)  
 expansa (Signoret 1881)  
 alticola (Linnavuori 1993)

LEGNOTUS Schiodte 1849  
 melaleucus (Thunberg 1783)  
 quadrilineus (Walker 1867)

OCHETOSTETHOMORPHA

Schumacher 1913  
 nollothensis Schumacher 1913

OCHETOSTETHUS Fieber 1860  
 binotatus Horvath 1919  
 crassicornis Horvath 1919  
 nyassanus Horvath 1919

TACOLUS Schouteden 1910  
 majusculus (Schouteden 1910)

STROMBOSOMA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 unipunctatum Amyot & Serville 1843  
 impictum (Stål 1853)

DISMEGISTUS Thunberg 1783  
 fimbriatus (Thunberg 1783)  
 binotatus (Westwood 1837)  
 coStålis Reiche & Fairmaire 1849  
 funebris Distant 1900  
 royeri Jeannel 1914  
 rufomarginatus Hesse 1925

DINIDORIDAE

CORIDIUS Illiger 1807  
 viduatus (Fabricius 1794)  
 cuprifer (Westwood 1837)  
 nubilis (Westwood 1837)  
 reflexus (Westwood 1837)  
 remipes (Stål 1853)  
 dubitabilis (Fairmaire 1858)  
 xanthopterus (Fairmaire 1858)  
 castaneus (Signoret 1861)  
 divergens (Distant 1878)  
 farleyi (Distant 1878)  
 putoni (Bolivar 1879)  
 lividus (Distant 1898)  
 prolixus (Lethierry 1881)  
 rufomarginatus (Carlini 1895)  
 alternatus (Distant 1908)  
 deckerti Lis 1990  
 kerzhneri Lis 1990  
 duraiae Lis 1990  
 pseudaffinis Lis, B. 1996

CORIDIELLUS Lis 1990  
 patruelis (Stål 1853)  
 cyclopeltis (Distant 1890)  
 figlinus (Distant 1900)  
 lenoiri (Schouteden 1909)  
 mayumbensis (Schouteden 1910)  
 bechynei (Villiers 1956)

DINIDOR Latreille 1829  
 vicarius Horvath 1892

- CYCLOPELTA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 funebris (Fabricius 1775)  
 tristis (Stål 1865)  
 bechyne Durai 1987
- COLPOPROCTUS (Stål 1870)  
 limbatus (Signoret 1851)  
 pullus (Stål 1853)  
 femoralis (Stål 1865)  
 vilis (Walker 1868)  
 circumclusus (Distant 1910)
- PATANOCNEMA Karsch 1892  
 ovata Karsch 1892  
 schubotzi Schouteden 1913  
 meynyi Schouteden 1917  
 maculata Lehmann 1921
- GRAPHOSOMIDAE
- CYPTOCORIS Burmeister 1835  
 lundii (Fabricius 1803)  
 wahlbergi Stål 1864
- BOLBOCORIS Amyot & Serville 1843  
 rufus (Westwood 1837)  
 var. tricolor Amyot & Serville 1843  
 var. xanthopus Stål 1853  
 inaequalis (Germar 1837)  
 variolosa (Germar 1839)  
 obscuricornis Stål 1858  
 parmatus Hesse 1925  
 parvus Schouteden 1966  
 saileri Gollner-Scheiding 1992
- TARISA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 aeliodes (Bolivar 1879)  
 gibbosa (Bolivar 1879)  
 leprosissima Linnavuori 1964  
 somalica Linnavuori 1975
- PHYMATOCORIS Stål 1853  
 strumosus Stål 1853
- BRACHYCEROCORIS A. Costa 1863  
 afer Stål 1876  
 congoanus Schouteden 1905  
 patrizii Mancini 1939
- THORIA Stål 1864  
 natalensis (Stål 1853)  
 neavei Schouteden 1909  
 sjostedti Schouteden 1910  
 zuwanica Schouteden 1917  
 guineensis Jensen-Haarup 1926  
 rotundata Villiers 1951  
 gillona Schouteden 1963
- numbensis Schouteden 1964  
 major Schouteden 1966  
 odzaliensis Villiers 1967  
 gioharana Linnavuori 1982  
 iadmon Linnavuori 1982
- SCOTINOPHARA Stål 1876  
 fibulatus (Germar 1839)  
 cornuta (Horvath 1833)  
 curvispina Schouteden 1903  
 lamottei Villiers 1951  
 montana Villiers 1951  
 suspecta Schouteden (in. lit.)  
 mixta Linnavuori 1970  
 longicornis Linnavuori 1972  
 acutangula Linnavuori 1973  
 depressa Linnavuori 1974  
 yaoundea Linnavuori 1982
- TORNOSIA Bolivar 1879  
 insularis Bolivar 1879  
 brevispina Schouteden 1903
- ONCOZYGIDEA Reuter 1882  
 flavitarsis Reuter 1882  
 denticollis Linnavuori 1975
- CROLLIUS Distant 1901  
 conspersus (Walker 1867)  
 sudanus Distant 1910  
 verschuereni Schouteden 1917
- HAULLEVILLEA Schouteden 1903  
 denticulata Schouteden 1903
- KAYESIA Schouteden 1903  
 parva Schouteden 1903  
 nigrolineata Distant 1910  
 ifanensis Villiers 1951  
 basilewskyi Schouteden 1957  
 setiger Linnavuori 1982
- PARABOLBOCORIS Schouteden 1903  
 signoreti Schouteden 1903
- SEVERININA Schouteden 1903  
 bergrothi Schouteden 1903
- SEPIDIOCORIS Schouteden 1903  
 noualhieri Schouteden 1903  
 4-articulata Schouteden 1963  
 dispar Schouteden 1963
- MOFFARTSIA Schouteden 1908  
 delhaizei Schouteden 1908  
 condamini Villiers 1955
- GAMBIANA Distant 1911  
 asper Distant 1911

EIPELIELLA Schumacher 1912

braueri Schumacher 1912  
 heymansi Schumacher 1912  
 flava Schouteden 1958  
 annulifera Schouteden 1964  
 uelensis Schouteden 1964

KUNDELUNGUA Schouteden 1951

leleupi Schouteden 1951  
 meridionalis Schouteden 1964

PENTATOMIDAESEPHELA Amyot & Serville 1843

linearis Amyot & Serville 1843  
 morosa Gerstaecker 1892

KALULA Distant 1900

varicornis (Westwood 1837)  
 blackae Villiers 1970

CAYSTRUS Stål 1861

nigriventris (Germar 1837)  
 marginiventris (Stål 1858)  
 trivialis (Gerstaecker 1873)  
 brunnescens (Distant 1884)  
 basalis (Schouteden 1908)  
 ssp. Minor Linnavuori 1972  
 ventralis (Distant 1910)  
 pygmaeus Linnavuori 1972  
 parviceps Linnavuori 1972  
 hipponax Linnavuori 1972  
 buzianus Linnavuori 1974  
 kivuanus Linnavuori 1974  
 mawambinus Linnavuori 1974  
 niokanus Linnavuori 1974  
 pseudobrunnescens Linnavuori 1974  
 quadrimaculatus Linnavuori 1974  
 edentatus Linnavuori 1982

NEODIUS (Stål 1867)

angulatus Distant 1903

NIPHE Stål 1867

aethiopica Bergroth 1893

HYMENOMAGA (Distant 1881)

formosa (Distant 1881)  
 perplexa Schouteden 1917  
 var. scutellata Schouteden 1917  
 modesta Linnavuori 1988

TROPICORYPHA Mayr 1864

cervina (Germar 1837)  
 corticina (Germar 1837)  
 deplanata (Westwood 1837)  
 deplana (Herrich-Schaeffer 1840)  
 scoruba (Dallas 1851)

victorini Stål 1856  
 pavida (Stål 1865)  
 taeniata (Stål 1865)  
 placida (Walker 1867)  
 capitata (Distant 1892)  
 pretoriae (Distant 1892)  
 signata Distant 1900  
 rubrocincta Distant 1910  
 maculata Distant 1910  
 fumigata Distant 1910

HALYOMORPHA Mayr 1864

annulicornis (Signoret 1858)  
 reflexa (Signoret 1858)  
 viridescens (Walker 1867)  
 malleata (Distant 1890)  
 bimaculata Bergroth 1892  
 pretoria (Gerstaecker 1892)  
 schoutedeni Bergroth 1913  
 rugosa Schouteden 1913  
 angusticeps Bergroth 1914  
 seyidiensis Jeannel 1914  
 distanti Jeannel 1914  
 capeneri Leston 1952  
 mayumbensis Villiers 1967  
 picoides Linnavuori 1975  
 carmona Linnavuori 1982  
 angustisecta Linnavuori 1982

CAUROMORPHA Jeannel 1914

felixi Jeannel 1914

ALLECBOLA Bergroth 1921

denticollis Breddin 1913

KILIMACORIS Jeannel 1914

alticola Jeannel 1914

HALYCORYPHA Jeannel 1914

masaica Jeannel 1914  
 expallida Bergroth 1927

BOERIAS Kirkaldy 1909

ventralis (Dallas 1851)  
 alluaudi (Jeannel 1914)  
 orientalis (Jeannel 1914)  
 problematicus (Jeannel 1914)  
 kraatzi (Jeannel 1914)  
 pygidialis (Jeannel 1914)  
 bayeri (Schouteden 1917)  
 brunnea (Jensen-Haarup 1931)

AETHEMENES (Signoret 1858)

chloris (Signoret 1858)  
 unicolor (Stål 1865)  
 forbesi Distant 1884  
 ethiops Distant (in lit.)

THELORIS Stål 1865

costata (Thunberg 1783)

DRYADOCORIS Kirkaldy 1909

- apicalis (Herrich-Schaeffer 1842)
- scapularis (Thunberg 1822)
- distanti Bergroth 1892
- breviceps Linnavuori 1975
  - ssp. Kivuanus Linnavuori 1975
- decipiens Linnavuori 1975
- kenyalis Linnavuori 1975
- rufobrunneus Linnavuori 1975

EUDRYADOCORIS Linnavuori 1982

- goniodes (Dallas 1851)
- orientalis Jeannel 1914

OBUDOCORIS (Linnavuori 1982)

- medleri Linnavuori 1972

CODOPHILA Mulsant & Rey 1867

- varius (Fabricius 1787)
- lunula (Fabricius 1794)
- maculicollis Dallas 1851

HEGELOCHUS Stål 1876

- tristiculus (Stål 1858)

ANDOCIDES (Stål 1876)

- vittaticeps Stål 1858
  - var. viridescens Schumacher 1913

BENIA Schouteden 1917

- murtulai Schouteden 1917
  - var. dispar Schouteden 1917
- parva Schouteden (in lit.)

VETERNA Stål 1865

- sanguineirostris (Thunberg 1822)
  - ssp. Patula (Distant 1892)
- aberrans (Germar 1837)
- natalensis Stål 1853
- subrufa (Stål 1853)
- pugionata (Stål 1858)
- abyssinica Lethierry 1881
- mimica Distant 1890
- typica (Distant 1908)
- imitatrix Hesse 1925
- decorata Jensen-Haarup 1937
- chewensis Linnavuori 1975
- alcanor Linnavuori 1982

LERIDA Stål 1865

- punctata (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)

TRIPANDA (Distant 1898)

- signitenens (Distant 1898)
- dispar Schouteden 1964
- longiceps (Villiers 1967)

LERIDELLA Jeannel 1914

- kenyensis Jeannel 1914

PSEUDOLERIDA (Schouteden 1908)

- incesta (Schouteden 1908)
- bitalensis Schouteden 1958
- capitata Linnavuori 1982

PARALERIDA Linnavuori 1982

- bolivari (Schouteden 1904)
- niokana Linnavuori 1982
- luluana Linnavuori 1982

CAURA Stål 1865

- pugillator (Fabricius 1781)
- azurea (Fabricius 1794)
- rufiventris (Germar 1837)
  - ssp. singeri Distant 1910
  - ssp. bayeri Leston & Dutten 1957
- bipartita (Signoret 1851)
  - var. distincta Schouteden 1908
- excelsa Distant 1880
- marginata Distant 1880
  - var. vanheckei Schouteden 1917
- orata Karsch 1894
- polluta Distant 1900
- limbata Horvath 1904
- flavomarginata Distant (in lit.)
- chariensis Schouteden 1960
- motoensis Schouteden 1960
- breviceps Linnavuori 1971
- rubripes Linnavuori 1975

MABUSANA Distant 1912

- durbanensis (Distant 1910)
- ituriensis Schouteden 1917

ERLANGERELLA Schouteden 1905

- pulchra Schouteden 1905

ADRIA (Stål 1876)

- parvula (Dallas 1851)
- sobrina Bergroth 1893

DIPLOXYS Amyot & Serville 1843

- capensis (Fabricius 1781)
- hastata (Fabricius 1803)
- acanthura (Westwood 1837)
- fissa (Erichson 1842)
- bipunctata Amyot & Serville 1843
- senegalensis Amyot & Serville 1843
- cordofana (Mayr 1864)
- fallax Stål 1865
- niamensis Distant 1890
- holubi Horvath 1893
- cornuta Distant 1898
- thoracica Distant 1898
- waterbergensis Distant 1902
- bicolor Schouteden 1910
- rhodesiana Distant 1910
- lanceolatus Jeannel 1914
- ituriensis Schouteden 1917



angusta Villiers 1955  
 richard-molardi Villiers 1956  
 orientalis Linnavuori 1982  
 arkheana Linnavuori 1982  
 pallidispina Linnavuori 1982

GASTROXYIS Horvath 1904  
 funerea Horvath 1904

STELEOCORIS Mayr 1864  
 comma (Thunberg 1783)

HYPALACUS Spinola 1850  
 spinolanus Kirkaldy 1909

ACOLOBA Spinola 1850  
 lanceolata (Fabricius 1803)  
 malleata Distant 1900

RISBECELLA Schouteden 1942  
 armata Schouteden 1942

GEOMORPHA Bergroth 1893  
 tuberculosa Bergroth 1893  
 junodi Distant 1904  
 lujai Schouteden 1917

TYOMA Spinola 1850  
 cryptorhynchus (Germar 1837)  
 porrecta Distant 1881  
 verrucosa Montandon 1894

TYOMANA Miller 1952  
 lugubrina Miller 1952

AESCHRUS Spinola 1850  
 inaequalis Spinola 1850  
 obscurus Dallas 1851  
 rugulosa Distant 1921

AELIOMORPHA Stål 1858  
 caffrae (Westwood 1837)  
 senegalensis (Signoret 1851)  
 bella (Stål 1853)  
 griseoflava (Stål 1853)  
 natalicola (Stål 1853)  
 pumila (Stål 1853)  
 simulans Stål 1858  
 devisa (Walker 1867)  
 nasica Gerstaecker 1873  
 scutellata Distant 1898  
 gazana Distant 1910  
 pusana Distant 1918  
 assiniensis Bergroth (in lit.)  
 petulca Hesse 1925  
 semiviridis Hesse 1925  
 grandis Linnavuori 1974  
 eremita Linnavuori 1975

AELIOPSIS Bergerin 1931

bucculata Bergerin 1931

HERMOLAUS (Fieber 1860)  
 purpurissatus (Reuter 1882)  
 swierstrae Distant 1906  
 sudanensis Distant 1910  
 burgeoni Schouteden 1958  
 longirostris Linnavuori 1982

SEPONTIA Stål 1865  
 misella (Stål 1853)  
 ssp. laticeps Linnavuori 1975  
 angusticollis Linnavuori 1975  
 nitens Linnavuori 1975

EYSARCORIS (Hahn 1834)  
 inconspicuus (Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
 crucifer Horvath 1892  
 nigripectus Hesse 1925  
 lamottei Villiers 1959  
 squamosus Linnavuori 1986

ASPAVIA (Stål 1865)  
 armigera (Fabricius 1781)  
 hastator (Fabricius 1794)  
 var. inficita (Walker 1867)  
 albidomaculata (Stål 1853)  
 brunnea (Signoret 1858)  
 pallidispina (Stål 1865)  
 grandiuscula Distant 1881  
 vittiventris Lethierry 1881  
 ssp. argutidens Linnavuori 1975  
 ingens Distant 1890  
 acuminata Montandon 1894  
 nigricosta Montandon 1894  
 escalerae Schouteden 1904  
 speciosa Schouteden 1958  
 inermis Linnavuori 1986

CARBULA (Stål 1865)  
 melacantha (Fabricius 1781)  
 var. breviscutum Linnavuori 1975  
 marginella (Thunberg 1822)  
 ssp. sindouana Linnavuori 1982  
 difficilis (Westwood 1837)  
 trisignata (Germar 1837)  
 curtana (Dallas 1851)  
 blanda (Stål 1853)  
 abdominalis (Signoret 1861)  
 decorata (Signoret 1861)  
 ssp. pungens Linnavuori 1975  
 jipensis (Gerstaecker 1873)  
 bohndorffi Distant 1890  
 obtusa (Signoret 1891)  
 carbula Distant 1898  
 scapularis Distant 1901  
 escalerae Schouteden 1904  
 bicolor Distant 1908  
 fuscata (Distant 1908)  
 abacta Kirkaldy 1909

usambarica Schouteden 1910  
 sjostedti Schouteden 1910  
 zoutpansbergensis Schouteden 1913  
 kenyensis Jeannel 1914  
 recurva Distant 1915  
 nigricornis Schouteden 1917  
 var. schoutedeni Rider 1998  
 scapularis Distant (in Lit.)  
 platalis Bergroth (in lit.)  
 paolii Mancini 1954  
 viridis Villiers 1956  
 decipiens Schouteden 1958  
 elegantula Schouteden 1958  
 leroyi Schouteden 1958  
 miranda Schouteden 1958  
 modesta Schouteden 1958  
 signitiniensis Schouteden 1958  
 cynthia Linnavuori 1973  
 citheris Linnavuori 1973  
 tristis Linnavuori 1975  
 ampliventris Linnavuori 1982

AWEMBA Distant 1908  
 typica Distant 1908

GYNENICA Dallas 1851  
 marginella Dallas 1851  
 rustica Distant 1899  
 funerea (Horvath 1904)  
 ssp. machadoi Leston 1953  
 tellini Schouteden 1905  
 kavirondo Jeannel 1914  
 carayoni Leston 1952  
 capeneri Leston 1953  
 basilewskyi Leston 1953  
 malaisi Leston 1953  
 chinai Schouteden 1958  
 occidentalis Schouteden 1964

ILIPLA Stål 1865  
 caenosula (Stål 1853)

MULUNGUA Linnavuori 1982  
 depressa (Herrich-Schaeffer 1842)

EMPIESTA Linnavuori 1982  
 ventrivittata Linnavuori 1982

LOKAIA Linnavuori 1975  
 paludicola Linnavuori 1975

CHROANTHA Stål 1872  
 ornatula (Herrich-Schaeffer 1842)

DURMIA (Stål 1865)  
 varicornis (Westwood 1837)  
 ssp. pseudaspavia Linnavuori 1975  
 conjungens (Germar 1837)  
 tomentiventris (Germar 1837)  
 albidofuscata (Stål 1853)

lutulenta (Stål 1853)  
 mulsanti (Stål 1853)  
 capreola Stål 1865  
 haedula (Stål 1865)  
 horizontalis Distant 1898  
 feai Schouteden 1914  
 akatogensis Villiers 1952  
 circe Linnavuori 1973  
 ssp. volama Linnavuori 1982  
 rodriguesi Linnavuori 1982  
 sallier-dupini Linnavuori 1982  
 ssp. devius Linnavuori 1982

AGONOSCELIS Spinola 1840  
 venosa (Thunberg 1783)  
 versicoloratus (Turton 1802)  
 ssp. gambiensis (Westwood 1837)  
 ssp. tibialis Horvath 1904  
 ssp. fallaciosa Linnavuori 1975  
 erosa (Westwood 1837)  
 var. atropurpurea Schumacher 1913  
 puberula Stål 1853  
 longirostris Harold 1879  
 sansibarica Harold 1879  
 cognata Horvath 1904  
 haroldi Bergroth 1908  
 odendaali Distant 1910  
 neavei Distant 1910  
 marshalli Schouteden 1913  
 vanderysti Schouteden 1917  
 okuana Linnavuori 1982

AFRANIELLA Schouteden 1904  
 lambaremi Schouteden 1904

AFRANIA Stål 1865  
 wahlbergi (Stål 1853)  
 exigua (Walker 1867)

AGAEUS Dallas 1851  
 discolor Dallas 1851  
 pavimentatus Distant 1901  
 elegantulus Jensen-Haarup 1931

EURYDEMA (Laporte 1832)  
 ornata (Linnaeus 1758)  
 festiva (Linnaeus 1767)  
 rugulosa (A. Dohrn 1860)

BRACHYNEMA Mulsant & Rey 1852  
 cinctum Fabricius 1775

STENOZYGUM Fieber 1861  
 alienatum (Fabricius 1803)  
 senegallense (Fabricius 1803)  
 varium (Westwood 1837)  
 coloratum Klug 1845  
 poecilum (Dallas 1851)  
 sculpticolle (Stål 1855)  
 laetabile (Walker 1868)

decoratum Schouteden 1902  
 bergrothi Schouteden 1904  
 mombasanum Schouteden 1904  
 varelai Schouteden 1904  
 var. capitata Schouteden 1917  
 sanguineventris Hesse 1925  
 ruandum Schouteden 1957  
 schoutedeni Villiers 1959  
 genale Linnavuori 1975  
 alamata Linnavuori 1975  
 pallens Linnavuori 1982

BAGRADA Stål 1862

picta (Fabricius 1775)  
 finitima Horvath 1936

CHALCOCORIS (Dallas 1851)

rutilans (Fabricius 1781)  
 iserti (Fabricius 1794)  
 mirei Villiers 1981

NEZARA Amyot & Serville 1843

viridula Linnaeus 1758  
 var. smaragdulus (Fabricius 1775)  
 var. torquata (Fabricius 1775)  
 frontalis (Westwood 1837)  
 var. capicola (Westwood 1837)  
 var. africana (Westwood 1837)  
 var. rufopunctata Freeman 1940  
 naspirus (Dallas 1851)  
 var. subviridula Schouteden 1910  
 var. subtorquata Schouteden 1910  
 var. scutellaris Schouteden 1910  
 var. vittata Schouteden 1910  
 var. personata Schouteden 1910  
 var. flavocincta Freeman 1940  
 var. maculata Freeman 1940  
 var. fasciata Freeman 1940  
 var. pulchior Schouteden 1943  
 var. typica Leston 1952  
 var. freemani Leston 1952  
 nigropunctata (Fairmaire 1858)  
 o. (Signoret 1858)  
 niamensis (Distant 1890)  
 robusta Distant 1898  
 var. virescens Freeman 1940  
 var. thoracica Freeman 1940  
 aethiops Distant 1900  
 mendax Breddin 1903  
 subrotunda Breddin 1903  
 immaculata Freeman 1940  
 similis Freeman 1940  
 var. flavolineata Freeman 1940

ACROSTERNUM Fieber 1860

miliaris Klug 1845  
 acuta (Dallas 1851)  
 parnisus (Dallas 1851)  
 prunasis (Dallas 1851)  
 var. klugi (Schouteden 1908)

rinapsus (Dallas 1851)  
 varicornis (Dallas 1851)  
 pallidoconspersum (Stål 1858)  
 punctatorugosum (Stål 1858)  
 var. armata Schouteden 1960  
 heegeri Fieber 1861  
 fieberi (Stål 1865)  
 millierei Mulsant & Rey 1867  
 pulchricornis Breddin 1903  
 limbosa Horvath 1904  
 macrorhaphis Horvath 1904  
 canariensis (Lindberg 1953)  
 insularum Lindberg 1959  
 alienum Schouteden 1960  
 distans Schouteden 1960  
 dispar Schouteden 1960  
 kasaicum Schouteden 1960  
 bechuana Schouteden 1960  
 nigeriense Wagner 1961  
 aequale Linnavuori 1975  
 amosi Linnavuori 1982

PLAUTIA Stål 1865

fimbriatus (Fabricius 1787)  
 picta Schouteden 1929

GLAUCIAS (Stål 1867)

guineensis (Fabricius 1803)

FLAMINIA Stål 1865

natalensis (Dallas 1851)  
 maxima Distant 1898

EURYASPIS Signoret 1851

transversalis Signoret 1851  
 signoreti Stål 1855  
 mashonae Distant 1898  
 congolensis Distant 1910  
 marshalli Bergroth 1912  
 burgeoni Schouteden 1917  
 ruandana Schouteden 1957  
 capitata Schouteden 1958  
 decellei Schouteden 1958  
 ishwa Schouteden 1958  
 minor Schouteden 1958  
 longirostris Schouteden 1958  
 punctata Schouteden 1958  
 tshibindina Schouteden 1958  
 picturata Schouteden 1958  
 ukerewensis Schouteden 1958  
 dentistylus Linnavuori 1982  
 iphigeneia Linnavuori 1982  
 chryseis Linnavuori 1982  
 rhea Linnavuori 1982  
 phryne Linnavuori 1982  
 impictus Linnavuori 1982

AMATEMBUNA Distant 1912

neavei Distant 1910

KELEACORIS (Schouteden 1958)  
congolensis (Distant 1910)

PLATACANTHA Herrich-Schaeffer 1844  
lutea (Westwood 1837)

BERGROTHINA Schouteden 1904  
camerunensis Schouteden 1904

ANTESTIA Stål 1865  
dollingi (Fabricius 1803)  
variegata (Thunberg 1783)  
viridis (Signoret 1858)  
versicolor (Distant 1881)  
lata Bergroth 1891  
rorulenta Bergroth 1891  
guttifera Gerstaecker 1892  
atrosignata Distant 1906  
lymphata Kirkaldy 1909  
rikatlensis (Schouteden 1910)  
colorata (Schouteden 1910)  
  ssp. acca Linnavuori 1973  
usambarica Schouteden 1912  
subconcolor Breddin 1913  
picta Schouteden 1929  
lestoni (Villiers 1959)  
trispinosa Linnavuori 1973

PARANTESTIA Linnavuori 1973  
cincticollis (Schaum 1853)  
  var. bergrothiana Kirkaldy 1909  
marginata (Signoret 1858)  
  ssp. angularis Linnavuori 1982  
rotundata (Signoret 1858)  
  var. major Schouteden 1964  
dohrnii (Stål 1865)  
trivialis Stål 1876  
bolivari (Bergroth 1891)  
modesta (Horvath 1892)  
polluta (Distant 1900)  
kilimana (Schouteden 1910)  
decellei (Schouteden 1964)  
picturella (Schouteden 1964)  
  ssp. punctipes Linnavuori 1975  
transversa (Villiers 1967)  
tethys (Linnavuori 1970)  
propinqua Linnavuori 1974  
elongata Linnavuori 1975  
lotis Linnavuori 1975  
immunda Linnavuori 1975  
viridula Linnavuori 1975  
dryas Linnavuori 1975  
  ssp. mambillana Linnavuori 1982  
eburnea Roche 1979  
bingervillea Roche 1979  
kivuensis Roche 1979  
punctiventris Roche 1979  
longicornis Roche 1979  
brevicornis Roche 1979  
punctata Roche 1979

varicornis Roche 1979  
ocellaris Linnavuori 1982

ANTESTIOPSIS Leston 1952  
anchora (Thunberg 1783)  
orbitalis (Westwood 1837)  
  form facetus Greathead 1965  
  form bechuana Greathead 1965  
  form ghesquerei Greathead 1965  
faceta (Germar 1837)  
  var. intricata Carayon & Ghesquierei  
1948  
lineaticollis (Stål 1853)  
transvaalia (Distant 1892)  
rufovittata (Distant 1910)  
falsa (Schouteden 1912)  
intricata (Ghesquierei & Carayon 1948)  
pallens Villiers 1956  
basilewskyi Schouteden 1957  
facetoides Greathead 1965  
crypta Greathead 1965  
lepelleyi Greathead 1965  
littoralis Greathead 1965  
nuba Linnavuori 1975

ANTESTIELLA Linnavuori 1975  
mauriti (Stål 1858)  
bequaerti (Schouteden 1913)  
punctifemoris Roche 1979  
humilis Roche 1979

DRYADANTESTIA Linnavuori 1982  
marmorata (Villiers 1967)

KURUMANA Linnavuori 1972  
bechuana (Schouteden 1960)

NKOLBISSONICORIS Rider 1995  
rubescens (Linnavuori 1982)

NIMBOCORIS Villiers 1959  
izzardii Villiers 1959

GWEA Schouteden 1958  
izzardii (Villiers 1956)  
pulchra Schouteden 1958

ACTUARIUS Distant 1900  
albonotatus (Westwood 1837)  
varians Villiers 1956

APINES Dallas 1851  
hargreavesi Leston 1956  
graftoi (Villiers 1956)

MENIDA Motshulsky 1861  
versicolor (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
loriventris (Germar 1837)  
  var. circumscripta Schouteden 1957  
  var. disparilis Schouteden 1957

- var. maculata Schouteden 1957  
 lythrodes (Germar 1837)  
 maculiventris (Dallas 1851)  
 pallipes (Dallas 1851)  
 poecila (Dallas 1851)  
 amoena (Stål 1853)  
 decoratula (Stål 1853)  
 var. bariensis Linnavuori 1975  
 perpunctata (Signoret 1858)  
 signoreti (Signoret 1858)  
 transversa (Signoret 1861)  
 gratiosa (Stål 1865)  
 annulifera (Walker 1868)  
 gerstaeckeri Bergroth 1891  
 guttifera (Gerstaecker 1892)  
 nyasae Distant 1898  
 dubia Schouteden 1913  
 maynei Schouteden 1916  
 vanessae Leston 1956  
 deheynei Schouteden (in lit.)  
 eburnea Schouteden 1964  
 archias Linnavuori 1970  
 compta Linnavuori 1975  
 villosa Linnavuori 1975  
 handenica Linnavuori 1986  
 lurida Linnavuori 1986  
 tuula Linnavuori 1986
- BANYA Schouteden 1916  
 leplaei Schouteden 1916
- CARVALHOCORIS Leston 1953  
 nigra Leston 1953
- AMPHIMACHUS Stål 1867  
 circumflexus (Stål 1855)
- AEGALEUS Stål 1876  
 bicinctus (Germar 1837)  
 divisus (Herrich-Schaeffer 1840)  
 inermiventris (Stål 1865)  
 sparrmani (Stål 1865)  
 varleyi Leston 1952
- PIEZODORUS Fieber 1860  
 rubrofasciatus (Fabricius 1787)  
 flavulus (Germar 1837)  
 punctiventris (Dallas 1851)  
 purus (Stål 1853)  
 teretipes (Stål 1865)  
 inexpertus (Walker 1867)  
 punctipes Puton 1889  
 bequaerti Schouteden 1913  
 var. picta Schouteden 1913  
 hessei Leston 1953
- BATHYCOELIA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 buonopoziensis (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 thalassinus (Herrich-Schaeffer 1844)  
 var. nigromarginata Bergroth (in lit.)
- ovalis Stål 1865  
 distincta Distant 1878  
 malachitica Horvath 1904  
 nesophila Horvath 1904  
 variolaria Distant 1912  
 natalicola Distant 1912  
 rodhaini Schouteden 1913  
 christyi Schouteden 1916  
 dubia Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 decellei Schouteden 1964  
 horvathi Schouteden 1964  
 cythereia Linnavuori 1974  
 alkyona Linnavuori 1988
- BIRKETSMITHIA Leston 1956  
 anomala Leston 1956  
 collarti Schouteden 1958  
 soror Schouteden 1964
- PAUSIAS Jacovlev 1905  
 lepriuri Signoret 1880  
 var. ornatellus Linnavuori 1982  
 elegans Vidal 1949  
 pulverosus Linnavuori 1975  
 modestus Linnavuori 1982
- AEPTUS Dallas 1851  
 singularis Dallas 1851
- PARAMECOCORIS Stål 1853  
 ventralis (Germar 1837)  
 pallidus (Dallas 1851)  
 phaleratus Stål 1853  
 vittiventris Stål 1861  
 lautus Stål 1861
- DYMANTIS Stål 1861  
 plana (Fabricius 1803)  
 relata Distant 1898  
 grisea Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 aias Linnavuori 1982
- PRETORIUS Distant 1898  
 tibialis Distant 1898
- ANOLCUS Bergroth 1893  
 campestris Bergroth 1893
- ERTHESINA Spinola 1837  
 africana Distant 1889  
 distanti Schouteden 1902
- HALYS Fabricius 1803  
 hedenborgi Stål 1865  
 maculipennis Stål 1865  
 clausnitzeri Schumacher 1913
- MEZESSEA Linnavuori 1982  
 scutellaris Linnavuori 1982

COENOMORPHA Dallas 1851

variegata (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 var. usambarica Schouteden 1910  
 nebulosa (Burmeister 1835)  
 insubida (Germar 1837)  
 nervosa Dallas 1851  
 tibialis (Walker 1867)  
 implexa Distant 1889  
 schioedtei Bergroth 1893  
 var. interruptivenosa Schouteden  
 1917  
 bergrothi Haglund 1894  
 crassa Distant 1899  
 splendidula Distant 1898  
 agilis (Schouteden 1904)  
 ampla Bergroth 1916  
 viridimaculata Villiers 1967  
 charon Linnavuori 1982

SCRIBONIA Stål 1865

pilosa (Stål 1858)  
 var. tibialis Schouteden 1913  
 bipustulata (Walker 1867)  
 lydenburgi Distant 1898  
 paivi Linnavuori 1972

ATELOCERA Laporte 1832

serrata Fabricius 1803  
 spinulosa (Palisot de Beauvois 1805)  
 armata Laporte 1832  
 lata (Westwood 1837)  
 stictica Westwood 1837  
 limatus Germar 1837  
 obsipata Germar 1837  
 obscura Dallas 1851  
 foveata Dallas 1851  
 natalensis Stål 1853  
 caffra Stål 1853  
 notatipennis Stål 1858  
 ustulata Bolivar 1879  
 malleata Distant 1890  
 excurrens (Bergroth 1893)  
 attenuata Distant 1910  
 castanea Distant 1910  
 darfurensis Linnavuori 1975

ADELOLCUS Bergroth 1893

solitarius Bergroth 1893

PELTASTICUS Dallas 1851

punctatus Dallas 1851

ORTHOSCHISOPS Spinola 1850

reticulata (Thunberg 1783)  
 assimilis (Westwood 1837)  
 rugosa (Westwood 1837)  
 latispina (Germar 1837)  
 conspurcata Stål 1865  
 humeralis Stål 1865  
 lineaticeps Stål 1865

obsoleta Stål 1865  
 hians Stål 1866  
 plagosa Distant 1892

EURUS Dallas 1851

rotundatus Dallas 1851

PHRICODUS Spinola 1839

hystrix (Germar 1837)  
 brouini Villiers 1950  
 ornatus Villiers 1952  
 villiersi Lindberg 1959  
 bessaci Villiers 1959  
 incisiforceps Linnavuori 1975  
 linnavuorii Gollner-Scheiding 1999  
 stilleri Gollner-Scheiding 1999

MECIDEA Dallas 1851

linearis Dallas 1851  
 pallida Stål 1854  
 prolixa Stål 1858  
 tellinii Schouteden 1905  
 kristenseni Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 pallidissima Jensen-Haarup 1922  
 lepineyi Lindberg 1938  
 lutzi Sailer 1952  
 lindbergi E. Wagner 1954  
 balachowkyi Villiers 1954  
 cadenati Villiers 1954  
 vidali Villiers 1954

DELEGORGUELLA Spinola 1850

nigriventris (Germar 1837)  
 ventralis (Germar 1837)  
 elliptica (Spinola 1850)  
 atomaria (Dallas 1851)  
 pallidus (Dallas 1851)  
 phalerata (Stål 1853)  
 lauta (Stål 1861)  
 vittiventris (Stål 1861)

ENNIUS Stål 1861

longulus (Germar 1837)  
 ater (Dallas 1851)  
 morio (Dallas 1851)

ERACHTEUS Stål 1861

boris (Dallas 1851)  
 tibialis (Dallas 1851)  
 lutulentus (Stål 1853)  
 castaneus Distant 1899  
 dubius Schouteden 1909  
 rubromarginatus Distant 1910

MYROCHEA Amyot & Serville 1843

aculeata (Westwood 1837)  
 cribrus (Klug 1845)  
 subvittata (Stål 1865)  
 aethiopicus (Distant 1903)  
 immaculata Mancini 1952

NEOCOCALUS (Stål 1861)

leucogrammus (Germar 1837)  
 assimilis (Horvath 1904)

HUMRIA Linnavuori 1975

bimaculicollis Linnavuori 1975

SCIOCORIS Fallen 1829

paleaceus Germar 1837  
 conspurcatus Klug 1845  
 terrulentus Reiche & Fairmaire 1849  
 helferi Fieber 1851  
 granulatus Fieber 1851  
 senegalensis Fieber 1851  
 rusticus Stål 1853  
 fuscosparsus Stål 1858  
 gyldenstolpei Bergroth 1927  
 orientalis Linnavuori 1960  
 remanei Wagner 1965  
 addisi Linnavuori 1972  
 fraterculus Linnavuori 1972  
 lineiventris Linnavuori 1972  
 monticola Linnavuori 1975  
 rotundiceps Linnavuori 1975  
 australis Linnavuori 1975

MENEDEMUS Distant 1899

vittatus (Dallas 1851)  
 distanti Schouteden 1909

MENACCARUS Amyot & Serville 1843

cilius Stål 1865  
 dissimilis Horvath 1917  
 atratus Distant 1910  
 taitensis Jeannel 1914  
 australis Hesse 1935

EUPODODUS (Amyot 7 Serville 1843)

orbicularis (Burmeister 1835)  
 luctuosus (Germar 1837)  
 mundus (Germar 1837)  
 tenebrosus (Germar 1837)  
 ovulus (Dallas 1851)  
 obtusangulus Stål 1865  
 depressus (Walker 1867)

DECELLELA Schouteden 1964

decellei Schouteden 1964

PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE Laporte 1832PHYLLOCEPHALA Laporte 1832

senegalensis Laporte 1832  
 gunningi Distant 1898  
 serrata Distant 1898  
 testacea Distant 1898  
 negus Distant 1900

overlaetia Schouteden 1935

SCHYZOPS Spinola 1837

aegyptiaca (Lefebvre 1831)

DALSIRA Amyot & Serville 1843

modesta (Fabricius 1803)  
 affinis Amyot & Serville 1843  
 lentiginosa (Stål 1853)  
 humeralis (Walker 1868)  
 asperata Distant 1889  
 icterica (Gerstaecker 1892)  
 alata Distant 1898  
 maura Distant 1898  
 crassa Distant 1898  
 longiceps (Schouteden 1910)  
 atricostata Distant 1910  
 dallasi (Schouteden 1913)  
 otjimbara (Hesse 1925)  
 wagneri Leston 1952  
 kochi (Schouteden 1962)  
 mabokeana (Linnavuori 1982)  
 niemboana (Linnavuori 1982)  
 mulunguana (Linnavuori 1982)

BASICRYPTUS Herrich-Schaeffer 1843

rugosus (Fabricius 1803)  
 strigosa (Burmeister 1835)  
 irrorata (Westwood 1837)  
 coStälis (Germar 1837)  
 var. ugandana (Linnavuori 1982)  
 plicata (Reiche & Fairmaire 1847)  
 gibbosa (Dallas 1851)  
 distincta (Signoret 1851)  
 albidicosta (Walker 1868)  
 subtruncata (Walker 1868)  
 bohndorffi Distant 1890  
 antennata Distant 1892  
 elongata Distant 1892  
 projecta Distant 1898  
 nigromaculata Schouteden 1904  
 angulata Schouteden 1909  
 eburneus Jeannel 1914  
 maindroni Jeannel 1914  
 masaicus Jeannel 1914  
 nigrocinctus Jeannel 1914  
 hutereaui Schouteden 1917  
 pictus Schouteden 1917  
 brunneus Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 striata (Linnavuori 1982)  
 upembana (Linnavuori 1982)

GONOPSIS Amyot & Serville 1843

denticulata Amyot & Serville 1843  
 angularis (Dallas 1851)  
 hottentotta (Stål 1853)  
 maura Distant 1890  
 lydenburgi Distant 1898  
 bantu Distant 1900  
 recurva Distant 1903

waelbroecki (Schouteden 1909)  
 bovilla Distant 1910  
 humeralis Distant 1910  
 lineata Distant 1910  
 trilineatus Schouteden 1910  
 kasaicus Schouteden 1911  
 neavei Distant 1912  
 etiennei Schouteden 1913  
 guineensis Jensen-Haarup 1931  
 reuteri Schouteden 1963  
 catersi Schouteden 1964  
 erlangeri Schouteden 1964  
 gabunensis Schouteden 1964  
 uelensis Schouteden 1964  
 gillonaae Linnavuori 1974  
 bellatrix Linnavuori 1975  
 dimorphus Linnavuori 1975  
 talodicus Linnavuori 1975

MACRINA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 juvenus (Burmeister 1835)  
 rubens Stål 1853

SCHISMATOPS Dallas 1851  
 obscura Dallas 1851  
 vaneyeni Schouteden 1963  
 freynei Schouteden 1963  
 alata Schouteden 1964

DICHELORHINUS Stål 1853  
 gambiensis (Dallas 1851)  
 histricus Stål 1853  
 rustenbergi Distant 1898

GELLIA Stål 1865  
 albivittis (Germar 1837)  
 dilatata (Signoret 1851)  
 angulicollis (Stål 1853)  
 punctulata Stål 1876  
 rugulosa Distant 1890  
 tristis Schouteden 1909  
 var. latiuscula Schouteden 1910  
 bicolorata Distant 1910  
 incognita Distant 1910  
 pilosa Linnavuori 1982  
 monticola Linnavuori 1982

SANDEHANA Distant 1890  
 labiosa Distant 1890  
 luashi (Schouteden 1961)  
 overlaeti (Schouteden 1961)  
 pasteelsi (Schouteden 1961)  
 nervosa Schouteden 1962

DELOCEPHALUS Distant 1881  
 miniatus Distant 1881  
 congo Schouteden 1909

STORTHOGASTER Karsch 1892  
 hieroglyphicus Karsch 1892

junodi Distant 1898  
 var. rikatlensis Schouteden 1905

MELAMPODIUS Distant 1900  
 cervicornis (Westwood 1837)  
 westwoodi Schouteden 1902  
 parvus Schouteden 1962

FRISIMELICA Distant 1900  
 signatus (Fabricius 1775)  
 chariensis Schouteden 1962

LOBOPELTISTA Schouteden 1904  
 funebris Schouteden 1904  
 guineensis Schouteden 1961  
 hecqui Schouteden 1961  
 katombe Schouteden 1961  
 rhodhaini Schouteden 1961  
 vrydaghi Schouteden 1961  
 ornata Linnavuori 1982

KAFFRARIA Kirkaldy 1909  
 mantis (Stål 1853)  
 natalensis (Stål 1853)

MAGWAMBA Distant 1910  
 purpurascens Distant 1910

TANTIA Distant 1910  
 striata (Signoret 1851)  
 vicina (Signoret 1851)  
 gelei (Distant 1890)  
 albopunctulata (Bergroth 1894)  
 var. pallida Schouteden 1905  
 brunni (Schouteden 1904)  
 membranipicta Schouteden 1913  
 conspersa Schouteden (in lit.)

KAFUBU Schouteden 1962  
 inexpectatus Schouteden 1962

TSHIBALAKA Schouteden 1963  
 eximia Schouteden 1963

EONYMIA Linnavuori 1982  
 foveata (Dallas 1851)  
 angolana (Schouteden 1962)  
 overlaeti (Schouteden 1962)

KATONGOPLAX Linnavuori 1982  
 mubalensis Linnavuori 1982

LAMTOPLAX Linnavuori 1982  
 volxemi (Stål 1876)

JAYMA (Linnavuori 1982)  
 porosa (Stål 1853)  
 affinis (Schouteden 1909)  
 funebris (Schouteden 1909)



- METOCRYPTUS Linnavuori 1982  
 pallida (Schouteden 1909)  
 acutangulus Linnavuori 1982  
 calcaratus Linnavuori 1982
- NIMBOPLAX Linnavuori 1982  
 schmitzi Linnavuori 1982
- PENEDALSIRA Linnavuori 1982  
 notata (Dallas 1851)
- EDESSA Germar 1837  
 transversalis Germar 1837.
- SCUTELLARIDAE
- CALIDEA Laporte 1832  
 duodecimpunctata (Fabricius 1798)  
 nana Hahn & Herrich-Schaeffer 1836  
 dregii (Germar 1837)  
 var. apicalis Schouteden 1903  
 distinguenda Reiche & Fairmaire 1848  
 var. pulchra Schouteden 1903  
 bohemani (Stål 1853)  
 humeralis (Walker 1867)  
 natalensis Stål 1873  
 haglundii Schouteden 1903  
 panaethiopica Kirkaldy 1909  
 hutereaueae Schouteden 1917  
 wembarensis Lehmann 1920
- ODONTOSCELIS Laporte 1832  
 dorsalis (Fabricius 1803)  
 tomentosus Germar 1839
- ODONTOTARSUS Laporte 1832  
 horvathianus Schouteden 1908  
 druryi Distant 1910
- SPHAEROCORIS Burmeister 1835  
 annulus (Fabricius 1775)  
 var. ocellata Burmeister 1835  
 testudogrisea (De Geer 1778)  
 var. poecila Dallas 1851  
 var. caffer Stål 1853  
 var. pardalina Schaum 1853  
 var. personata Schouteden 1903
- ELVISURA Spinola 1837  
 irrorata Spinola 1837  
 minor Schouteden 1903
- SOLENOTHEDIUM Spinola 1837  
 liligerum (Thunberg 1783)  
 var. furcifera (Fabricius 1794)  
 var. attenuata (Westwood 1837)  
 var. pallescens Stål 1858  
 schulzi Schouteden 1903
- superbum Schouteden 1908
- ALPHOCORIS Germar 1839  
 larinoides Germar 1839  
 lixoides Germar 1839  
 indutus Stål 1865  
 lobatulus Stål 1873  
 crassipes Linnavuori 1975
- CANTAO Amyot & Serville 1843  
 africanus Horvath 1892
- HOTEA Amyot & Serville 1843  
 subfasciata (Westwood 1837)  
 acuta Stål 1865
- IROCHROTUS Amyot & Serville 1843  
 montandoni Schouteden 1903
- CRYPTACRUS Mayr 1864  
 comes (Fabricius 1803)  
 var. pinguis (Germar 1837)  
 var. rufopicta (Walker 1867)  
 var. princeps Horvath 1892  
 var. apicalis Distant 1914  
 var. entebbensis Distant 1914  
 novemmaculatus (Signoret 1851)
- DEROPLAX Mayr 186  
 silphoides (Thunberg 1783)  
 var. coquereli (Signoret 1861)  
 var. schoutedeni Kirkaldy 1909  
 circumducta (Germar 1837)  
 caffer (Germar 1839)  
 afra (Herrich-Schaeffer 1839)  
 illota (Stål 1858)  
 redtenbacheri (Mayr 1864)  
 nigropunctata (Stål 1865)  
 diffusa (Walker 1867)  
 nigrofasciata Distant 1898  
 burundica Schouteden 1965  
 coriacea Schouteden 1965  
 quadrivittata Schouteden 1965  
 lambertoni Schouteden 1965
- STEGANOCERUS Mayr 1864  
 multipunctatus (Thunberg 1783)  
 var. argus (Fabricius 1787)  
 var. quadrinotata (Westwood 1837)  
 var. hamifera (Stål 1853)  
 var. machadoi Leston 1954  
 transvalicus Breddin 1908
- GRAPTOCORIS Stål 1865  
 aulicus (Germar 1837)  
 var. ornata (Germar 1837)  
 var. personata (Stål 1853)
- PROCILIA Stål 1865  
 morgani (A. White 1839)

nigricornis (Signoret 1851)  
 praetoria Stål 1865  
 scintillans Stål 1865

ANOLOGONIUS Stål 1873

nigricollis (Signoret 1858)  
 var. erotyloides (Walker 1867)  
 var. silphoides (Walker 1867)  
 var. uniformis Distant 1914  
 var. ugandensis Distant 1914  
 var. pseudaulicus Schouteden 1917

XEROBIA Stål 1873

sculpturata (Stål 1858)  
 Ståli Schouteden 1903

POLYTODES Horvath 1892

ochraceus Horvath 1892

CHIASTOSTERNUM Karsch 1895

unicolor (Dallas 1851)  
 var. flavonotata (Dallas 1851)  
 var. annulatus (Walker 1867)  
 var. olivacea (Distant 1899)  
 var. maculata Schouteden 1903

GONAULEX Schouteden 1903

grandis (Distant 1899)  
 var. diloloensis Schouteden 1937  
 var. orientalis Schouteden 1937  
 bergrothi Schouteden 1903  
 leroyi Schouteden 1937

HYPERONCUS Martin 1904

katangae Schouteden 1965

RHINOLAETIA Schouteden 1965

overlaeti Schouteden 1965

TESSARATOMIDAE

TESSARATOMA Lepeletier & Serville 1825

afzelii (Stål 1854)  
 aethiops Distant 1877  
 hornimani Distant 1877  
 indicta Distant 1890  
 nemorivaga Distant 1890  
 absimilis Distant 1893  
 miscella Montandon 1894  
 var. viridans Montandon 1894  
 spinipes Bergroth 1906

APLOSTERNA Westwood 1837

virescens Westwood 1837  
 var. combreticola Linnavuori 1975  
 var. senegalana Linnavuori 1975  
 distincta Schouteden 1909

PIEZOSTERNUM Amyot & Serville 1843

calidum (Fabricius 1787)  
 var. breddini Schouteden 1905  
 fallax Breddin 1898

ENCOSTERNUM Spinola 1850

delegorguei Spinola 1850  
 aethiops Distant 1898

NATALICOLA Spinola 1850

pallidus (Westwood 1836)  
 delegorguei Spinola 1850

PRIONOGASTER Stål 1853

serratus (Germar 1837)

DELOCEPHALUS Distant 1881

miniatus Distant 1881  
 congo Schouteden 1905

CYCLOGASTRIDEA Reuter 1882

nigromarginalis Reuter 1882

ECTMETOCARA Bergroth 1891

platygaster (Westwood 1837)  
 virescens Distant 1903  
 intermedia Schouteden 1905

SELENYMENUM Montandon 1894

contractum Montandon 1894  
 piriforme Montandon 1894

MEGAEDOEUM Karsch 1895

verruculatum Karsch 1895  
 obliquum Bergroth 1904  
 karschi Schouteden 1905  
 bomansi Schouteden 1957

KAHLAMBA Distant 1906

typica Distant 1906

STEVIUS (Jeannel 1914)

acutus Jeannel 1914  
 jeanneli Schouteden 1957

ELISABETHA Schouteden 1917

courteauxi Schouteden 1917  
 kisantu Schouteden 1957

IPAMU Schouteden 1955

vanderysti Schouteden 1955  
 massarti Schouteden 1955  
 schoutedeni Villiers 1967

THAUMASTELLIDAE

THAUMASTECLA Horvath 1896

aradoides Horvath 1896  
 namaquensis Schaefer & Wilcox 1971

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GENERA BY FAMILY

## ACANTHOSOMIDAE

ABUTILES  
*Acanthosoma*  
 AESEPUS  
 AGAMEDES  
*Amphithegia*  
*Anischys*  
*Anubis*  
 CATADISPON  
*Cimex*  
*Dregea*  
 ESBENIA  
 IBOCORIS  
*Irsmia*  
 LACCOPHORELLA  
*Raphigaster*  
 UHLUNGA  
 XOSA

## ASOPIDAE

*Acanthidium*  
*Acanthomera*  
*Aelia*  
 AFRIUS  
 ANASIDA  
 ANDRALLUS  
*Arma*  
*Asopus*  
*Audineta*  
 CANTHECONA  
*Claudia*  
 DAMARIUS  
 DORYCORIS  
 FRIARIUS  
 GLYPSUS  
*Gordonerius*  
*Heteropus*  
 HOPLOXYS  
 LEPTOLOBUS  
 MACRORHAPHIS  
 MECOSOMA  
*Moyara*  
 OPLOMUS  
*Pentatoma*  
 PERILLUS  
 PLANOPSIS  
 PLATYNOPIELLUS  
*Platynopus*  
*Zicrona*

## BRACHYPLATIDAE

APHANOPNEUMA  
*Apotomogonius*  
 AREFBEA  
 BRACHYPLATYS  
*Canopus*

## CANTHERODES

CATERNAULTIELLA  
 CERATOCORIS  
 CHINANOPS  
 COPTOSOMA  
*Dokada*  
 ELAPHEOZYGUM  
 EMPARKA  
*Gabonia*  
*Gelastaspis*  
*Globocoris*  
 HANDHIRSCHIELLA  
*Heterocrates*  
 ISOPLATYS  
 KUHLGATZI  
 LIBYASPIS  
 LIVINGSTONISCA  
*Maesia*  
 MONTANDONEUS  
*Montandonia*  
*Montandoniella*  
*Montandonista*  
 MONTANDONISTELLA  
 NIAMIA  
 PELIODERMA  
*Platycephala*  
 PONSILA  
 PROBAENOPS  
 PSEUDOPONSILA  
 SEVERINIELLA  
 TEUTHOCORIS  
*Thyreocoris*  
 THYREOPRANA  
 VETORA

## CYDNIDAE

AETHOSCYTUS  
 AETHUS  
 AFRAETHUS  
 AFROROPUS  
 AFROSCYTUS  
*Alamprella*  
*Aloma*  
 ALONIPS  
*Alydus*  
 AMAUROCORIS  
 ANGRA  
*Brachypelta*  
*Brachyrramphus*  
 BYRSINUS  
 CEPHALOCTEUS  
 CHILOCORIS  
 COLEOCYDNUS  
*Coremelaena*  
 CYDNUS  
 DEARCLA

DISMEGISTUS  
*Drupadia*  
 ENDOTYLUS  
 FROMUNDUS  
 GARSAURIA  
 GARSAURIELLA  
 GEOCNETHUS  
 GEOTOMUS  
*Gnathoconus*  
 HIVERUS  
 LACTISTES  
 LALERVIS  
 LEGNOTUS  
 LINOSPA  
 MACROSCYTUS  
 MEGACYDNUS  
 MICROPORUS  
*Microrrhampus*  
*Microrrhynchus*  
 MICROSCYTUS  
 NISHADANA  
 OCHETOSTETHOMORPHA  
 OCHETOSTETHUS  
 PARAETHUS  
 PELTOXYS  
 PLONISA  
 PROKNE  
 PSEUDONALIPS  
 RAUNOLOMA  
 SCHIODTELLA  
 SHILLUKIA  
*Stiboropus*  
 STROMBOSOMA  
 TACOLUS  
*Tsadocydnus*

## DINIDORIDAE

*Amacosia*  
*Aspongopus*  
 COLPOPROCTUS  
 CORIDIELLUS  
 CORIDIUS  
*Cyclogaster*  
 CYCLOPELTA  
*Dictyocoris*  
 DINIDOR  
 PATANOCNEMA  
*Peltogopus*  
*Pycanum*  
*Spongopodium*

## GRAPHOSOMIDAE

BOLBOCORIS  
 BRACHYCEROCORIS  
*Coelocoris*  
 CROLLIUS  
 CYPTOCORIS  
 EIPELIELLA  
 GAMBIANA  
 HAULLEVILLEA

KAYESIA  
 KUNDELUNGUA  
 MOFFARTSIA  
*Neocrollius*  
 ONCOZYGIDEA  
 PARABOLBOCORIS  
 PHYMATOCORIS  
*Podops*  
 SCOTINOPHARA  
 SEPIDIOCORIS  
 SEVERININA  
 TARISA  
*Teressa*  
*Tetyra*  
*Teucus*  
 THORIA  
 TORNOSIA  
*Trigonosona*  
*Typhanoscora*

## PENTATOMIDAE

ACOLOBA  
 ACROSTERNUM  
 ACTUARIUS  
 ADELOLCUS  
 ADRIA  
*Aednus*  
 AEGALEUS  
 AELIOMORPHA  
 AELIOPSIS  
 AEPTUS  
*Aeschrocoris*  
 AESCHRUS  
 AETHEMENES  
 AFRANIA  
 AFRANIELLA  
*Agabotus*  
 AGAEUS  
 AGONOSCELIS  
 ALLECBOLA  
 AMATEMBUNA  
*Amaxosana*  
*Amblybelus*  
 AMPHIMACHUS  
*Analocus*  
*Anarropa*  
*Ancyrocoris*  
 ANDOCIDES  
 ANOLCUS  
 ANTESTIA  
 ANTESTIELLA  
 ANTESTIOPSIS  
*Antonia*  
 APINES  
*Aradus*  
 ASPAVIA  
 ATELOCERA  
 AWEMBA  
 BAGRADA  
 BANYA

BATHYCOELIA  
 BENIA  
 BERGROTHINA  
 BIRKETSMITHIA  
 BOERIAS  
*Brachymenum*  
 BRACHYNEMA  
*Caenina*  
*Camara*  
 CARBULA  
*Carpocoris*  
 CARVALHOCORIS  
*Catacanthus*  
 CAURA  
 CAUROMORPHA  
 CAYSTRUS  
*Ceratulax*  
 CHALCOCORIS  
*Chinavia*  
*Chipatula*  
 CHROANTHA  
*Cocalus*  
 CODOPHILA  
 COENOMORPHA  
*Coponia*  
*Coppaea*  
*Coreus*  
 DECELLELA  
 DELEGORGUELLA  
*Derila*  
*Dichelocephala*  
*Dichelops*  
 DIPLOXYS  
*Dorpius*  
 DRYADANTESTIA  
 DRYADOCORIS  
 DURMIA  
 DYMANTIS  
 EMPIESTA  
 ENNIUS  
 ERACHTEUS  
 ERLANGERELLA  
 ERTHESINA  
 EUDRYADOCORIS  
 EUPODODUS  
*Eurhinocoris*  
 EURUS  
 EURYASPIS  
 EURYDEMA  
*Eusarcoris*  
 EYSARCORIS  
*Farnya*  
 FLAMINIA  
*Gastraulax*  
 GASTROXYS  
 GEOMORPHA  
 GLAUCIAS  
 GWEA  
 GYNENICA  
 HALYCORYPHA  
*Halydicoris*  
 HALYOMORPHA  
 HALYS  
 HEGELOCHUS  
 HERMOLAUS  
*Holcostethus*  
 HUMRIA  
 HYMENOMAGA  
 HYPULACUS  
*Ibaka*  
*Ilerda*  
 ILIPLA  
*Kajoanus*  
 KALULA  
*Kehlamba*  
*Kelea*  
 KELEACORIS  
*Kerlahana*  
 KILIMACORIS  
 KURUMANA  
 LERIDA  
 LERIDELLA  
 LOKAIA  
 MABUSANA  
 MECIDEA  
*Megarhynchus*  
*Memmia*  
 MENACCARUS  
 MENEDEMUS  
 MENIDA  
*Menuthios*  
 MEZESSEA  
*Mormidea*  
 MULUNGUA  
 MYROCHEA  
 NEOCALUS  
 NEODIUS  
*Neostrachia*  
*Nevroscia*  
 NEZARA  
 NIMBOCORIS  
 NIPHE  
*Nitilia*  
 NKOLBISSONICORIS  
 OBUDOCORIS  
*Odius*  
*Oploscelis*  
 ORTHOSCHISOPS  
*Oxycoris*  
*Panda*  
*Paracoponia*  
 PARALERIDA  
 PARAMECOCORIS  
*Paramecus*  
 PARANTESTIA  
 PAUSIAS  
 PELTASTICUS  
 PHRICODUS  
 PIEZODORUS  
 PLATACANTHA

- PLAUTIA  
*Pododus*  
*Porphyroptera*  
 PRETORIUS  
*Pseudatela*  
 PSEUDOLERIDA  
 RISBECELLA  
*Sacontala*  
*Sala*  
 SCIOCORIS  
 SCRIBONIA  
 SEPHELA  
 SEPONTIA  
 STELEOCORIS  
*Stenotoma*  
 STENOZYGUM  
*Stollia*  
*Strachia*  
*Stromatocoris*  
*Systicoris*  
*Tetratoma*  
 THELORIS  
 TRIPANDA  
 TROPICORYPHA  
*Tropidocorypha*  
 TYOMA  
 TYOMANA  
*Ungababa*  
 VETERNA  
*Zangis*
- PHYLLLOCEPHALIDAE  
 BASICRYPTUS  
*Bessida*  
 DALSIRA  
 DELOCEPHALUS  
 DICHELORHINUS  
 EDESSA  
 EONYMIA  
 FRISIMELICA  
 GELLIA  
 GONOPSIS  
 JAYMA  
 KAFFRARIA  
 KAFUBU  
 KATONGOPLAX  
 LAMTOPLAX  
 LOBOPELTISTA  
*Lobotilla*  
 MACRINA  
 MAGWAMBA  
 MELAMPODIUS  
*Melanocryptus*  
 METOCRYPTUS  
*Metonomyia*  
 NIMBOPLAX  
 PENEDALSIRA  
 PHYLLLOCEPHALA  
 SANDEHANA  
 SCHISMATOPS
- SCHYZOPS  
 STORTHOGASTER  
 TANTIA  
*Tetroda*  
 TSHIBALAKA
- SCUTELLARIDAE  
 ALPHOCORIS  
 ANOPILOGONIUS  
*Arctocoris*  
*Argocoris*  
*Asolenidium*  
 CALIDEA  
*Calliphora*  
 CANTAO  
*Chaerocoris*  
 CHIASTOSTERNUM  
*Chloerocoris*  
*Coeloglossa*  
 CRYPTACRUS  
 DEROPLAX  
 ELVISURA  
*Eurygaster*  
 GONAUAX  
 GRAPTOCORIS  
 HOTEA  
 HYPERONCUS  
 IROCHROTUS  
*Libyssa*  
 ODONTOSCELIS  
 ODONTOTARSUS  
*Oxyprymna*  
*Pachycoris*  
*Poecilocoris*  
 POLYTODES  
 PROCILIA  
*Pscata*  
 RHINOLAETIA  
*Scutella*  
*Scutellaria*  
*Scutellaris*  
*Scutellatus*  
*Sergia*  
 SOLENOSTHEDIUM  
 SPHAEROCORIS  
*Sphenapsis*  
 STEGANOCERUS  
*Tetyra*  
*Urothyreus*  
*Ursocoris*  
 XEROBIA
- TESSARATOMIDAE  
*Amaurus*  
 APLOSTERNA  
*Candace*  
 CYCLOGASTRIDEA  
*Dalcantha*  
 DELOCEPHALUS  
 ECTMETOCARA

ELISABETHA  
ENCOSTERNUM  
*Eusthenaria*  
*Goneilytrum*  
*Haplosterna*  
IPAMU  
KAHLAMBA  
*Lamus*  
*Liphaemus*  
*Malabama*  
MEGAEDOEUM  
NATALICOLA  
*Phyllocoris*  
PIEZOSTERNUM  
PRIONOGASTER  
*Salica*  
SELENYMENUM  
STEVISIONIUS  
TESSARATOMA

THAUMASTELLIDAE  
THAUMASTELLA

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GENERA SHOWING FAMILY

ABUTILES	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	ANTESTIOPSIS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Acanthidium</i>	ASOPIDAE	<i>Antonia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Acanthomera</i>	ASOPIDAE	<i>Anubis</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE
<i>Acanthsoma</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	APHANOPNEUMA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
ACOLOBA	PENTATOMIDAE	APINES	PENTATOMIDAE
ACROSTERNUM	PENTATOMIDAE	APLOSTERNA	TESSARATOMIDAE
ACTUARIUS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Apotomogonius</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
ADELOLCUS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Aradus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
ADRIA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Arctocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Aednus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	AREFBEA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
AEGALEUS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Argocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Aelia</i>	ASOPIDAE	<i>Arma</i>	ASOPIDAE
AELIOMORPHA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Asolenidium</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
AELIOPSIS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Asopus</i>	ASOPIDAE
AEPTUS	PENTATOMIDAE	ASPAVIA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Aeschrocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Aspongopus</i>	DINIDORIDAE
AESCHRUS	PENTATOMIDAE	ATELOCERA	PENTATOMIDAE
AESEPUS	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	<i>Audinetia</i>	ASOPIDAE
AETHEMENES	PENTATOMIDAE	AWEMBA	PENTATOMIDAE
AETHOSCYTUS	CYDNIDAE	BAGRADA	PENTATOMIDAE
AETHUS	CYDNIDAE	BANYA	PENTATOMIDAE
AFRAETHUS	CYDNIDAE	BASICRYPTUS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
AFRANIA	PENTATOMIDAE	BATHYCOELIA	PENTATOMIDAE
AFRANIELLA	PENTATOMIDAE	BENIA	PENTATOMIDAE
AFRIUS	ASOPIDAE	BERGROTHINA	PENTATOMIDAE
AFROROPUS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Bessida</i>	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
AFROSCYTUS	CYDNIDAE	BIRKETSMTITHIA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Agabotus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	BOERIAS	PENTATOMIDAE
AGAEUS	PENTATOMIDAE	BOLBOCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
AGAMEDES	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	BRACHYCEROCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
AGONOSCELIS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Brachymenum</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Alamprilla</i>	CYDNIDAE	BRACHYNEMA	PENTATOMIDAE
ALLECBOLA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Brachypelta</i>	CYDNIDAE
<i>Aloma</i>	CYDNIDAE	BRACHYPLATYS	BRACHYPLATIDAE
ALONIPS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Brachyrramphus</i>	CYDNIDAE
ALPHOCORIS	SCUTELLARIDAE	BYRSINUS	CYDNIDAE
<i>Alydus</i>	CYDNIDAE	<i>Caenina</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Amacosia</i>	DINIDORIDAE	CALIDEA	SCUTELLARIDAE
AMATEMBUNA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Calliphora</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
AMAUROCORIS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Camara</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Amaurus</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Candace</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE
<i>Amayosana</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Canopus</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Amblybelus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	CANTAO	SCUTELLARIDAE
AMPHIMACHUS	PENTATOMIDAE	CANTHECONA	ASOPIDAE
<i>Amphithegia</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	CANTHERODES	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Analocus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	CARBULA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Anarropa</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Carpocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
ANASIDA	ASOPIDAE	CARVALHOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Ancyrocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Catacanthus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
ANDOCIDES	PENTATOMIDAE	CATADISPON	ACANTHOSOMIDAE
ANDRALLUS	ASOPIDAE	CATERNAULTIELLA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
ANGRA	CYDNIDAE	CAURA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Anischys</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	CAUROMORPHA	PENTATOMIDAE
ANOLCUS	PENTATOMIDAE	CAYSTRUS	PENTATOMIDAE
ANOPLOGONIUS	SCUTELLARIDAE	CEPHALOCYTEUS	CYDNIDAE
ANTESTIA	PENTATOMIDAE	CERATOCORIS	BRACHYPLATIDAE
ANTESTIELLA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Ceratulax</i>	PENTATOMIDAE



<i>Chaerocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	EIPELIELLA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
CHALCOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE	ELAPHEOZYGUM	BRACHYPLATIDAE
CHIASTOSTERNUM	SCUTELLARIDAE	ELISABETHA	TESSARATOMIDAE
CHILOCORIS	CYDNIDAE	ELVISURA	SCUTELLARIDAE
CHINANOPS	BRACHYPLATIDAE	EMPARKA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Chinavia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	EMPIESTA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Chipatula</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	ENCOSTERNUM	TESSARATOMIDAE
<i>Chloerocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	ENDOTYLUS	CYDNIDAE
CHROANTHA	PENTATOMIDAE	ENNIUS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Cimex</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	EONYMIA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
<i>Claudia</i>	ASOPIDAE	ERACHTEUS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Cocalus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	ERLANGERELLA	PENTATOMIDAE
CODOPHILA	PENTATOMIDAE	ERTHESINA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Coelocoris</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	ESBENIA	ACANTHOSOMIDAE
<i>Coeloglossa</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	EUDRYADOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
COENOMORPHA	PENTATOMIDAE	EUPODODUS	PENTATOMIDAE
COLEOCYDNUS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Eurhinocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
COLPOPROCTUS	DINIDORIDAE	EURUS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Coponia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	EURYASPIS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Coppaea</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	EURYDEMA	PENTATOMIDAE
COPTOSOMA	BRACHYPLATIDAE	<i>Eurygaster</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Coremelaena</i>	CYDNIDAE	<i>Eusarcocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Coreus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Eusthenaria</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE
CORIDIELLUS	DINIDORIDAE	EYSARCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
CORIDIUS	DINIDORIDAE	<i>Farnya</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
CROLLIUS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	FLAMINIA	PENTATOMIDAE
CRYPTACRUS	SCUTELLARIDAE	FRIARIUS	ASOPIDAE
<i>Cyclogaster</i>	DINIDORIDAE	FRISIMELICA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
CYCLOGASTRIDEA	TESSARATOMIDAE	FROMUNDUS	CYDNIDAE
CYCLOPELTA	DINIDORIDAE	<i>Gabonia</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
CYDNUS	CYDNIDAE	GAMBIANA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
CYPTOCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	GARSAURIA	CYDNIDAE
<i>Dalcantha</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	GARSAURIELLA	CYDNIDAE
DALSIRA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Gastraulax</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
DAMARIUS	ASOPIDAE	GASTROXYS	PENTATOMIDAE
DEARCLA	CYDNIDAE	<i>Gelastaspis</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
DECELLELA	PENTATOMIDAE	GELLIA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
DELEGORGUELLA	PENTATOMIDAE	GEOCNETHUS	CYDNIDAE
DELOCEPHALUS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	GEOMORPHA	PENTATOMIDAE
DELOCEPHALUS	TESSARATOMIDAE	GEOTOMUS	CYDNIDAE
<i>Derila</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	GLAUCIAS	PENTATOMIDAE
DEROPLAX	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Globocoris</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Dichelocephala</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	GLYPSUS	ASOPIDAE
<i>Dichelops</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Gnathoconus</i>	CYDNIDAE
DICHELORHINUS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	GONAU LAX	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Dictyocoris</i>	DINIDORIDAE	<i>Goneilytrum</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE
DINIDOR	DINIDORIDAE	GONOPSIS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
DIPLOXYS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Gordonerius</i>	ASOPIDAE
DISMEGISTUS	CYDNIDAE	GRAPTOCORIS	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Dokada</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE	GWEA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Dorpius</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	GYNENICA	PENTATOMIDAE
DORYCORIS	ASOPIDAE	HALYCORYPHA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Dregea</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	<i>Halydicoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Drupadia</i>	CYDNIDAE	HALYOMORPHA	PENTATOMIDAE
DRYADANTESTIA	PENTATOMIDAE	HALYS	PENTATOMIDAE
DRYADOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE	HANDHIRSCHIELLA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
DURMIA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Haplosterna</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE
DYMANTIS	PENTATOMIDAE	HAULLEVILLEA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
ECTMETOCARA	TESSARATOMIDAE	HEGELOCHUS	PENTATOMIDAE
EDESSA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	HERMOLAUS	PENTATOMIDAE

<i>Heterocrates</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE	MEGACYDNUS	CYDNIDAE
<i>Heteropus</i>	ASOPIDAE	MEGAEDOEUM	TESSARATOMIDAE
HIVERUS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Megarhynchus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Holcostethus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	MELAMPODIUS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
HOPLOXYS	ASOPIDAE	<i>Melanocryptus</i>	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
HOTEA	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Memmia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
HUMRIA	PENTATOMIDAE	MENACCARUS	PENTATOMIDAE
HYMENOMAGA	PENTATOMIDAE	MENEDEMUS	PENTATOMIDAE
HYPALACUS	PENTATOMIDAE	MENIDA	PENTATOMIDAE
HYPERONCUS	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Menuthios</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Ibaka</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	METOCRYPTUS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
IBOCORIS	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	<i>Metonomyia</i>	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
<i>Ilerda</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	MEZESSEA	PENTATOMIDAE
ILIPLA	PENTATOMIDAE	MICROPORUS	CYDNIDAE
IPAMU	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Microrrhampus</i>	CYDNIDAE
IROCHROTUS	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Microrrhynchus</i>	CYDNIDAE
<i>Irsmia</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	MICROSCYTUS	CYDNIDAE
ISOPLATYS	BRACHYPLATIDAE	MOFFARTSIA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
JAYMA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	MONTANDONEUS	BRACHYPLATIDAE
KAFFRARIA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Montandonia</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
KAFUBU	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Montandoniella</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
KAHLAMBA	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Montandonista</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Kajoanus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	MONTANDONISTELLA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
KALULA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Mormidea</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
KATONGOPLAX	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Moyara</i>	ASOPIDAE
KAYESIA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	MULUNGUA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Kehlamba</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	MYROCHEA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Kelea</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	NATALICOLA	TESSARATOMIDAE
KELEACORIS	PENTATOMIDAE	NEOCOCALUS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Kerlahana</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Neocrollius</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
KILIMACORIS	PENTATOMIDAE	NEODIUS	PENTATOMIDAE
KUHLGATZI	BRACHYPLATIDAE	<i>Neostrachia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
KUNDELUNGUA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	<i>Nevrosia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
KURUMANA	PENTATOMIDAE	NEZARA	PENTATOMIDAE
LACCOPHORELLA	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	NIAMIA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
LACTISTES	CYDNIDAE	NIMBORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
LALERVIS	CYDNIDAE	NIMBOPLAX	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
LAMTOPLAX	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	NIPHE	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Lamus</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	NISHADANA	CYDNIDAE
LEGNOTUS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Nitilia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
LEPTOLOBUS	ASOPIDAE	NKOLBISSONICORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
LERIDA	PENTATOMIDAE	OBUDOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
LERIDELLA	PENTATOMIDAE	OCHETOSTETHOMORPA	CYDNIDAE
LIBYASPIS	BRACHYPLATIDAE	OCHETOSTETHUS	CYDNIDAE
<i>Libyssa</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Odius</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
LINOSPA	CYDNIDAE	ODONTOSCELIS	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Liphaemus</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	ODONTOTARSUS	SCUTELLARIDAE
LIVINGSTONISCA	BRACHYPLATIDAE	ONCOZYGIDEA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
LOBOPELTISTA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	OPLOMUS	ASOPIDAE
<i>Lobotilla</i>	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Oploscelis</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
LOKAIA	PENTATOMIDAE	ORTHOSCHISOPS	PENTATOMIDAE
MABUSANA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Oxycoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
MACRINA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Oxyprymna</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
MACRORHAPHIS	ASOPIDAE	<i>Pachycoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
MACROSCYTUS	CYDNIDAE	<i>Panda</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Maesia</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE	PARABOLBOCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
MAGWAMBA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Paracoponia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Malabama</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	PARAETHUS	CYDNIDAE
MECIDEA	PENTATOMIDAE	PARALERIDA	PENTATOMIDAE
MECOSOMA	ASOPIDAE	PARAMECOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE

<i>Paramecus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	SEPHELA	PENTATOMIDAE
PARANTESTIA	PENTATOMIDAE	SEPIDIOCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
PATANOCNEMA	DINIDORIDAE	SEPONTIA	PENTATOMIDAE
PAUSIAS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Sergia</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
PELIODERMA	BRACHYPLATIDAE	SEVERINIELLA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
PELTASTICUS	PENTATOMIDAE	SEVERININA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
<i>Peltogopus</i>	DINIDORIDAE	SHILLUKIA	CYDNIDAE
PELTOXYS	CYDNIDAE	SOLENOSTHEDIUM	SCUTELLARIDAE
PENEDALSIRA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	SPHAEROCORIS	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Pentatoma</i>	ASOPIDAE	<i>Sphenapsis</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
PERILLUS	ASOPIDAE	<i>Spongopodium</i>	DINIDORIDAE
PHRICODUS	PENTATOMIDAE	STEGANOCERUS	SCUTELLARIDAE
PHYLLOCEPHALA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	STELEOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Phyllocoris</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Stenotoma</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
PHYMATOCORIS	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	STENOZYGUM	PENTATOMIDAE
PIEZODORUS	PENTATOMIDAE	STEVIUSONIUS	TESSARATOMIDAE
PIEZOSTERNUM	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Stiboropus</i>	CYDNIDAE
PLANOPSIS	ASOPIDAE	<i>Stollia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
PLATACANTHA	PENTATOMIDAE	STORTHOGASTER	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
<i>Platycephala</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE	<i>Strachia</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
PLATYNOPIELLUS	ASOPIDAE	<i>Stromatocoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Platynopus</i>	ASOPIDAE	STROMBOSOMA	CYDNIDAE
PLAUTIA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Systicoris</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
PLONISA	CYDNIDAE	TACOLUS	CYDNIDAE
<i>Pododus</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	TANTIA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
<i>Podops</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	TARISA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
<i>Poecilocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Teressa</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
POLYTODES	SCUTELLARIDAE	TESSARATOMA	TESSARATOMIDAE
PONSILA	BRACHYPLATIDAE	<i>Tetratoma</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Porphyroptera</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Tetroda</i>	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
PRETORIUS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Tetyra</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
PRIONOGASTER	TESSARATOMIDAE	<i>Tetyra</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
PROBAENOPS	BRACHYPLATIDAE	<i>Teucus</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
PROCILIA	SCUTELLARIDAE	TEUTHOCORIS	BRACHYPLATIDAE
PROKNE	CYDNIDAE	THAUMASTECLA	THAUMASTECLIDAE
<i>Psacata</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	THELORIS	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Pseudatela</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	THORIA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
PSEUDOLERIDA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Thyreocoris</i>	BRACHYPLATIDAE
PSEUDONALIPS	CYDNIDAE	THYREOPRANA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
PSEUDOPONSILA	BRACHYPLATIDAE	TORNOSIA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
<i>Pycanum</i>	DINIDORIDAE	<i>Trigonosona</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
<i>Raphigaster</i>	ACANTHOSOMIDAE	TRIPANDA	PENTATOMIDAE
RAUNOLOMA	CYDNIDAE	TROPICORYPHA	PENTATOMIDAE
RHINOLAETIA	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Tropidocorypha</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
RISBECELLA	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Tsadocydnus</i>	CYDNIDAE
<i>Sacotala</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	TSHIBALAKA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE
<i>Sala</i>	PENTATOMIDAE	TYOMA	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Salica</i>	TESSARATOMIDAE	TYOMANA	PENTATOMIDAE
SANDEHANA	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Typhanoscora</i>	GRAPHOSOMIDAE
SCHIODTECLA	CYDNIDAE	UHLUNGA	ACANTHOSOMIDAE
SCHISMATOPS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Ungababa</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
SCHYZOPS	PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE	<i>Urothyreus</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
SCIOCORIS	PENTATOMIDAE	<i>Ursocoris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE
SCOTINOPHARA	GRAPHOSOMIDAE	VETERNA	PENTATOMIDAE
SCRIBONIA	PENTATOMIDAE	VETORA	BRACHYPLATIDAE
<i>Scutella</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	XEROBIA	SCUTELLARIDAE
<i>Scutellaria</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	XOSA	ACANTHOSOMIDAE
<i>Scutellaris</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Zangis</i>	PENTATOMIDAE
<i>Scutellatus</i>	SCUTELLARIDAE	<i>Zicrona</i>	ASOPIDAE
SELENYMENUM	TESSARATOMIDAE		